EDUCATION CENTER

AND

PAVILION

FOR THE

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

ARCHITECTS

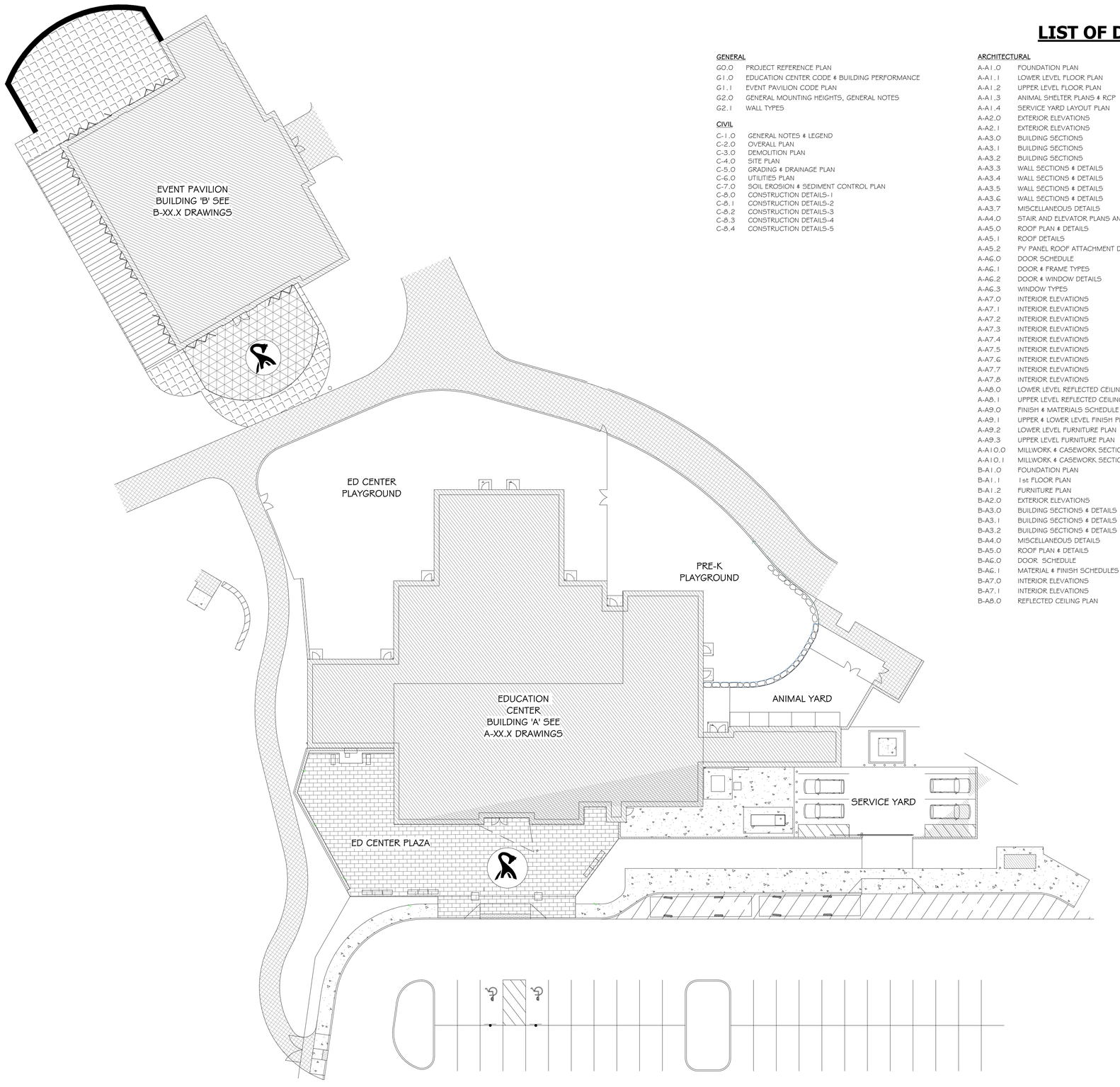
SACCOCCIO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1085 PARK AVENUE CRANSTON, RI 02910

Garofalo & Associates, Inc.
CIVIL ENGINEERING & SURVEYING

C.A.Pretzer Associates Inc.
STRUCTURAL

Engineering Design Services
MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING
AND FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERS

FOR CONSTRUCTION
MAY 31, 2023



1 G0.0 REFERENCE PLAN
1" = 20'-0"

LIST OF DRAWINGS

PROJECT ELEVATION REFERENCES:

LEVEL	SURVEY ELEVATION	PROJECT ELEVATION
FIRST FLOOR LEVEL (EVENT PAVILION)	34' - 4"	-0' - 8"
LOWER LEVEL (EDUCATION CENTER)	35' - 0"	0' - 0"
ANIMAL SHELTER (EDUCATION CENTER)	36' - 6"	1' - 6"
TOP OF WALL @ SHED ROOF (EVENT PAVILION)	42' - 11"	7' - 11"
UPPER LEVEL (EDUCATION CENTER)	47' - 0"	12' - 0"
TOP OF PLATE 'D' (EDUCATION CENTER)	48' - 6"	13' - 6"
TOP OF PLATE 'A' (EDUCATION CENTER)	56' - 9"	21' - 9"
TOP OF PLATE 'B' (EDUCATION CENTER)	58' - 0"	23' - 0"
TOP OF PLATE 'C' (EDUCATION CENTER)	59' - 2 3/4"	24' 2 3/4"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

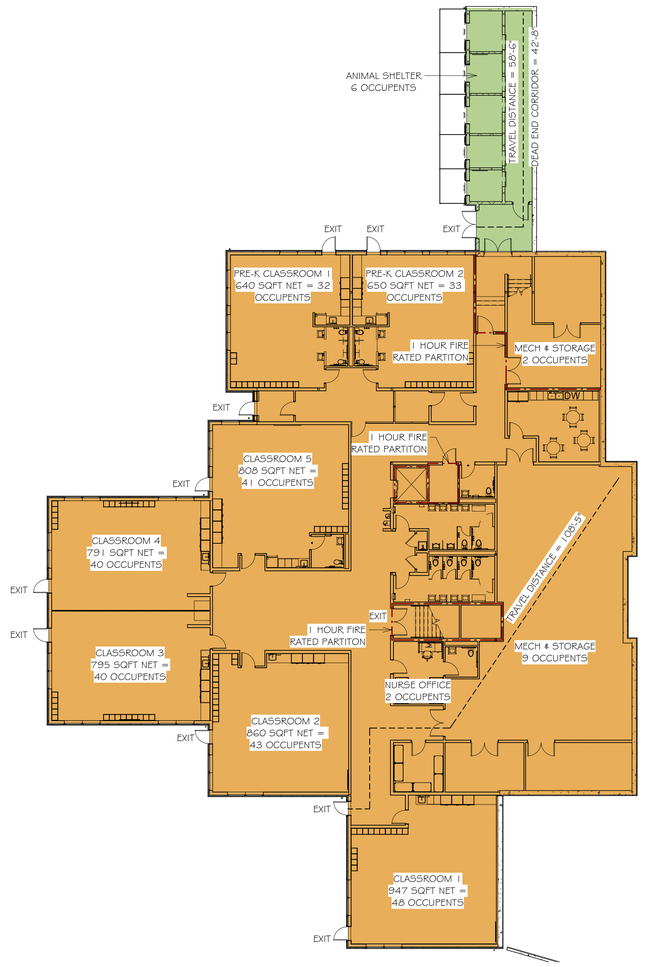
SHEET TITLE

PROJECT REFERENCE PLAN

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

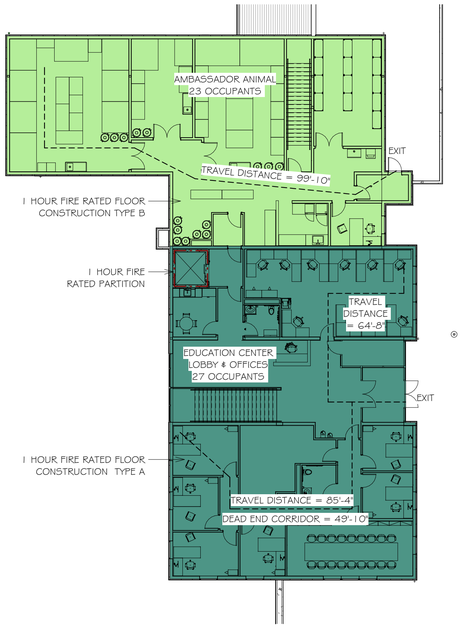
G0.0

SHEET: OF:



1 G1.0 **LOWER FLOOR PLAN**

1/16" = 1'-0"



2 G1.0 **UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN**

1/16" = 1'-0"

EDUCATION CENTER BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS (TYP. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS:

- ROOF INSULATION - MINIMUM R-60 (R-40 CONTINUOUS & R-20 FOAMED IN PLACE)
- EXTERIOR WALL INSULATION - MINIMUM R-40 (R12 CONTINUOUS & R-28 FOAMED IN PLACE)
- EXTERIOR FOUNDATION INSULATION - MINIMUM R-15 (3" RIGID INSULATION)
- BELOW SLAB ON GRADE - MINIMUM R-20 (4" RIGID INSULATION)
- BETWEEN UPPER & LOWER LEVEL - MINIMUM R-20
- WALLS BETWEEN ANIMAL HOLDING ROOMS - MINIMUM R-20
- ALLOWABLE AIR LEAKAGE - 0.10 CFM AT 75 PASCALS TEST PRESSURE PER SQ. FT. OF BUILDNIG ENCLOSURE

FIRE SAFETY LEGEND

1. SEE DRAWING A501 FOR WALL TYPES AND DETAILS.

- 199' — TRAVEL DISTANCE
- 49' — ACCESS AISLE TRAVEL DISTANCE
- (0) — ACTUAL OCCUPANT LOAD
- 000 / 000 — EGRESS CAPACITY - ACTUAL / EGRESS CAPACITY - ALLOWABLE
- SMOKE PARTITION
- 1 HR PARTITION

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Education Center: 2- story 22,260 square feet including: office area, two Pre-k classrooms, five classrooms, animal holding area, protected by automated sprinkler system. Event Pavilion: 7,000 square feet including: event space, kitchen, toilet rooms and storage. Demolition of an existing 2,600 square foot green house. Modifications to the existing zoo parking and zoo walking paths.

CODE INFORMATION

CODE LIST:

- International Building Code, 2015 Edition, with Rhode Island Amendments SBC-1, 2019
- International Plumbing Code, 2015 Edition, with Rhode Island Amendments SBC-3, 2019
- International Mechanical Code, 2015 Edition, with Rhode Island Amendments SBC-4, 2019
- International Electric Code, 2017 Edition, with Rhode Island Amendments SBC-5, 2019
- International Energy Conservation Code, 2015 Edition, with Rhode Island Amendments SBC-8, 2019
- ICC/ ANSI A117.1 - 2009, Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities
- NFPA-1 Fire Code, 2015 Edition, with Rhode Island Fire Code
- NFPA-101 Life Safety Code, 2015 Edition, with Rhode Island Fire Safety Code
- NFPA-150 Fire and Life Safety in Animal Housing Facilities Code, 2013 Edition

- Rhode Island Regulations School Age Programs: 214-RICR-40-00-1
- Rhode Island Food Code: 216-RICR-50-10-1
- Rhode Island Regulations Governing Animal Care Facilities: 250-RICR-40-05-4
- Rhode Island Elevator Safety Code: 260-RICR-30-10-1

- U.S. Department of Agriculture "Animal Welfare Act and Animal Welfare Regulations" 2017

BUILDING CODE:

SECTION 3 - USE AND OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATIONS
- Education Center: Business B (304.1), Education E (305.1) (Nonseparated Occupancy 508.3), Day Care classified as Education E Occupancy SBC-1 305.2.

SECTION 503 - ALLOWABLE HEIGHT / STORIES / AREAS

	Allowable	Actual
• Education Center: 5-B	40 feet height	39 feet height
Nonseparated E:	2 stories	2 stories
(sprinklered)	38,000 sf	22,260 sf

SECTION 602 - CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION
- Construction Type = Type VB

TABLE 601 - FIRE RESISTANCE RATING BUILDING ELEMENTS 5-B

	Education Center
• Structural Frame =	0 hr
• Exterior Bearing Walls =	0 hr
• Interior Bearing Walls =	0 hr
• Nonbearing exterior walls =	0 hr
• Nonbearing interior walls =	0 hr
• Floor Construction =	0 hr
• Roof Construction =	0 hr
• Elevator Shaft Enclosure = 1 hr (713.4)	
• Corridor Wall = 0 hr (Table 1018.1, 1018.1-1)	1 hr (Table 1018.1)

TABLE 803.9 - INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH

	EXIT	CORRIDOR	ROOMS
Education Center: (with automatic sprinkler system)			
• B:	B	C	C
• E:	B	C	C

SECTION 804.4.2 - FLOOR FINISH

	EXIT & CORRIDOR
Education Center: (with automatic sprinkler system)	
• B, E	Class II and DOC-FF-1

TABLE 1004.1.2 - OCCUPANT LOAD
Education Center-Lower Level: E (education)
- E: 65 occupants/Pre-K + 212 occupants/Classrooms + 2 occupants/Offices + 11 occupants/Storage/Mech = 290 occupants

Education Center-Upper Level: B (business) offices/animal holding
- B: 27 occupants/Offices + 23 occupants/Animal Holding = 50 occupants

TABLE 1005.3.2 - EGRESS SIZE

	Required	Provided
• Education Center - Lower Level:	58 inches	333 inches
• Education Center - Upper Level:	10 inches	102 inches

TABLE 1014.3 - COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL
- Education Center: E - 75 feet, B - 100 feet (sprinkled)

TABLE 1016.2 - TRAVEL DISTANCE TO AN EXIT
- Education Center: Max 250 feet (sprinkled)

SECTION 1020.4 - DEAD END CORRIDORS
Education Center: (with automatic sprinkler system)
- Exception 2: 50 feet maximum

SECTION 11 - ACCESSIBILITY
Education Center: building shall comply with accessibility requirements.

FIRE CODE

CLASSIFICATIONS OF OCCUPANCY: Chapt 6
- Education Center: Mixed Use Occupancy 6.1.14.2.2 including New Education Chapt 14 and New Business 38.

CORRIDORS: EXIT ACCESS: Chapt 7
Chapter 14 New Education Occupancy
- Fire resistant walls not required

Chapter 38 New Business Occupancy
- Fire resistant walls not required

STAIRS / VERTICAL OPENINGS: Chapt 8
Chapter 14 New Education Occupancy
- Unprotected stair enclosure

Chapter 38 New Business Occupancy
- Stair enclosure not required

FINISHES: WALLS & CEILINGS: Chapt 10
Chapter 14 New Education Occupancy
- Finishes: Wall & Ceilings Exits - Class A, other Class A or B

Chapter 38 New Business Occupancy
- Finishes: Wall & Ceilings Exits - Class A or B, other Class A or B or C

FINISHES: FLOORS: Chapt 10
Chapter 14 New Education Occupancy
- Finishes: Floor Exits - Class II

Chapter 38 New Business Occupancy
- Finishes: Floors: Exits - Class I or II

NEW EDUCATION: Chapt 14 - Education Center
- Travel Distance 200 feet, sprinkled 14.2.6.3
- Rescue window not required, automatic sprinkler system and door directly to exterior
- Storage walls smoke partitions
- Warming Kitchen - residential type cooking equipment protection not required

NEW BUSINESS: Chapt 38 - Education Center
- Travel Distance 300 feet, sprinkled
- Vertical openings / stairway unenclosed
- Corridor unseparated by fire barriers, automatic sprinkler system

ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE:

CLIMATE ZONE: Chapt 3
Zone 5, Providence County

COMMERCIAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY: Chapt 4

Low slope roof SRI =	82
Roof R-value =	25ci or 38 in attic
Walls R-value =	20 plus 3.8ci
Walls below grade R-value =	7.5ci
Floors R-value =	30
Slab on Grade R-value =	10 for 24" below
Window fixed/operable R-value =	2.63 / 2.22
Entrance door R-value =	1.3
Skylights R-value =	1.33 auto light controls
SHGC windows, doors =	0.40
SHGC skylights =	0.75 auto light controls

Education Center: lower level vestibules not required C402.4.7 (4)

PLUMBING FIXTURES: TABLE 2902.1
(Pre-School: Rhode Island Regulations School Age Programs: 214-RICR-40-00-1)

	Education Center Lower Level		Education Center Upper Level	
	Required	Proposed	Required	Proposed
• Water Closet (Male)	6 (M+F)	14 (M+F)	2 (M+F)	2 (M+F)
• Water Closet (Female)				
• Lavatories (Male)	8 (M+F)	14 (M+F)	2 (M+F)	2 (M+F)
• Lavatories (Female)				
• Drinking Fountains	3	1 (standing + wheelchair)	1	1 (standing + wheelchair)

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

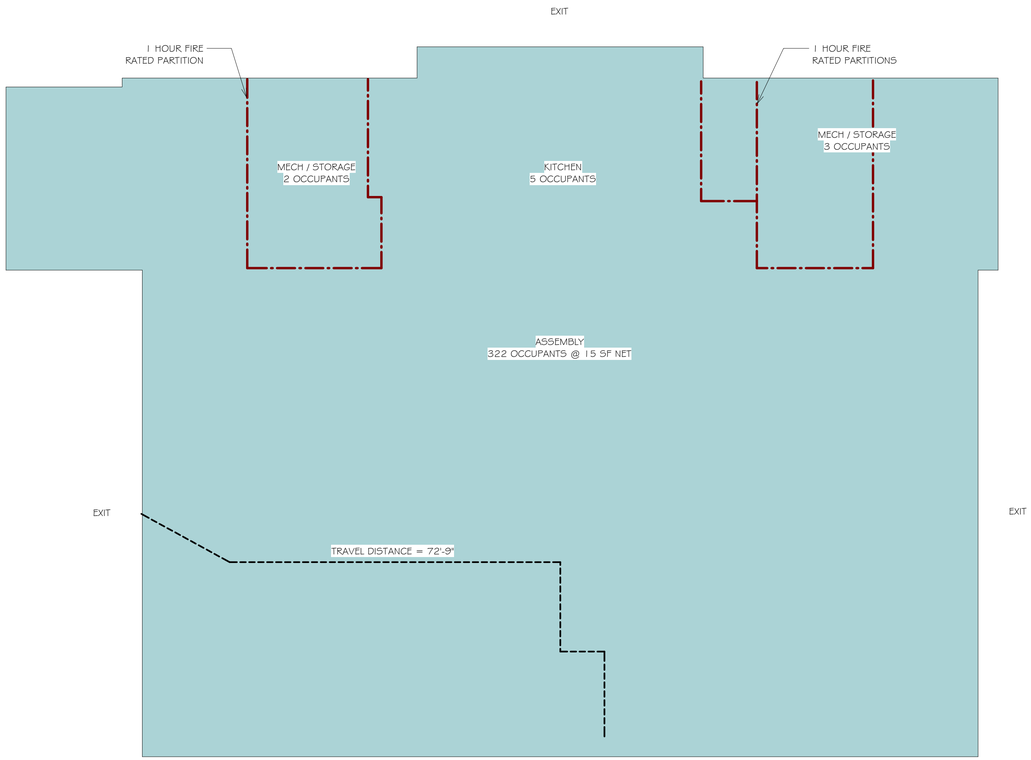
SHEET TITLE

EDUCATION CENTER CODE & BUILDING PERFORMANCE

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

G1.0

SHEET: OF:



1 G1.1 FLOOR PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Education Center: 2- story 22,260 square feet including: office area, two Pre-k classrooms, five classrooms, animal holding area, protected by automated sprinkler system. Event Pavilion: 7,000 square feet including: event space, kitchen, toilet rooms and storage. Demolition of an existing 2,600 square foot green house. Modifications to the existing zoo parking and zoo walking paths.

CODE INFORMATION

CODE LIST:

- International Building Code, 2018 Edition, with Rhode Island Amendments SBC-1, 2021
- International Plumbing Code, 2018 Edition, with Rhode Island Amendments SBC-3, 2021
- International Mechanical Code, 2018 Edition, with Rhode Island Amendments SBC-4, 2021
- International Electric Code, 2018 Edition, with Rhode Island Amendments SBC-5, 2021
- International Energy Conservation Code, 2018 Edition, with Rhode Island Amendments SBC-8, 2021
- ICC/ ANSI A117.1 - 2009, Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities
- NFPA-1 Fire Code, 2018 Edition, with Rhode Island Fire Code
- NFPA-101 Life Safety Code, 2018 Edition, with Rhode Island Fire Safety Code
- NFPA-150 Fire and Life Safety in Animal Housing Facilities Code, 2018 Edition

- Rhode Island Regulations School Age Programs: 214-RICR-40-00-1
- Rhode Island Food Code: 216-RICR-50-10-1
- Rhode Island Regulations Governing Animal Care Facilities: 250-RICR-40-05-4
- Rhode Island Elevator Safety Code: 260-RICR-30-10-1

- U.S. Department of Agriculture "Animal Welfare Act and Animal Welfare Regulations" 2017

BUILDING CODE:

SECTION 3 - USE AND OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATIONS
- Event Pavilion: Assembly A-2 (303.3)

SECTION 503 - ALLOWABLE HEIGHT / STORIES / AREAS

	Allowable	Actual
• Event Pavilion: 5-B	60 feet height	30 feet height
	2 stories	1 stories
	24,000 sf	7,575 sf

SECTION 602 - CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION
- Construction Type = Type VB

TABLE 601 - FIRE RESISTANCE RATING BUILDING ELEMENTS 5-B

	Event Pavilion
• Structural Frame	0 hr
• Exterior Bearing Walls	0 hr
• Interior Bearing Walls	0 hr
• Nonbearing exterior walls	0 hr
• Nonbearing interior walls	0 hr
• Floor Construction	0 hr
• Roof Construction	0 hr

TABLE 803.9 - INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH

	EXIT	CORRIDOR	ROOMS
Event Pavilion:			
• A-2:	B	B	C

SECTION 804.4.2 - FLOOR FINISH

	EXIT & CORRIDOR
Event Pavilion:	
• A-2	Class II

TABLE 1004.1.2 - OCCUPANT LOAD

Event Pavilion: A-2 non-fixed seating/ Kitchen/ Mech-Stor
- A-2: 322 occupants/ K: 5 occupants/ M: 5 occupants = 332 occupants

TABLE 1005.3.2 - EGRESS SIZE

	Required	Provided
• Event Pavilion:	67 inches	171 inches

TABLE 1016.2 - TRAVEL DISTANCE TO AN EXIT

Event Pavilion: Max 200 feet

SECTION 11 - ACCESSIBILITY
- Event Pavilion: building shall comply with accessibility requirements

FIRE CODE

CLASSIFICATIONS OF OCCUPANCY: Chapt 12
- Event Pavilion: New Assembly

FINISHES: WALLS & CEILINGS:
Chapter 12 New Assembly Occupancy
- Finishes: Wall & Ceilings Exits - Class A or B, other Class A or B or C

FINISHES: FLOORS:
Chapter 14 New Assembly Occupancy
- Finishes: Floor Exits - Class II

NEW ASSEMBLY A-2: Chapt 12 - Pavilion
- Construction Type V-000, sprinklered -Table 12.1.6
- Table Storage: low combustibility materials, rated walls not required 12.3.2.1.1

ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE:

CLIMATE ZONE: Chapt 3
Zone 5, Providence County

COMMERCIAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY: Chapt 4

Low slope roof SRI =	82
Roof R-value =	25ci or 38 in attic
Walls R-value =	20 plus 3.8ci
Walls below grade R-value =	7.5ci
Floors R-value =	30
Slab on Grade R-value =	10 for 24" below
Window fixed/operable R-value =	2.63 / 2.22
Entrance door R-value =	1.3
Skylights R-value =	1.33 auto light controls
SHGC windows, doors =	0.40
SHGC skylights =	0.75 auto light controls

PLUMBING FIXTURES: TABLE 2902.1

	Event Pavilion Required	Proposed
• Water Closet (Male)	3	4
• Water Closet (Female)	3	4
• Lavatories (Male)	1	3
• Lavatories (Female)	1	3
• Drinking Fountains	1	1

FIRE SAFETY LEGEND

1. SEE DRAWING A501 FOR WALL TYPES AND DETAILS.

199' TRAVEL DISTANCE

49' ACCESS AISLE TRAVEL DISTANCE

0 ACTUAL OCCUPANT LOAD

000 EGRESS CAPACITY - ACTUAL

000 EGRESS CAPACITY - ALLOWABLE

SMOKE PARTITION

1 HR PARTITION

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

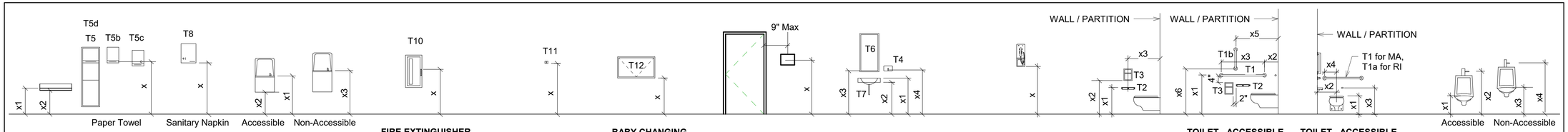
SHEET TITLE

EVENT PAVILION CODE PLAN

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

G1.1

SHEET: OF:



COUNTER
x1 - 28" - 34"
x2 - 27" Knee Clearance

DISPENSERS /DISPOSAL
x - 15" - 48" Front approach
48" - 54" Side Approach

DRINKING FOUNTAINS
x1 - Accessible - 36" Max To Spout
x2 - 27" Knee / 9" Toe Clearance
x3 - Standing - 38"-43"

FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
x - 48" max. to top of the handle
Must not project more than 4"

ROBE HOOK
x - 48" Accessible
60" non-accessible

BABY CHANGING STATION
x - 2'-10"

SIGNAGE
x - 48-60" To Braille AFF
(mount on latch side)

SINK & ACCESSORIES
x1 - 34" Max To Rim
x2 - 27" Min. b.o. Apron / 9" Toe Clearance
x3 - 40" To bottom of reflective surface
x4 - 34" - 48" to dispensing nozzle

TELEPHONE
x - 34" Min. AFF to lowest operable part

TOILET - TYP.

TOILET - ACCESSIBLE WITH GRAB BARS
x1 - 33"-36"
x2 - 12" Max.
x3 - 42" Min.
x4 - reserved
x5 - 39" - 41"
x6 - 39" - 41"

TOILET - ACCESSIBLE WITH GRAB BARS
x1 - 17" - 19" (top of seat)
x2 - 16" - 18" away from side wall
x3 - 36" to flush control on open side
x4 - 12 Min.

URINALS
x1 - 17" Handicap
x2 - 46" Max. Flush Control
x3 - 25" Standing
x4 - 54" Max. Flush Control

TYPICAL ADULT MOUNTING HEIGHTS

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'0"

Typical - ADA & Non-ADA Mounting Heights For Children

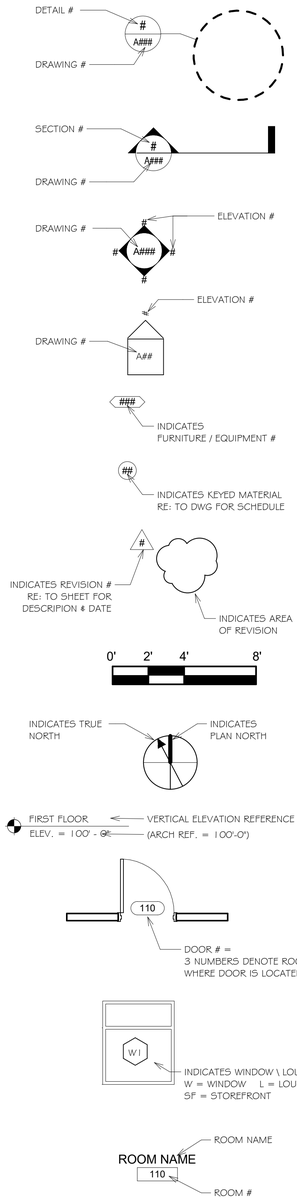
	Toddler *Ages 1-2*	Pre-Kindergarten *Ages 3-5*	Grades K - 3 *Ages 5-8*	Grades 4-6 *Ages 9-11*
Controls or Operating Mechanisms:	**x -** 20"-28"	**x -** 20"-36"	20"-36"	20"-36"
Counters:	**x1 -** 18"-26" (non ADA) **x1 -** 26"-30" **x2 -** 24" Knee Clearance	**x1 -** 18"-30" (non ADA) **x1 -** 26"-30" **x2 -** 24" Knee Clearance	23"-30" (non ADA) 26"-30" 24" Knee Clearance	26"-30" (non ADA) 26"-30" 24" Knee Clearance
Drinking Fountains:	**x1 -** 18"-26" (non ADA) **x1 -** 30" Max. To Spout **x2 -** 27" Knee Clearance 9" Toe Clearance	**x1 -** 30" Max. To Spout **x1 -** 18"-30" (non ADA) **x2 -** 27" Knee Clearance 9" Toe Clearance	30" Max. To Spout 23"-30" (non ADA) 27" Knee Clearance 9" Toe Clearance	30" Max. To Spout 26"-30" (non ADA) 27" Knee Clearance 9" Toe Clearance
Grab Bars: *(top of gripping surface)*	**x1 -** 18"-20" (1" Diameter)	**x1 -** 18"-20" (1" Diameter)	20"-25" (1 1/4" - 1 1/2" Diameter)	25"-27" (1 1/4" - 1 1/2" Diameter)
Lavatories:	**x1 -** 18" Recommended (non ADA) **x1 -** 30" Max to Rim **x2 -** 25" min b.o. apron 24" Min. Knee Clearance 12" Toe Clearance	**x1 -** 18"-30" (non ADA) **x1 -** 30" Max to Rim **x2 -** 25" Min. b.o. Apron 24" Min. Knee Clearance 12" Toe Clearance	23"-30" (non ADA) 30" Max to Rim 25" Min. b.o. Apron 24" Min. Knee Clearance 12" Toe Clearance	26"-30" (non ADA) 30" Max to Rim 25" Min. b.o. Apron 24" Min. Knee Clearance 12" Toe Clearance
Mirrors: *(to bottom of reflective surface) recommendation: 2"-4" above lavatory*	**x3** - 34" Max. To Bottom Edge	**x3** - 34" Max. To Bottom Edge	34" Max. To Bottom Edge	34" Max. To Bottom Edge
Hooks:	**x** - 28"	**x -** 36"	36"	36"
Seating:	**x1** - 6"-10"	**x1 -** 8"-12"	12"-17"	12"-17"
Signage: *(mount on latch side)*	**x** - 60" On Center	**x** - 60" On Center	60" On Center	60" On Center
Soap Dispensers: *(to dispensing nozzle) recommendation: lavatory height or higher*	**x4** - 15"-28" (ADA & non ADA)	**x4** - 15"-48" (ADA & non ADA)	15"-48"(ADA & non ADA)	15"-48" (ADA & non ADA)
Toilet Paper Dispensers:	**x1 -** 14"	**x1 -** 14"	14"-17"	17"-19"
Urinals:	**n/a**	**R3 -** 14" **R4 -** 30" Flush Control	14" 30" Flush Control	14" 30" Flush Control
Water Closets: *(top of seat) (wall to centerline)*	**x1 -** 12" **x2 -** 11" Away From Side Wall	**x1 -** 12" **x2 -** 11" Away From Side Wall	12"-15" 11"-15" Away From Side Wall	15"-17" 15"-18" Away From Side Wall

ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

T1 - 42" GRAB BAR
T1a - 36" GRAB BAR
T1b - 18" GRAB BAR
T2 - TOILET PAPER HOLDER
T3 - SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL
T4 - SOAP DISPENSER
T5 - FULLY RECESSED PAPER TOWEL DISPOSAL/DISPENSER *(LARGE)*
T5a - FULLY RECESSED PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
T5b - SURFACE-MOUNTED PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
T5c - ELECTRIC HAND DRYER
T5d - FULL RECESSED PAPER TOWEL DISPOSAL/DISPENSER *(SMALL)*
T6 - MIRROR, 18" x 30"
T7 - ADA PIPE COVER
T8 - SANITARY NAPKIN DISPENSER *(NOT USED)*
T9 - MARKER BOARD
T10 - FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
T11 - COAT/ROBE HOOKS
T12 - BABY CHANGING STATION
T13 - MOP HOLDER

NOTE:
PROVIDE REQUIRED FIRE-RETARDANT WOOD BLOCKING WITHIN WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION OF ALL WALL, FLOOR AND CEILING MOUNTED MARKER BOARDS, TELEVISIONS/MONITORS, PROJECTOR SCREENS, WALL CABINETS, RESTROOM AND KITCHEN ACCESSORIES AND CASEWORK, TRIM SUCH AS CHAIR RAILS/CROWN MOLDING/BASE/ETC., ELECTRONIC AND OTHER EQUIPMENT. ALSO SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR OTHER BLOCKING REQUIREMENTS.

ARCHITECTURAL SYMBOLS LEGEND



GENERAL NOTES:

THE CONTRACTOR/S SHALL:

1. UNDERSTAND THAT THE TERM "PROVIDE" AS LISTED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL MEAN "FURNISH AND INSTALL".
2. UNDERSTAND THAT UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS "PROVIDED BY OTHERS" OR "PROVIDED BY OWNER", ALL WORK IN THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS IS TO BE PERFORMED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND/OR THEIR SUB CONTRACTORS.
3. VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF COMPLETELY WITH ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS RELATIVE TO THE NEW WORK CALLED FOR ON THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. NO COMPENSATION FOR EXTRA WORK ON BEHALF OF THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE CONSIDERED THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN DETERMINED BY VISUAL OBSERVATION PRIOR TO BIDDING.
4. UNDERSTAND THAT THE TERM "MATCH EXISTING" AS LISTED ON THESE DRAWINGS SHALL MEAN THAT ALL WORK TO BE PERFORMED MUST BE OF SIMILAR MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHED TO THE LINES OF ADJACENT WORK IN ALL RESPECTS.
5. BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CUTTING, FILLING, PATCHING AND/OR REPAIRING OF EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS AS REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ALL NEW MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING WORK IN THE EXISTING BUILDING. (VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AT THE SITE).
6. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL WALLS, FLOORS, AND CEILINGS IN ALL AREAS AFFECTED BY DEMOLITION WORK. ALL WORK TO BE PERFORMED MUST BE OF SIMILAR MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHED TO THE LINES OF ADJACENT WORK IN ALL RESPECTS.
7. COORDINATE ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING WORK WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE NEW WORK IN ALL AREAS.
8. PROVIDE DUST PARTITIONS AS REQUIRED TO KEEP AREAS OUTSIDE OF SCOPE FREE OF DIRT AND DUST. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEANING ANY AREAS LEFT UNPROTECTED.
9. BE RESPONSIBLE TO CLEAN THE WORK AREA AT THE END OF EACH WORK DAY. ALL TRASH AND DEBRIS TO BE REMOVED FROM THE BUILDING.
10. SUBMIT M.E.P. COORDINATION DRAWINGS TO THE ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW OF LOCATIONS OF ALL SYSTEMS TO AVOID CONFLICTS AND COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF ALL DEVICES AND LIGHTING.
11. PROVIDE REQUIRED FIRE-RETARDANT WOOD BLOCKING WITHIN WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION OF ALL WALL, FLOOR AND CEILING MOUNTED MARKER BOARDS, TELEVISIONS/MONITORS, PROJECTOR SCREENS, WALL CABINETS, RESTROOM AND KITCHEN ACCESSORIES AND CASEWORK, TRIM SUCH AS CHAIR RAILS/CROWN MOLDING/BASE/CASINGS/ETC., ELECTRONIC AND OTHER EQUIPMENT. ALSO SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR OTHER BLOCKING REQUIREMENTS.

ARCHITECTURAL ABBREVIATION LEGEND

- = NO WORK NEEDED
ACT = ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE
ACTT = ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE-TEGULAR
AFF = ABOVE FINISH FLOOR
ALUM = ALUMINUM
CBB = CEMENTITIOUS BACKER BOARD
CJ = CONTROL JOINT
CLR = CLEAR
CMU = CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT(S)
CO = CLEAN OUT
CONC = CONCRETE
CONST = CONSTRUCTION
CORR = CORRIDOR
CT = CERAMIC TILE
CPT = CARPET
CPTT = CARPET TILE
DEMO = DEMOLISH/DEMOLITION
DIA = DIAMETER
DIM = DIMENSION
DN = DOWN
DWG = DRAWING
DWP = DURABLE WALL PROTECTION
ECT = ENTRANCE CARPET TILE
EJ = EXPANSION JOINT
ELEC = ELECTRIC/ELECTRICAL
EPX = EPOXY
EQ = EQUAL
ETR = EXISTING TO REMAIN
EXT = EXISTING
FD = FLOOR DRAIN
FE = FIRE EXTINGUISHER
FEC = FIRE EXTINGUISHER & CABINET
FF = FINISH FLOOR
FHC = FIRE HOSE CABINET
FIN = FINISH
FLR = FLOOR
FOC = FACE OF CONCRETE
FOS = FACE OF STUD
FR = FIRE RATED
FRP = FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANEL
FRS = FIRE-RATED SAFETY GLASS
FT = FOOT/FEET
FTG = FOOTING
GA = GAUGE
GALV = GALVANIZED
GB = GRAB BAR
GC = GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GLU.LAM = GLUE LAMINATED
GWB = GYPSUM WALL BOARD
GHM = GALVANIZED HOLLOW METAL
HB = HOSE BIBB
HM = HOLLOW METAL
HORIZ = HORIZONTAL
HR = HOUR
HVAC = HEATING/VENTILATING/AIR CONDITIONING
ID = INSIDE DIAMETER
INSUL = INSULATED
INT = INTERIOR
JAN = JANITOR
JT = JOINT
LAM = LAMINATE
LAV = LAVATORY
LWT = LIGHTWEIGHT
MAS = MASONRY
MAT = MATERIAL
MAX = MAXIMUM
MECH = MECHANICAL
MIN = MINIMUM
MISC = MISCELLANEOUS
MFR = MANUFACTURER
MO = MASONRY OPENING
MRT = MOISTURE RESISTANT TILE
NIC = NOT IN CONTRACT
NTS = NOT TO SCALE
OC = ON CENTER
OD = OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OFF = OFFICE
OPNG = OPENING
OPP = OPPOSITE
OTS = OPEN TO STRUCTURE
PLAM = PLASTIC LAMINATE
PT = PAINT or PRESSURE TREATED
PV = PHOTOVOLTAIC PANELS
PVC = POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
QT = QUARRY TILE
R = RISER
RAD = RADIUS
RAF = RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING
RO = ROUGH OPENING
SF = SQUARE FOOT/FEET
S#F = STAIN & FINISH
SDT = STATIC DISSIPATING TILE
SEAL = SEALED CONCRETE
SGB = SUSPENDED GYPSUM BOARD
SIM = SIMILAR
SIP = STRUCTURAL INSULATED PANEL
SQ = SQUARE
SS = STAINLESS STEEL
STL = STEEL
STOR = STORAGE
STRUC = STRUCTURAL
SV = SHEET VINYL
SWG = SPECIAL WALL GLAZE
T&G = TONGUE & GROOVE
TEMP = TEMPERED
TOS = TOP OF STEEL
TV = TELEVISION
TOW = TOP OF WALL
TYP = TYPICAL
UON = UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
VAS = VERIFY AT SITE
VB = VINYL BASE
VCT = VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
VERT = VERTICAL
VIF = VERIFY IN FIELD
VT = VINYL TILE
VWC = VINYL WALL COVERING
W = WITH
WC = WATER CLOSET
WD = WOOD
WH = WATER HEATER
W/O = WITHOUT
WP = WATERPROOF(ING)
WR = WATER RESISTANT
WWM = WELDED WIRE MESH
RD = ROOF DRAIN
REBAR = REINFORCEMENT BAR(S)
REINF = REINFORCEMENT
RH = ROBE HOOK
RM = ROOM
RMK = REMARK

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

GENERAL MOUNTING HEIGHTS, GENERAL NOTES

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

G2.0

SHEET: OF:

GENERAL WALL NOTES

1. SEE "MATERIAL MODIFIERS" FOR REQUIRED MODIFICATIONS TO THE DESIGNATED WALL TYPES.

2. ALL FIRE RATED WALL ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FROM THE FLOOR TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ROOF OR FLOOR DECK. INSTALL FIRE SAFING, CAULK, ETC. AS REQUIRED AT INTERSECTIONS OF FIRE-RATED WALLS AND ALL STRUCTURAL OR NON-STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. FILL SPACES BETWEEN DECK FLUTES AND TOP OF WALLS TO ACQUIRE THE CONTINUOUS DESIGNATED FIRE RATING.

3. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE DIMENSIONS TO MASONRY WALLS ARE TO THE WALL FACE AND DIMENSIONS TO STEEL STUD WALLS ARE TO THE WALL CENTER.

4. WALLS THAT ARE NOT SPECIFIED TO GO FULL HEIGHT SHALL TERMINATE A MINIMUM OF 6" ABOVE THE FINISH CEILING HEIGHT WITHIN ROOM AND BE ADEQUATELY BRACED.

5. PROVIDE CEMENTITIOUS BACKER BOARD AS BACK UP BEHIND ALL AREAS WHERE CERAMIC TILE OR STONE WALL OR BASE IS SCHEDULED.

6. SUBSTUTE 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GWB IN LIEU OF STANDARD 5/8" GWB AT ALL "WET" WALLS NOT SCHEDULED TO RECEIVE TILE, INCLUDING BEHIND WATER CLOSETS, URINALS, LAVATORIES, MOP/UTILITY SINKS, ABOVE/AROUND SHOWER ENCLOSURES, ETC.

7. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS OF CMU WALLS SHALL HAVE A 1" RADIUS.

8. ALL STEEL STUD WALLS THAT CONTINUE TO THE UNDERSIDE OF DECK SHALL HAVE DEFLECTION TRACKS AS REQUIRED.

9. ALL WOOD BLOCKING IS TO BE FIRE-RESISTANT.

10. ALL WOOD COMING IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE OR MASONRY SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED.

11. PROVIDE REQUIRED FIRE-RETARDANT WOOD BLOCKING WITHIN WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION OF ALL WALL, FLOOR AND CEILING MOUNTED MARKER BOARDS, TELEVISIONS/MONITORS, PROJECTOR SCREENS, WALL CABINETS, RESTROOM AND KITCHEN ACCESSORIES AND CASEWORK, TRIM SUCH AS CHAIR RAILS/CROWN MOLDING/BASE/CASINGS/ETC., ELECTRONIC AND OTHER EQUIPMENT. ALSO SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR OTHER BLOCKING REQUIREMENTS.

12. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE PROVIDE CONTROL JOINT TYPES AND SPACING AS SPECIFIED AND ACCORDING TO EACH MATERIAL MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. LOCATE JOINTS AT DOOR FRAME JAMBS WHERE POSSIBLE.

13. ANY WALL NOT HAVING A WALL-TYPE TAG SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE AT A MINIMUM 3 5/8" STEEL STUDS @ 16" OC WITH 5/8" 'TYPE X' GWB ON EACH SIDE. NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTING ANY UNDESIGNATED WALL.

14. ALL WALL SURFACES WITHIN ELECTRIC/DATA/MECHANICAL ROOMS HAVING PANELS/CONTROLS/ETC. INSTALLED ON THEM SHALL HAVE 5/8" FIRE-TREATED PLYWOOD INSTALLED OVER THE STUDS IN LIEU OF SHEETROCK. WHERE A WALL IS CMU THE FIRE TREATED PLYWOOD SHALL BE INSTALLED OVER 7/8" METAL FURRING @ 16" OC VERTICALLY.

MATERIAL MODIFIERS (also see general wall notes)

"a" = FILL STUD CAVITY FULL HEIGHT WITH SOUND ATTENUATION BATTING. WALL ASSEMBLIES HAVING THIS MODIFIER SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FROM THE FLOOR TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ROOF OR FLOOR DECK ABOVE. PROVIDE CAULKING/SEALANT AS REQUIRED FOR CONTINUOUS MEMBRANE. ELECTRICAL OUTLETS IN ACOUSTICAL WALLS SHALL NOT BE BACK-TO-BACK.

"b" = OMIT GWB ON ONE SIDE.

"c" = PROVIDE CEMENTITIOUS BACKER BOARD AS BACK UP BEHIND ALL AREAS WHERE CERAMIC TILE AND/OR STONE WALL BASE IS SCHEDULED.

"d" = SUBSTITUTE 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GWB IN LIEU OF STANDARD GWB TO MOISTURE PRONE SIDE OF WALLS. ALSO, SEE GENERAL NOTE #4.

"e" = SUBSTITUTE 5/8" ABUSE RESISTANT GWB (ALSO TO BE FIRE RATED WHERE DESIGNATED AS SUCH) IN LIEU OF STANDARD 5/8" GWB ON BOTH SIDES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

"f" = ADD 7/8" METAL FURRING VERTICALLY @ 16" OC AND 5/8" GWB TO DESIGNATED SIDE OF WALL. PROVIDE 5/8" FIRE-TREATED PLYWOOD IN LIEU OF THE GWB WITHIN ELECTRIC/DATA/MECH ROOMS WHERE PANELS/CONTROLS/ETC. WILL BE INSTALLED. SEE PLANS FOR DESIGNATION.

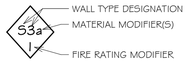
"g" = PARTITION TO BE A SMOKE ENCLOSURE AND SHALL BE COMPLETELY SEALED WITH AN APPROVED SEALANT AT ENTIRE PERIMETER INCLUDING THE INTERSECTIONS OF ALL WALLS, FLOOR/ROOF DECKS, ETC.

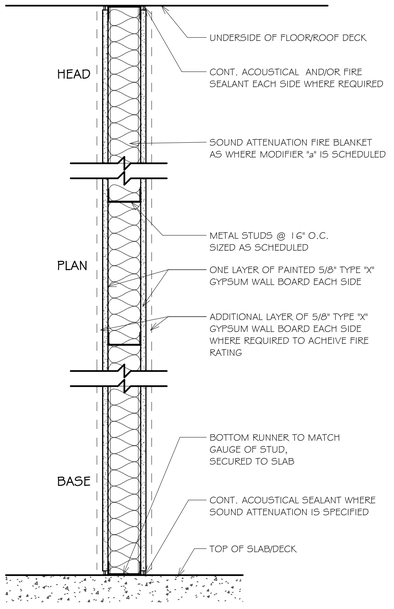
FIRE RATING MODIFIERS (also see general wall notes)

"1" = WALL TO HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE HOUR FIRE RATING.
UL DESIGN #U425 WHERE STEEL STUDS ARE USED.
UL DESIGN #U415 SYSTEM "A" WHERE 2 1/2" C-H SHAPED STEEL STUDS ARE USED.
UL DESIGN #U905 WHERE 8" NOMINAL CMU IS USED.
UL DESIGN #U906 WHERE 6" NOMINAL CMU IS USED.

"2" = WALL TO HAVE A MINIMUM OF TWO HOUR FIRE RATING.
UL DESIGN #U425 WHERE STEEL STUDS ARE USED.
UL DESIGN #U905 WHERE 8" NOMINAL CMU IS USED.
UL DESIGN #U906 WHERE 6" NOMINAL CMU IS USED.

WALL TAG LEGEND





S2 — 2 1/2" STEEL STUDS @ 16"oc. 1 LAYER PAINTED 5/8" TYPE "X" GWB EACH SIDE. TOTAL WALL THICKNESS = 3 3/4".

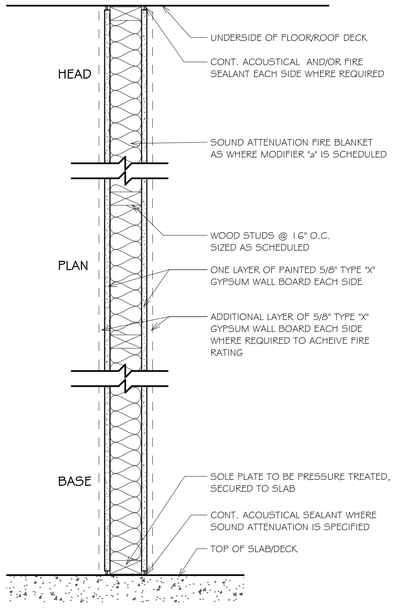
S3 — 3 5/8" STEEL STUDS @ 16"oc. 1 LAYER PAINTED 5/8" TYPE "X" GWB EACH SIDE. TOTAL WALL THICKNESS = 4 7/8".

S4 — 4" STEEL STUDS @ 16"oc. 1 LAYER PAINTED 5/8" TYPE "X" GWB EACH SIDE. TOTAL WALL THICKNESS = 5 1/4".

S6 — 6" STEEL STUDS @ 16"oc. 1 LAYER PAINTED 5/8" TYPE "X" GWB EACH SIDE. TOTAL WALL THICKNESS = 7 1/4".

S8 — 8" STEEL STUDS @ 16"oc. 1 LAYER PAINTED 5/8" TYPE "X" GWB EACH SIDE. TOTAL WALL THICKNESS = 9 1/4".

S10 — 10" STEEL STUDS @ 16"oc. 1 LAYER PAINTED 5/8" TYPE "X" GWB EACH SIDE. TOTAL WALL THICKNESS = 11 1/4".



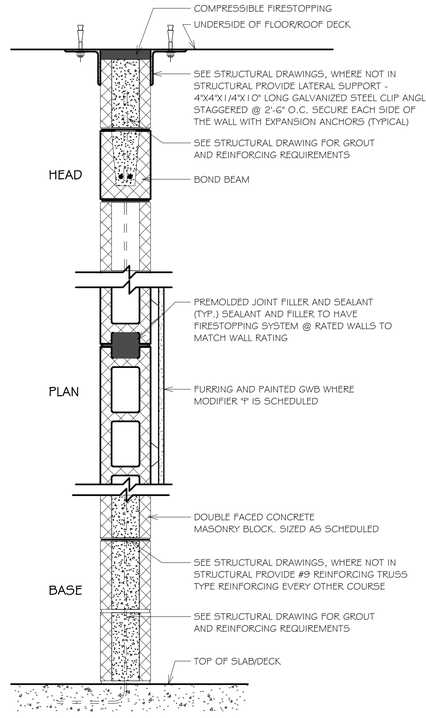
W3 — 2x3 NOMINAL WOOD STUDS @ 16"oc. 1 LAYER 5/8" GWB TYPE "X" EACH SIDE. TOTAL WALL THICKNESS = 3 3/4".

W4 — 2x4 NOMINAL WOOD STUDS @ 16"oc. 1 LAYER 5/8" GWB TYPE "X" EACH SIDE. TOTAL WALL THICKNESS = 4 3/4".

W6 — 2x6 NOMINAL WOOD STUDS @ 16"oc. 1 LAYER 5/8" GWB TYPE "X" EACH SIDE. TOTAL WALL THICKNESS = 6 3/4".

W8 — 2x8 NOMINAL WOOD STUDS @ 16"oc. 1 LAYER 5/8" GWB TYPE "X" EACH SIDE. TOTAL WALL THICKNESS = 8 1/2".

W10 — 2x10 NOMINAL WOOD STUDS @ 16"oc. 1 LAYER 5/8" GWB TYPE "X" EACH SIDE. TOTAL WALL THICKNESS = 10 1/2".



M4 — 4" NOMINAL CMU. SEE STRUCTURAL DWGS FOR REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS.

M6 — 6" NOMINAL CMU. SEE STRUCTURAL DWGS FOR REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS.

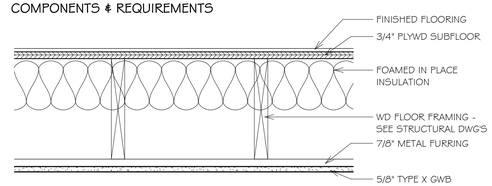
M8 — 8" NOMINAL CMU. SEE STRUCTURAL DWGS FOR REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS.

M10 — 10" NOMINAL CMU. SEE STRUCTURAL DWGS FOR REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS.

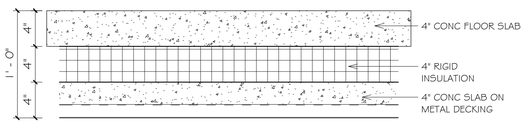
M12 — 12" NOMINAL CMU. SEE STRUCTURAL DWGS FOR REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS.

1 WALL TYPES
G2.1 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTE:
- FLOOR ASSEMBLY IS TO MEET ALL UL DESIGN COMPONENTS & REQUIREMENTS

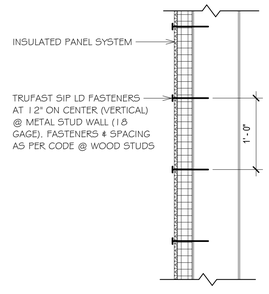


TYPE A - UL L508

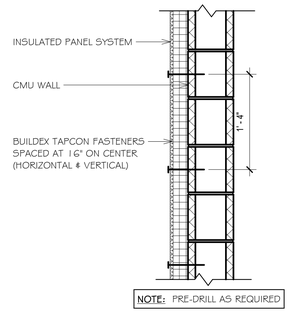


TYPE B

3 1 HOUR RATED FLOOR ASSEMBLIES
G2.1 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



AT STUD WALL



NOTE: PRE-DRILL AS REQUIRED

AT MASONRY WALL

2 INSULATED SHEATHING FASTENING DETAILS
G2.1 — 1" = 1'-0"

SZ ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE
WALL TYPES

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

G2.1

SHEET: OF:

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

1. AN APPROVED SET OF PLANS AND ALL APPLICABLE PERMITS MUST BE AVAILABLE AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE TRAILER AT ALL TIMES. DEVIATIONS OR CHANGES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED UNLESS BY WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

2. SITEWORK CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT COMMENCE UNTIL ALL APPROVALS HAVE BEEN SECURED. REQUIRED PERMITS/APPROVALS FOR THE PROJECT INCLUDE BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SITE PLAN APPROVAL BY THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE/ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO, NBC (NARRAGANTSETT BAY COMMISSION) SEWER CONNECTION, PROVIDENCE WATER SERVICE CONNECTION, RIDEM RIPDES/STORMWATER APPROVAL.

3. THE CONTRACTOR MUST RETAIN THE SERVICES OF A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND TO LAYOUT ON THE GROUND ALL NEW ELEMENTS OF WORK. IF ANY WORK IS INSTALLED PRIOR TO THE ABOVE REQUIREMENT AND IF ANY WORK IS NOT SATISFACTORY TO THE ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR MUST REPLACE THE WORK AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE PROPOSED LAYOUT WITH ITS RELATIONSHIP TO THE EXISTING SITE SURVEY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, SITE CONDITIONS AND MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER AND ENGINEER OF ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR DISCREPANCIES BEFORE COMMENCING, INSTALLING OR PROCEEDING WITH WORK.

5. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND TO TAKE WHATEVER NECESSARY MEASURES NEEDED TO PROVIDE FOR THEIR PROTECTION. THE ENGINEER HAS DILIGENTLY ATTEMPTED TO LOCATE AND INDICATE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND FACILITIES ON THE DRAWINGS; HOWEVER, THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS FOR THE CONTRACTORS CONVENIENCE ONLY. THE ENGINEER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EXPLORATORY EXCAVATIONS AND LOCATE ANY EXISTING UTILITIES SUFFICIENTLY AHEAD OF CONSTRUCTION, VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, SITE CONDITIONS AND MATERIALS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT THE LOCAL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR EXACT LOCATION OF UTILITIES PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE START OF ANY WORK. IT IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO REPAIR AND REPLACE ANY AND ALL DAMAGE MADE TO UTILITIES BY THE CONTRACTOR.

6. THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOTIFY OPERATORS WHO MAINTAIN UNDERGROUND UTILITIES IN THE AREA OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION, EXCAVATION OR BLASTING AT LEAST THREE WORKING DAYS, BUT NOT MORE THAN TEN WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY CONSTRUCTION, EXCAVATION OR BLASTING. ALL WATER, SEWER, GAS AND ALL OTHER UTILITIES MUST BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES DURING CONSTRUCTION.

7. METHODS AND MATERIALS USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE AND THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

7.1. ALL CONSTRUCTION IN THE PUBLIC ROW MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY'S STANDARD DETAILS AVAILABLE AT HTTPS://WWW.PROVIDENCERI.GOV/PUBLIC-WORKS/FORMS/UNDER "REPORTS + PUBLICATIONS", OR AT HTTPS://WWW.PROVIDENCERI.GOV/WP-CONTENT/UPLOADS/2019/06/PROVIDENCE-DPW-STANDARD-DETAILS.PDF.

7.2. THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, 2004 EDITION, AS AMENDED, AND THE RHODE ISLAND STANDARD DETAILS ARE MADE A PART HEREOF, AS IF ATTACHED HERETO.

8. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACING ANY PAVEMENT, DRIVEWAYS, SIDEWALKS, WALL, CURBS, ETC. DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION WITH MATCHING MATERIALS.

9. THE CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE WILL ASSUME SOLE AND COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE PROJECT SITE CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION. INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY. THIS REQUIREMENT WILL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT.

10. ALL MATERIALS USED FOR CONSTRUCTION MUST BE NEW AND FREE OF DEFECTS. USED OR SALVAGED MATERIAL WILL NOT BE ALLOWED UNLESS WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE OWNER IS OBTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

11. AT ALL TIME THE CONTRACTOR MUST MAINTAIN ACCESS FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES AROUND AND TO ALL BUILDINGS. (I.E. IN TIMES OF RAIN OR SNOW, ROADS MUST ABLE TO CARRY A FIRE TRUCK BY BEING PAVED OR HAVING A CRUSHED STONE BASE, ETC.). WIDTH OF EMERGENCY VEHICLE ACCESS MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 20 FEET WIDE. ACCESS TO BUILDINGS THAT HAVE A FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM OR STANDPIPE MUST BE WITHIN 40 FEET OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION (FDC). NFPA 1141 3-1.

12. NECESSARY BARRICADES, LIGHTS, SIGNS AND OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL METHODS AS MAYBE NECESSARY FOR THE PROTECTION AND SAFETY OF THE PUBLIC MUST BE PROVIDED AND MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION BY THE CONTRACTOR.

13. HIGH INTENSITY LIGHTING FACILITIES MUST BE SO ARRANGED THAT THE SOURCE OF ANY LIGHT IS CONCEALED FROM PUBLIC VIEW AND FROM ADJACENT RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY AND DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH TRAFFIC. (REFER TO ELECTRICAL SITE PLANS PREPARED BY OTHERS FOR DETAILS.)

14. ALL RI HIGHWAY BOUNDS AND PERMANENT SURVEY MARKERS SHALL BE PROTECTED THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.

15. ALL WORK WITHIN THE STATE HIGHWAY RIGHT OF WAY SHALL CONFORM TO RIDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, 2004 EDITION, INCLUDING ALL REVISIONS AND THE RI STANDARD DETAILS.

16. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES 2003 INCLUDING ALL REVISIONS.

17. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, AND MECHANICAL PLANS FOR ALL BUILDING INFORMATION.

18. THERE ARE KNOWN WETLAND AREAS ON OR ADJACENT TO THE PROJECT SITE. THE WETLANDS INDICATED HAVE BEEN FLAGGED IN THE FIELD.

19. ALL CURB RADII ARE 3' UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE SITE PLAN.

20. PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT A PLAN FOR THE TEMPORARY CONTROL OF VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC FOR WORK WITHIN PUBLIC STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY AT THE SITE EGRESS. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN APPROVAL OF SAID PLAN FROM APPROPRIATE STATE AND COMMUNITY PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICIALS.

21. PRECAST STRUCTURES MAY BE USED AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION. SHOP DRAWINGS OF PRECAST STRUCTURES SHALL BE REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER AND APPROVED BEFORE USE.

22. IF ANY EXISTING STRUCTURES AND/OR UTILITIES TO REMAIN ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION, EITHER ON THE PROJECT SITE, ADJACENT PROPERTIES, OR WITHIN STATE RIGHT-OF-WAY, IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO REPAIR AND/OR REPLACE THE EXISTING STRUCTURE AS NECESSARY TO RETURN IT TO EXISTING CONDITIONS OR BETTER.

SURVEY NOTES:

1. THE EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN WERE PROVIDED BY THE ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO FOR USE IN THE PROJECT DESIGN AND ARE BASED ON DRAWINGS PREPARED BY BERKSHIRE DESIGN GROUP, ET. AL. THE EXISTING MAPPING HAS BEEN SUPPLEMENTED BY LIMITED FIELD 'EDITS BY GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES, BASED ON OBSERVED CONDITIONS IN JULY 2019 AND RECORD PLANS FOR PAST CONSTRUCTION WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE WORK ZONE. FIELD SURVEY WAS PREFORMED BY GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES WITHIN THE ZEBRA EXHIBIT IN OCTOBER, 2019 TO SUPPLEMENT THE BASE MAPPING PROVIDED.

2. THIS SURVEY HAS BEEN CONDUCTED AND THE PLAN HAS BEEN PREPARED PURSUANT TO SECTION 435-RICR-00-00-1.9 OF THE RULES AND REGULATIONS ADOPTED BY THE RHODE ISLAND BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS ON NOVEMBER 25, 2015, AS FOLLOWS

DATA ACCUMULATION SURVEY	CLASS III
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY ACCURACY	T-2

3. SITEWORK HAS BEEN PERFORMED ON AND IN THE IMMEDIATE VICITITY OF THE PROJECT SITE SINCE PROJECT SURVEY IN ASSOCIATION WITH OTHER PROJECTS BY THE OWNER. SPECIFIC REFERENCE IS MADE TO PLANS TITLED "ADVANCE UTILITY SITE PLANS FOR ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO EDUCATION CENTER & PAVILION", DATED DECEMBER 16, 2023.

GENERAL UTILITY NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY DIG-SAFE (1-888-344-7233) AND ALL LOCAL AUTHORITIES & UTILITY COMPANIES TO VERIFY LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES WITHIN THE AREA 72 HOURS PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY EXCAVATION OR DEMOLITION FOR THE PURPOSE OF COORDINATING THE MARKING OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. LOCATION AND DEPTHS OF EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO VERIFY, LOCATE AND PROTECT EXISTING UTILITIES IN THE FIELD WHETHER OR NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

2. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN COMPLETE ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE, FEDERAL AND LOCAL CODES, AND ALL NECESSARY LICENSES AND PERMITS SHALL BE OBTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS EXPENSE UNLESS PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED BY THE OWNER/DEVELOPER.

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE LOCATION AND INSTALLATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND APPURTENANCES TO MINIMIZE DISTURBANCE OF CURBING, PAVING AND COMPACTED SUBGRADE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE TOWN ENGINEER & ALL LOCAL UTILITY COMPANIES 48 HOURS BEFORE EACH PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY INFORM THE ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES OR ERRORS DISCOVERED IN THE PLANS.

4. BEDDING REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED HEREIN ARE TO BE CONSIDERED AS MINIMUMS FOR RELATIVELY DRY, STABLE EARTH CONDITIONS. ADDITIONAL BEDDING SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ROCK TRENCHES AND WET AREA. CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE SUCH ADDITIONAL BEDDING AS MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROPERLY CONSTRUCT THE WORK.

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ANY ABANDONED FOUNDATIONS, UTILITY STRUCTURES, BURIED DEBRIS ETC. WHICH INTERFERE WITH THE INSTALLATION OF THE UTILITY WORK. ALL SUCH STRUCTURES SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED AND THE EXCAVATED AREA SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH COMPACTED GRAVEL IN 6" LIFTS TO 95% COMPACTION TO 6" BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE UTILITY AND PIPE.

6. COMPACTION OF THE BACKFILL OF ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE COMPACTED TO THE DENSITY OF 95% OF THE THEORETICAL MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (ASTM D698). BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE FROM ROOTS, STUMPS OR OTHER FOREIGN DEBRIS AND SHALL BE PLACED IN LIFTS NOT TO EXCEED ONE FOOT IN COMPACTED FILL THICKNESS. CORRECTION OF ANY TRENCH SETTLEMENT WITHIN A YEAR FROM THE DATE OF PROJECT APPROVAL WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

7. ALL PIPING LAYOUT INDICATED ON THESE PLANS IS DIAGRAMMATIC ONLY AND DOES NOT SHOW ALL THE REQUIRED FITTINGS FOR PROPER ALIGNMENT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED FITTINGS TO OBTAIN PROPER ALIGNMENT AND FOR EXISTING UTILITY CONNECTIONS BASED UPON FIELD CONDITIONS.

8. IF DURING EXCAVATION THE TRENCH WIDTH EXCEEDS THE SUM OF THE PIPE O.D. PLUS 2'-0", PLACE AND COMPACT THE FILL TO 12" ABOVE THE PIPE AND RE-EXCAVATE TO REQUIRED GRADE.

9. ALL WATER SERVICE MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO PROVIDENCE WATER SUPPLY BOARD REGULATIONS, STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS. NOTIFICATION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO SAID AUTHORITIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO INITIATING CONSTRUCTION. DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE PIPING SIZE SHOWN IS APPROXIMATE ONLY AND SHALL BE SIZED AND VERIFIED BY A LICENSED PLUMBING ENGINEER.

10. ALL FIRE AND PLUMBING FIXTURES MUST CONFORM TO LOCAL SPECIFICATIONS AND AS STIPULATED BY THE LOCAL FIRE MARSHALL AND/OR THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.

11. SEWER LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MINIMUM 10 FOOT HORIZONTAL SEPARATION FROM ANY PROPOSED OR EXISTING WATER LINE. WHENEVER SEWER LINES MUST CROSS WATER LINES, THE SEWER SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE TOP OF THE SEWER IS AT LEAST 18 INCHES BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE WATER MAIN. WHERE 18 INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION & 10 FOOT HORIZONTAL SEPARATION CAN NOT BE MET AT WATER AND SEWER CROSSINGS, THE SEWER PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED IN EITHER DUCTILE IRON OR c900 BLUE BRUTE PIPE FOR A DISTANCE OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF CROSSING.

12. STORM DRAINS 12" AND OVER SHALL BE SMOOTH INTERIOR WALL AND EXTERIOR CORRUGATED HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) PIPE CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING (H-20) LOAD UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. PIPE SHALL BE JOINED USING BELL & SPIGOT JOINTS MEETING OR EXCEED ASTM F2648. THE JOINT SHALL BE SOIL-TIGHT AND GASKETS SHALL MEET OR EXCEED ASTM F477. HDPE PIPE SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS INC. (ADS), HANCOR PIPE OR LANE PIPE. ALL STORM DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE LAID ON A SMOOTH CONTINUOUS GRADE WITH NO VISIBLE BENDS AT THE JOINTS. WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) PIPE SHALL BE CLASS III RCP WITH "O" RING GASKET JOINTS

13. GAS SERVICE FACILITIES SHALL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS REQUIRED TO ENSURE ADEQUATE GAS SERVICE IS PROVIDED AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL INSTALLATION PROCEDURES (TRENCHING, LAYING PIPE, ETC.) AS ARE REQUIRED BY THE GAS COMPANY FOR COMPLETE AND IN PLACE CONSTRUCTION.

14. ELECTRIC SERVICE FACILITIES SHALL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS. ELECTRIC SERVICE AND TRANSFORMER PAD SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ELECTRIC COMPANY. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING ADEQUATE ELECTRIC SERVICE IS PROVIDED AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL INSTALLATION PROCEDURES (TRENCHING, LAYING PIPE, ETC.) AS ARE REQUIRED BY THE ELECTRIC COMPANY FOR COMPLETE AND IN PLACE CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS ON ALL UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC.

15. TEL/CABLE SERVICE FACILITIES SHALL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING ADEQUATE UTILITY SERVICE IS PROVIDED AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL INSTALLATION PROCEDURES (TRENCHING, LAYING PIPE ETC.) AS IS REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL UTILITY CO. FOR COMPLETE AND IN PLACE CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC.

16. SITE LIGHTING ELEMENTS ARE SHOWN FOR APPROXIMATE ONLY. SITE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE INSTALLATION WORKING OF LIGHT IN LOCATIONS INDICATED. REFER TO SITE LIGHTING PLANS PLANS FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.

GENERAL DRAINAGE & GRADING NOTES:

1. ALL STORM PIPE ENTERING STRUCTURES SHALL BE GROUTED TO ASSURE CONNECTION AT STRUCTURE IS WATERTIGHT.

2. ALL STORM SEWER MANHOLES IN PAVED AREAS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT, AND SHALL HAVE TRAFFIC BEARING RING & COVERS. MANHOLES IN UNPAVED AREAS SHALL BE 6" ABOVE FINISH GRADE. LIDS SHALL BE LABELED "STORM SEWER".

3. CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST AND/OR CUT EXISTING PAVEMENT AS NECESSARY TO ASSURE A SMOOTH FIT AND CONTINUOUS GRADE.

4. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDINGS FOR ALL NATURAL AND PAVED AREAS.

5. ALL UNSURFACED AREAS DISTURBED BY GRADING OPERATION SHALL RECEIVE 4 INCHES OF TOPSOIL. CONTRACTOR SHALL APPLY STABILIZATION FABRIC TO ALL SLOPES 3H:1V OR STEEPER. CONTRACTOR SHALL GRASS DISTURBED AREAS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE SPECIFICATIONS UNTIL A HEALTHY STAND OF GRASS IS OBTAINED.

6. THE MAXIMUM RUNNING SLOPE ALONG ANY SIDEWALK SHALL BE 5%. THE MAXIMUM CROSS SLOPE ACROSS ANY SIDEWALK SHALL BE 2%. A MINIMUM 5'x5' LANDING SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF ALL BUILDING ENTRANCES.

7. ALL ADAAG PARKING SPACES AND LOADING SPACES SHALL BE 2% MAXIMUM SLOPE IN ANY DIRECTION.

8. INSTALL SILT SACKS AT ALL INLETS AFTER INSTALLATION.

STORMWATER SYSTEM MAINTENANCE NOTES:

THE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS ARE TO BE MONITORED THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD BY THE CONTRACTOR. UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT THE CONTRACTOR MUST DO A FINAL FULL MAINTENANCE & CLEAN UP OF THE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND THE SITE. UPON COMPLETION OF THE CONTRACTOR'S FINAL MAINTENANCE & CLEAN UP OF THE PROJECT, MONITORING OF THE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER.

CONSTRUCTION MONITORING/MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
(RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTOR)

1. SILT BARRIER:
MONITOR SILT BARRIER ON A WEEKLY BASIS AND AFTER EVERY RAIN STORM EVENT AND REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY DAMAGED AREAS IMMEDIATELY. IMMEDIATELY CLEAN THE SILT BARRIER IF SIX INCHES OR MORE OF SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED ON THE HAYBALE & SILT BARRIER.

2. PAVED AREAS:
PARKING LOTS, PUBLIC & PRIVATE ROADWAYS AND GUTTERS SHALL BE SWEPT CLEAN OF ALL SEDIMENT & DEBRIS. SWEEPING & REMOVAL OF DEBRIS SHALL BE PERFORMED ON A WEEKLY BASIS AT A MINIMUM.

3. CATCH BASINS:
ALL CATCH BASINS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS DETAILED AND INSPECTED AFTER EVERY RAIN STORM EVENT. IMMEDIATELY CLEAN THE CATCH BASIN SUMP IF TWO FEET OR MORE OF SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED WITHIN THE CATCH BASIN.

4. DRAIN MANHOLES:
DRAIN MANHOLES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS DETAILED AND INSPECTED AFTER EVERY RAIN STORM EVENT. IMMEDIATELY CLEAN THE DRAIN MANHOLE IF ONE FOOT OR MORE OF SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED WITHIN THE DRAIN MANHOLE.

5. SUBSURFACE INFILTRATION BASIN (STORMTECH INFILTRATION SYSTEMS AND ISOLATOR ROWS):
SUBSURFACE INFILTRATION BASIN SHALL BE INSPECTED AFTER EVERY RAIN STORM. CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO PREVENT SILTATION OF THE BASIN AFTER INSTALLATION. PRETREATMENT BMP'S (DEEP SUMP CATCH BASINS & WATER QUALITY STRUCTURES) MUST BE MAINTAINED AND CLEANED PER THE PROCEDURES LISTED TO ENSURE PROPER FUNCTIONING. SUBSURFACE INFILTRATION BASIN SHALL BE MONITORED FOR ANY PONDING AND ACCUMULATION OF SEDIMENT/DEBRIS. ALL ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS MUST BE REMOVED BY A VAC-TRUCK. DISPOSAL OF ALL SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS MUST IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL GUIDELINES & REGULATIONS.

POST CONSTRUCTION MONITORING/MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
(RESPONSIBILITY OF OWNER)

1. PAVED AREAS:
PARKING LOTS, ROADS AND ALL ACCESS WAYS AND GUTTERS MUST BE SWEPT CLEAN OF ALL SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS ON BI-ANNUAL BASIS IN SPRING AND FALL OF EACH YEAR. OR AS NECESSARY.

2. CATCH BASINS:
ALL CATCH BASINS MUST BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED ON A BI-ANNUAL BASIS IN MARCH AND OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR. CATCH BASINS MUST BE INSPECTED TO ENSURE THEY HAVE ADEQUATE SUMP CAPACITY, FRAMES AND GRATES ARE NOT DAMAGED, OIL/WATER SEPARATING DEVICES ARE IN PLACE. CATCH BASIN SUMPS ARE TO BE CLEANED OUT DURING BI-ANNUAL INSPECTIONS IN MARCH AND OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR. IMMEDIATELY CLEAN THE CATCH BASIN SUMP IF TWO FEET OR MORE OF SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED WITHIN THE CATCH BASIN.

3. DRAIN MANHOLES:
ALL DRAIN MANHOLES MUST BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED ON A BI-ANNUAL BASIS IN MARCH AND OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR. DRAIN MANHOLES MUST BE INSPECTED TO ENSURE FRAMES AND COVERS ARE NOT DAMAGED AND NO BLOCKAGES HAVE OCCURRED WITHIN THE MANHOLE. DRAIN MANHOLES ARE TO BE CLEANED OUT DURING BI-ANNUAL INSPECTIONS IN MARCH AND OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR IMMEDIATELY CLEAN THE DRAIN MANHOLE IF ONE FOOT OR MORE OF SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED.

4. SUBSURFACE INFILTRATION BASINS AND ISOLATOR ROWS:
SUBSURFACE INFILTRATION BASIN SHALL BE INSPECTED ON A BIANNUAL BASIS, IN MARCH BASIN SHALL BE MONITORED FOR ANY PONDING AND ACCUMULATION OF SEDIMENT/DEBRIS. ALL ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS MUST BE REMOVED BY A VAC-TRUCK. DISPOSAL OF ALL SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS MUST IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL GUIDELINES & REGULATIONS.

INFILTRATION AREA CONSTRUCTION PROTECTION

FOR THE LONG-TERM FUNCTION OF THE INFILTRATING SYSTEMS, CARE MUST BE TAKEN IN THIS AREA DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMP'S):

1. THE INFILTRATION AREAS SHALL NOT BE USED AS A CONSTRUCTION SEDIMENTATION SYSTEM.

2. CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, VEHICULAR TRAFFIC, PARKING OF VEHICLES, AND STOCKPILING OF CONSTRUCTION AND EARTH MATERIALS SHALL BE OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE INFILTRATION AREA UNTIL INSTALLATION IS COMPLETED. THE SUBGRADE BENEATH THE SYSTEM SHALL NOT BE COMPACTED.

3. EXCAVATION FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE INFILTRATION AREAS SHALL BE PERFORMED MANUALLY OR BY HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR OR SOME OTHER SIMILAR MEANS TO ENSURE THAT THE EQUIPMENT IS NOT IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE NATURAL INFILTRATION EARTH MATERIAL AND DOES NOT CAUSE COMPACTION OF THE MATERIAL AND THE ENTIRE AREA IS TO BE SCARIFIED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION FENCING AND EROSION CONTROLS AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE INFILTRATION AREA TO PREVENT THE USE OF THIS AREA FOR ALL ACTIVITIES THAT MIGHT DAMAGE THE INFILTRATION CAPABILITIES OF THE AREA. THIS FENCING MAY BE REMOVED FOR BACKFILLING AND FINAL CONSTRUCTION.

SITE PLAN LEGEND (RIDOT/PROVIDENCE STDS):

REFER CITY OF PROVIDENCE DPW STANDARDS:
www.providenceri.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/Providence-DPW-Standard-Details.pdf

BCP	BITUMINOUS CONCRETE PAVEMENT 2" CLASS 12.5 HMA SURFACE 3" CLASS 19 HMA BASE 12" GRAVEL BORROW SUBBASE
12"W	12" PAVEMENT MARKINGS-CROSSWALKS & STOP BAR
LS	4" LOAM AND SEEDING, TYPE 2
6.1.0	LIGHT - DUTY ROUND FRAME AND COVER
6.2.1	HEAVY - DUTY ROUND FRAME AND COVER
6.3.2	HIGH CAPACITY FRAME AND GRATE (BICYCLE SAFE)
6.4.0	ROUND FRAME AND GATE
7.1.0	PRECAST CONCRETE CURB
7.3.0	GRANITE CURB
7.6.0	CURB SETTING DETAIL
9.9.0	CONSTRUCTION ACCESSS
20.1.0	PAVEMENT MARKINGS-ARROWS AND ONLY
43.1.0	CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK
43.3.0	WHEELCHAIL RAMP
43.3.1	WHEELCHAIR RAMP FOR LIMITED RIGHT-OF-WAY AREAS
48.1.0	DETECTIBLE WARNING PANEL PLACEMENT
CLF	CHAIN LINK FENCE
DMF	DECORATIVE METAL FENCE

SITE LEGEND

EXISTING	NEW	DESCRIPTION
— ℄ —	— ℄ —	CENTERLINE (LAYOUT)
— D —	— D —	STORM DRAIN
— E —	— E —	ELECTRIC (UNDERGROUND)
— F —	— F —	FIRE SERVICE
— FD —	— FD —	FOOTING DRAIN
— G —	— G —	GAS
— OHW —	— OHW —	OVERHEAD WIRE
— - — - —	— - — - —	PROPERTY LINE
— S —	— S —	SANITARY SEWER
— SL —	— SL —	SITE LIGHTING SERVICE
— T —	— T —	TELEPHONE
— W —	— W —	WATER
64	64	CONTOUR
x 64.0	x 64.00	SPOT GRADE
x 64.0(BC)	x 64.00(BC)	SPOT GRADE (BOT. OF CURB)
x 64.5(TC)	x 64.50(TC)	SPOT GRADE (TOP OF CURB)
64.5(BW)	64.50(BW)	SPOT GRADE (BOT. OF WALL)
64.5(TW)	64.50(TW)	SPOT GRADE (TOP OF WALL)
BCC	BCC	BITUMINOUS CONC. CURB
CCB	CCB	CAPE COD BERM
PCC	PCC	PRECAST CONC. CURB
PCSMC	PCSMC	PRECAST SLOPED MOUNT. CURB
SGC	SGC	SLOPED GRANITE CURB
VGC	VGC	VERTICAL GRANITE CURB
		CHAINLINK FENCE (CLF)
		STOCKADE FENCE (STKF)
		BORING LOCATION
CB	CB#1	CATCH BASIN
CB(DG)	CBDG#1	DOUBLE GRATE CATCH BASIN
CTB	CTB	CONCRETE THRUST BLOCK
DMH	DMH	DRAIN MANHOLE
FES	FES	FLARED END STRUCTURE
SMH	SMH	SEWER MANHOLE
		WATER SERVICE
		UTILITY POLE
HYD		FIRE HYDRANT
GV	GV	GATE VALVE AND CURB BOX
		HANDICAP SYMBOL (PRKG. SPACE)
		SIGN
		WETLAND
SEV	SEV	SOIL EVALUATION LOCATION
TP	TP	TEST PIT LOCATION
FDC	FDC	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
PIV	PIV	POST INDICATOR VALVE (PIV)
E	E	ELECTRIC MANHOLE (EMH)
T	T	TELEPHONE MANHOLE (TMH)
T	T	TRANSFORMER PAD
GEN	GEN	GENERATOR PAD
GCO	GCO	GROUND CLEANOUT
LP		SIGHT LIGHT POLE
		TRAFFIC FLOW DIRECTION
		CONTINUOUS ROW OF HAYBALES
	X	CONTINUOUS ROW OF SILT FENCE
		PAVEMENT SAWCUT & MATCH TO EXISTING
	X.X.X	RIDOT/PROVIDENCE STD DETAIL REFERENCE

ABBREVIATIONS

CI	CAST IRON PIPE
CLDI	CEMENT LINED DUCTILE IRON PIPE
CLF	CHAINLINK FENCE
CTE	POINT OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING
D.I.	DUCTILE IRON PIPE
ESHWT	ESTIMATED SEASONAL HIGH WATER TABLE
ETR	EXISTING TO REMAIN
EX.	EXISTING
F&I	FURNISH AND INSTALL
HDPE	HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE
INV.	INVERT ELEVATION
MTE	MATCH TO EXISTING
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE
RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
VIF	VERIFY IN FIELD
WQS	WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

GAROFALO
GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS\SURVEYORS
LAND PLANNERS\ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
P.O. BOX 6145 PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02940
1-401-273-6000

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

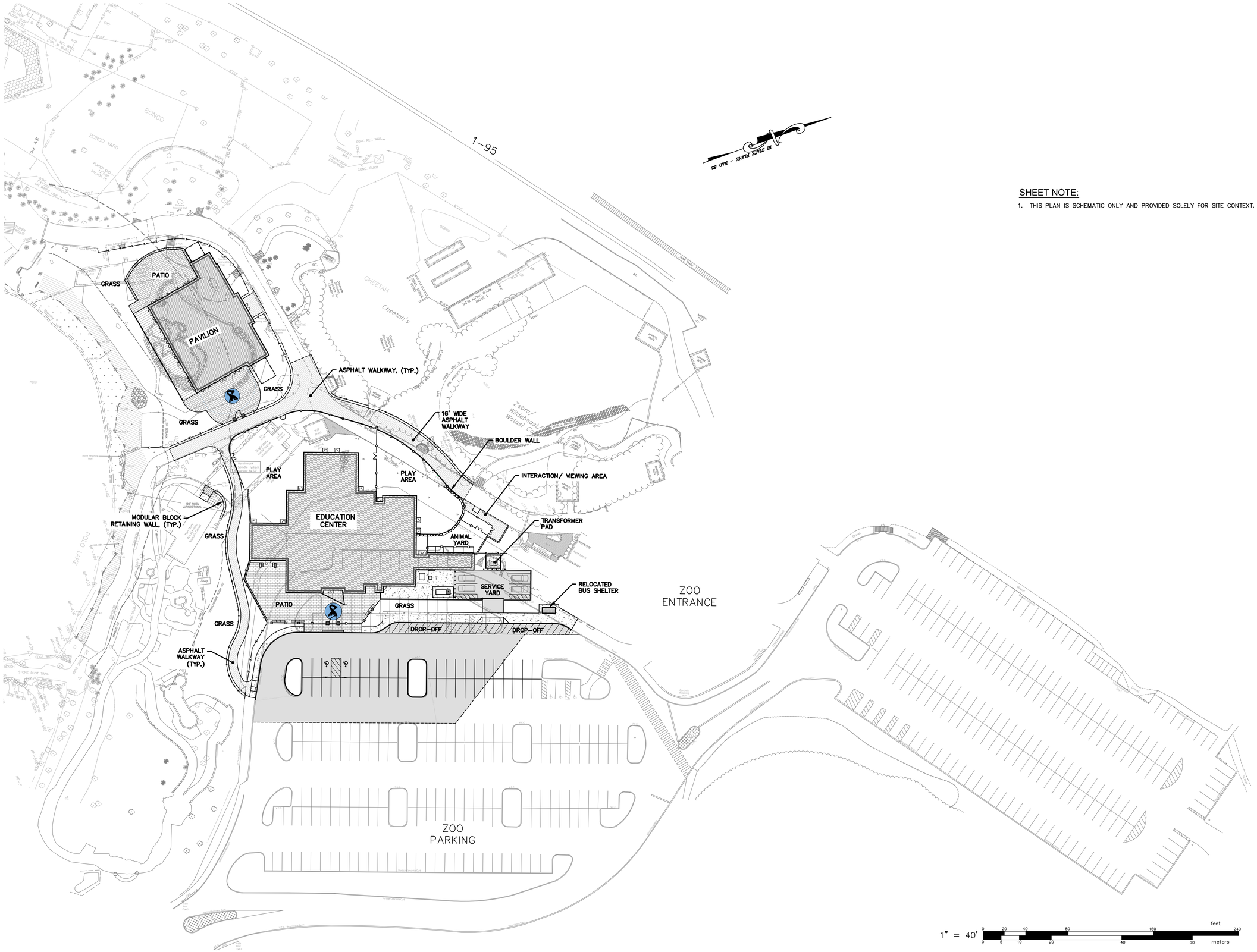
SHEET TITLE

GENERAL NOTES & LEGEND

DRAWN BY:	KYY	JOB NUMBER:	7213-00
CHECKED BY:	SSH	DATE:	06/13/2019

C-1.0

L:\7213-00 Roger Williams Park Zoo (Saccoccio) – Providence, RI\dwg\01-Current\7213-00-COVER-NOTES.dwg 06/15/2023 kyingyang 10:31



RI STATE PLANE - NAD 83

SHEET NOTE:

1. THIS PLAN IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND PROVIDED SOLELY FOR SITE CONTEXT.

1" = 40'

0 20 40 80 160 240 feet

0 5 10 20 40 60 meters

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

GAROFALO

GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS\SURVEYORS
LAND PLANNERS\ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
P.O. BOX 6145 PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02940
1-401-273-6000

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

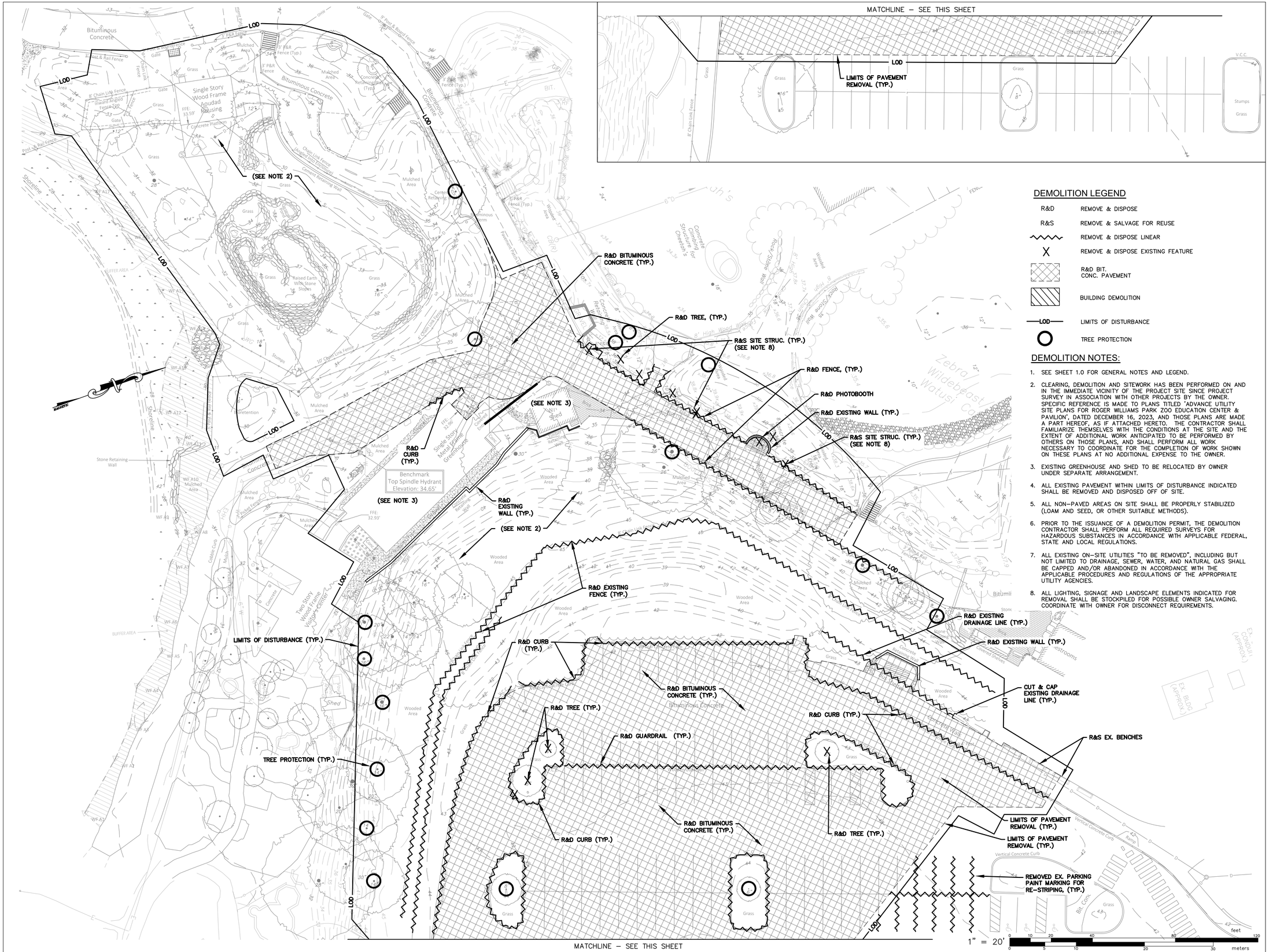
SHEET TITLE

OVERALL PLAN

DRAWN BY: KYY	JOB NUMBER: 7213-00
CHECKED BY: SSH	DATE: 06/13/2019

C-2.0

SHEET: 3 OF: 13



DEMOLITION LEGEND

R&D	REMOVE & DISPOSE
R&S	REMOVE & SALVAGE FOR REUSE
	REMOVE & DISPOSE LINEAR
X	REMOVE & DISPOSE EXISTING FEATURE
	R&D BIT. CONC. PAVEMENT
	BUILDING DEMOLITION
LOD	LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE
	TREE PROTECTION

DEMOLITION NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET 1.0 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND.
2. CLEARING, DEMOLITION AND SITEWORK HAS BEEN PERFORMED ON AND IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE PROJECT SITE SINCE PROJECT SURVEY IN ASSOCIATION WITH OTHER PROJECTS BY THE OWNER. SPECIFIC REFERENCE IS MADE TO PLANS TITLED 'ADVANCE UTILITY SITE PLANS FOR ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO EDUCATION CENTER & PAVILION', DATED DECEMBER 16, 2023, AND THOSE PLANS ARE MADE A PART HEREOF, AS IF ATTACHED HERETO. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE CONDITIONS AT THE SITE AND THE EXTENT OF ADDITIONAL WORK ANTICIPATED TO BE PERFORMED BY OTHERS ON THOSE PLANS, AND SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK NECESSARY TO COORDINATE FOR THE COMPLETION OF WORK SHOWN ON THESE PLANS AT NO ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.
3. EXISTING GREENHOUSE AND SHED TO BE RELOCATED BY OWNER UNDER SEPARATE ARRANGEMENT.
4. ALL EXISTING PAVEMENT WITHIN LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE INDICATED SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OFF OF SITE.
5. ALL NON-PAVED AREAS ON SITE SHALL BE PROPERLY STABILIZED (LOAM AND SEED, OR OTHER SUITABLE METHODS).
6. PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A DEMOLITION PERMIT, THE DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL REQUIRED SURVEYS FOR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.
7. ALL EXISTING ON-SITE UTILITIES "TO BE REMOVED", INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DRAINAGE, SEWER, WATER, AND NATURAL GAS SHALL BE CAPPED AND/OR ABANDONED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY AGENCIES.
8. ALL LIGHTING, SIGNAGE AND LANDSCAPE ELEMENTS INDICATED FOR REMOVAL SHALL BE STOCKPILED FOR POSSIBLE OWNER SALVAGING. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR DISCONNECT REQUIREMENTS.

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

GAROFALO

GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS|SURVEYORS
LAND PLANNERS|ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
P.O. BOX 6145 PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02940
1-401-273-6000

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

DEMOLITION PLAN

DRAWN BY:	KYY	JOB NUMBER:	7213-00
CHECKED BY:	SSH	DATE:	06/13/2019

C-3.0

SHEET: 4 OF: 13

MATCHLINE – SEE THIS SHEET

SHEET NOTE:

1. SEE SHEET 1.0 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND.
2. SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS FOR PLAY AREA, PATIO AND PLAZA LAYOUT.
3. SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS FOR FENCING TYPES.
4. SEE DETAILS FOR TENT ANCHOR REQUIREMENTS.
5. DETECTABLE WARNING PANELS AT ECC ENTRANCE SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE FINAL PAVER SELECTION.

MATCHLINE – SEE THIS SHEET

1" = 20'

0 10 20 40 80 120 feet
0 5 10 20 30 meters

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

GAROFALO

GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS\SURVEYORS
LAND PLANNERS\ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
P.O. BOX 6145 PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02940
1-401-273-6000

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

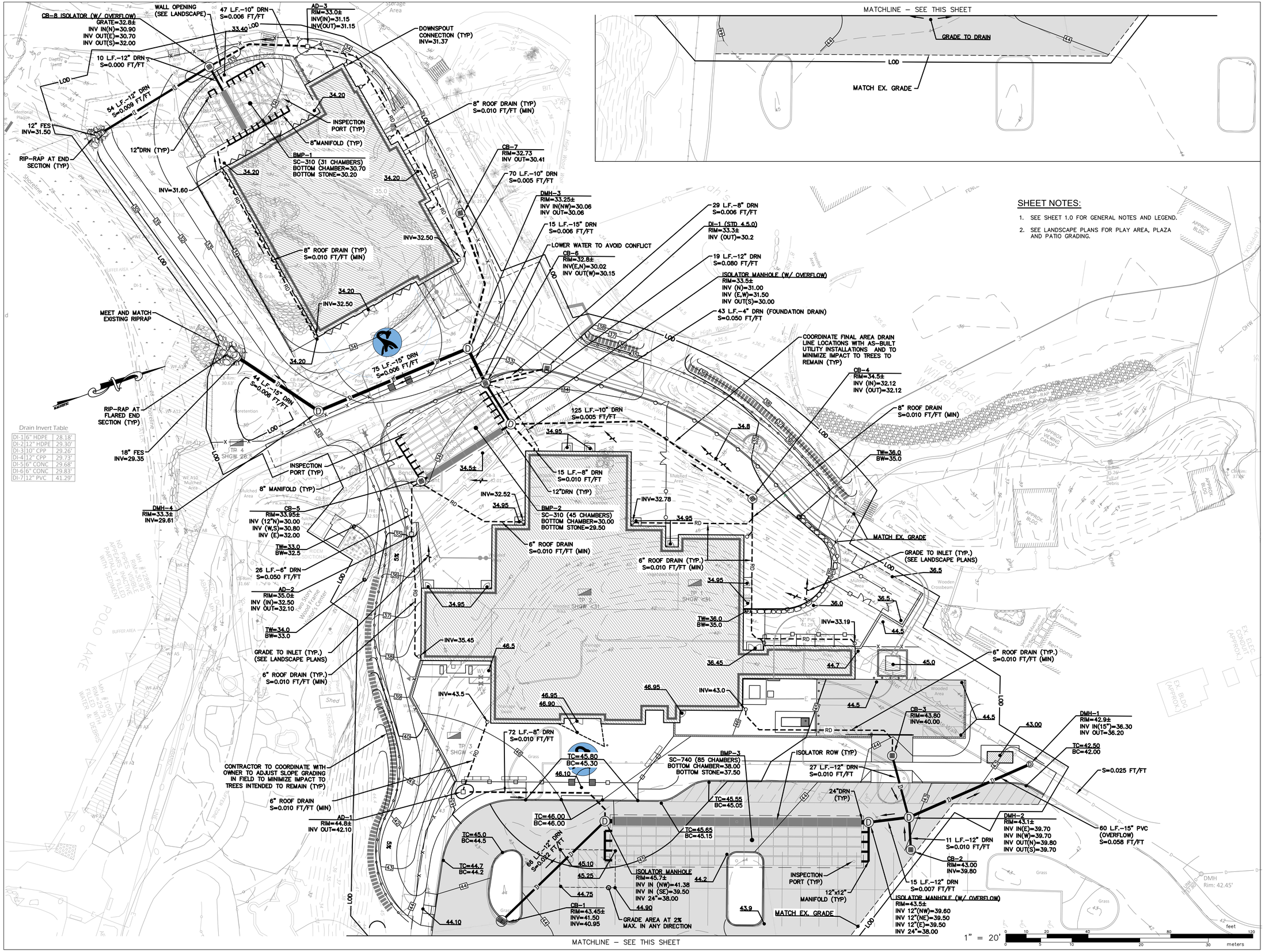
SHEET TITLE

SITE PLAN

DRAWN BY: KYY	JOB NUMBER: 7213-00
CHECKED BY: SSH	DATE: 06/13/2019

C-4.0

SHEET: 5 OF: 13



SHEET NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET 1.0 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND.
2. SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS FOR PLAY AREA, PLAZA AND PATIO GRADING.

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

GAROFALO

GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS\SURVEYORS
LAND PLANNERS\ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
P.O. BOX 6145 PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02940
1-401-273-6000

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

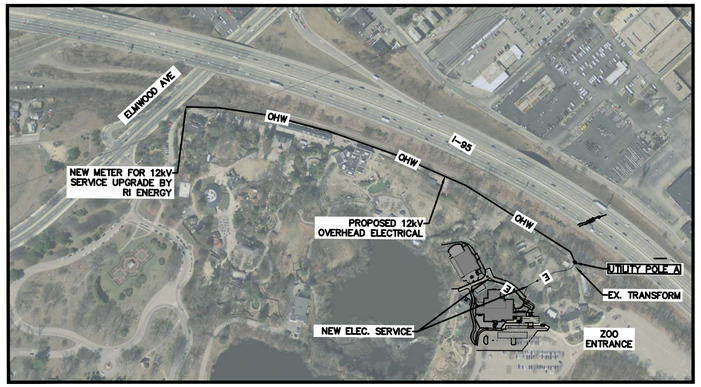
SHEET TITLE

GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN

DRAWN BY:	RAS	JOB NUMBER:	7213-00
CHECKED BY:	SSH	DATE:	06/13/2019

C-5.0

SHEET: 6 OF: 13



PRIMARY ELECTRIC EXTENSION DIAGRAM

SCALE 1"=300'

Table
28.18'
29.30'
29.26'
29.73'
29.68'
29.83'
41.29'

NEW GAS SERVICE (SEE PLUMBING)
SERVICE TAP
6"x6" TS&V
4" WATER SERVICE (SEE PLUMBING)
6" FIRE SERVICE (SEE FIRE PROTECTION)
SERVICE W/ BACKFLOW
16 L.F.–6" PVC S=0.050 FT/FT
F.F.E=34.25
INV.=28.30
INV.=27.73
9 L.F.–4" PVC S=0.080 FT/FT
CONNECT TO EXIST. STUB
1,500–GAL GREASE TRAP (SEE NOTE 2)
9 L.F.–4" PVC S=0.080 FT/FT
CONTRACTOR TO LOCATE AND ADJUST (LOWER) WATERLINE TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH INLET AND DRAIN
18"x6" WYE INV=25.82
18"x4" WYE INV=25.74
ELECTRICAL DUCT (SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS)
6"x6" TS&V
ADJUST HYDRANT TO GRADE
NEW 6" DIP WATER SERVICE
124 L.F.–6" PVC S=0.020 FT/FT
CHECK VALVE WITH CLEANOUT
INV.=28.3
F.F.E=35.0
SOLAR ELECTRICAL DUCT (SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS)
6" FIRE SERVICE (SEE FIRE PROTECTION)
F.F.E=47.0
6"X4"TEE 4"X90° BEND
4" DOMESTIC SERVICE (SEE PLUMBING)
BATTERY PAD
TRANSFORMER PAD
ELECTRICAL DUCT (SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS)
SLEEVE WATERLINE UNDER WALL
SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR SERVICE CONFIGURATION
SEE PRIMARY ELECTRIC EXTENSION DIAGRAM FOR APPROXIMATE OVERHEAD ROUTING
UTILITY POLE A
NEW PRIMARY ELECTRICAL UNDERGROUND SERVICE. FINAL LOCATION AND EXACT ROUTE TO BE COORDINATED WITH OWNER IN THE FIELD.
RESTORE IN–KIND
CB-5 Rim: 41.18' Sump: 37.43'
DMH Rim: 42.45'

SHEET NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET 1.0 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND.
2. GREASE TRAP SHALL BE BITUMINOUS COATED, 2–COMPARTMENT WITH INLET AND OUTLET TEES EXTENDING TO 12" FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE STRUCTURE. ALL MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF, AND APPLICATION SHALL BE MADE TO, THE NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION INDUSTRIAL PRETREATMENT PROGRAM.

   GREASE TRAP
   COVER EL.=333.90
   INV IN=27.01
   INV OUT=26.76
3. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR BUILDING ELECTRIC AND COMMUNICATIONS INTERCONNECTION REQUIREMENTS.

1" = 20'

0 10 20 40 80 120 feet
0 5 10 20 30 meters

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

GAROFALO

GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS\SURVEYORS
LAND PLANNERS\ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
P.O. BOX 6145 PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02940
1-401-273-6000

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

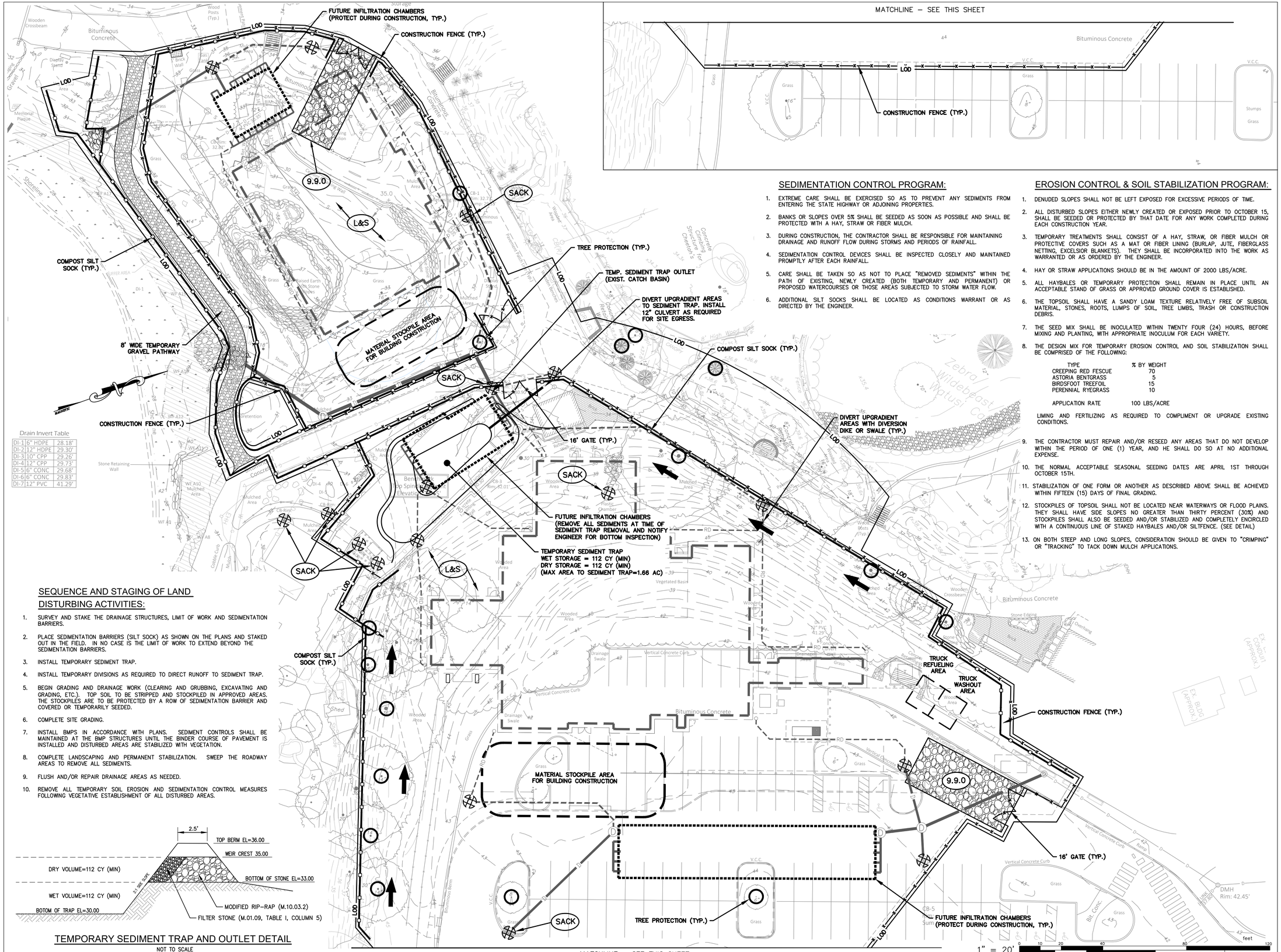
SHEET TITLE

UTILITIES PLAN

DRAWN BY: KYY	JOB NUMBER: 7213-00
CHECKED BY: SSH	DATE: 06/13/2019

C-6.0

SHEET: 7 OF: 13



Drain Invert Table

DI-1	6" HDPE	28.18'
DI-2	12" HDPE	29.30'
DI-3	10" CPP	29.26'
DI-4	12" CPP	29.73'
DI-5	6" CONC	29.68'
DI-6	6" CONC	29.83'
DI-7	12" PVC	41.29'

SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PROGRAM:

1. EXTREME CARE SHALL BE EXERCISED SO AS TO PREVENT ANY SEDIMENTS FROM ENTERING THE STATE HIGHWAY OR ADJOINING PROPERTIES.
2. BANKS OR SLOPES OVER 5% SHALL BE SEEDED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AND SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A HAY, STRAW OR FIBER MULCH.
3. DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING DRAINAGE AND RUNOFF FLOW DURING STORMS AND PERIODS OF RAINFALL.
4. SEDIMENTATION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE INSPECTED CLOSELY AND MAINTAINED PROMPTLY AFTER EACH RAINFALL.
5. CARE SHALL BE TAKEN SO AS NOT TO PLACE "REMOVED SEDIMENTS" WITHIN THE PATH OF EXISTING, NEWLY CREATED (BOTH TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT) OR PROPOSED WATERCOURSES OR THOSE AREAS SUBJECTED TO STORM WATER FLOW.
6. ADDITIONAL SILT SOCKS SHALL BE LOCATED AS CONDITIONS WARRANT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

EROSION CONTROL & SOIL STABILIZATION PROGRAM:

1. DENUDED SLOPES SHALL NOT BE LEFT EXPOSED FOR EXCESSIVE PERIODS OF TIME.
2. ALL DISTURBED SLOPES EITHER NEWLY CREATED OR EXPOSED PRIOR TO OCTOBER 15, SHALL BE SEEDED OR PROTECTED BY THAT DATE FOR ANY WORK COMPLETED DURING EACH CONSTRUCTION YEAR.
3. TEMPORARY TREATMENTS SHALL CONSIST OF A HAY, STRAW, OR FIBER MULCH OR PROTECTIVE COVERS SUCH AS A MAT OR FIBER LINING (BURLAP, JUTE, FIBERGLASS NETTING, EXCELSIOR BLANKETS). THEY SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK AS WARRANTED OR AS ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER.
4. HAY OR STRAW APPLICATIONS SHOULD BE IN THE AMOUNT OF 2000 LBS/ACRE.
5. ALL HAYBALES OR TEMPORARY PROTECTION SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL AN ACCEPTABLE STAND OF GRASS OR APPROVED GROUND COVER IS ESTABLISHED.
6. THE TOPSOIL SHALL HAVE A SANDY LOAM TEXTURE RELATIVELY FREE OF SUBSOIL MATERIAL, STONES, ROOTS, LUMPS OF SOIL, TREE LIMBS, TRASH OR CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS.
7. THE SEED MIX SHALL BE INOCULATED WITHIN TWENTY FOUR (24) HOURS, BEFORE MIXING AND PLANTING, WITH APPROPRIATE INOCULUM FOR EACH VARIETY.
8. THE DESIGN MIX FOR TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL AND SOIL STABILIZATION SHALL BE COMPRISED OF THE FOLLOWING:

TYPE	% BY WEIGHT
CREEPING RED FESCUE	70
ASTORIA BENTGRASS	5
BIRDSFOOT TREEFOIL	15
PERENNIAL RYEGRASS	10
APPLICATION RATE	100 LBS/ACRE

LIMING AND FERTILIZING AS REQUIRED TO COMPLIMENT OR UPGRADE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

9. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REPAIR AND/OR RESEED ANY AREAS THAT DO NOT DEVELOP WITHIN THE PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR, AND HE SHALL DO SO AT NO ADDITIONAL EXPENSE.
10. THE NORMAL ACCEPTABLE SEASONAL SEEDING DATES ARE APRIL 1ST THROUGH OCTOBER 15TH.
11. STABILIZATION OF ONE FORM OR ANOTHER AS DESCRIBED ABOVE SHALL BE ACHIEVED WITHIN FIFTEEN (15) DAYS OF FINAL GRADING.
12. STOCKPILES OF TOPSOIL SHALL NOT BE LOCATED NEAR WATERWAYS OR FLOOD PLAINS. THEY SHALL HAVE SIDE SLOPES NO GREATER THAN THIRTY PERCENT (30%) AND STOCKPILES SHALL ALSO BE SEEDED AND/OR STABILIZED AND COMPLETELY ENCIRCLED WITH A CONTINUOUS LINE OF STAKED HAYBALES AND/OR SILTFENCE. (SEE DETAIL)
13. ON BOTH STEEP AND LONG SLOPES, CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE GIVEN TO "CRIMPING" OR "TRACKING" TO TACK DOWN MULCH APPLICATIONS.

SEQUENCE AND STAGING OF LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES:

1. SURVEY AND STAKE THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, LIMIT OF WORK AND SEDIMENTATION BARRIERS.
2. PLACE SEDIMENTATION BARRIERS (SILT SOCK) AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND STAKED OUT IN THE FIELD. IN NO CASE IS THE LIMIT OF WORK TO EXTEND BEYOND THE SEDIMENTATION BARRIERS.
3. INSTALL TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP.
4. INSTALL TEMPORARY DIVISIONS AS REQUIRED TO DIRECT RUNOFF TO SEDIMENT TRAP.
5. BEGIN GRADING AND DRAINAGE WORK (CLEARING AND GRUBBING, EXCAVATING AND GRADING, ETC.). TOP SOIL TO BE STRIPPED AND STOCKPILED IN APPROVED AREAS. THE STOCKPILES ARE TO BE PROTECTED BY A ROW OF SEDIMENTATION BARRIER AND COVERED OR TEMPORARILY SEEDED.
6. COMPLETE SITE GRADING.
7. INSTALL BMPS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLANS. SEDIMENT CONTROLS SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT THE BMP STRUCTURES UNTIL THE BINDER COURSE OF PAVEMENT IS INSTALLED AND DISTURBED AREAS ARE STABILIZED WITH VEGETATION.
8. COMPLETE LANDSCAPING AND PERMANENT STABILIZATION. SWEEP THE ROADWAY AREAS TO REMOVE ALL SEDIMENTS.
9. FLUSH AND/OR REPAIR DRAINAGE AREAS AS NEEDED.
10. REMOVE ALL TEMPORARY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES FOLLOWING VEGETATIVE ESTABLISHMENT OF ALL DISTURBED AREAS.

TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP AND OUTLET DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

GAROFALO
GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS\SURVEYORS
LAND PLANNERS\ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
P.O. BOX 6145 PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02940
1-401-273-6000

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

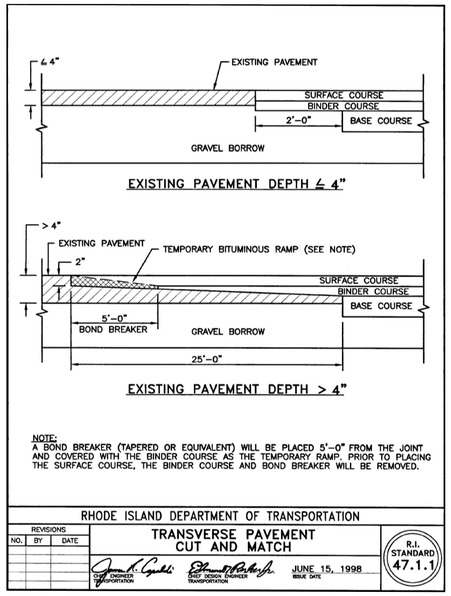
SHEET TITLE

SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

DRAWN BY: KYY	JOB NUMBER: 7213-00
CHECKED BY: SSH	DATE: 06/13/2019

C-7.0

SHEET: 8 OF: 13



NOTE:
A BOND BREAKER (TAPERED OR EQUIVALENT) WILL BE PLACED 5'-0" FROM THE JOINT AND COVERED WITH THE BINDER COURSE AS THE TEMPORARY RAMP. PRIOR TO PLACING THE SURFACE COURSE, THE BINDER COURSE AND BOND BREAKER WILL BE REMOVED.

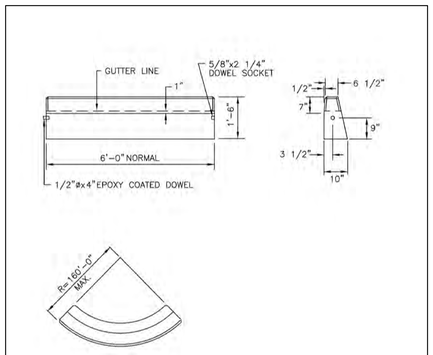
RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

REVISIONS		
NO.	BY	DATE

TRANSVERSE PAVEMENT CUT AND MATCH

JUNE 15, 1998 (ISSUE DATE)

R.I. STANDARD 47.1.1



NOTES:
1. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 906 OF THE R.I. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. MINIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT OR CIRCULAR FILLER PIECES TO BE 3'-0".
3. EXPOSED SURFACES TO HAVE A SPONGE FLOAT FINISH.
4. CIRCULAR CURB IS REQUIRED ON CURVES WITH RADII OF 160'-0" OR LESS. STRAIGHT CURB TO BE USED ON CURVES OF MORE THAN 160'-0"RADIUS.
5. EXPOSED EDGES TO HAVE A 3/4" CHAMFER.

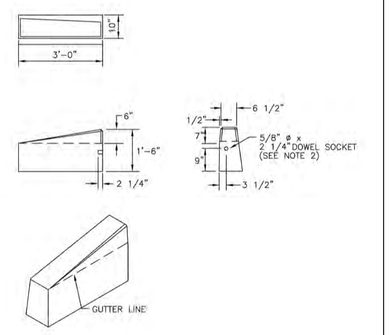
RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

REVISIONS		
NO.	BY	DATE
1	MLP	Mar 05

PRECAST CONCRETE CURB

JUNE 15, 1998 (ISSUE DATE)

R.I. STANDARD 7.1.0



NOTES:
1. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 906 OF THE R.I. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. DRAWING SHOWS TRANSITION CURB FOR ONE DIRECTION, FOR OTHER DIRECTION USE OPPOSITE HAND AND INCLUDE A 1/2" ø x 4" EPOXY COATED DOWEL.
3. EXPOSED SURFACES TO HAVE A SPONGE FLOAT FINISH.
4. EXPOSED EDGES TO HAVE A 3/4" CHAMFER.
5. LEFT AND RIGHT SECTIONS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED.

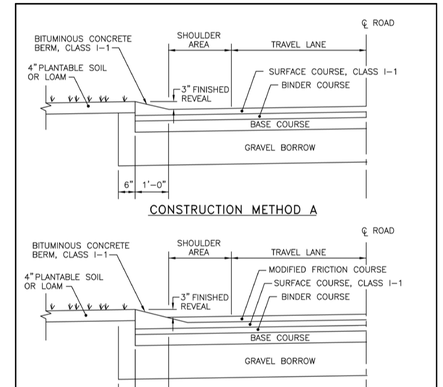
RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

REVISIONS		
NO.	BY	DATE
1	MLP	Mar 05
2	MLP	06/01/10

3'-0" PRECAST CONCRETE TRANSITION CURB

JUNE 15, 1998 (ISSUE DATE)

R.I. STANDARD 7.1.1



NOTES:
1. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 906 OF THE R.I. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. BITUMINOUS BERM CAN BE PLACED AT THE SAME TIME THAT THE SURFACE COURSE LAYER IS PLACED ON THE PROJECT ROADWAY, OR IT CAN BE INSTALLED IN A SEPARATE OPERATION.

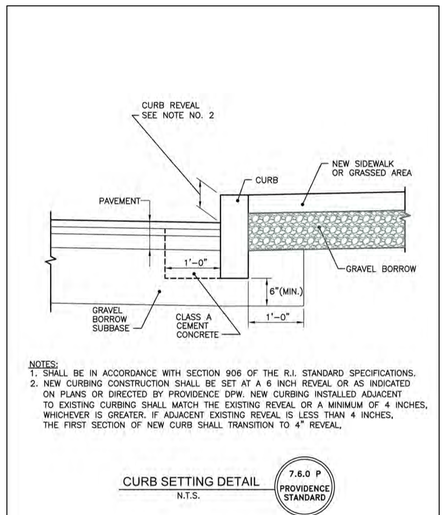
RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

REVISIONS		
NO.	BY	DATE
1	MLP	Mar 05

BITUMINOUS BERM

JUNE 15, 1998 (ISSUE DATE)

R.I. STANDARD 7.5.1

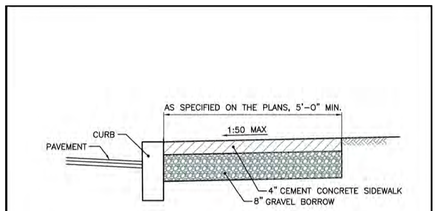


NOTES:
1. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 906 OF THE R.I. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. NEW CURBING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SET AT A 6 INCH REVEAL OR AS INDICATED ON PLANS OR DIRECTED BY PROVIDENCE DPW. NEW CURBING INSTALLED ADJACENT TO EXISTING CURBING SHALL MATCH THE EXISTING REVEAL OR A MINIMUM OF 4 INCHES, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. IF ADJACENT EXISTING REVEAL IS LESS THAN 4 INCHES, THE FIRST SECTION OF NEW CURB SHALL TRANSITION TO 4" REVEAL.

CURB SETTING DETAIL
N.T.S.

7.6.0 P PROVIDENCE STANDARD

ISSUE DATE: 1/6/17

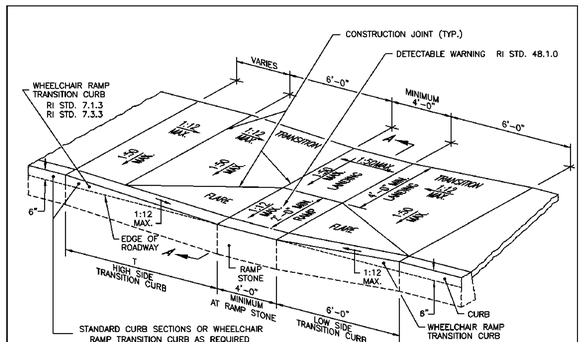


NOTES
1. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 905 OF THE R.I. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. SEE CURB SETTING DETAIL WHERE APPLICABLE.
3. RUNNING SLOPE OF SIDEWALK SHALL NOT EXCEED 8.3% (1:12). TYPICALLY, RUNNING SLOPE SHALL MATCH ROAD SLOPE.
4. CROSS SLOPE OF SIDEWALK SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% (1:50).
5. SIDEWALK MAY BE SUBJECT TO GRASS STRIP INSTALLATION. CONSULT WITH DPW ENGINEERING
6. GRAVEL BORROW BASE SHALL COMPACT TO ACHEIVE SOIL DENSITY VALUES OF 95% MODIFIED PROCTOR DENSITY (AASHTO T180).
7. SIDEWALK REPAIRS TWENTY FEET OR LONGER ARE SUBJECT TO REQUIREMENTS HEREIN. SIDEWALK REPAIRS SHORTER THAN TWENTY FEET SHALL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO MEET REQUIRED SLOPES.
8. CONTROLL JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED EVERY 5 FEET IN EACH DIRECTION.
9. EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED EVERY 20 FEET IN EACH DIRECTION AT FOUNDATIONS AND WALLS AND IN A SQUARE PATTERN AROUND MANHOLE COVERS, HYDRANTS, SIGN POSTS AND UTILITY POLES. THE EXPANSION JOINT SHALL BE THE FULL DEPTH OF THE SIDEWALK AND FILLED WITH AN APPROVED TYPE OF PREMOLDED EXPANSION JOINT FILLER.

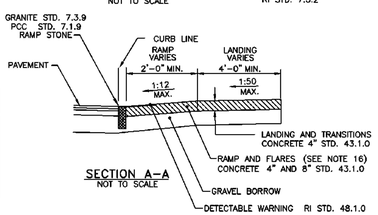
CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK
N.T.S.

43.1.0 P PROVIDENCE STANDARD

ISSUE DATE: 1/6/17



ISOMETRIC VIEW
NOT TO SCALE



ROADWAY PROFILE GRADE	T (FT.)
0.00	6.0
0.01	7.0
0.02	8.0
0.03	9.5
0.04	11.5
0.05	15.0

SECTION A-A
NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:
1. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 905 OF THE RI STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. WHEN ANY OBSTRUCTION LOCATED IN THE SIDEWALK FALLS WITHIN A CROSSWALK AREA, THE WHEELCHAIR RAMP SHALL BE PLACED SUCH THAT THE OBSTRUCTION FALLS OUTSIDE OF THE RAMP.
3. AT NO TIME IS ANY PART OF THE WHEELCHAIR RAMP TO BE LOCATED OUTSIDE OF THE CROSSWALK, AND IT IS TO BE CENTERED WHENEVER POSSIBLE.
4. DRAINAGE FACILITIES ARE TO BE LOCATED UP-GRADE OF ALL WHEELCHAIR RAMPS.
5. LOCATION OF WHEELCHAIR RAMPS IS AS SHOWN ON CONTRACT DRAWINGS.
6. IN NO INSTANCE SHALL THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE EXCEED 1:50 EXCEPT WITHIN THE RAMP AREA.
7. AN UNOBSTRUCTED PATH OF TRAVEL WITH A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 4'-0" SHALL BE MAINTAINED.
8. THE WHEELCHAIR RAMP SLOPE AND SIDE SLOPES (TRANSITIONS), MUST NOT BE STEEPER THAN 1:12. HOWEVER, THESE SLOPES MAY BE FLATTER THAN 1:12 WHEN WARRANTED BY SURROUNDING CONDITIONS.
9. WHERE THE ROAD PROFILE EXCEEDS 5% THE HIGH SIDE TRANSITION LENGTH (T) SHALL BE EIGHTEEN FEET (18'-0").
10. IN NO CASE, WHERE A STOP LINE IS WARRANTED, SHALL A RAMP BE PLACED BEHIND THE STOP LINE.
11. THE ENTRANCE OF THE WHEELCHAIR RAMP SHALL BE FLUSH WITH THE ROADWAY.
12. THE WHEELCHAIR RAMP SHALL BE CENTERED RADIALLY, OPPOSITE THE RADIUS POINT WHEN POSSIBLE.
13. MINIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT OR CIRCULAR FILLER PIECES TO BE 3'-0" (GREATER LENGTHS PREFERRED).
14. ALL REQUIRED CUTTING OF CURB PIECES TO BE PAID FOR UNDER COST OF CURB.
15. DETECTABLE WARNINGS TO BE PAID FOR UNDER SECTION 942 OF THE RI STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
16. 8" CONCRETE DEPTH FOR RADIUS WHEELCHAIR RAMPS ONLY. USE 4" DEPTH FOR TANGENT (MID-BLOCK) LOCATIONS.

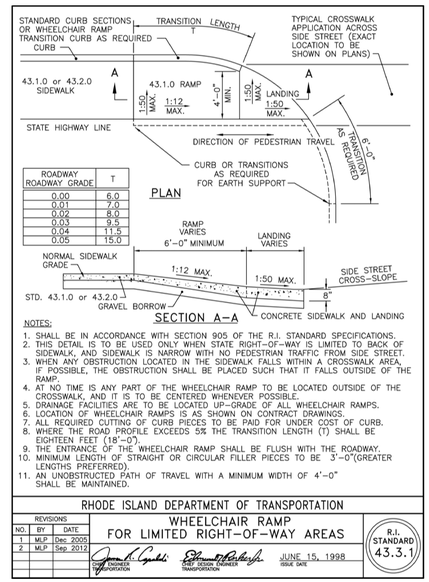
RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

REVISIONS		
NO.	BY	DATE
1	MLP	Oct 2005
2	MLP	Jun 2008
3	MLP	Sep 2012

WHEELCHAIR RAMP

JUNE 15, 1998 (ISSUE DATE)

R.I. STANDARD 43.3.0



ROADWAY ROADWAY GRADE	T
0.00	6.0
0.01	7.0
0.02	8.0
0.03	9.5
0.04	11.5
0.05	15.0

NOTES:
1. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 905 OF THE R.I. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. THIS DETAIL IS TO BE USED ONLY WHEN STATE RIGHT-OF-WAY IS LIMITED TO BACK OF SIDEWALK, AND SIDEWALK IS NARROW WITH NO PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC FROM SIDE STREET.
3. WHEN ANY OBSTRUCTION LOCATED IN THE SIDEWALK FALLS WITHIN A CROSSWALK AREA, IF POSSIBLE, THE OBSTRUCTION SHALL BE PLACED SUCH THAT IT FALLS OUTSIDE OF THE RAMP.
4. AT NO TIME IS ANY PART OF THE WHEELCHAIR RAMP TO BE LOCATED OUTSIDE OF THE CROSSWALK AND IT IS TO BE CENTERED WHENEVER POSSIBLE.
5. DRAINAGE FACILITIES ARE TO BE LOCATED UP-GRADE OF ALL WHEELCHAIR RAMPS.
6. LOCATION OF WHEELCHAIR RAMPS IS AS SHOWN ON CONTRACT DRAWINGS.
7. ALL REQUIRED CUTTING OF CURB PIECES TO BE PAID FOR UNDER COST OF CURB.
8. WHERE THE ROAD PROFILE EXCEEDS 5% THE TRANSITION LENGTH (T) SHALL BE EIGHTEEN FEET (18'-0").
9. THE ENTRANCE OF THE WHEELCHAIR RAMP SHALL BE FLUSH WITH THE ROADWAY.
10. MINIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT OR CIRCULAR FILLER PIECES TO BE 3'-0"(GREATER LENGTHS IS PREFERRED).
11. AN UNOBSTRUCTED PATH OF TRAVEL WITH A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 4'-0" SHALL BE MAINTAINED.

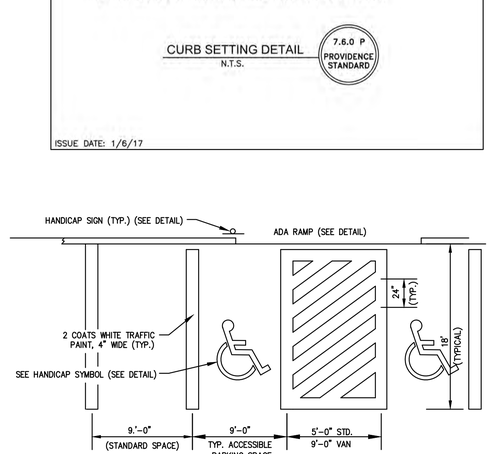
RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

REVISIONS		
NO.	BY	DATE
1	MLP	Dec 2005
2	MLP	Sep 2012

WHEELCHAIR RAMP FOR LIMITED RIGHT-OF-WAY AREAS

JUNE 15, 1998 (ISSUE DATE)

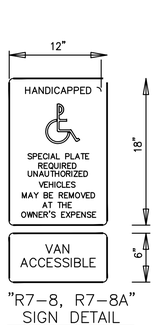
R.I. STANDARD 43.3.1



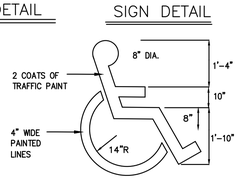
PAVEMENT STRIPING DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

R-1
36"x 36"
"STOP"
SIGN DETAIL

R1-5
36"x 36"
"YIELD TO PEDESTRIANS"
SIGN DETAIL

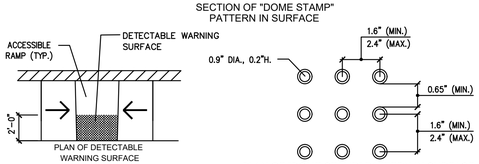


"R7-8, R7-8A"
SIGN DETAIL



HANDICAP SYMBOL
NOT TO SCALE

SECTION OF "DOME STAMP" PATTERN IN SURFACE



PLAN OF "DOME STAMP" PATTERN IN SURFACE

CURB RAMPS MUST HAVE A DETECTABLE WARNING FEATURE EXTENDING THE FULL WIDTH AND DEPTH OF THE RAMP (MID-WALK "IN-LINE" RAMPS ONLY NEED DETECTABLE WARNINGS AT WALK/PARKING TRANSITION). THE DETECTABLE SURFACE MUST CONSIST OF RAISED TRUNCATED DOMES WITH A BASE DIAMETER OF NOMINAL 0.9 INCHES MINIMUM AND 1.4 INCHES MAXIMUM, A TOP DIAMETER OF 50 PERCENT OF THE BASE DIAMETER MINIMUM TO 65 PERCENT OF THE BASE DIAMETER MAXIMUM, AND A HEIGHT OF 0.2 INCH.

TRUNCATED DOMES IN DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL HAVE A CENTER-TO-CENTER SPACING OF 1.6 INCHES MINIMUM AND 2.4 INCHES MAXIMUM, AND A BASE-TO-BASE SPACING OF 0.65 INCHES MINIMUM, MEASURED BETWEEN THE MOST ADJACENT DOMES ON A SQUARE GRID.

DETECTABLE WARNING PANELS SHALL BE CAST IRON DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE PLATES BY ADA SOLUTIONS, 323 ANDOVER STREET, SUITE 3, WILMINGTON, MA (OR APPROVED EQUAL), AND SHALL CONTRAST VISUALLY WITH ADJACENT WALKING SURFACES EITHER LIGHT-ON-DARK OR DARK-ON-LIGHT.

DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

GAROFALO
GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS\SURVEYORS
LAND PLANNERS\ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
P.O. BOX 6145 PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02940
1-401-273-6000

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

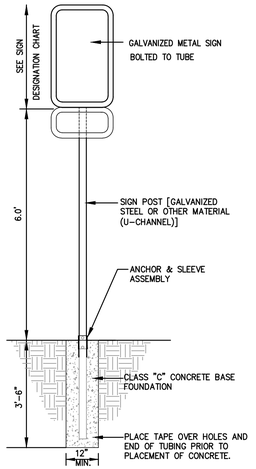
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS-1

DRAWN BY: KYY	JOB NUMBER: 7213-00
CHECKED BY: SSH	DATE: 06/13/2019

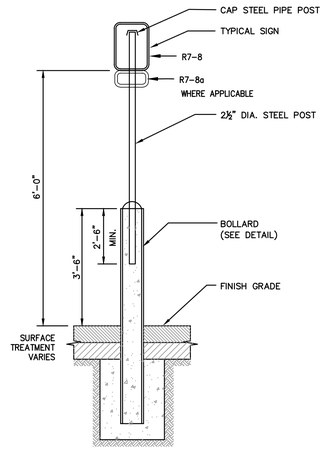
C-8.0

SHEET: 9 OF: 13



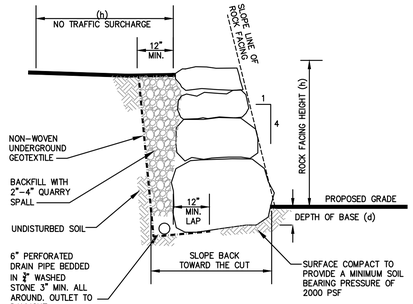
SIGNAGE DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



BOLLARD MOUNTED SIGN

NOT TO SCALE



DIMENSIONAL TABLE

(h)	(d)	SIZE (BASE)	SIZE (TOP)
2 FEET	3 INCHES	2-MAN	1-MAN
4 FEET	6 INCHES	3-MAN	2-MAN
6 FEET	9 INCHES	4-MAN	2-MAN
8 FEET	12 INCHES	5-MAN	2-MAN

NOTES:

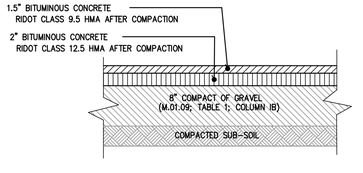
1. USE THE FOLLOWING TABLE WHEN REFERRING TO LARGER SIZE ROCKS AND BOULDERS.

ROCK SIZE	ROCK WEIGHT	AVG. DIMENSIONS
ONE MAN	50 – 200LBS	12" – 18"
TWO MAN	200 – 700LBS	18" – 28"
THREE MAN	700 – 2,000LBS	28" – 36"
FOUR MAN	2,000 – 4,000LBS	36" – 48"
FIVE MAN	4,000 – 6,000LBS	48" – 54"

2. FOR HEIGHTS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 3', PERFORATED DRAIN MAY BE ELIMINATED WHERE FREE DRAINING BACKFILL PROVIDES FOR WATER FLOW THROUGH WALL.

BOULDER WALL

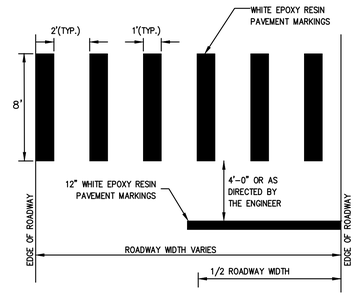
NOT TO SCALE



1. SUB-SOIL FILLS SHALL BE COMPRISED OF SELECT GRANULAR MATERIALS, CLASSIFIED AS SM OR MORE GRANULAR BY ASTM D 2487 AND PLACED IN 12-INCH MAXIMUM LIFTS AND SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 98% OF THE MAXIMUM STANDARD PROTECTOR DENSITY AS DETERMINED BY THE MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATIONSHIP TEST METHOD ASTM D689.
2. WITHIN SUBSOIL FILL AREAS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE COMPACTION TEST PER 100 LINEAR FEET, OR FRACTION THEREOF, OF EACH LIFT OF BACKFILL FOR ROADS. COMPACTION TESTING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A RIDOT VALIDATED COMMERCIAL TESTING LABORATORY.

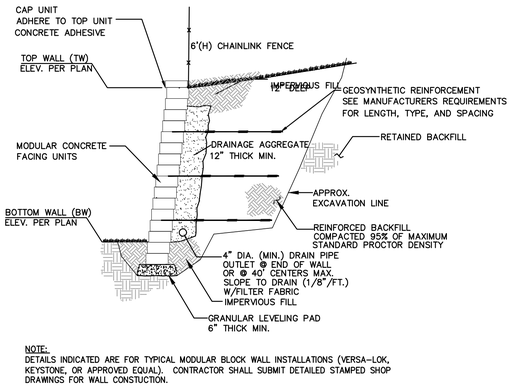
STANDARD DUTY BITUMINOUS CONCRETE PAVEMENT SECTION (BCP)

NOT TO SCALE



CROSSWALK AND STOP BAR DETAIL

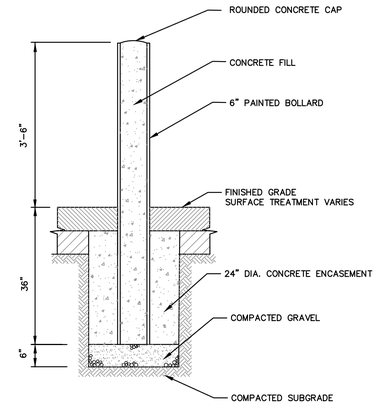
NOT TO SCALE



NOTE:
DETAILS INDICATED ARE FOR TYPICAL MODULAR BLOCK WALL INSTALLATIONS (VERSA-LOK, KEYSTONE, OR APPROVED EQUAL). CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT DETAILED STAMPED SHOP DRAWINGS FOR WALL CONSTUCTION.

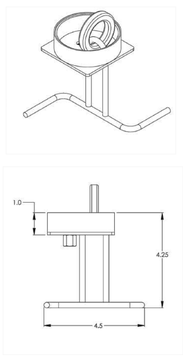
MODULAR BLOCK WALL DETAIL

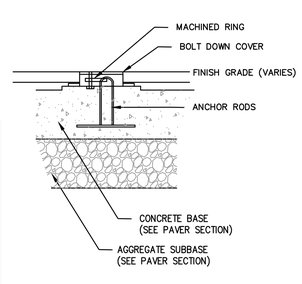
NOT TO SCALE



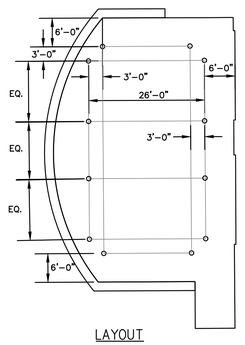
BOLLARD

NOT TO SCALE





INSTALLATION

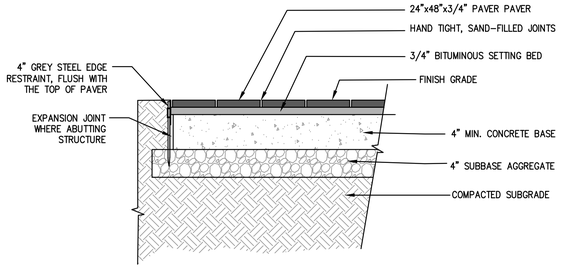


LAYOUT

NOTES:
1. TENT ANCHORS SHALL BE MODEL ANC204, AS MANUFACTURED BY ANCHOR MANUFACTURING, OR APPROVED EQUAL CAPABLE OF RESTRAINING 2000# LOAD.

TENT ANCHOR

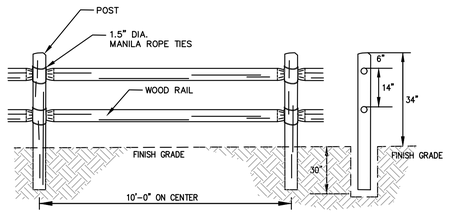
NOT TO SCALE



NOTES:
1. PORCELAIN PAVERS SHALL BE HANOVER ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS, 24"x48"x3/4" PORCELAIN PAVER-URBAN COLLECTION, COLOR: SANTA FE, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. PAVERS SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.
3. INSTALL 2" WEEP HOLES IN CONCRETE BASE AT 48" O.C. AND FILL WITH STONE.
4. COORDINATE CONCRETE BASE INSTALLATION WITH TENT ANCHORS FOR CONCURRENT INSTALLATION.
5. PROTECT PAVER AREA AND AGGREGATES FROM CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE TRAFFIC.

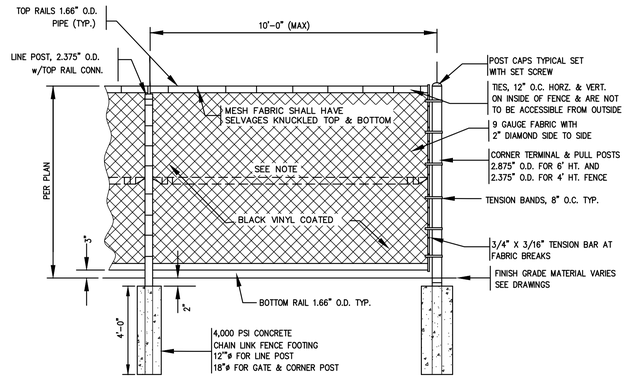
PAVER SECTION

NOT TO SCALE



WOOD RAIL FENCE

NOT TO SCALE



NOTE:
1. MID-RAIL TO BE INSTALLED ON ALL FENCES OVER 4'-0" HIGH.

CHAIN LINK FENCE

NOT TO SCALE

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

GAROFALO
GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS\SURVEYORS
LAND PLANNERS\ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
P.O. BOX 6145 PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02940
1-401-273-6000

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

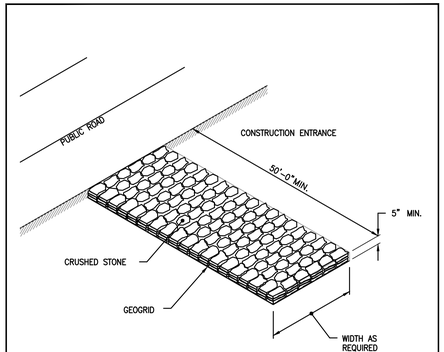
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS-2

DRAWN BY: KYY	JOB NUMBER: 7213-00
CHECKED BY: SSH	DATE: 06/13/2019

C-8.1

SHEET: 10 OF: 13



NOTE:
SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 211 OF THE R.I. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

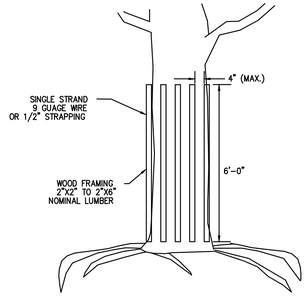
RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

REVISIONS		
NO.	BY	DATE

CONSTRUCTION ACCESS

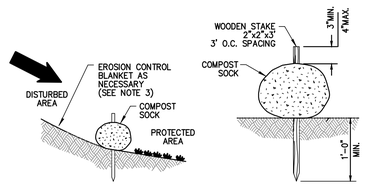
CHIEF ENGINEER TRANSPORTATION — CHIEF DESIGN ENGINEER TRANSPORTATION — JUNE 15, 1998 ISSUE DATE

R.I. STANDARD 9.9.0



TREE PROTECTION DEVICE DETAIL

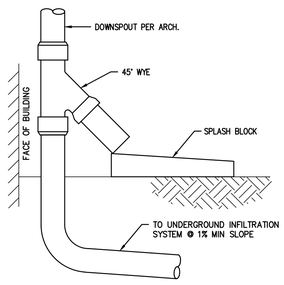
NOT TO SCALE



COMPOST SILT SOCK DETAIL

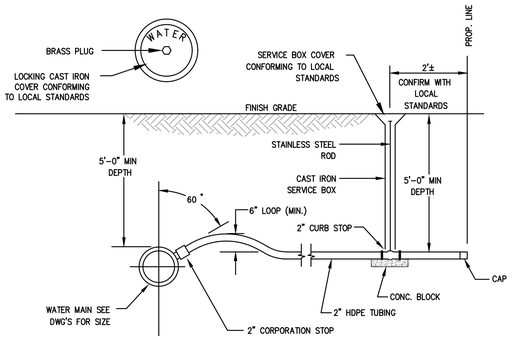
NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:
1. COMPOST SOCK SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. COMPOST SOCK SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 8" IN DIAMETER.
2. COMPOST MATERIAL TO BE DISPERSED ON SITE, AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. WHEN PLACING COMPOST SOCK ON SLOPES, USE EROSION CONTROL BLANKET IF SPECIFIED ON PLANS.
4. ALWAYS INSTALL COMPOST SOCK PERPENDICULAR TO SLOPE AND ALONG CONTOUR LINES.
5. REMOVE SEDIMENT FROM THE UP SLOPE SIDE OF THE COMPOST SOCK WHEN ACCUMULATION HAS REACHED 1/2 OF THE EFFECTIVE HEIGHT OF THE COMPOST SOCK.



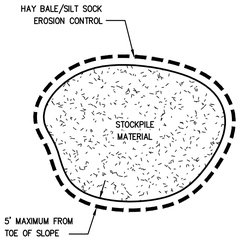
DOWNSPOUT CONNECTION WITH OVERFLOW

NOT TO SCALE



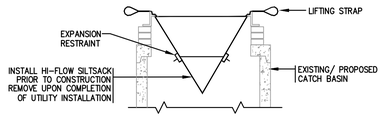
WATER SERVICE DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



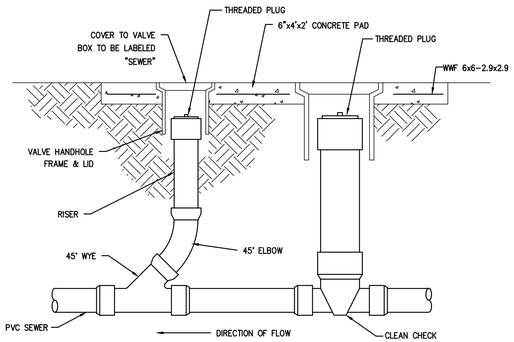
STOCKPILE DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



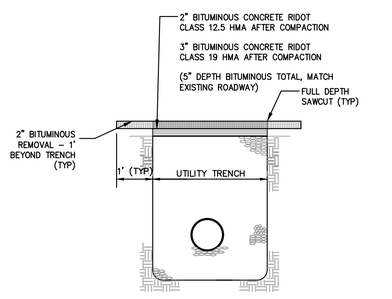
SILTSACK® AT CATCH BASIN DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



SEWER CLEANOUT W/ CHECK VALVE

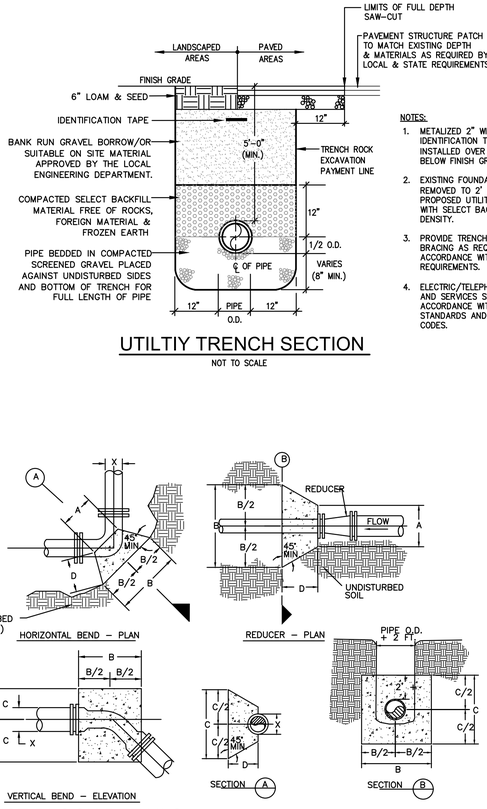
NOT TO SCALE



NOTE: FOLLOWING SETTLING OF PAVEMENT WITHIN THE UTILITY TRENCHES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE 2" BITUMINOUS ACROSS ENTIRE TRENCH WORK ZONE (AND 1' BEYOND TRENCHES) AND REPLACE WITH 2" BITUMINOUS CONCRETE, CLASS 12.5.

PAVEMENT RESURFACE

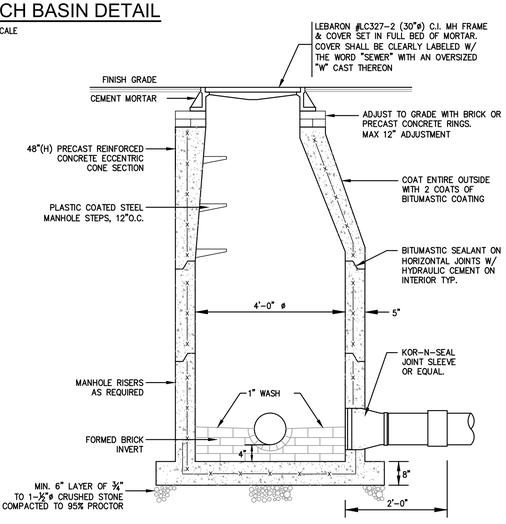
NOT TO SCALE



NOTES:
1. METALIZED 2" WIDE DETECTABLE IDENTIFICATION TAPE SHALL BE INSTALLED OVER WATER LINES 12" BELOW FINISH GRADE.
2. EXISTING FOUNDATION SHALL BE REMOVED TO 2' MINIMUM BELOW PROPOSED UTILITIES AND BACKFILLED WITH SELECT BACKFILL TO 95% DENSITY.
3. PROVIDE TRENCH SHEETING & BRACING AS REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH O.S.H.A. REQUIREMENTS.
4. ELECTRIC/TELEPHONE/CABLE MAINS AND SERVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UTILITY COMPANY STANDARDS AND ALL APPLICABLE CODES.

UTILTIY TRENCH SECTION

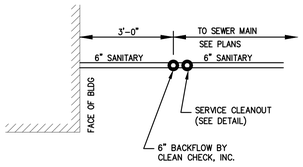
NOT TO SCALE



NOTE:
ALL LIFTING HOLES TO BE PLUGGED IN AND OUT WITH HYDRAULIC CEMENT.

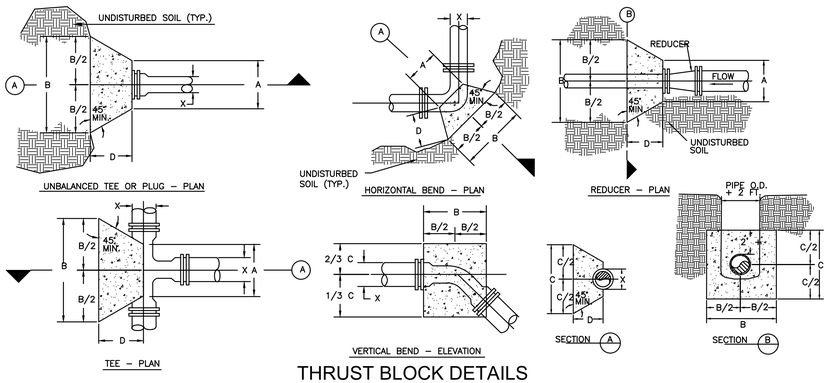
SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE

NOT TO SCALE



PLAN VIEW OF BACKFLOW/CLEANOUT

NOT TO SCALE



THRUST BLOCK DETAILS

NOT TO SCALE

Line Pressure = 150 PSI
Soil Pressure = 2000 PSF

Pipe Size X	A	B	C	D	VOL. CONC.
90 DEGREE BEND					
6"	0'–10"	1'–11"	1'–11"	1'–6"	4± CF
8"	0'–10"	2'–7"	2'–7"	1'–6"	7± CF
12"	0'–10"	3'–10"	3'–10"	1'–6"	14± CF
45 DEGREE BEND					
6"	0'–10"	1'–6"	1'–6"	1'–0"	2± CF
8"	0'–10"	1'–11"	1'–11"	1'–0"	3± CF
12"	0'–10"	2'–10"	2'–10"	1'–0"	5±CF

Line Pressure = 150 PSI
Soil Pressure = 2000 PSF

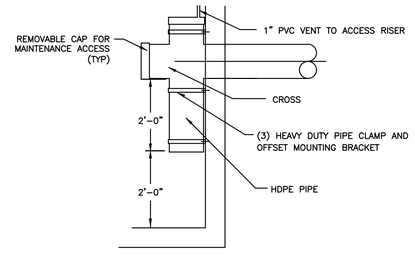
Pipe Size X	A	B	C	D	VOL. CONC.
22–1/2 DEGREE BEND					
6"	0'–10"	1'–0"	1'–0"	1'–0"	1± CF
8"	0'–10"	1'–4"	1'–4"	1'–0"	1.5± CF
12"	0'–10"	2'–0"	2'–0"	1'–0"	3± CF
11–1/4 DEGREE BEND					
6"	0'–10"	0'–10"	0'–10"	1'–0"	0.7± CF
8"	0'–10"	1'–0"	1'–0"	1'–0"	1± CF
12"	0'–10"	1'–6"	1'–6"	1'–0"	2±CF

Line Pressure = 150 PSI
Soil Pressure = 2000 PSF

Pipe Size X	A	B	C	D	VOL. CONC.
TEE & PLUG					
6"	0'–10"	1'–8"	1'–8"	1'–3"	3± CF
8"	0'–10"	2'–2"	2'–2"	1'–3"	4± CF
12"	0'–10"	3'–3"	3'–3"	1'–3"	8± CF

NOTES :
1. BLOCKING SHALL BE CLASS B(AE) CONCRETE. "SACRETE" WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
2. 50lb FELT PAPER TO BE PLACED BETWEEN CONCRETE AND ALL PIPE SURFACES.

THRUST BLOCK DIMENSIONS



OIL/WATER SEPARATOR ELBOW

NOT TO SCALE

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

GAROFALO
GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS\SURVEYORS
LAND PLANNERS\ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
P.O. BOX 6145 PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02940
1-401-273-6000

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

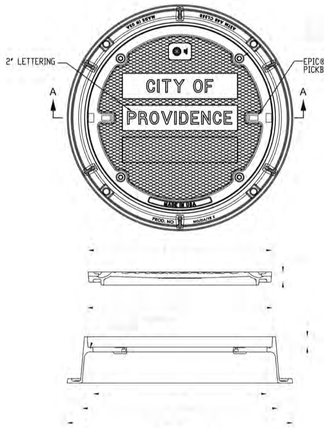
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS-3

DRAWN BY: KYY	JOB NUMBER: 7213-00
CHECKED BY: SSH	DATE: 06/13/2019

C-8.2

SHEET: 11 OF: 13



SECTION A-A

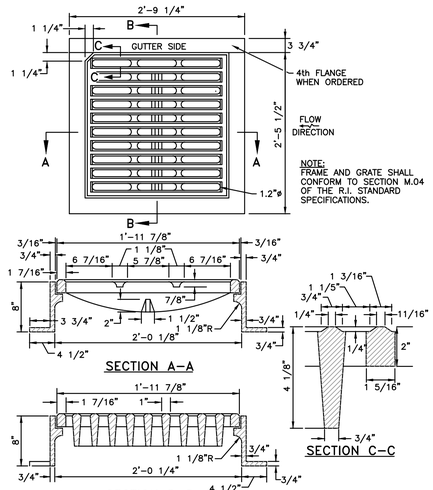
Notes:

1. Materials shall conform to Section M.04 of the Rhode Island Standard Specifications.
2. All materials shall be gray iron and shall be ASTM A48 certified.
3. Shall be EJ Product 200694W03 or approved equal.

HEAVY DUTY MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER-32 INCH

6.2.2 P PROVIDENCE STANDARD

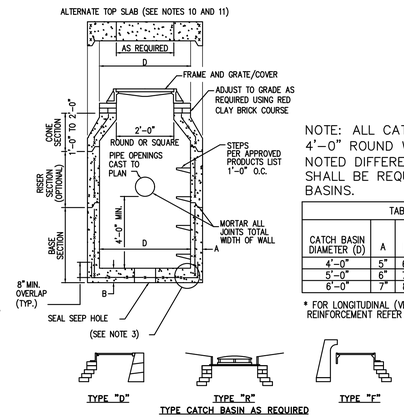
ISSUE DATE: 1/6/17



R.I. STANDARD 6.3.2

RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SQUARE FRAME AND GRATE (BICYCLE SAFE)

NOT TO SCALE



TYPE CATCH BASIN AS REQUIRED

NOTE: ALL CATCHBASINS SHALL BE 4'–0" ROUND W/ 4' SUMP UNLESS NOTED DIFFERENTLY. OIL/WATER SHALL BE REQUIRED ON ALL CATCH BASINS.

TABLE 1			
CATCH BASIN DIAMETER (D)	A	B	CIRCUMFERENTIAL STEEL REINFORCEMENT REQUIRED
4'–0"	5"	6"	0.12 SQ. IN./LIN. FT.
5'–0"	6"	7"	0.15 SQ. IN./LIN. FT.
6'–0"	7"	8"	0.18 SQ. IN./LIN. FT.

* FOR LONGITUDINAL (VERTICAL STANDING) REINFORCEMENT REFER TO ASTM C478, ITEM 8.1.2

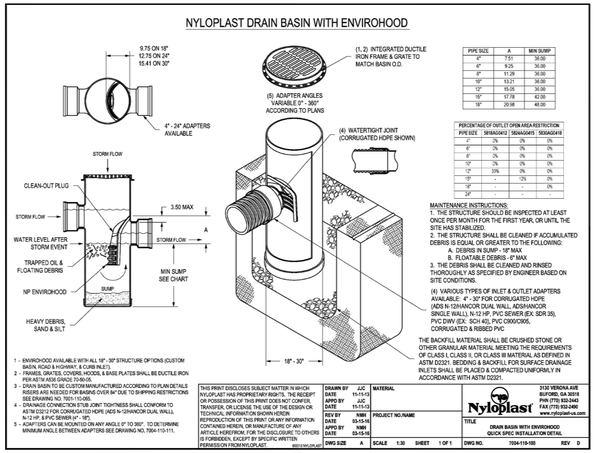
NOTES:

1. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 702 OF THE R.I. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. SEE TABLE 1 FOR STEEL REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS.
3. STEEL REINFORCEMENT FOR BASE SECTION BOTTOM SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 0.12 SQ. IN./LIN. FT. (BOTH WAYS).
4. STEPS SHALL CONFORM TO STD. 5.3.0 AND SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE CASTING PLANT.
5. ONE POUR MONOLITHIC BASE SECTION.
6. ANY NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS DURING CONSTRUCTION WILL BE DONE BY SAW-CUTTING AND/OR CORING ONLY. NO JACKHAMMERS, HAMMERS AND CHISELS OR PNEUMATIC TOOLS WILL BE ALLOWED.
7. CORBEL MADE OF RED CLAY BRICK WILL BE PERMITTED FOR THE "CONE SECTION" OF THE 4'–0" CATCH BASIN ONLY.
8. FOR CATCH BASIN TYPES "D" AND "F" STEPS MUST BE INSTALLED ON THE CURB SIDE OF THE STRUCTURE.
9. THE CENTERLINE OF THE OPENING MUST BE WITHIN 2'–0" FROM THE STEPS.
10. ALTERNATE TOP SLAB IS STEEL REINFORCED TO MEET OR EXCEED H-25 LOADING (SEE STD. 4.7.2).
11. ALTERNATE TOP SLAB IS ONLY FOR USE WHEN REDUCING SECTION DOES NOT FIT BECAUSE OF STRUCTURE DEPTH.
12. REFER TO STD. 5.2.0 FOR MAXIMUM PIPE SIZES.

R.I. STANDARD 4.4.0

PRECAST 4'-0", 5'-0", OR 6'-0" ROUND CATCH BASIN

NOT TO SCALE

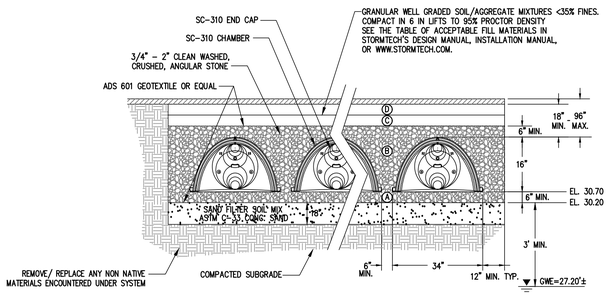


PIPE SIZE	A	MIN SUMP
4"	7.51	30.00
6"	9.25	30.00
8"	11.29	30.00
10"	13.21	36.00
12"	15.25	36.00
15"	17.78	42.00
18"	20.94	48.00

PERCENTAGE OF CAPCITY OPEN AREA RESTRICTION			
PIPE SIZE	SEWAGUARD	SEWAGUARD	SEWAGUARD
4"	0%	0%	0%
6"	0%	0%	0%
8"	0%	0%	0%
10"	0%	0%	0%
12"	33%	0%	0%
15"	-	12%	0%
18"	-	-	0%
24"	-	-	-

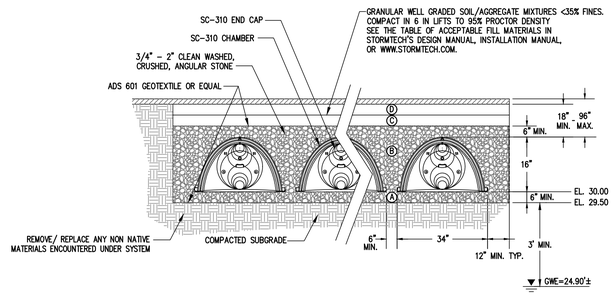
STORMWATER CHAMBER SPECIFICATIONS

1. CHAMBERS SHALL BE STORMTECH (SC-740 & SC-310, PER PLAN) OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. CHAMBERS SHALL BE MADE FROM VIRGIN, IMPACT-MODIFIED POLYPROPYLENE COPOLYMERS.
3. CHAMBER ROWS SHALL PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, UNOBSTRUCTED INTERNAL SPACE WITH NO INTERNAL SUPPORT PANELS THAT WOULD IMPEDE FLOW OR LIMIT ACCESS FOR INSPECTION.
4. THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THE CHAMBERS, THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND THE INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS SHALL ENSURE THAT THE LOAD FACTORS SPECIFIED IN THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 12.12 ARE MET FOR: 1) LONG-DURATION DEAD LOADS AND 2) SHORT-DURATION LIVE LOADS, BASED ON THE AASHTO DESIGN TRUCK WITH CONSIDERATION FOR IMPACT AND MULTIPLE VEHICLE PRESENCES.
5. CHAMBERS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F 2787, "STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THERMOPLASTIC CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS".
7. ONLY CHAMBERS THAT ARE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER WILL BE ALLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT (3 SETS) OF THE FOLLOWING TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL BEFORE DELIVERING CHAMBERS TO THE PROJECT SITE:
   a. A STRUCTURAL EVALUATION BY A REGISTERED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER THAT DEMONSTRATES THAT THE LOAD FACTORS SPECIFIED IN THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 12.12 ARE MET.
   b. STRUCTURAL CROSS SECTION DETAIL ON WHICH THE STRUCTURAL CROSS SECTION IS BASED.
8. THE INSTALLATION OF CHAMBERS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S LATEST INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.



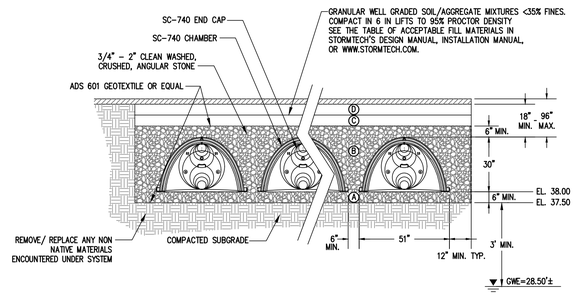
STORMTECH STORMWATER (BMP-1)
SC-310 CHAMBER SYSTEM W/ 18" SAND LAYER

NOT TO SCALE



STORMTECH STORMWATER (BMP-2)
SC-310 CHAMBER SYSTEM

NOT TO SCALE



STORMTECH STORMWATER (BMP-3)
SC-740 CHAMBER SYSTEM

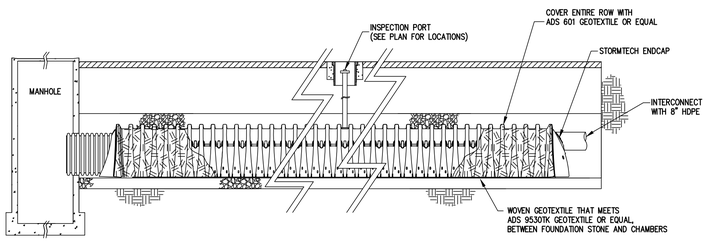
NOT TO SCALE

ACCEPTABLE FILL MATERIALS: SC-740 CHAMBER SYSTEMS

MATERIAL LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	AASHTO M43 DESIGNATION	COMPACTION/DENSITY REQUIREMENT
(D) FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'D' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE 'C' LAYER TO THE BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR UNPAVED FINISH GRADE ABOVE. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE PART OF THIS LAYER	ANY SOIL/ROCK MATERIALS, NATIVE SOILS, OR PER ENGINEER'S PLANS. CHECK PLANS FOR PAVEMENT SUBGRADE REQUIREMENTS.	N/A	PREPARE PER ENGINEER'S PLANS. PAVED INSTALLATIONS MAY HAVE STRINGENT MATERIAL AND PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS.
(C) FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'C' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE EMBEDMENT STONE ('B' LAYER) TO 18" [457 mm] ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE A PART OF THIS LAYER.	GRANULAR WELL-GRADED SOIL/AGGREGATE MIXTURES, < 35% FINES. MOST PAVEMENT SUB-BASE MATERIALS CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF THIS LAYER.	3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57, 6, 67, 68, 7, 78, 8, 89, 9, 10	BEGIN COMPACTION AFTER 12" [305 mm] OF MATERIAL OVER THE CHAMBERS IS REACHED. COMPACT ADDITIONAL LAYERS IN 6" [152 mm] LIFTS TO A MIN. 95% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY. ROLLER GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT NOT TO EXCEED 12,000 lbs [53 kN]. DYNAMIC FORCE NOT TO EXCEED 20,000 lbs [89 kN].
(B) EMBEDMENT STONE SURROUNDING THE CHAMBERS FROM THE FOUNDATION STONE ('A' LAYER) TO THE 'C' LAYER ABOVE.	CLEAN WASHED, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE, NOMINAL SIZE DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN 3/4 - 2 INCH [19 - 51 mm]	3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57	NO COMPACTION REQUIRED.
(A) FOUNDATION STONE BELOW CHAMBERS FROM THE SUBGRADE UP TO THE FOOT (BOTTOM) OF THE CHAMBER.	CLEAN WASHED, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE, NOMINAL SIZE DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN 3/4 - 2 INCH [19 - 51 mm]	3, 35, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57	PLATE COMPAGT OR ROLL TO ACHIEVE A 95% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY

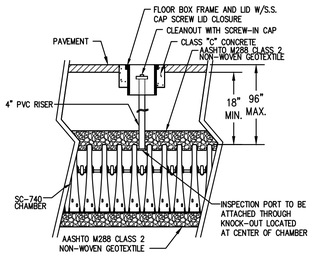
PLEASE NOTE:

1. THE LISTED AASHTO DESIGNATIONS ARE FOR GRADATIONS ONLY. THE STONE MUST ALSO BE CLEAN WASHED, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN WASHED, CRUSHED, ANGULAR NO. 4 (AASHTO M43) STONE".
2. AS AN ALTERNATE TO PROCTOR TESTING AND FIELD DENSITY MEASUREMENTS ON OPEN GRADED STONE, STORMTECH COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS ARE MET FOR 'A' LOCATION MATERIALS WHEN PLACED AND COMPACTED IN 9" [229 mm] (MAX) LIFTS USING TWO FULL COVERAGES WITH AN APPROPRIATE COMPACTOR.



ISOLATOR CHAMBER ROW DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



STORMTECH CHAMBER SYSTEM INSPECTION PORT DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

SAZ ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS\SURVEYORS
LAND PLANNERS\ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
P.O. BOX 6145 PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02940
1-401-273-6000

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

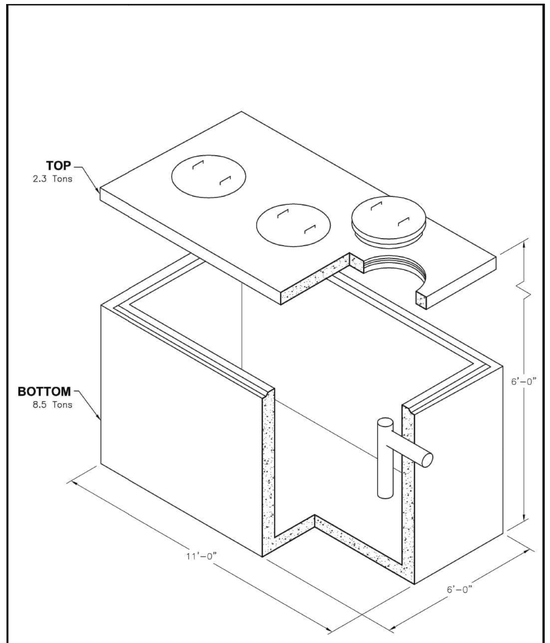
SHEET TITLE

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS-4

DRAWN BY: KYY	JOB NUMBER: 7213-00
CHECKED BY: SSH	DATE: 06/13/2019

C-8.3

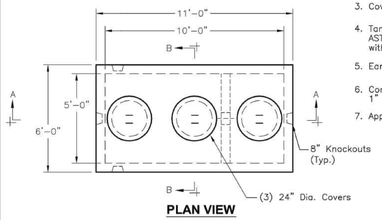
SHEET: 12 OF: 13



Oldcastle Precast®

CST-1500
FILE NAME: 324ESCCST1500_ISO.DWG
ISSUE DATE: January, 2008
www.oldcastleprecast.com

5'-0" x 10'-0" x 5'-0" I.D. Septic Tank 1,500 Gallon Capacity



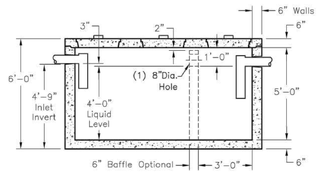
PLAN VIEW

GENERAL NOTES:

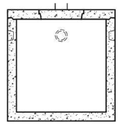
1. Concrete: 5,000 P.S.I Minimum Strength @ 28 Days
2. Steel Reinforcing–ASTM A–615, Grade 60
3. Cover to Steel–1" Minimum
4. Tanks are Designed to Meet ASTM C858 and ACI 318 with AASHTO HS–20 Loading
5. Earth Cover–0 to 5 Feet Max.
6. Construction Joint Sealed with 1" Dia. Butyl Rubber or Equivalent
7. Approx. Wts: Top Slab = 2.3 Tons Bottom Section = 8.5 Tons

PROJECT NOTES:

1. ALL GREASE TRAPS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH 2–COMPARTMENT BAFFLE OPTION.
2. INLET/OUTLET TEES SHALL BE EXTENDED TO 12" FROM THE BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE.



SECTION A-A

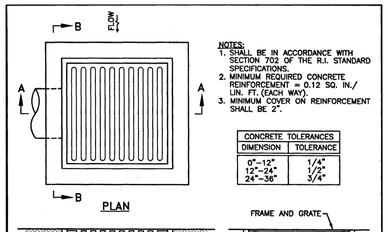


SECTION B-B

Oldcastle Precast®

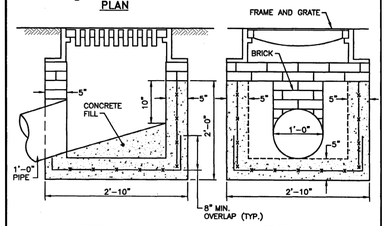
CST-1500
FILE NAME: 324ESCCST1500_DET.DWG
ISSUE DATE: January, 2008
www.oldcastleprecast.com

5'-0" x 10'-0" x 5'-0" I.D. Septic Tank 1,500 Gallon Capacity



NOTES:
1. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 702 OF THE R.I. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. MINIMUM REQUIRED CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT = 0.12 SQ. IN./ LIN. FT. (EACH WAY).
3. MINIMUM COVER ON REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 2".

CONCRETE TOLERANCES	
DIMENSION	TOLERANCE
0"–12"	1/4"
12"–24"	1/2"
24"–36"	3/4"



SECTION A–A SECTION B–B

RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRECAST CONCRETE DROP INLET

REVISIONS		
NO.	BY	DATE

CHIEF ENGINEER TRANSPORTATION — CHIEF DESIGN ENGINEER TRANSPORTATION — JUNE 15, 1998 ISSUE DATE

R.I. STANDARD 4.5.0

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

GAROFALO

GAROFALO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS\SURVEYORS
LAND PLANNERS\ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS
P.O. BOX 6145 PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02940
1-401-273-6000

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

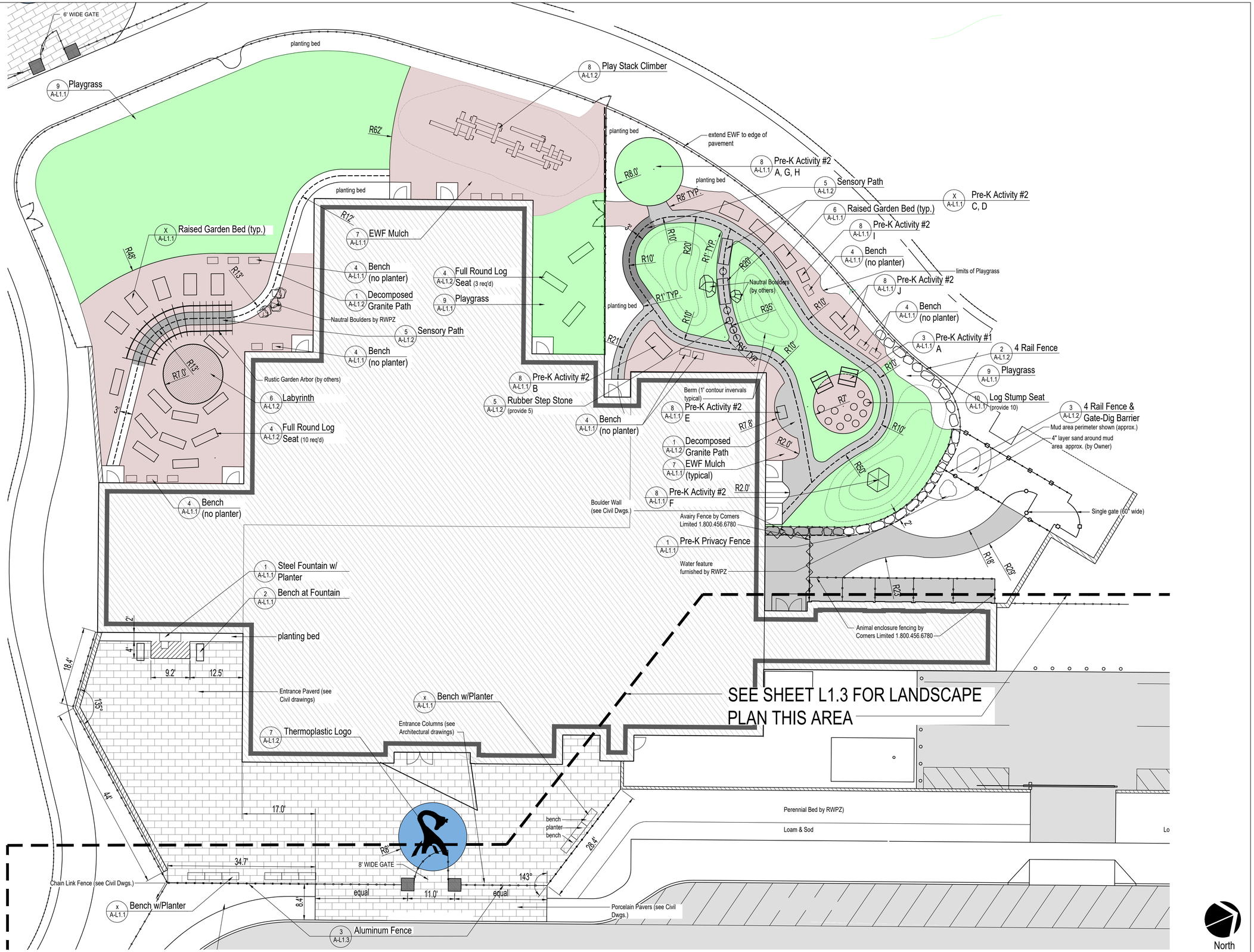
SHEET TITLE

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS-5

DRAWN BY: KYY	JOB NUMBER: 7213-00
CHECKED BY: SSH	DATE: 04/04/2023

C-8.4

SHEET: 13 OF: 13



ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Diane C. Soule & Associates, ASLA
Landscape Architecture

422 Farnum Pike
Smithfield, Rhode Island 02917
www.dianesouleandassociates.com

401.231.0738
email: diane@dcsa.ws

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

EDUCATION CENTER

MATERIALS & LAYOUT PLAN

DRAWN BY:	DCS	JOB NUMBER:	7213-00
CHECKED BY:	DCS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-L1.0

SHEET: X OF: X

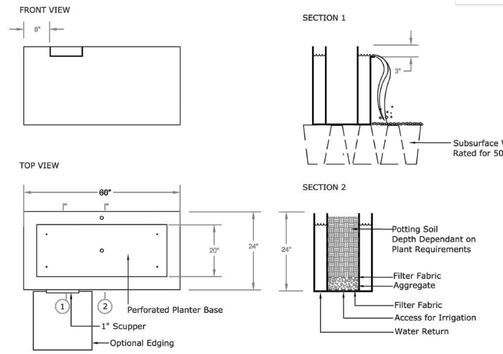
VERDI
www.verdiaustin.com
(512) 419.0883

☑ SELECT DESIRED FINISH AND SIZE:
- ☐ RECTANGLE (SHOWN)
  - ☐ SMALL 36" L X 18" W X 24" H
  - ☐ LARGE 48" L x 24" W x 24" H
  - ☒ CUSTOM: 60"L x 24"W x 24"H
- ☐ SQUARE
  - ☐ SMALL 24" L X 24" W X 12" H
  - ☐ MEDIUM 36" L X36" W X18" H
  - ☐ LARGE 48" L X 48" W X 24" H

☑ SELECT DESIRED MATERIAL
- ☒ STEEL
- ☐ ALUMINUM

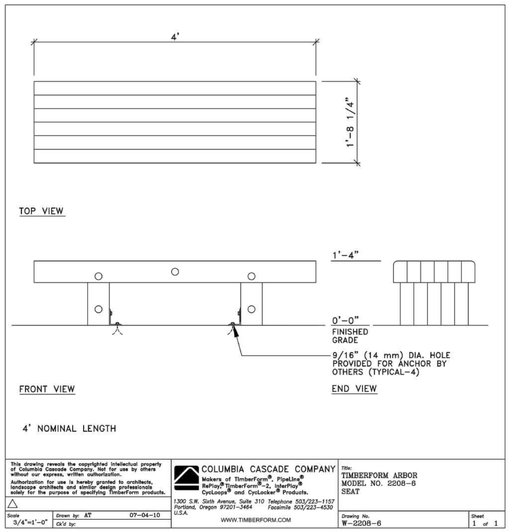
☑ SELECT DESIRED COLOR:
- ☐ NATURAL STEEL
- ☐ POWDER COATED BLACK
- ☒ POWDER COATED BRONZE
- ☐ CUSTOM:_____

☑ ADDITIONAL FEATURE
- ☒ WATER FALL EDGE - 6" STEEL



NOTES:
1. BASIN AND PUMP INSTALLATION TO BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWING.
3. THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED FOR USE BY ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS AND DESIGN PROFESSIONALS FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY. THIS DRAWING MAY NOT BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.
4. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN WAS CURRENT AT THE TIME OF DEVELOPMENT BUT MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURER TO BE CONSIDERED ACCURATE.

1 STEEL FOUNTAIN WITH PLANTER
NO SCALE



2 BENCH AT FOUNTAIN
NO SCALE


A-KIDNICK PICNIC TABLE


B-BALANCE BEAM

SUPPLIER:
CedarWorks
www.cedarworks.com
(800) 733-6711
(207) 593-0527
or approved substitute

3 PRE-K ACTIVITY #1
NO SCALE

Planters are shaped from metal by skilled craftsmen utilizing precise folding of the metal to create a planter that uses no welding during the manufacturing process and assembles into a rectangular shape from five panels. Planter panels interlock together to form incredibly solid plant container that can accommodate large plants. Most of all, the planter is simple, modern and minimalistic. Aluminum planters are powder coated to provide a vibrant durable finish. Corten Steel planters do not ship pre-weathered and will arrive with the bare steel finish which will have to weather over time.

The removable bench top provides functional sitting. Also, the unit can be used as storage for garden tools and accessories. Durable polystyrene and aluminum bench top construction requires no maintenance. The bench top comes in a grey color with finely sanded texture.

WWW.NICEPLANTER.COM
Nice Planter LLC
Rancho Cucamonga, CA
P: 206.486.0936
E: info@niceplanter.com

4 BENCH WITH PLANTER
NO SCALE

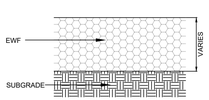
SUPPLIER:
THE HOME DEPOT
WWW.HOMEDEPOT.COM
or approved substitute

5 RUBBER STEP STONE
NO SCALE


3'X6' COPPER CAP CEDAR BED

SUPPLIER:
GARDENER'S SUPPLY COMPANY
WWW.GARDENERS.COM
or approved substitute

6 RAISED GARDEN BED
NO SCALE



NOTE: DEPTH OF EWF IN OUTDOOR ACTIVITY YARD IS 12" AFTER COMPACTION. DEPTH OF EWF IN PRE-K YARD IS 4" AFTER COMPACTION.

EWF (Engineered Wood Fiber Playground Surfacing) must meet the following requirements:

1. Composition: Engineered wood fiber. No chemical treatments or additives.
2. Compliance: Meet or exceed CPSC guidelines for impact attenuation.
3. Recycled Content: 100 percent pre-consumer recovered materials.
4. Dimensions: Per sieve analysis, ASTM F2075 / 4.4
5. Hazardous Metal, ASTM F 2075 / 4.5
6. Tramp Metal, ASTM F 2075 / 4.6
7. Coefficient of Permeability, ASTM D 2434: Greater than 0.6 cm/s.
8. When bonded: Permeability per falling head test, EM1110-2-1906-VII-13: 191.19 gal/min/sq ft.
9. Moisture Absorption: Maximum of 150 percent by weight.
10. Moisture Content: 25 to 60 percent by weight.
11. Density: 15 to 24 pounds per cubic foot.
12. Impact Attenuation: ASTM F 1292.
13. IPEMA Certification: 8 inch thickness rated to 8 feet and 12 inch thickness to 12 feet.

7 ENGINEERED WOOD FIBER (EWF)
3/4" = 1'-0"


A-FORT BUILDING ACTIVITY CENTER


B-WATER WORKS CENTER


C-OUTLAST BRIDGE


D-RAMP


E-ART CENTER


F-WILLOW HUT


G-FORT BUILDING MATERIAL STORAGE


H-FORT BUILDING MATERIALS


I-GARDEN ACTIVITY CENTER


J-MUD KITCHEN

SUPPLIER:
LOUISE KOOL & GALT
WWW.LOUISEKOOL.COM
1.800.268.4011
or approved substitute

8 PRE-K ACTIVITY #2
NO SCALE

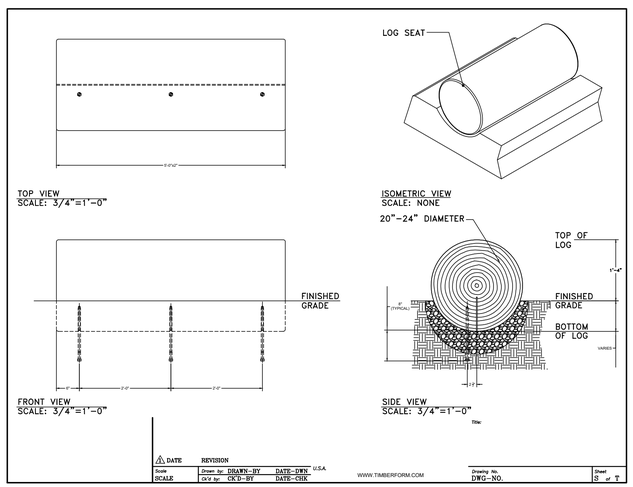
SUPPLIER:
SURFACE AMERICA
PO BOX 157
WILLIAMSVILLE, NY 14231
1.800.999.0555
WWW.SURFACEAMERICA.COM
OR APPROVED SUBSTITUTE

FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR SURFACING LEVEL SURFACES AS WELL AS BERMED AREAS

9 PLAYGRASS
3/4" = 1'-0"

NOTE: SOURCE LOG SEATS FROM ON SITE HARDWOOD TREES

10 LOG STUMP SEAT
3/4" = 1'-0"



11 LOG SEAT
NO SCALE

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Diane C. Soule & Associates, ASLA
Landscape Architecture
422 Farnum Pike
Smithfield, Rhode Island 02917
www.dianesouleandassociates.com
401.231.0738
email: diane@dcsa.ws

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15,2023

SHEET TITLE

EDUCATION CENTER

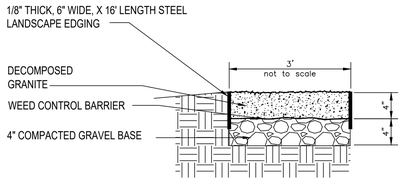
DETAILS

DRAWN BY: DCS	JOB NUMBER: 7213-00
CHECKED BY: DCS	DATE: 06/13/2019

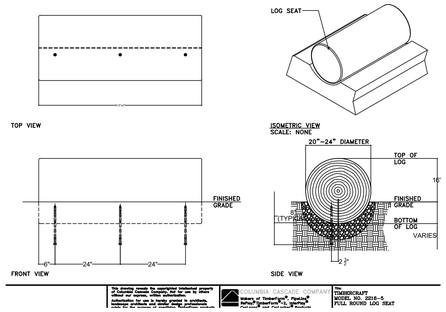
A-L1.1

SHEET: X OF: X

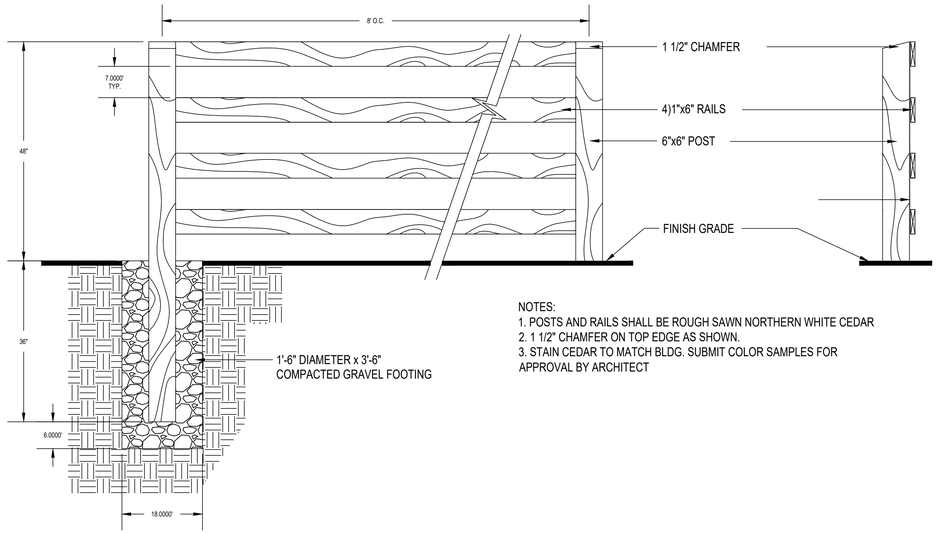
NOTES:
1.BLACK POWDER-COAT FINISH
2. MANUFACTURED BY THE J.D. RUSSELL COMPANY 'DURAEDGE STEEL LANDSCAPE EDGING'
1.800.888.7425 OR APPROVED SUBSTITUTE



1 DECOMPOSED GRANITE WALK
NO SCALE

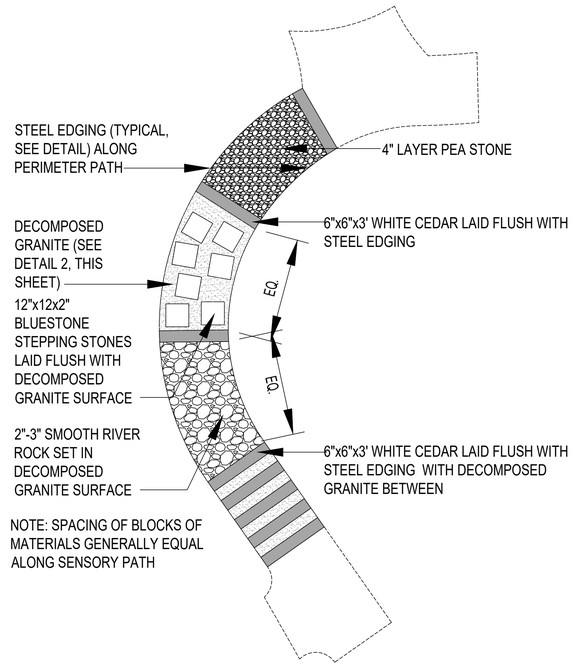


4 FULL ROUND LOG SEAT
NO SCALE



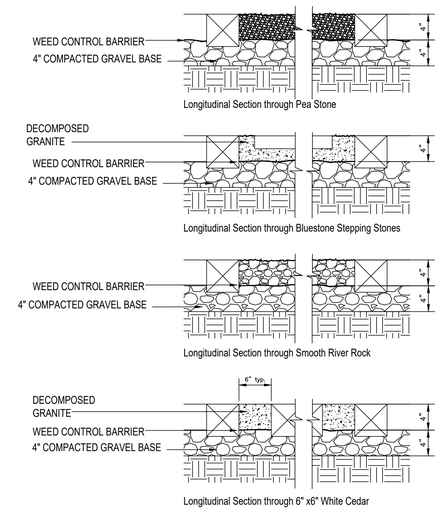
NOTES:
1. POSTS AND RAILS SHALL BE ROUGH SAWN NORTHERN WHITE CEDAR
2. 1 1/2" CHAMFER ON TOP EDGE AS SHOWN.
3. STAIN CEDAR TO MATCH BLDG. SUBMIT COLOR SAMPLES FOR APPROVAL BY ARCHITECT

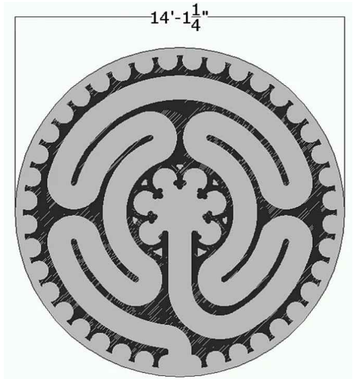
2 4 RAIL FENCE
3/4" =1'-0"

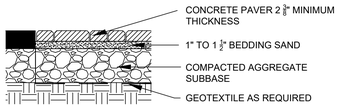


NOTE: SPACING OF BLOCKS OF MATERIALS GENERALLY EQUAL ALONG SENSORY PATH

5 SENSORY PATH
NO SCALE







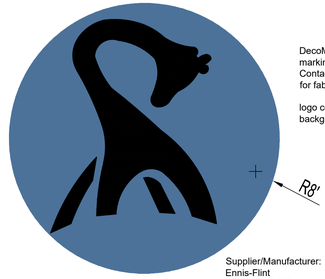
SECTION

The Labyrinth Company
110 N. Markley St. #208
Greenville SC 29601
1-888-715-2297
203-832-3815
Info@LabyrinthCompany.com

6 LABYRINTH
3/4" =1'-0"

DecoMark thermoplastic pavement marking
Contact Robert Pea 207.333.0822 for fabrication

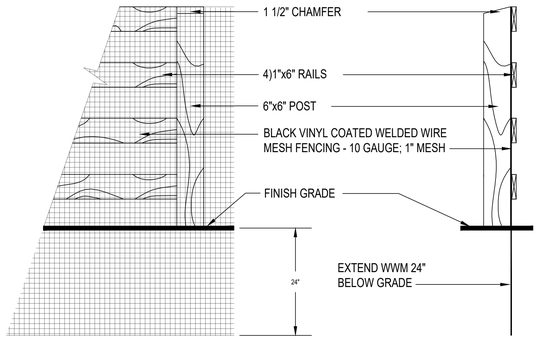
logo color: sky blue
background color: white



Supplier/Manufacturer:
Ennis-Flint
1.800.331.8118
www.enisflint.com

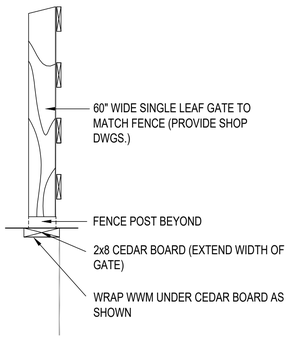
7 THERMOPLASTIC LOGO
NO SCALE

NOTE: SEE DETAIL ABOVE FOR FENCE DIMENSIONS



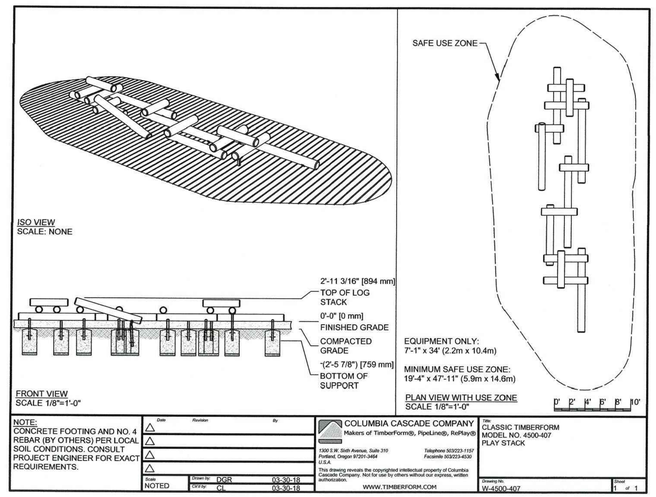
FENCE DETAIL

NOTE: SEE 4 RAIL FENCE DETAIL FOR FENCE FOOTING



GATE DETAIL

3 4 RAIL FENCE & GATE (DIG BARRIER)
3/4" =1'-0"



8 PLAY STACK CLIMBER
NO SCALE

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Diane C. Soule & Associates, ASLA
Landscape Architecture
422 Farnum Pike
Smithfield, Rhode Island 02917
www.dianesouleandassociates.com
401.231.0738
email: diane@dcsa.ws

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15,2023

SHEET TITLE

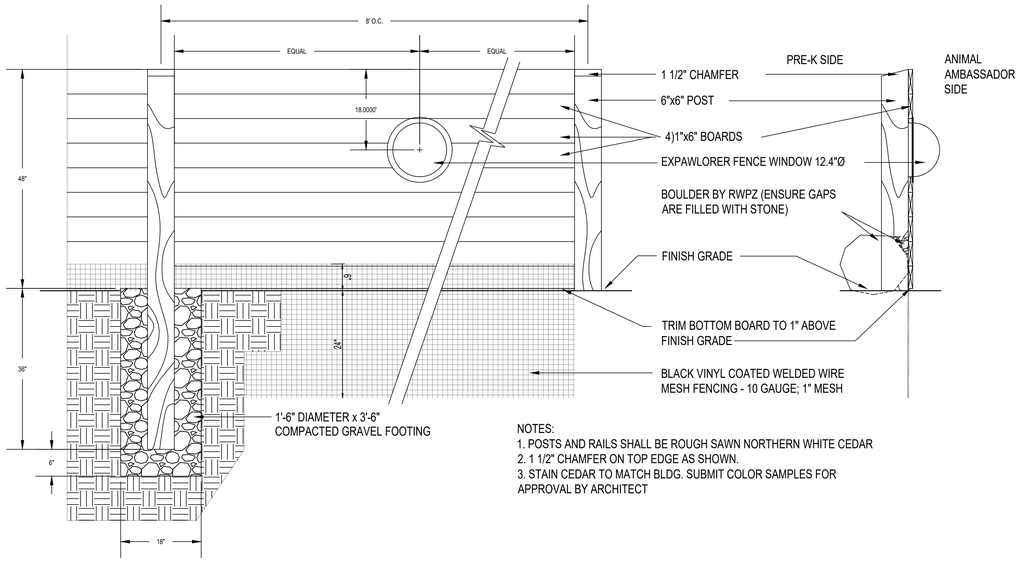
EDUCATION CENTER

DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	DCS	JOB NUMBER:	7213-00
CHECKED BY:	DCS	DATE:	06/13/2019

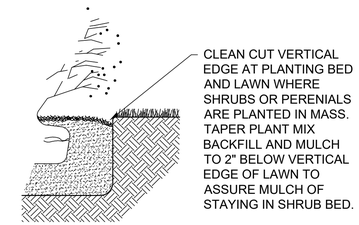
A-L1.2

SHEET: X OF: X

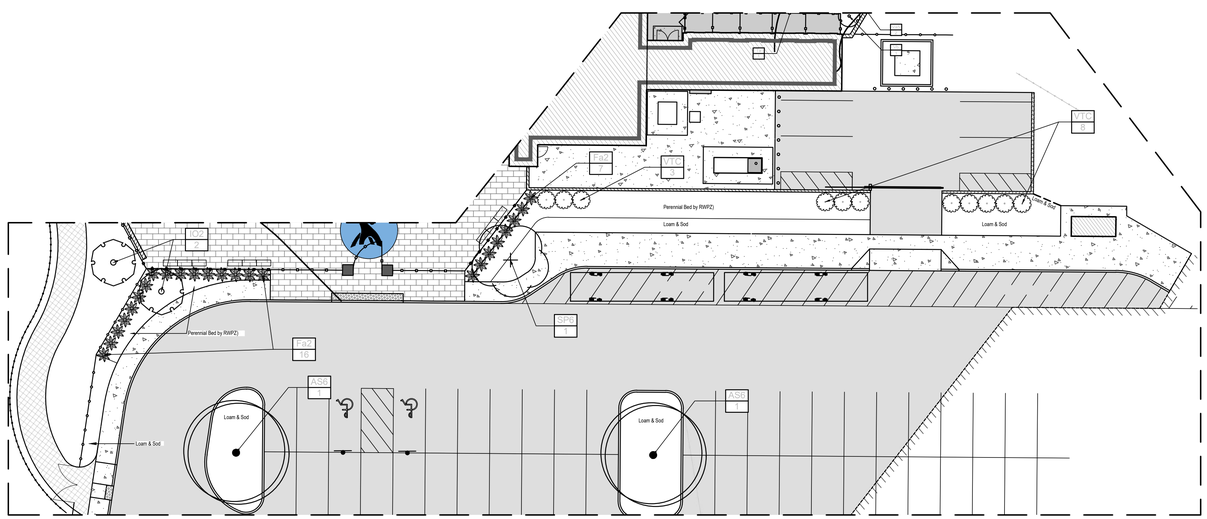


NOTES:
1. POSTS AND RAILS SHALL BE ROUGH SAWN NORTHERN WHITE CEDAR
2. 1 1/2" CHAMFER ON TOP EDGE AS SHOWN.
3. STAIN CEDAR TO MATCH BLDG. SUBMIT COLOR SAMPLES FOR APPROVAL BY ARCHITECT

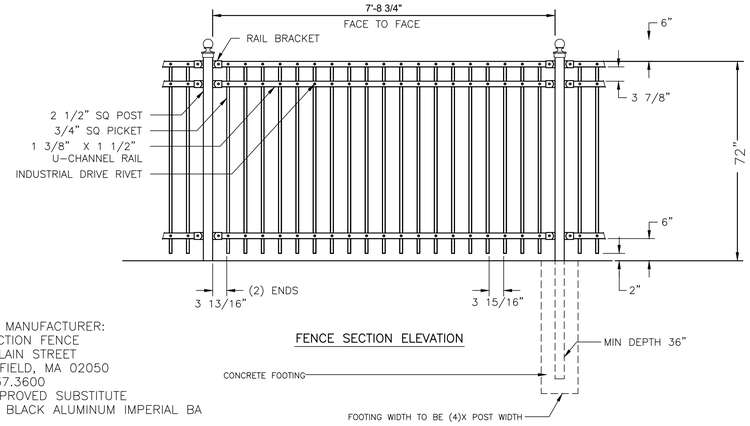
1 PRE-K PRIVACY FENCE
3/4" =1'-0"



2 BED EDGE
NO SCALE



MAIN ENTRANCE PARKING LOT LANDSCAPE PLAN
1"=20'



FENCE MANUFACTURER:
PERFECTION FENCE
635 PLAIN STREET
MARSHFIELD, MA 02050
781.837.3600
OR APPROVED SUBSTITUTE
STYLE: BLACK ALUMINUM IMPERIAL BA

NOTE:
CONTACT FENCE MANUFACTURER FOR INSTALLATION DETAILS. PROVIDE GATES AS SHOWN ON PLAN TO MATCH FENCE. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL.

FENCE SECTION ELEVATION

3 ALUMINUM FENCE
NO SCALE

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

Diane C. Soule & Associates, ASLA
Landscape Architecture
422 Farnum Pike
Smithfield, Rhode Island 02917
www.dianesouleandassociates.com
401.231.0738
email: diane@dcsa.ws

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

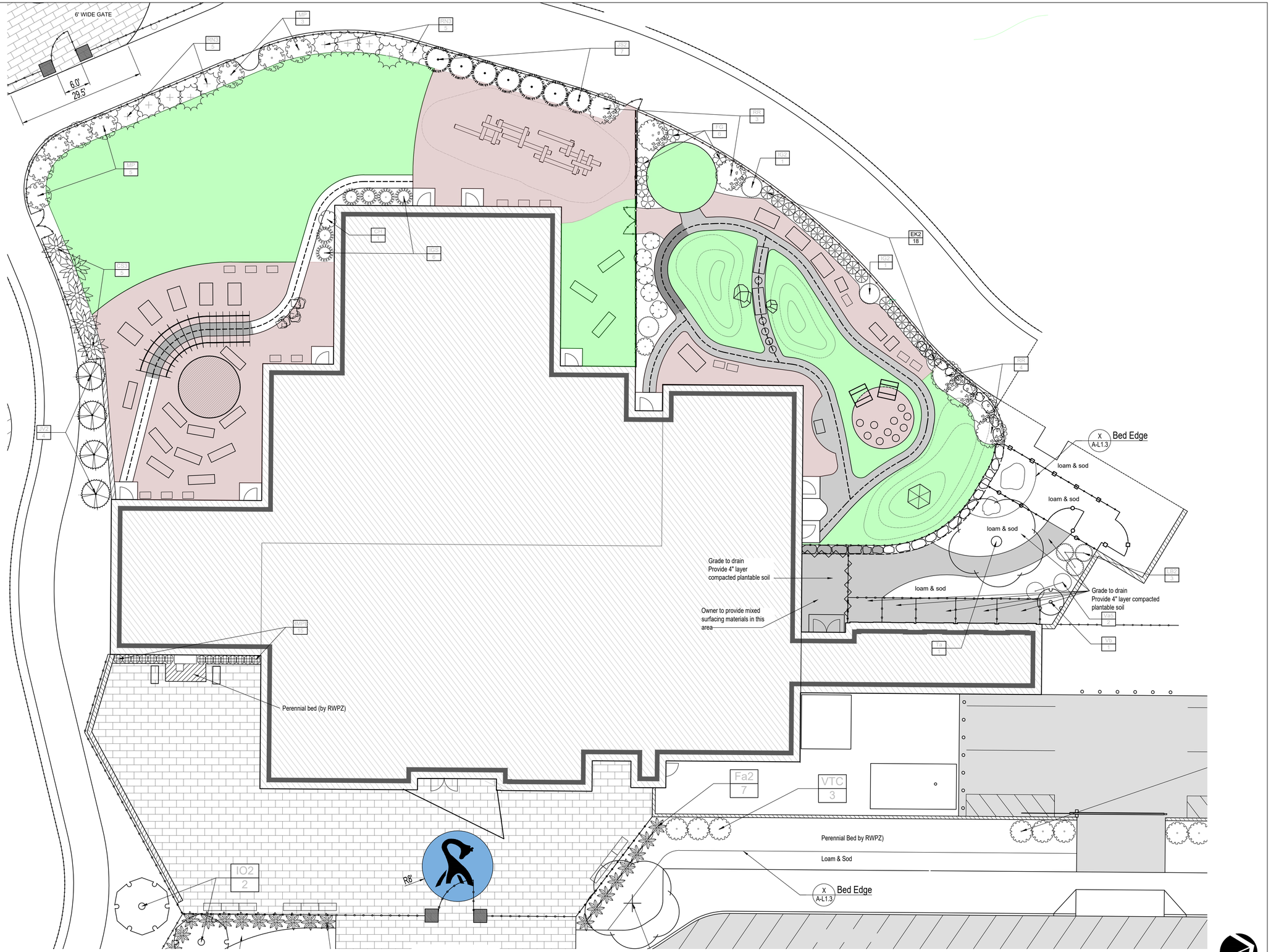
SHEET TITLE
EDUCATION CENTER

DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	DCS	JOB NUMBER:	7213-00
CHECKED BY:	DCS	DATE:	06/13/2019

A-L1.3

SHEET: X OF: X



SEE A-L.5 FOR PLANTING SCHEDULE

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Diane C. Soule & Associates, ASLA
Landscape Architecture

422 Farnum Pike
Smithfield, Rhode Island 02917
www.dianesouleandassociates.com

401.231.0738
email: diane@dcsa.ws

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

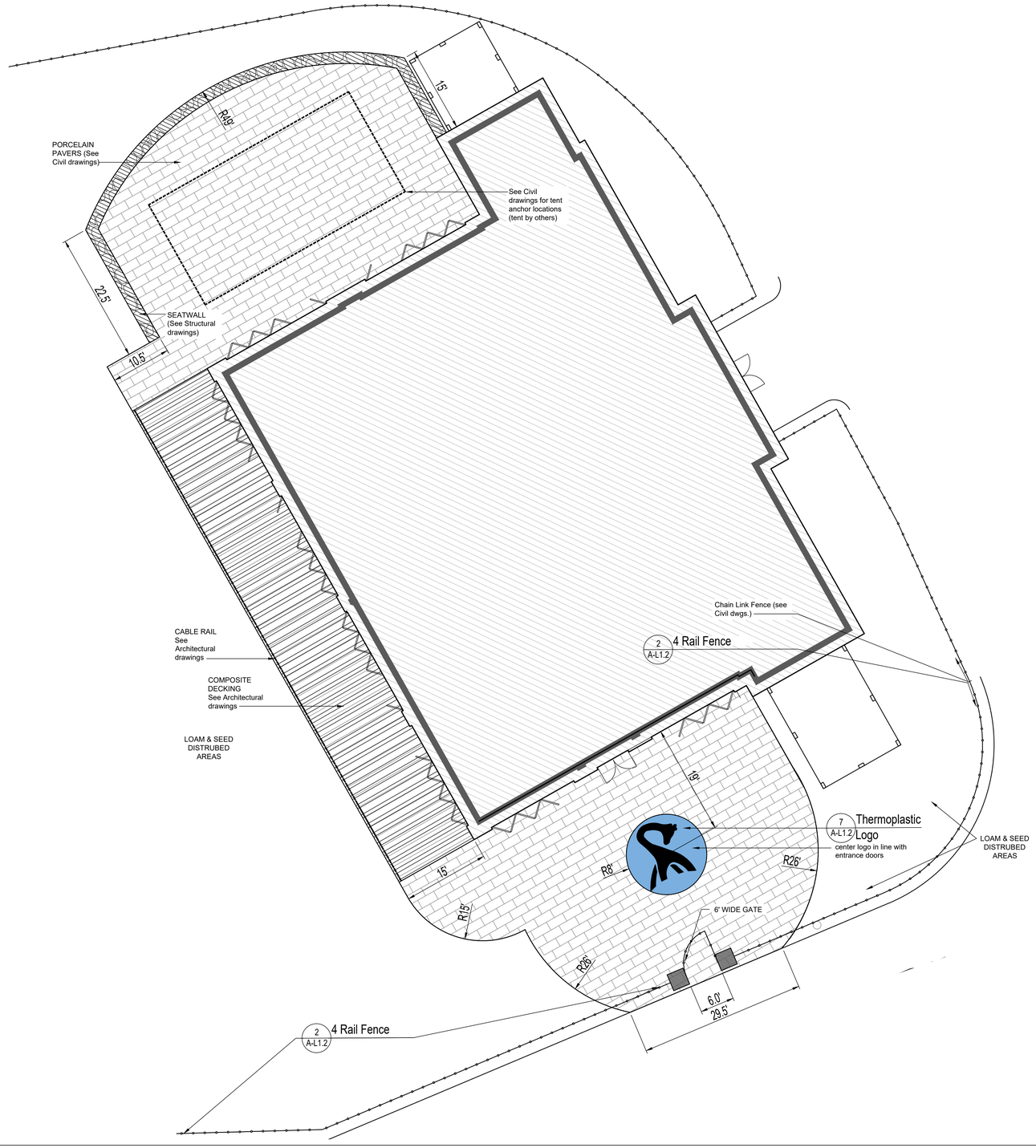
EDUCATION CENTER

LANDSCAPE PLAN

DRAWN BY:	DCS	JOB NUMBER:	7213-00
CHECKED BY:	DCS	DATE:	06/13/2019

A-L1.4

SHEET: X OF: X



ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Diane C. Soule & Associates, ASLA
Landscape Architecture

422 Farnum Pike
Smithfield, Rhode Island 02917
www.dianesouleandassociates.com

401.231.0738
email: diane@dcsa.ws

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

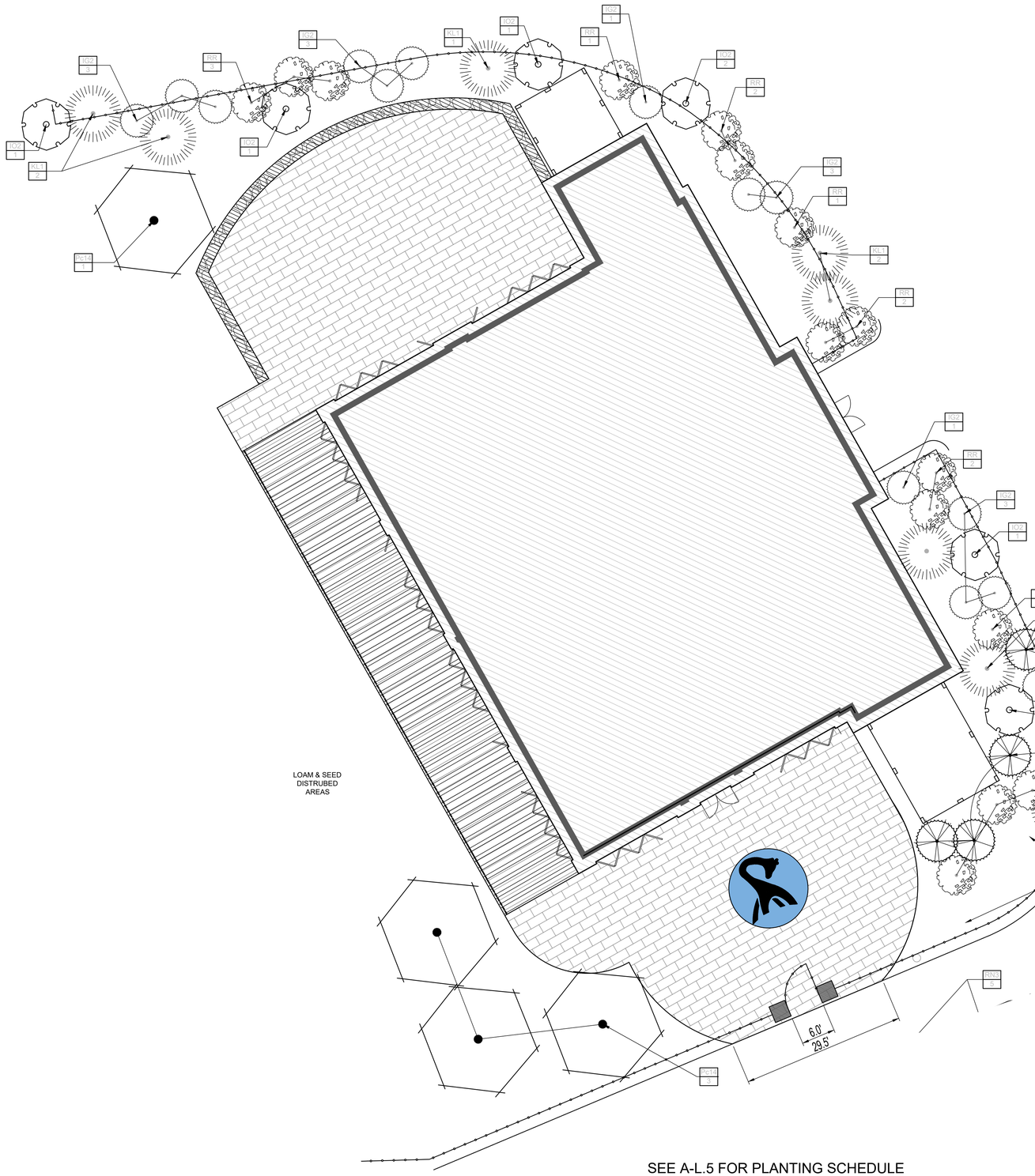
PAVILION

MATERIALS & LAYOUT PLAN

DRAWN BY:	DCS	JOB NUMBER:	7213-00
CHECKED BY:	DCS	DATE:	06/13/2019

B-L1.0

SHEET: X OF: X



SEE A-L.5 FOR PLANTING SCHEDULE

North

10 0 10 20

SCALE IN FEET

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Diane C. Soule & Associates, ASLA
Landscape Architecture

422 Farnum Pike
Smithfield, Rhode Island 02917
www.dianesouleandassociates.com

401.231.0738
email: diane@dcsa.ws

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

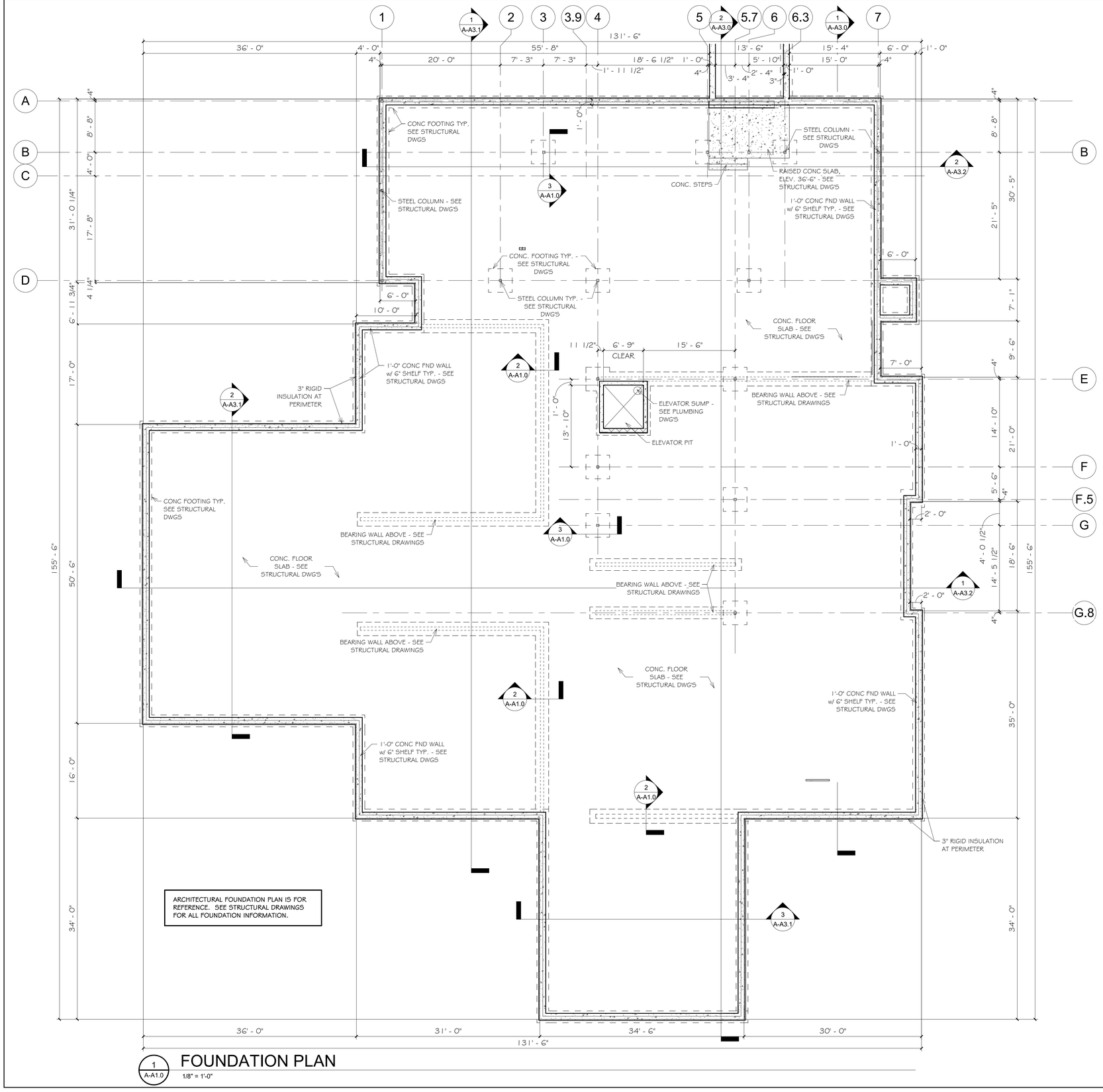
PAVILION

LANDSCAPE PLAN

DRAWN BY:	DCS	JOB NUMBER:	7213-00
CHECKED BY:	DCS	DATE:	06/13/2019

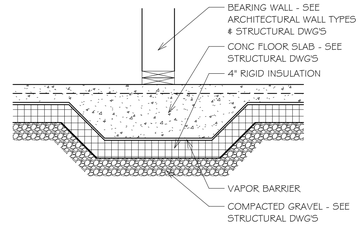
B-L1.1

SHEET: X OF: X



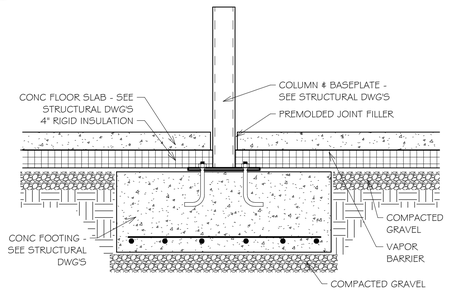
1 A-A1.0 FOUNDATION PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



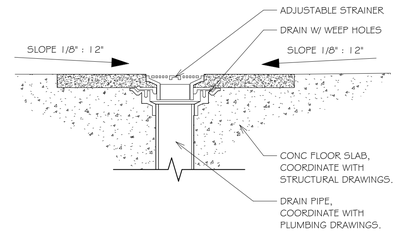
2 A-A1.0 THICKEND SLAB DETAIL

3/4" = 1'-0"



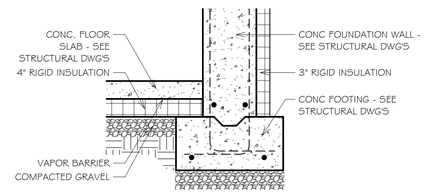
3 A-A1.0 COLUMN FOOTING DETAIL

3/4" = 1'-0"



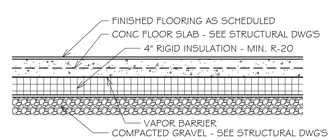
4 A-A1.0 TYPICAL FLOOR DRAIN DETAIL

3" = 1'-0"



5 A-A1.0 TYPICAL FOOTING - SLAB DETAIL

3/4" = 1'-0"



6 A-A1.0 UNDERSLAB INSULATION DETAIL

3/4" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

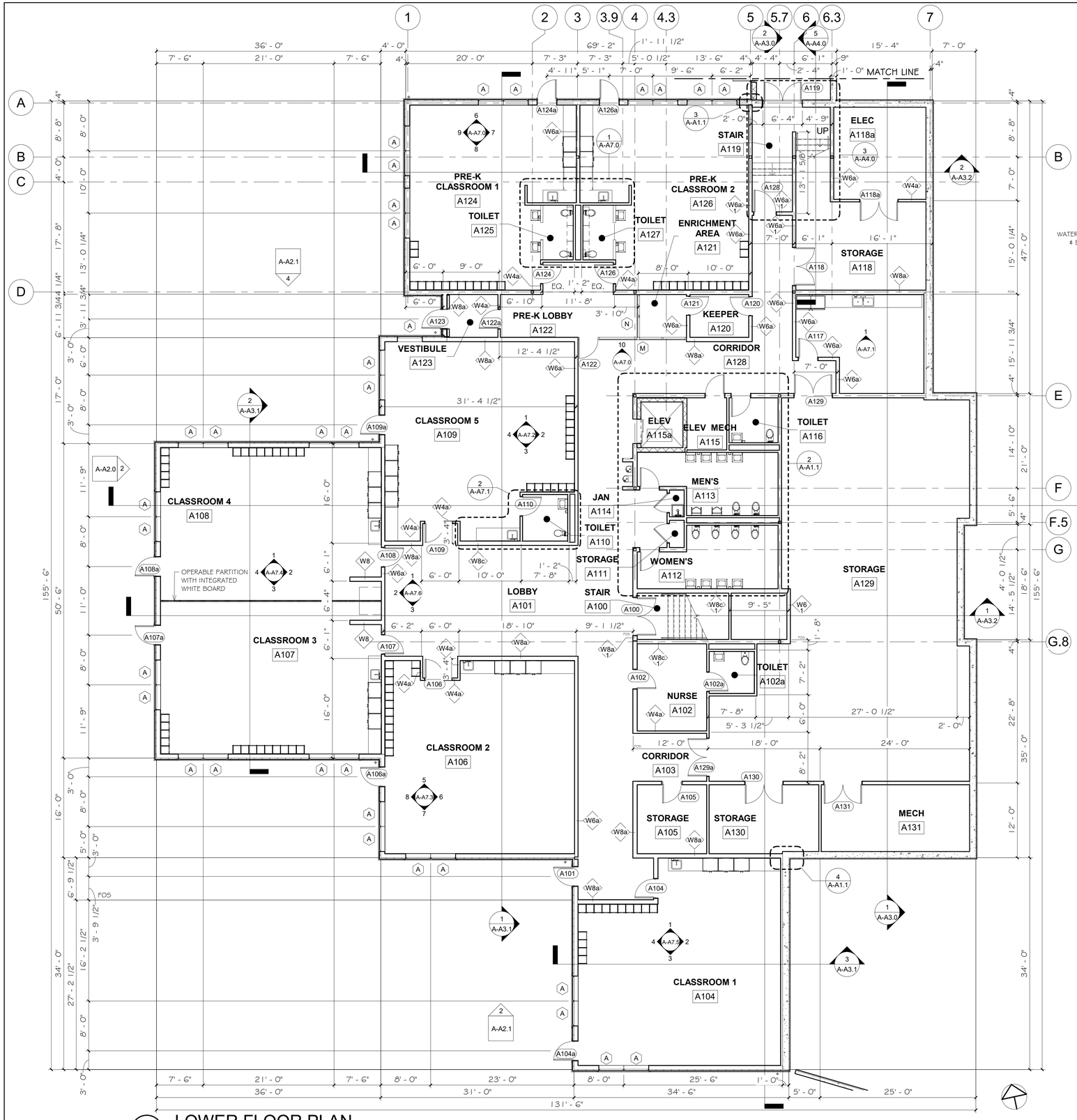
SHEET TITLE

FOUNDATION PLAN

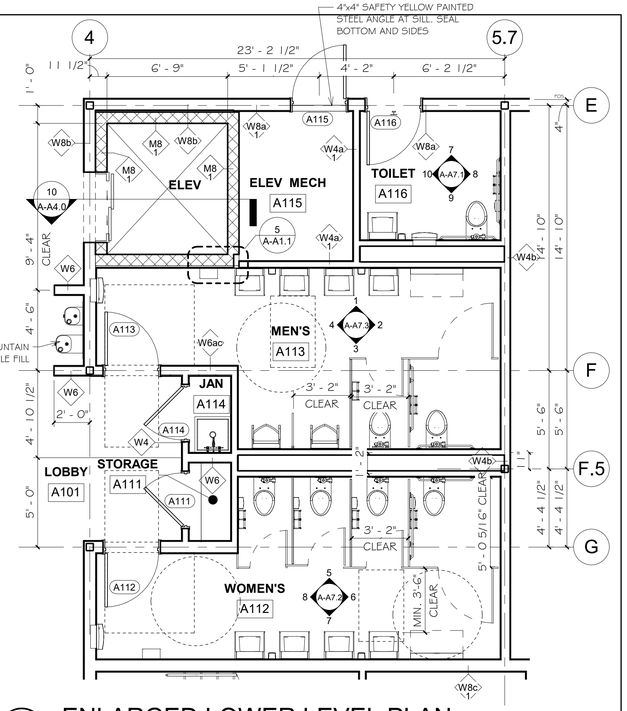
DRAWN BY:	FK, KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A1.0

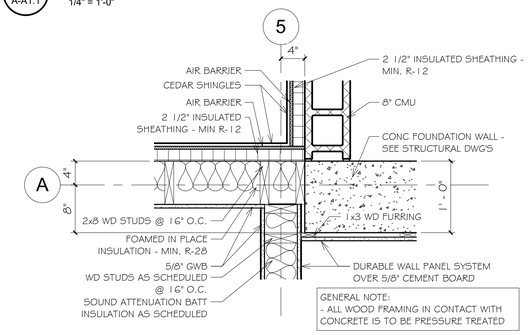
SHEET: OF:



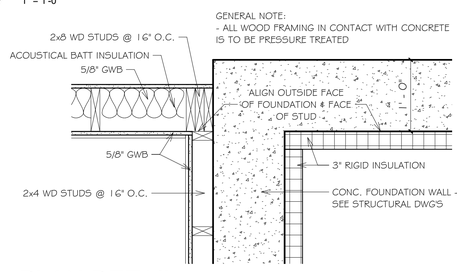
1 LOWER FLOOR PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"



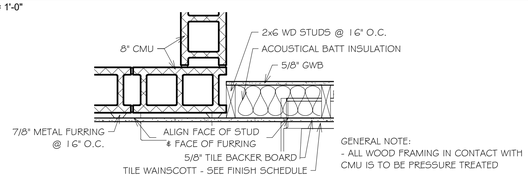
2 A-A1.1 ENLARGED LOWER LEVEL PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 A-A1.1 PLAN DETAIL
1" = 1'-0"



4 A-A1.1 PLAN DETAIL
1" = 1'-0"



5 A-A1.1 PLAN DETAIL
1" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

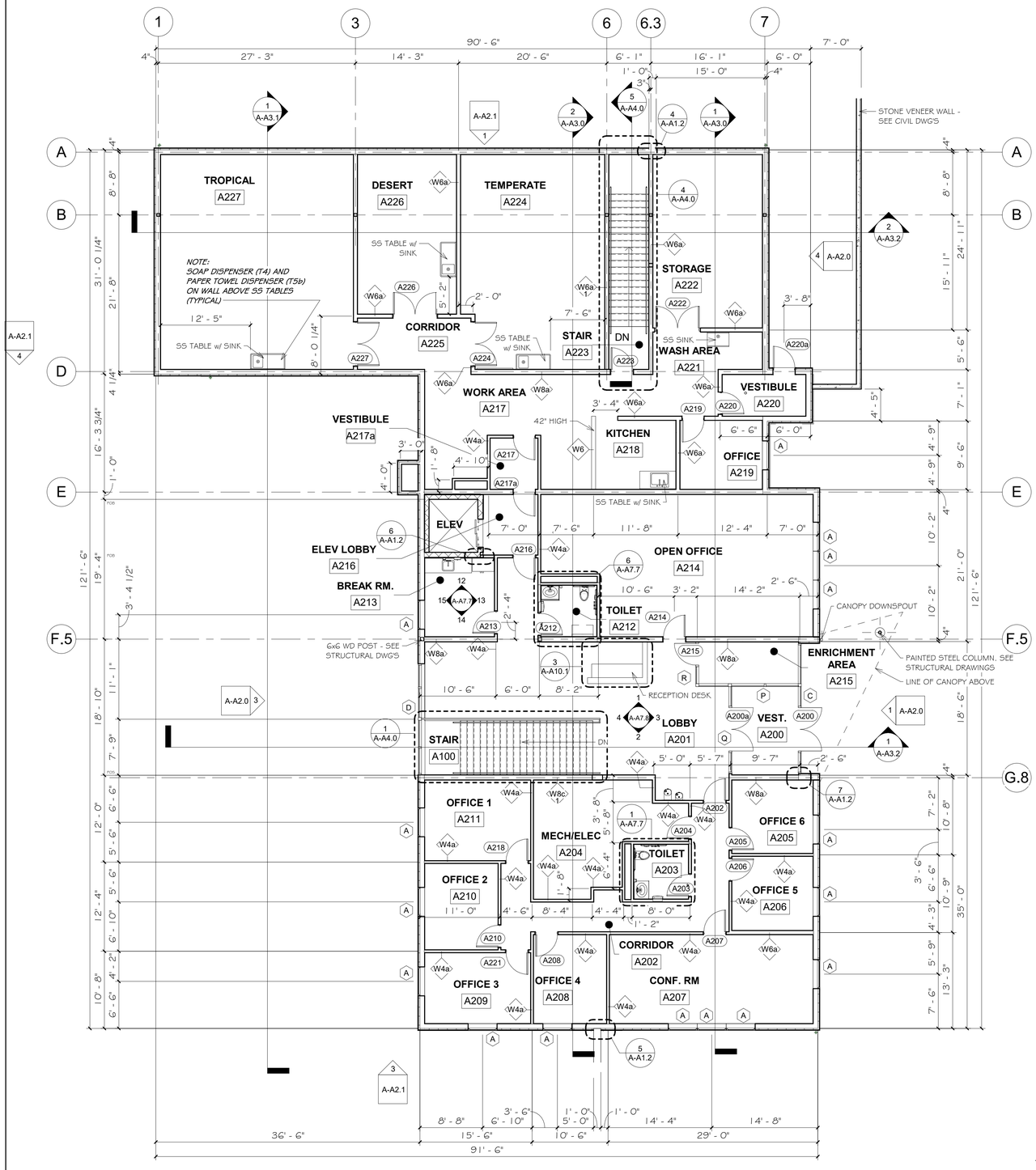
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE
LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

DRAWN BY:	FK,KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

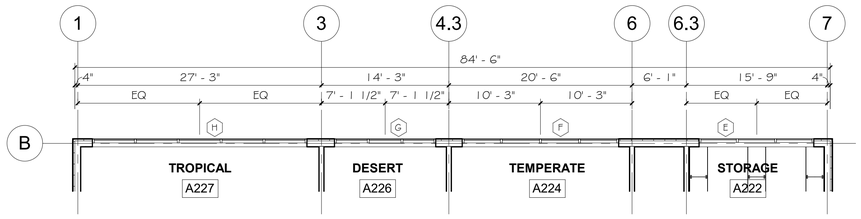
A-A1.1

SHEET: OF:



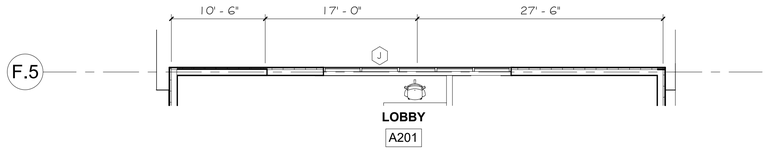
1 A-A1.2 — UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



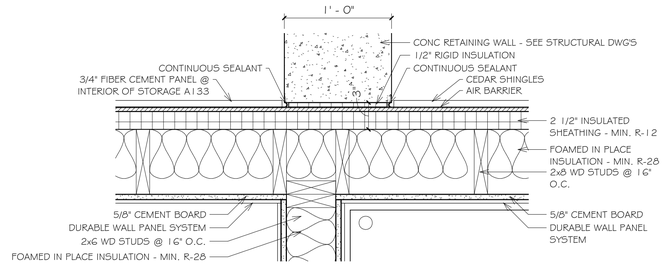
2 A-A1.2 — FLOOR PLAN - CLERESTORY WINDOWS

1/8" = 1'-0"



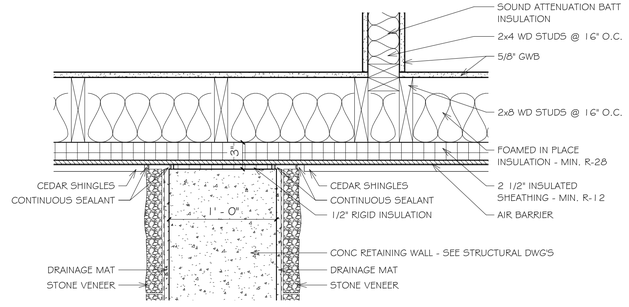
3 A-A1.2 — FLOOR PLAN - CLERESTORY WINDOWS

1/8" = 1'-0"



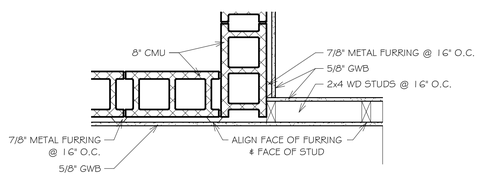
4 A-A1.2 — PLAN DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



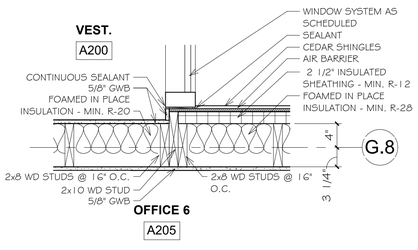
5 A-A1.2 — PLAN DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 A-A1.2 — PLAN DETAIL

1" = 1'-0"



7 A-A1.2 — PLAN DETAIL

1" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

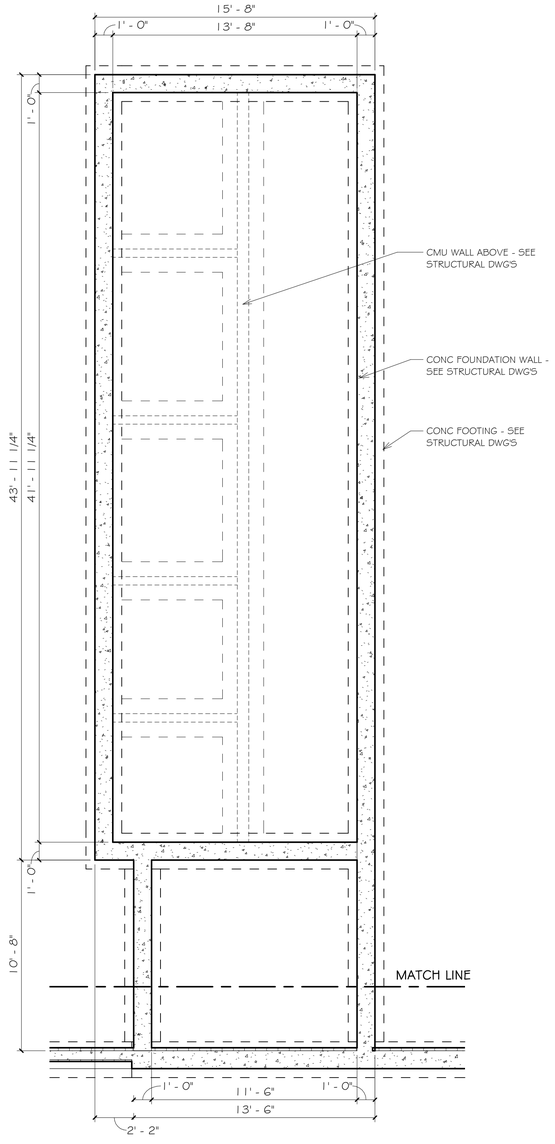
UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

DRAWN BY:	FK, KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A1.2

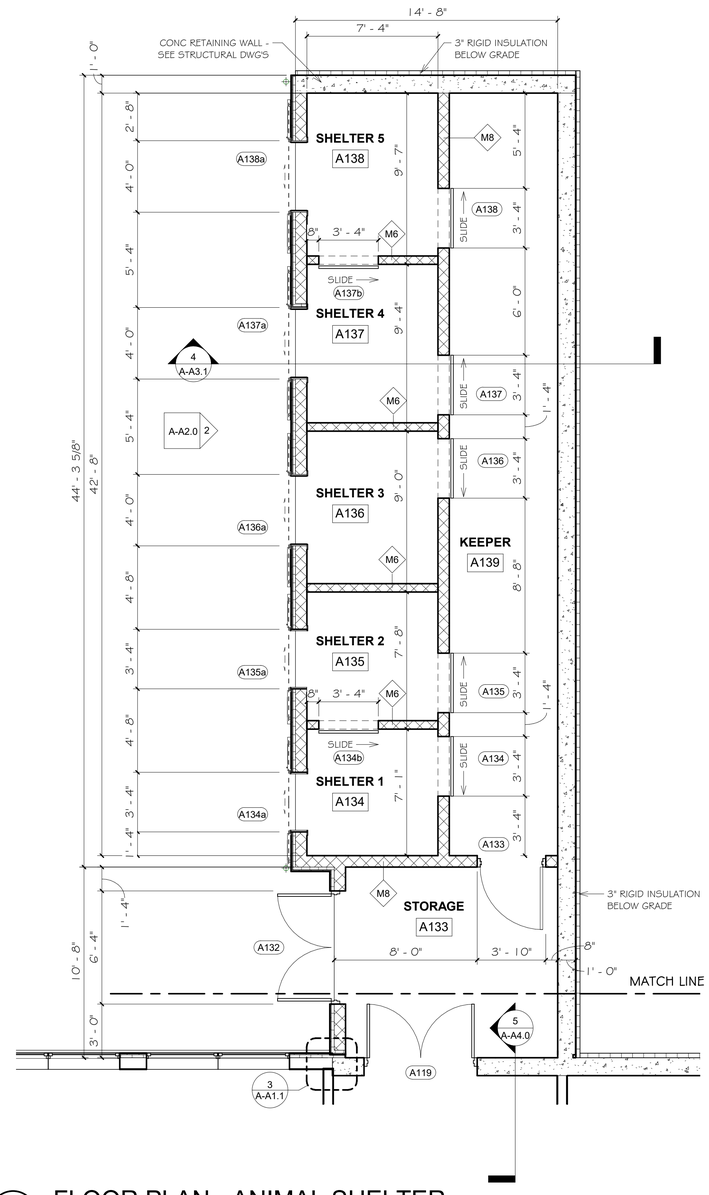
SHEET: OF:

ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATION PLAN IS FOR REFERENCE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FOUNDATION INFORMATION.



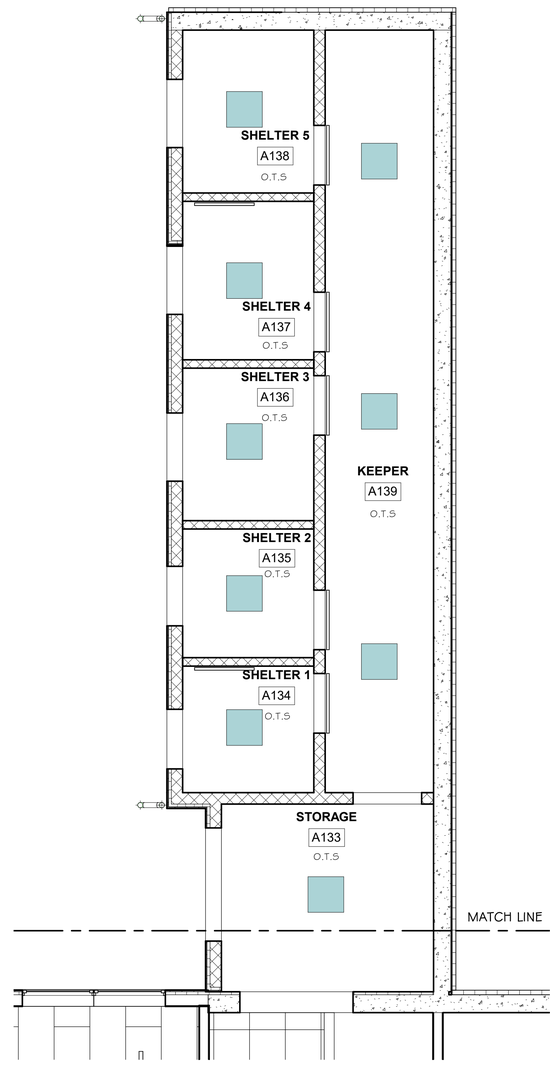
1 A-A1.3 FOUNDATION PLAN - ANIMAL SHELTER

1/4" = 1'-0"



2 A-A1.3 FLOOR PLAN - ANIMAL SHELTER

1/4" = 1'-0"



3 A-A1.3 CEILING PLAN - ANIMAL SHELTER

1/4" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

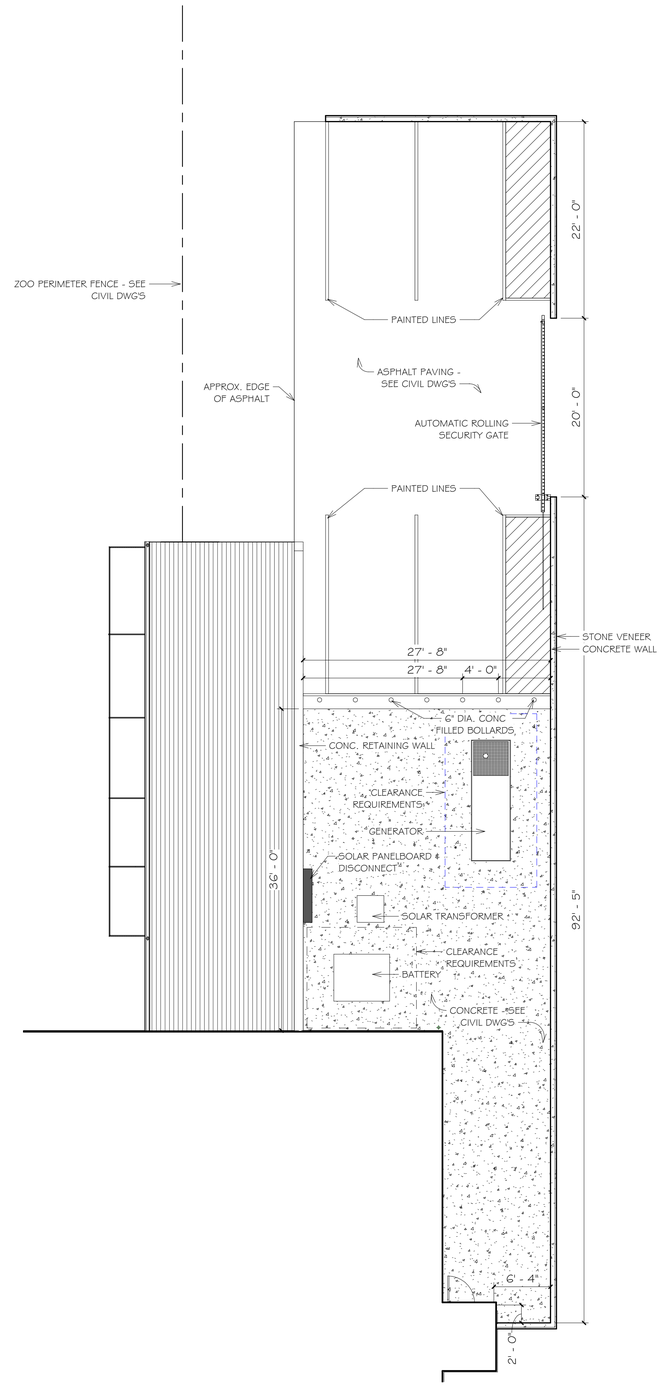
SHEET TITLE

ANIMAL SHELTER PLANS & RCP

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A1.3

SHEET: OF:



1 A-A1.4 SERVICE YARD LAYOUT PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

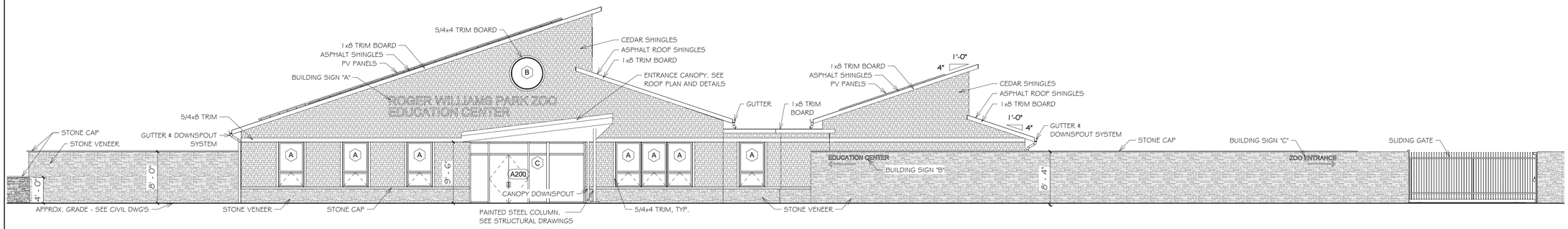
SERVICE YARD LAYOUT PLAN

DRAWN BY:	Author	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY	Checker	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A1.4

SHEET: OF:

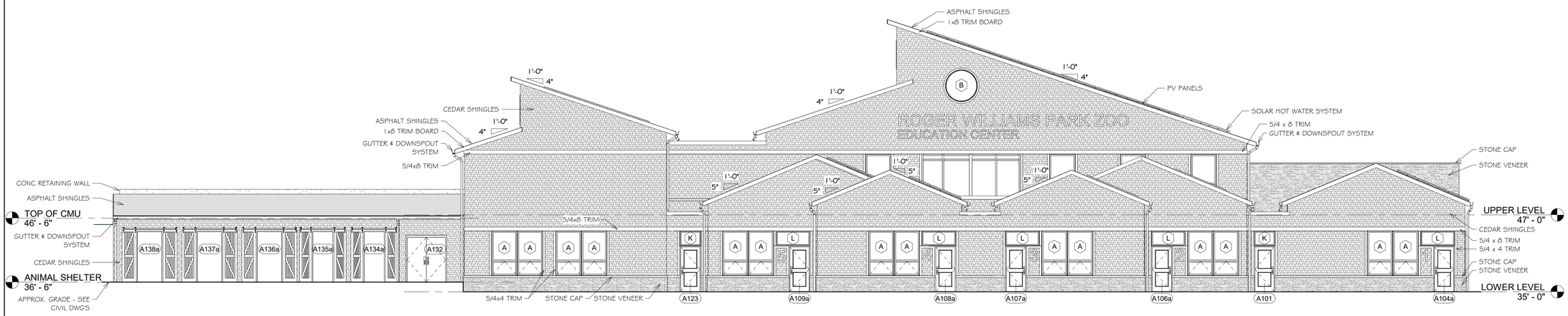
NOTE:
SEE PLINTH BLOCK DETAIL ON THE MISCELLANEOUS DETAIL SHEET



1 A-A2.0

EAST ELEVATION

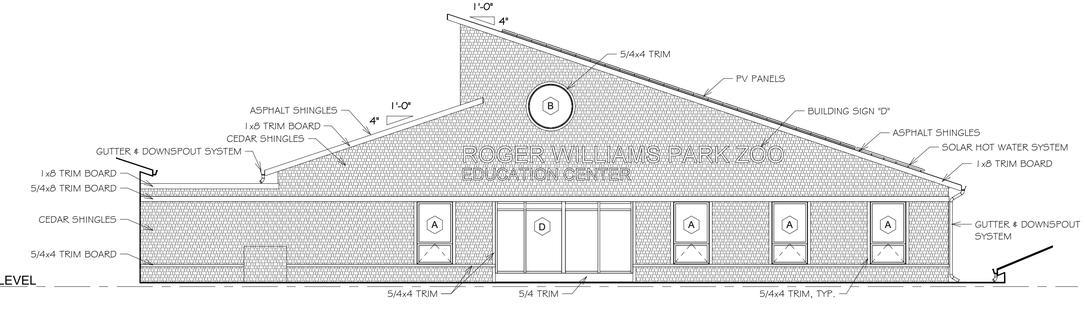
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 A-A2.0

WEST ELEVATION

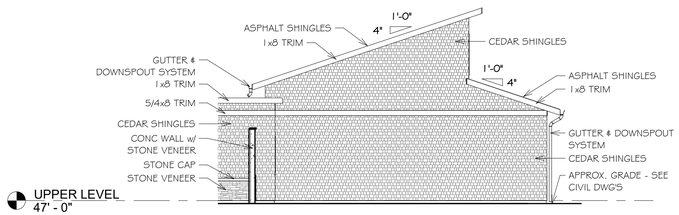
1/8" = 1'-0"



3 A-A2.0

PARTIAL WEST ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0"



4 A-A2.0

PARTIAL EAST ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

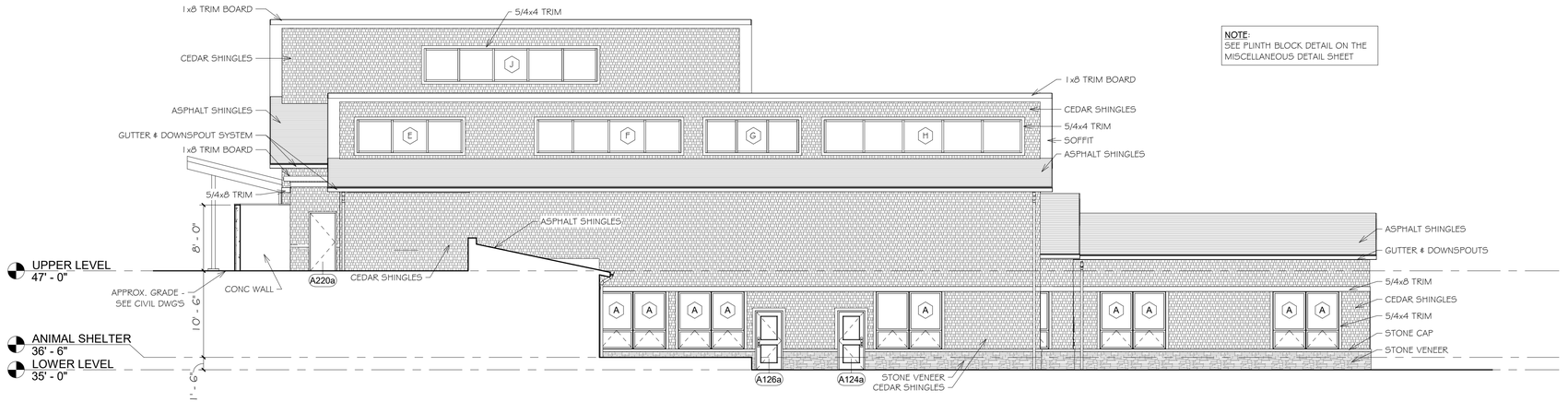
SHEET TITLE

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DRAWN BY:	FK, KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A2.0

SHEET: OF:

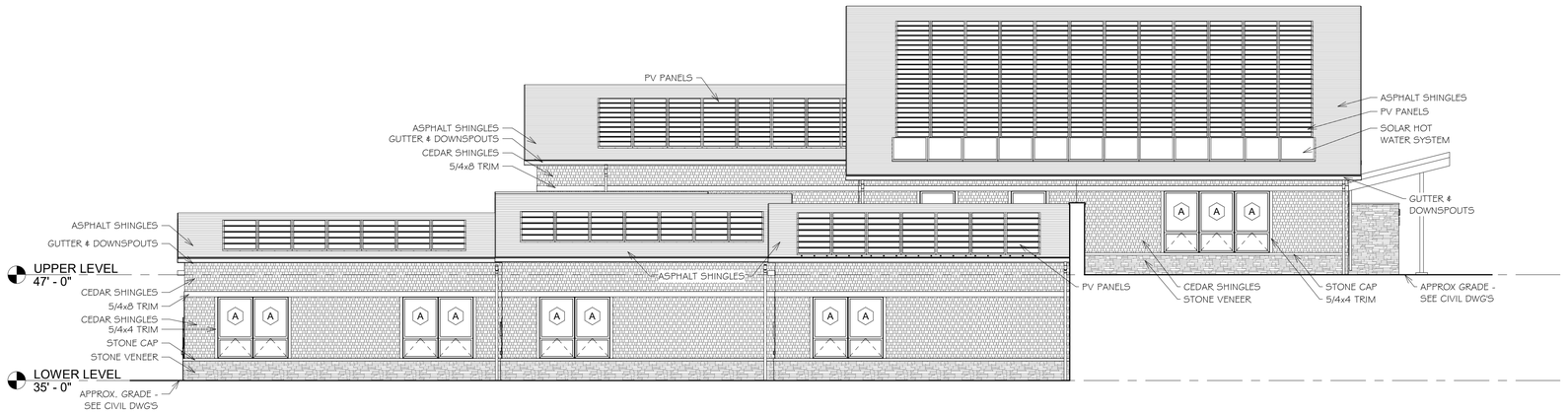


NOTE:
SEE PLINTH BLOCK DETAIL ON THE MISCELLANEOUS DETAIL SHEET

1 A-A2.1

NORTH ELEVATION

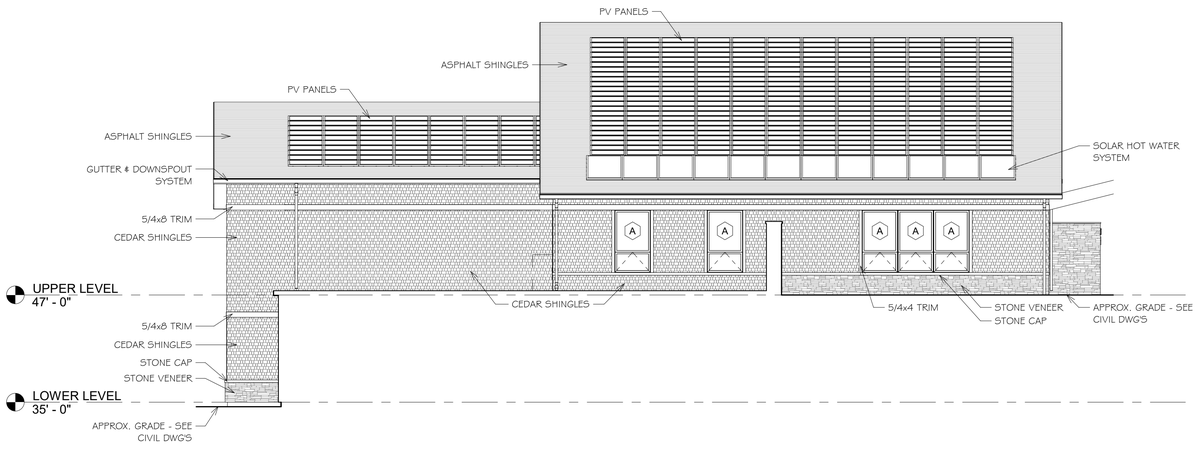
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 A-A2.1

SOUTH ELEVATION

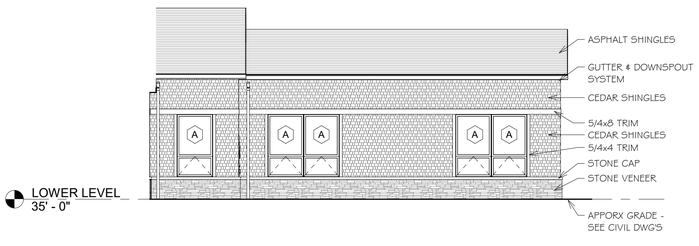
1/8" = 1'-0"



3 A-A2.1

PARTIAL SOUTH ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0"



4 A-A2.1

PARTIAL NORTH ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

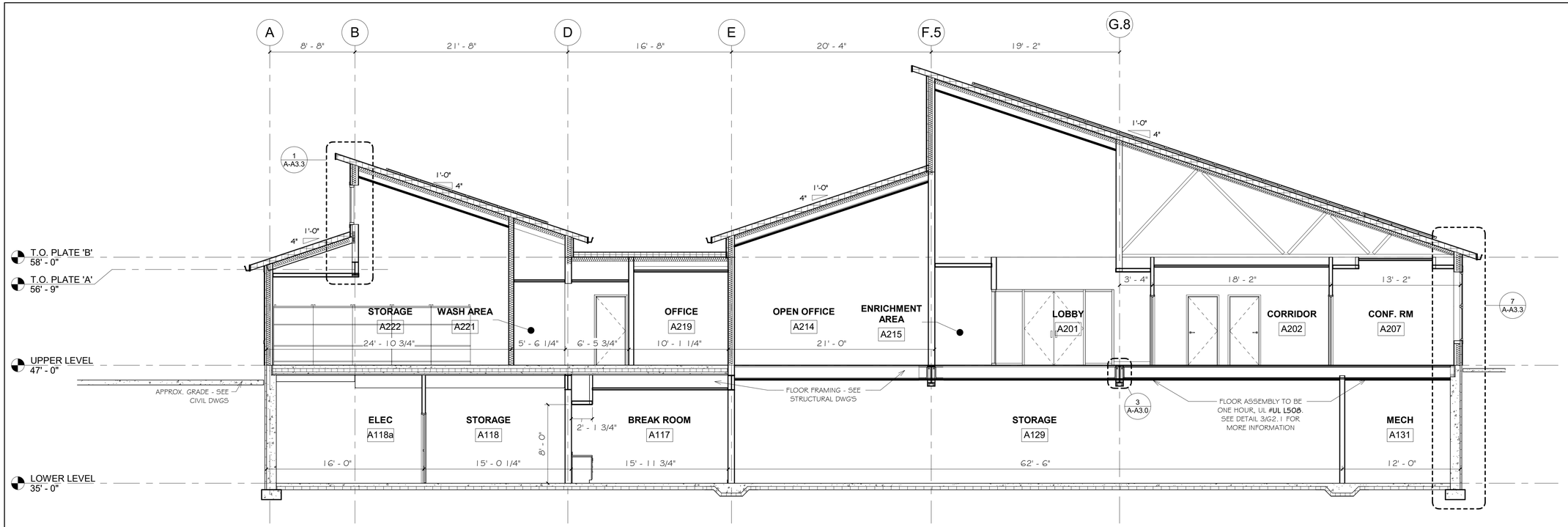
SHEET TITLE

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DRAWN BY:	FK,KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

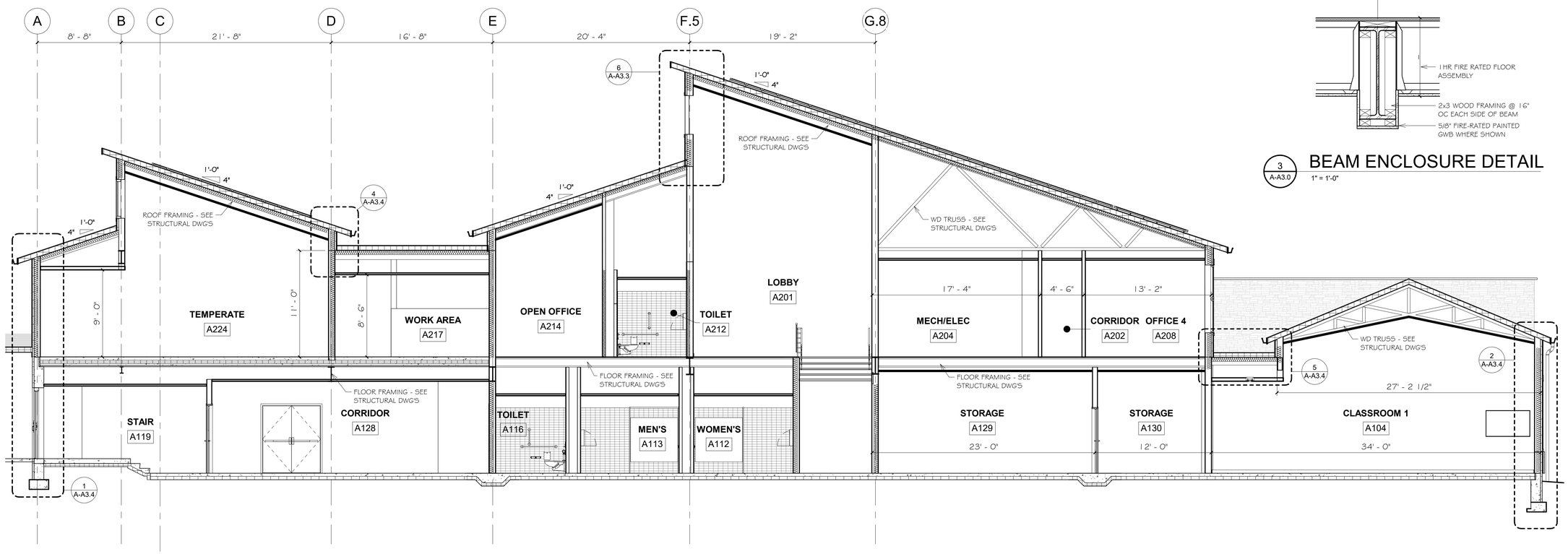
A-A2.1

SHEET: OF:



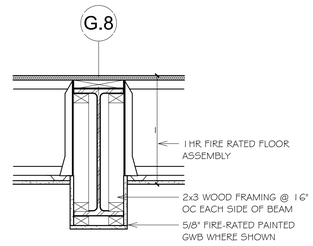
1 A-A3.0 **BUILDING SECTION**

3/16" = 1'-0"



2 A-A3.0 **BUILDING SECTION**

3/16" = 1'-0"



3 A-A3.0 **BEAM ENCLOSURE DETAIL**

1" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

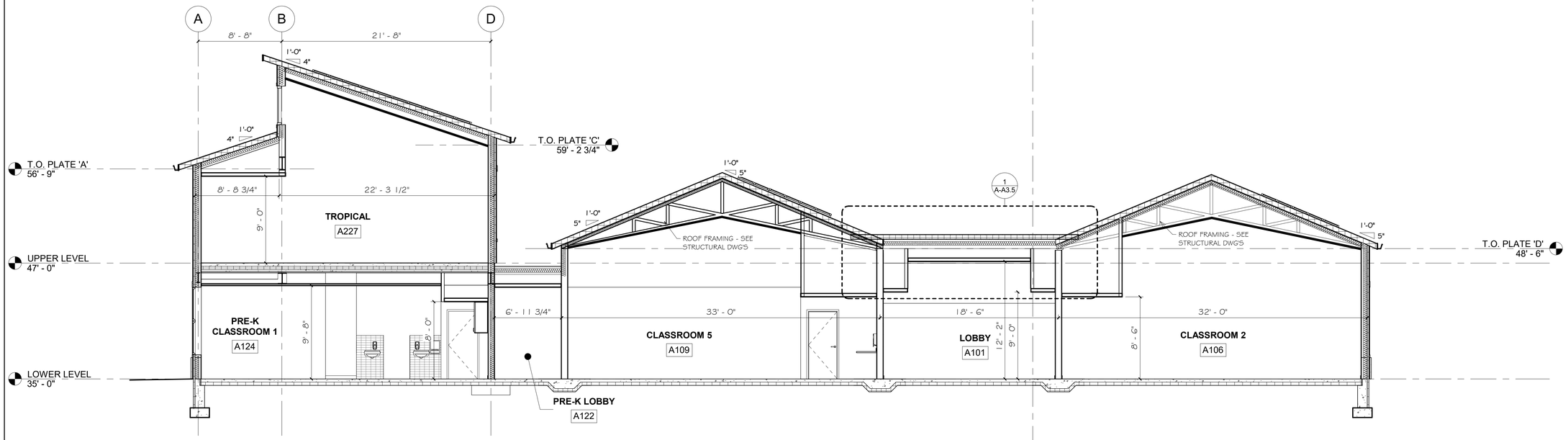
SHEET TITLE

BUILDING SECTIONS

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

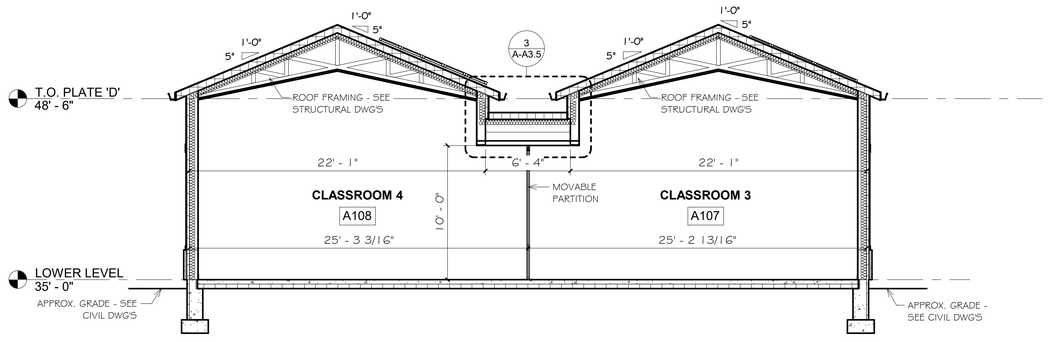
A-A3.0

SHEET: OF:



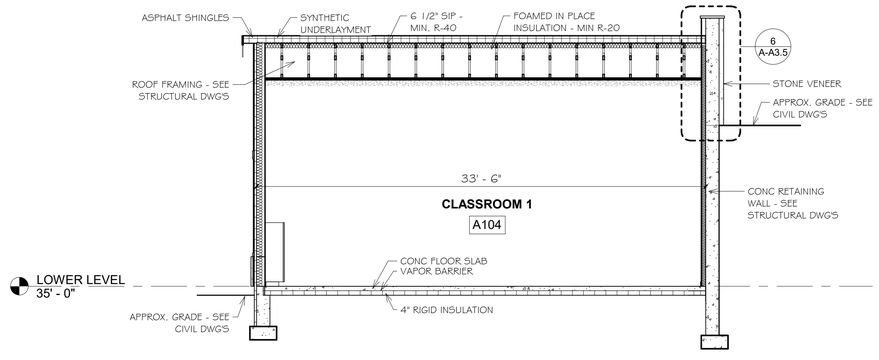
1 A-A3.1 BUILDING SECTION

3/16" = 1'-0"



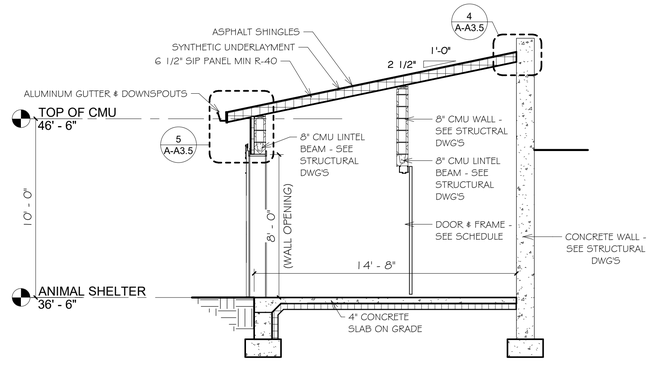
2 A-A3.1 BUILDING SECTION

3/16" = 1'-0"



3 A-A3.1 BUILDING SECTION

3/16" = 1'-0"



4 A-A3.1 BUILDING SECTION

1/4" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

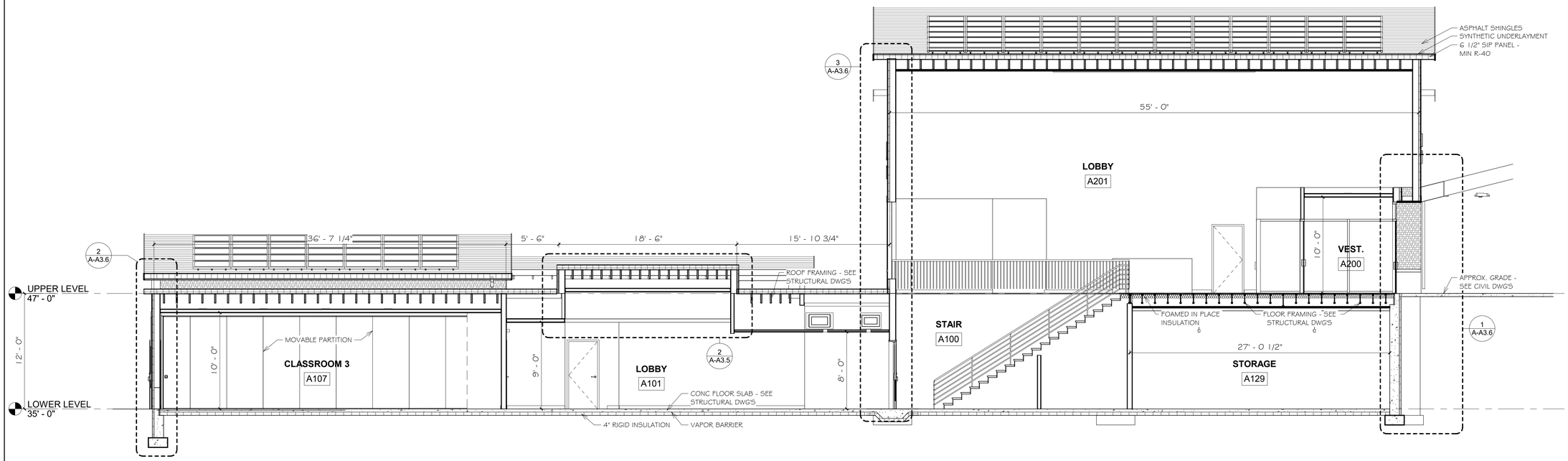
SHEET TITLE

BUILDING SECTIONS

DRAWN BY:	FK,KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

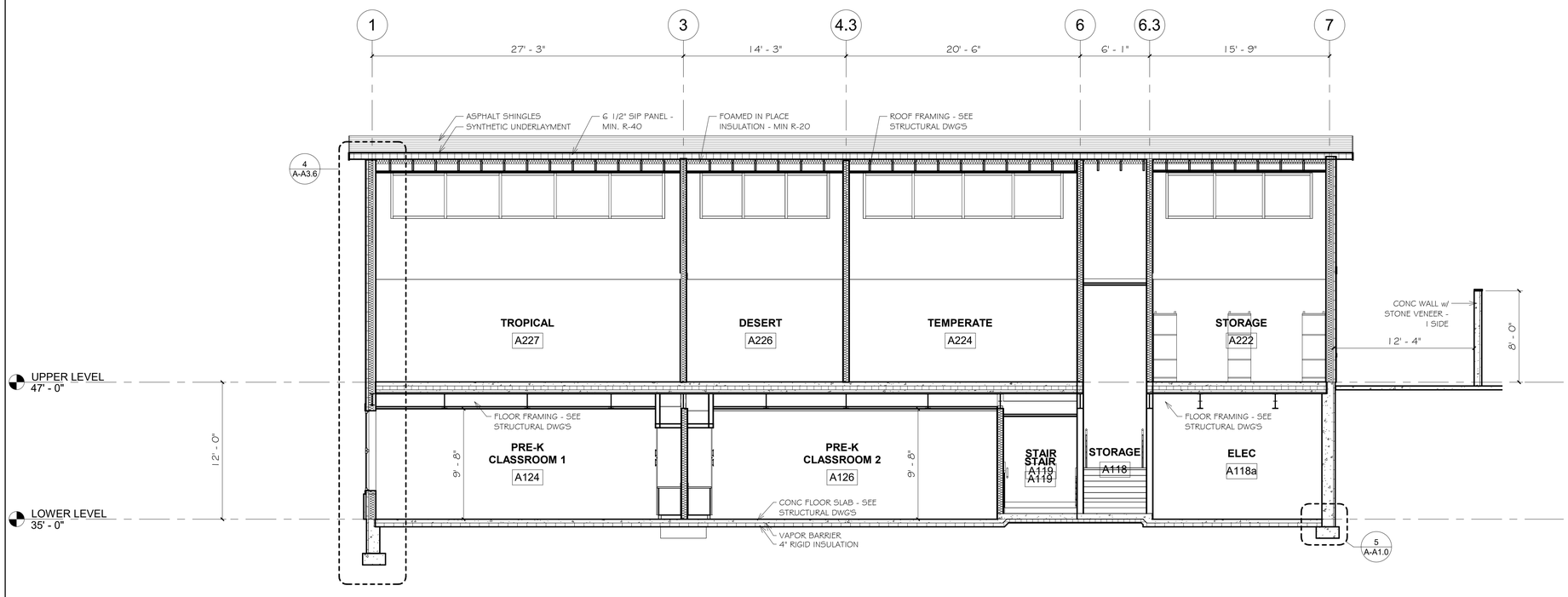
A-A3.1

SHEET: OF:



1 A-A3.2 **BUILDING SECTION**

3/16" = 1'-0"



2 A-A3.2 **BUILDING SECTION**

3/16" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

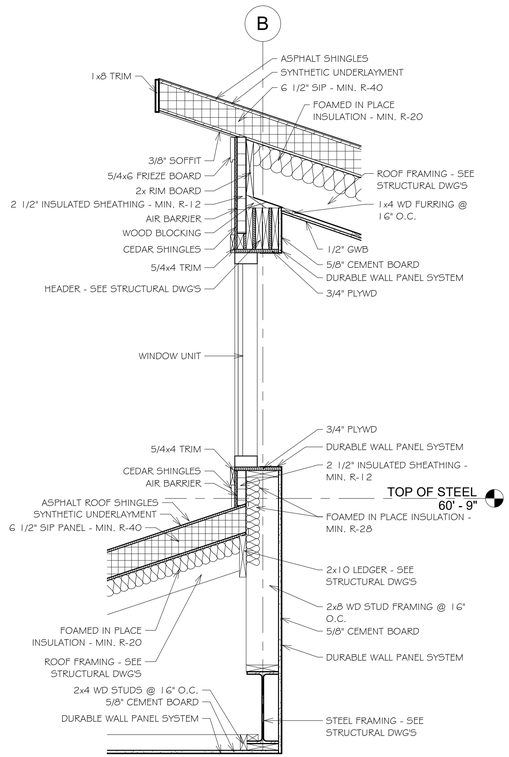
SHEET TITLE

BUILDING SECTIONS

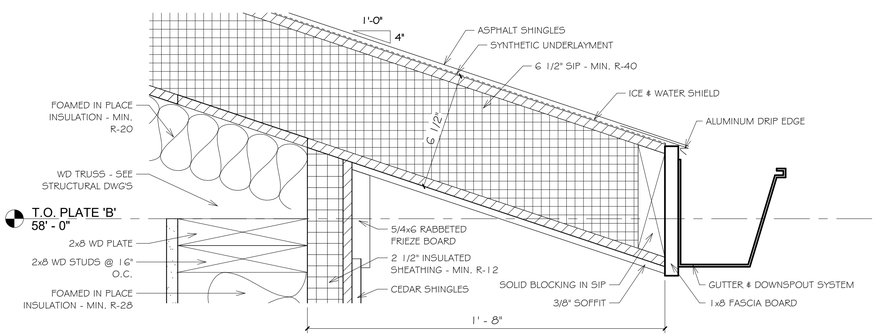
DRAWN BY:	FK, KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A3.2

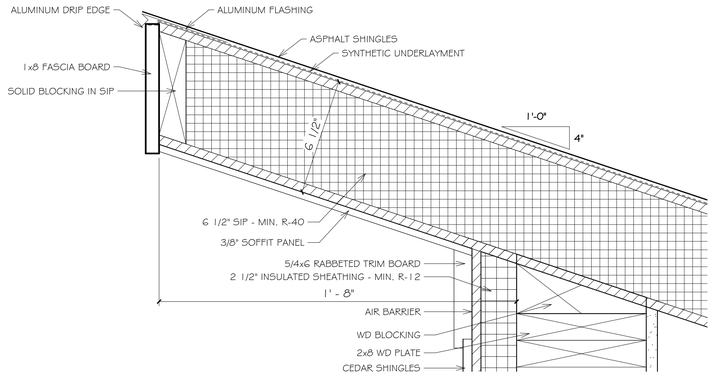
SHEET: OF:



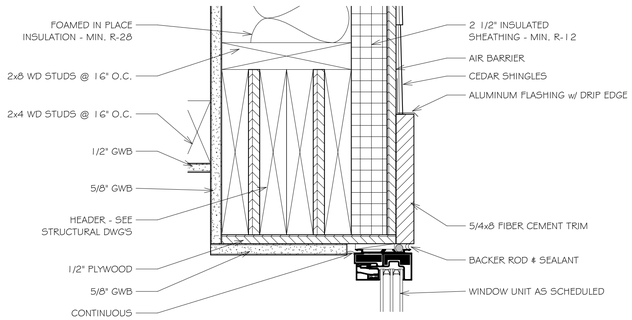
1 A-A3.3 **WALL SECTION**
3/4" = 1'-0"



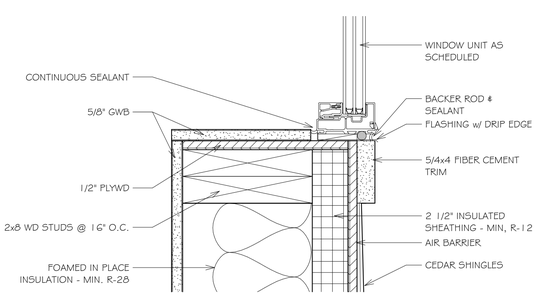
4 A-A3.3 **FASCIA DETAIL @ UPPER LEVEL ROOFS**
3" = 1'-0"



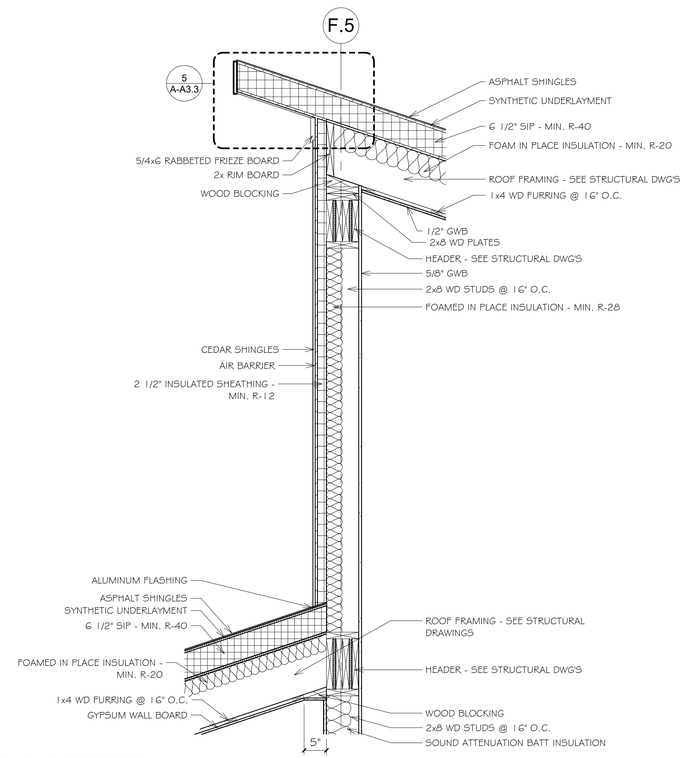
5 A-A3.3 **FASCIA DETAIL @ UPPER LEVEL ROOFS**
3" = 1'-0"



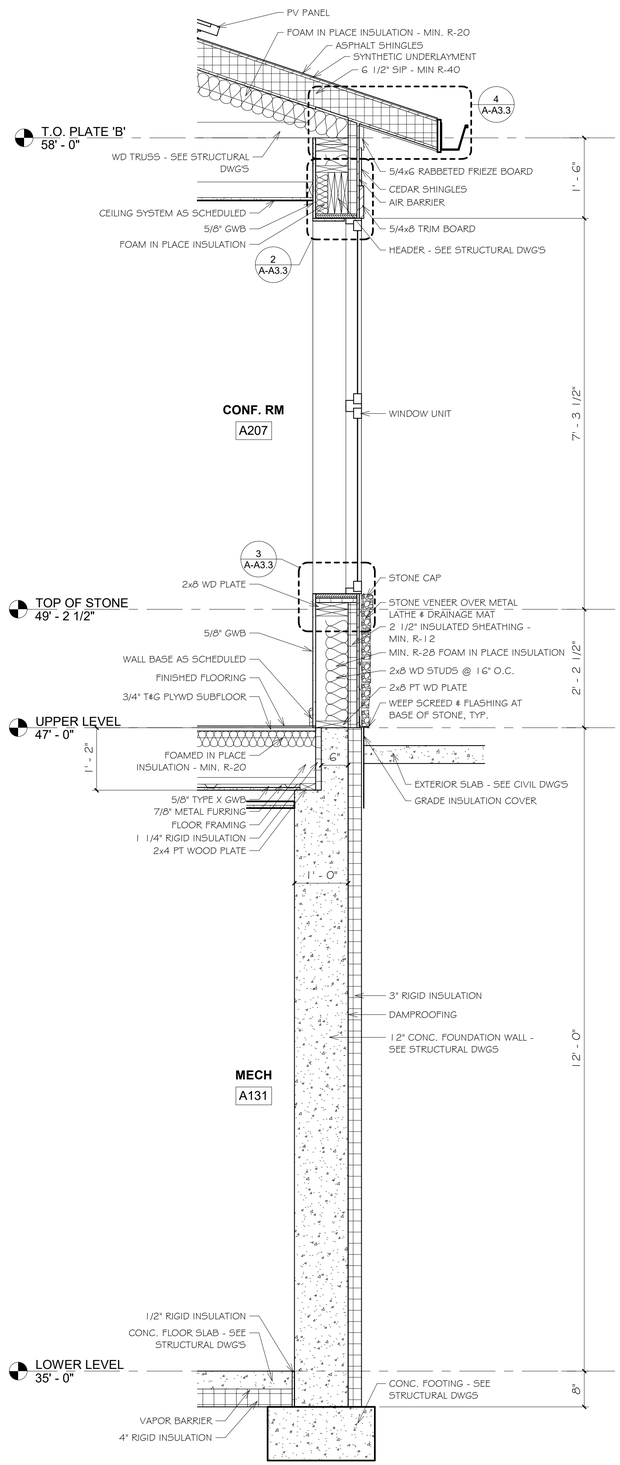
2 A-A3.3 **TYPICAL WINDOW HEAD DETAIL**
3" = 1'-0"



3 A-A3.3 **TYPICAL WINDOW SILL DETAIL**
3" = 1'-0"



6 A-A3.3 **WALL SECTION**
3/4" = 1'-0"



7 A-A3.3 **WALL SECTION**
3/4" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

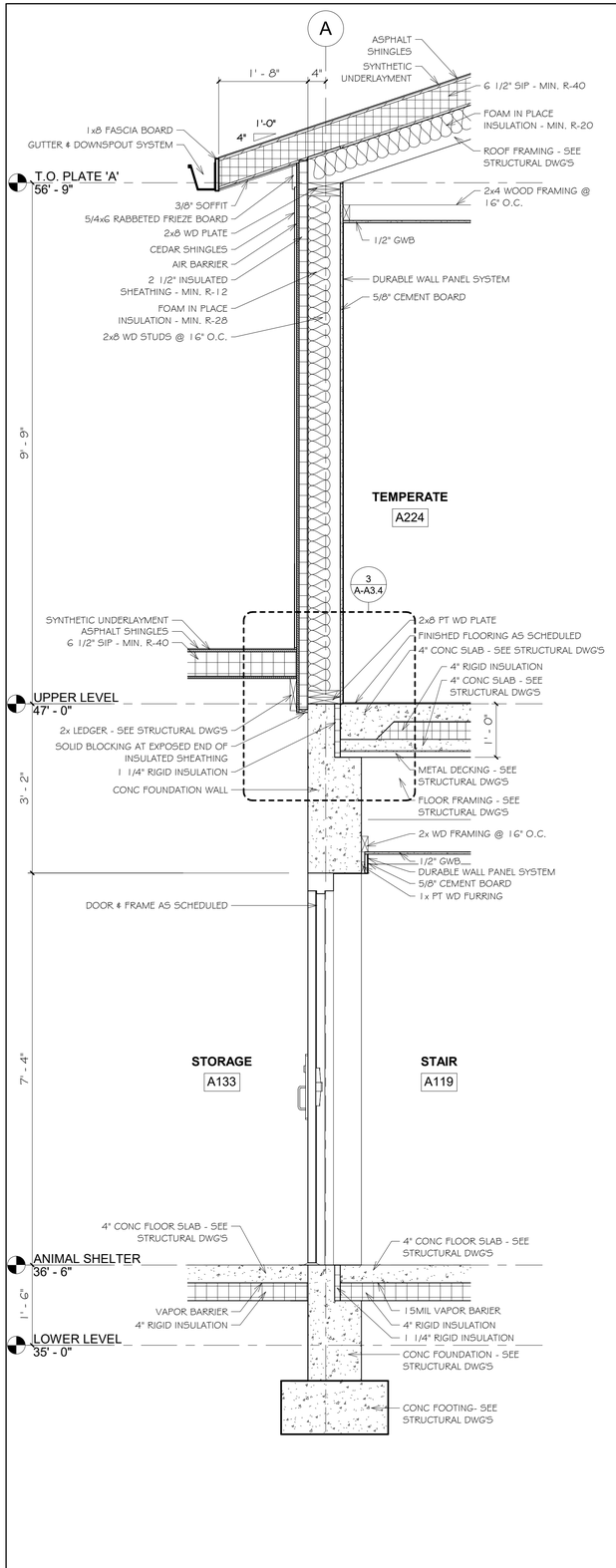
SHEET TITLE

WALL SECTIONS & DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	FK, KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

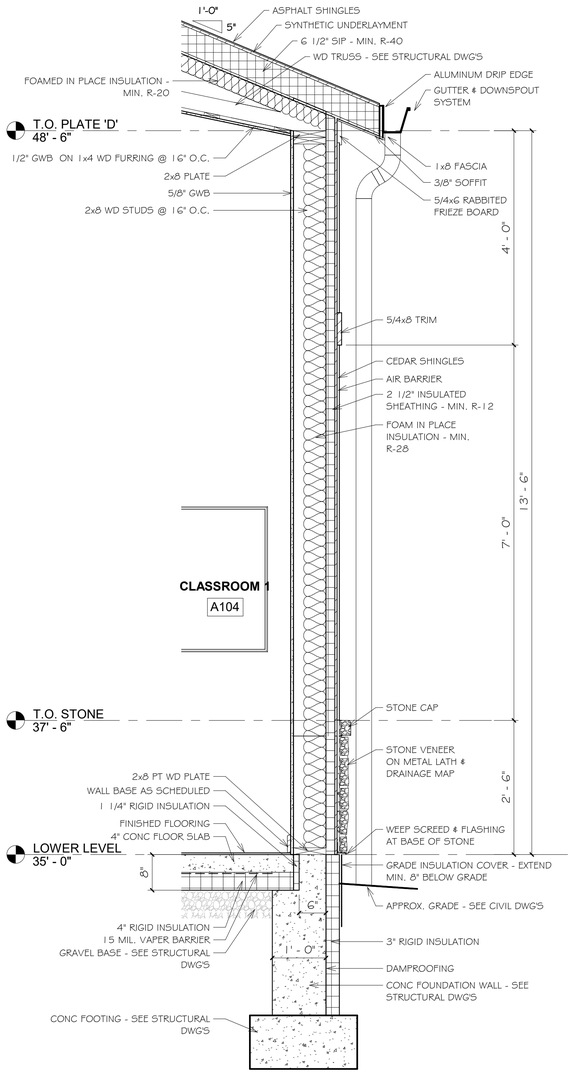
A-A3.3

SHEET: OF:



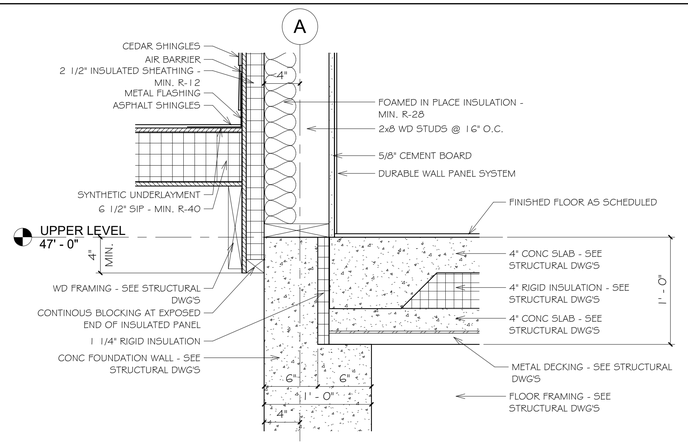
1 A-A3.4 WALL SECTION

3/4" = 1'-0"



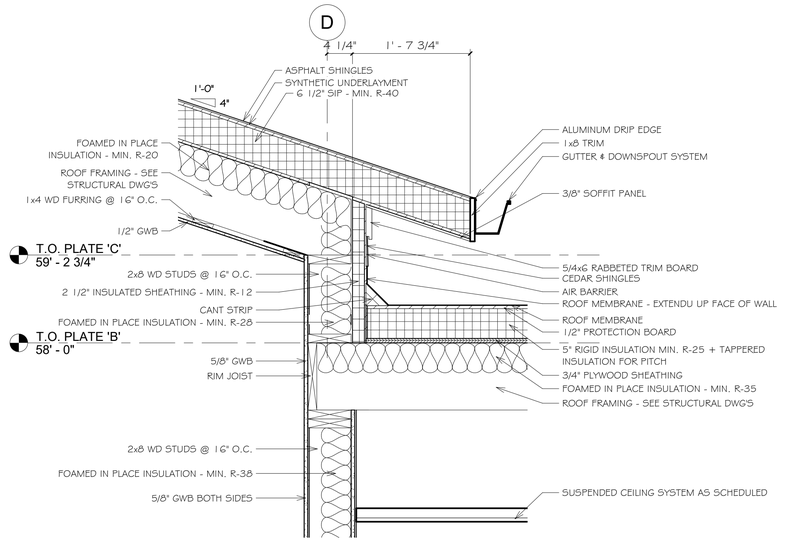
2 A-A3.4 WALL SECTION

3/4" = 1'-0"



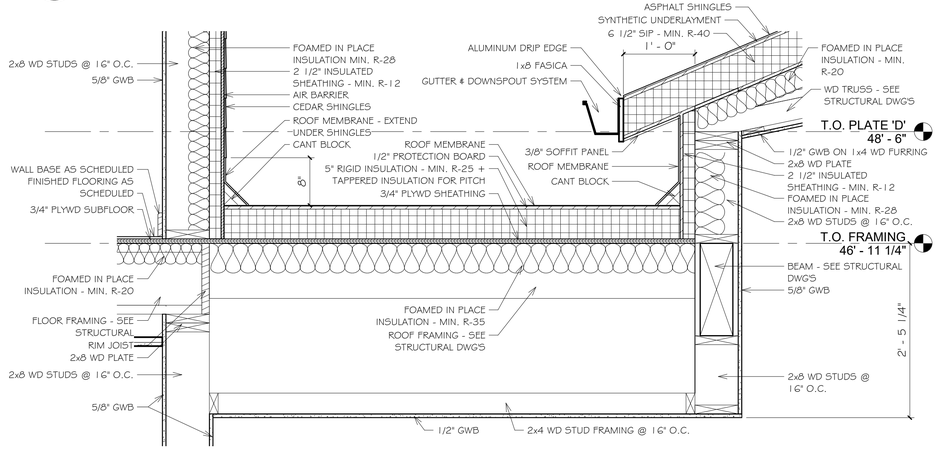
3 A-A3.4 FLOOR FRAMING DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 A-A3.4 DETAIL

1" = 1'-0"



5 A-A3.4 DETAIL

1" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

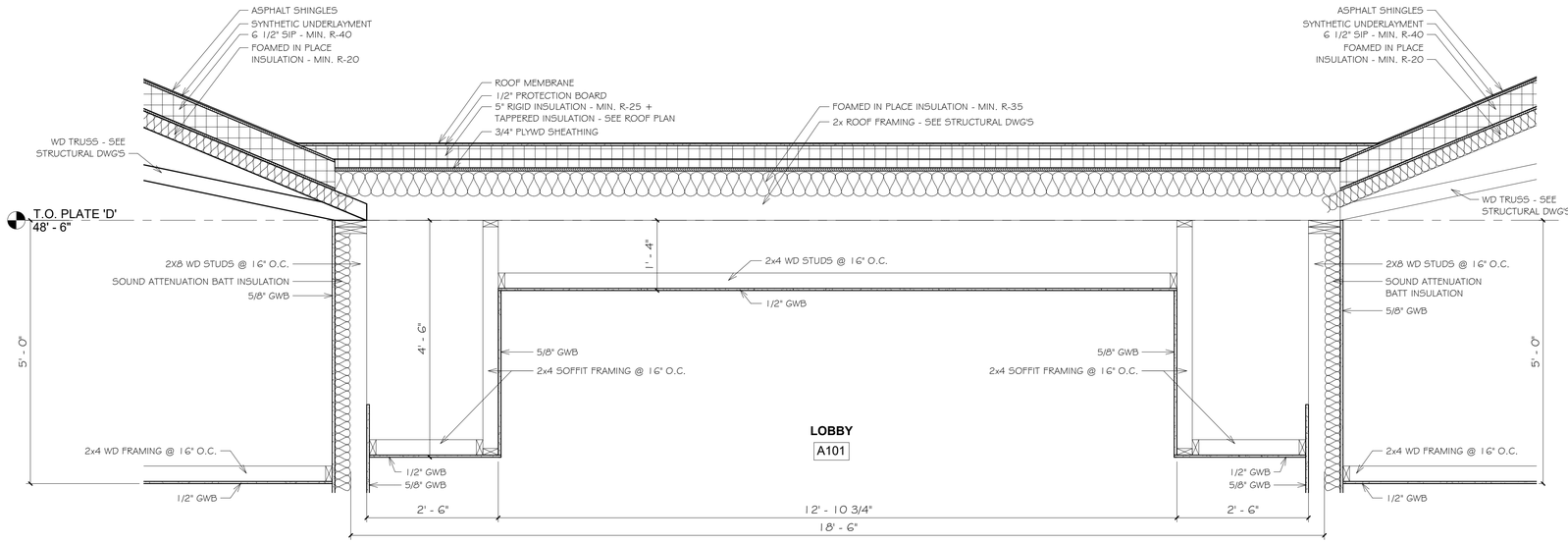
SHEET TITLE

WALL SECTIONS & DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	FK, KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

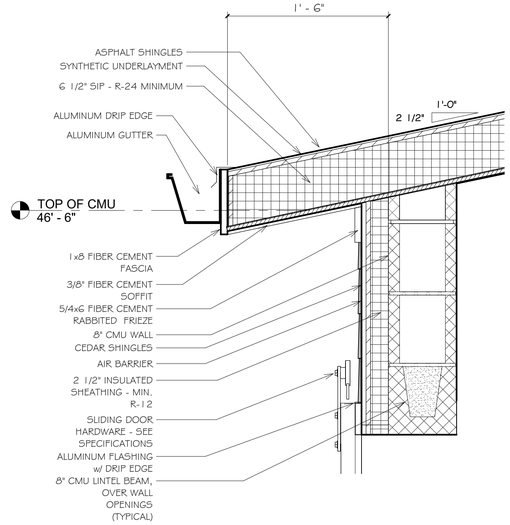
A-A3.4

SHEET: OF:



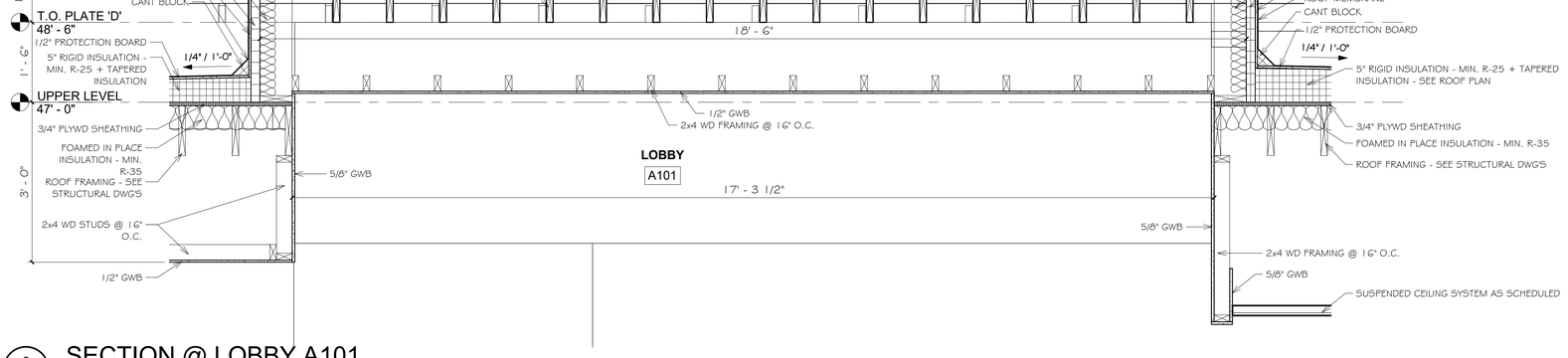
1 A-A3.5 **SECTION @ LOBBY A101**

3/4" = 1'-0"



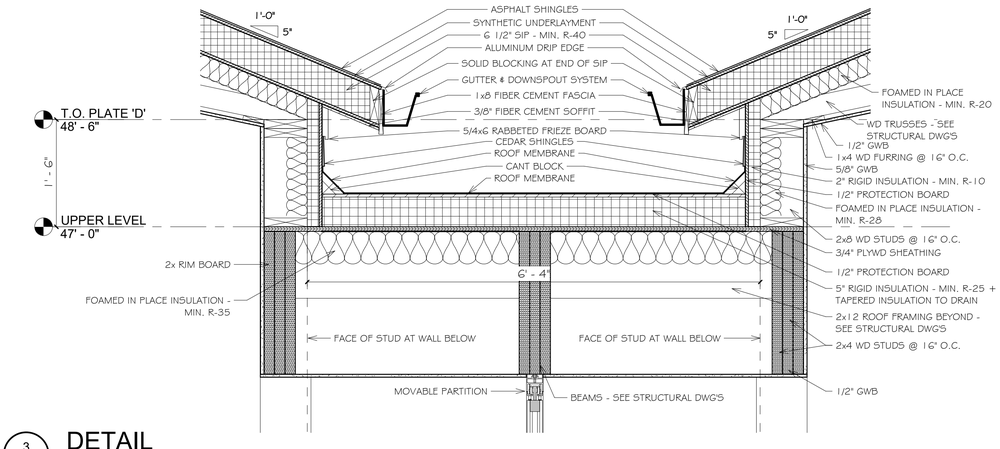
5 A-A3.5 **ROOF OVERHANG DETAIL**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



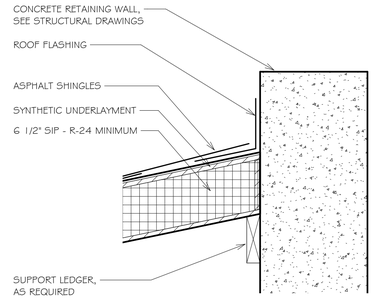
2 A-A3.5 **SECTION @ LOBBY A101**

3/4" = 1'-0"



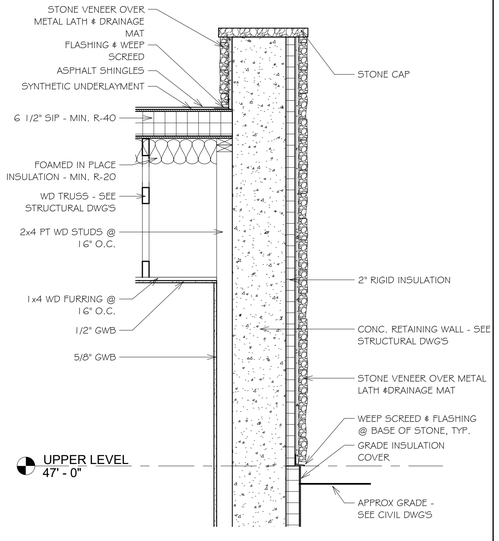
3 A-A3.5 **DETAIL**

1" = 1'-0"



4 A-A3.5 **ROOF CONNECTION DETAIL**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 A-A3.5 **WALL SECTION**

3/4" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

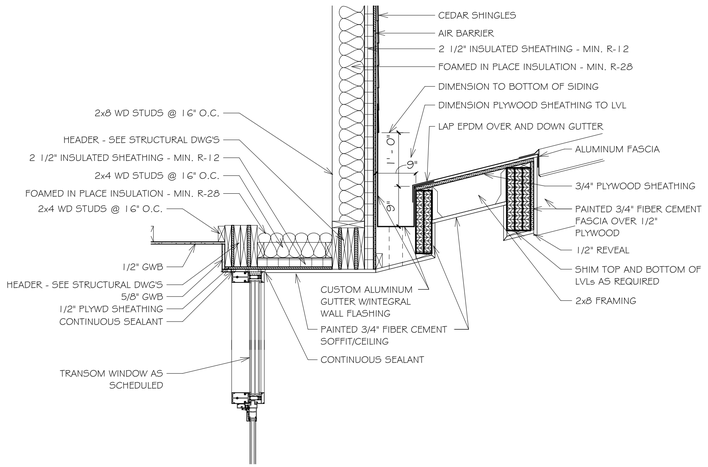
SHEET TITLE

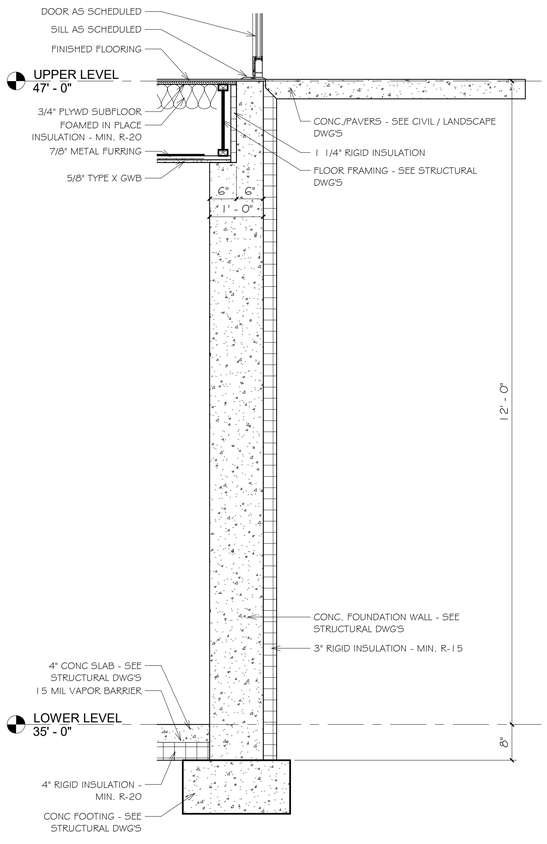
WALL SECTIONS & DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	FK, KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

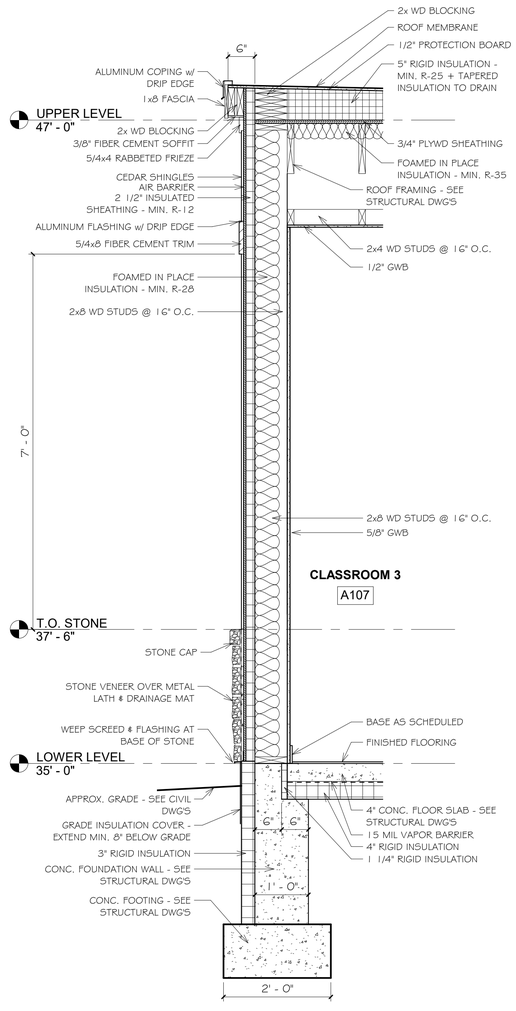
A-A3.5

SHEET: OF:

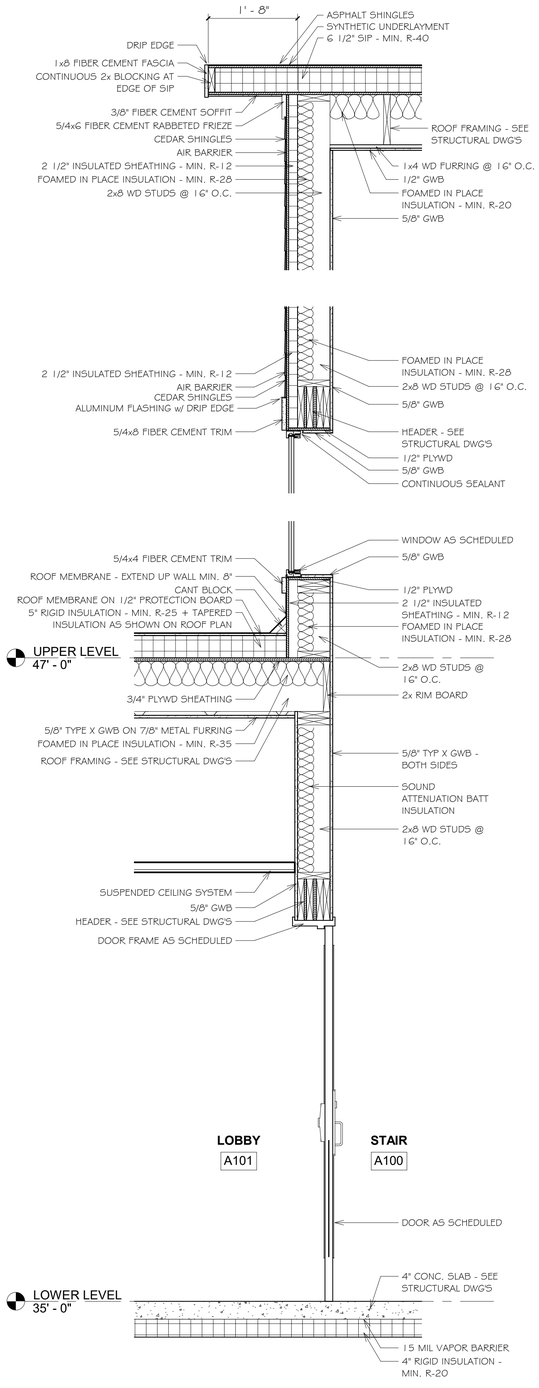




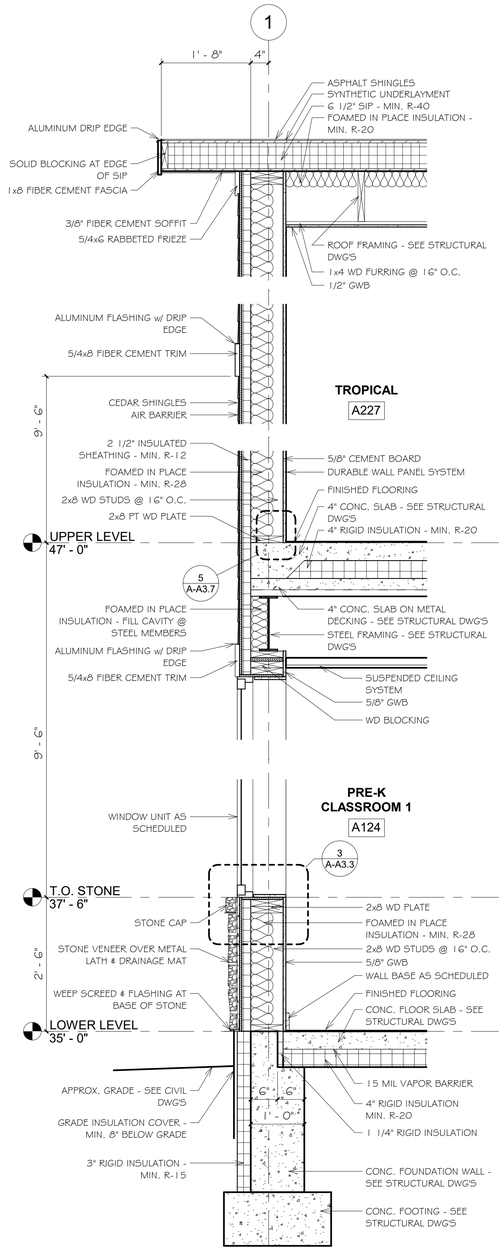
1 A-A3.6 WALL SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



2 A-A3.6 WALL SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



3 A-A3.6 WALL SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



4 A-A3.6 WALL SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

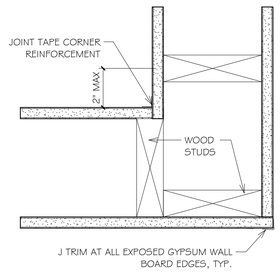
SHEET TITLE

WALL SECTIONS & DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	FK, KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

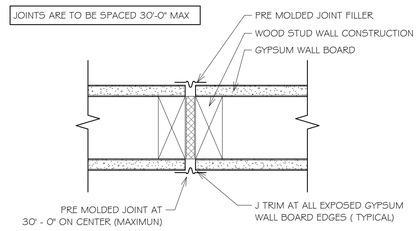
A-A3.6

SHEET: OF:



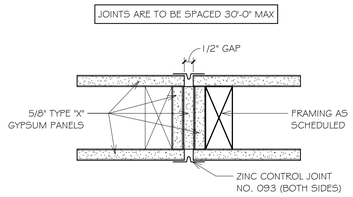
1 / A-A3.7 **TYP. GWB CORNER DETAIL**

3" = 1'-0"



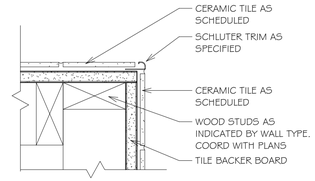
2 / A-A3.7 **TYP. GWB CONTROL JOINT**

3" = 1'-0"



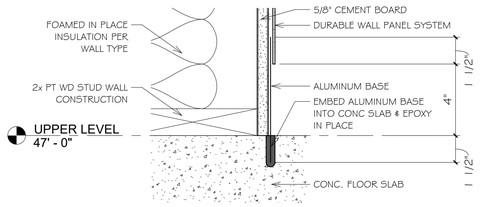
3 / A-A3.7 **TYP. 1 HR RATED CONTROL JOINT**

3" = 1'-0"



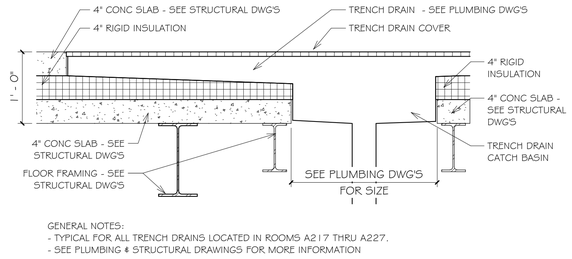
4 / A-A3.7 **TYPICAL TILE CORNER DETAIL**

3" = 1'-0"



5 / A-A3.7 **ALUMINUM BASE DETAIL**

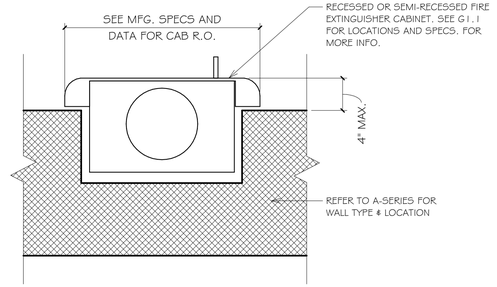
3" = 1'-0"



GENERAL NOTES:
- TYPICAL FOR ALL TRENCH DRAINS LOCATED IN ROOMS A217 THRU A227.
- SEE PLUMBING & STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION

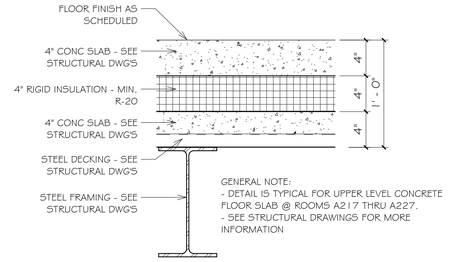
6 / A-A3.7 **TRENCH DRAIN DETAIL**

1" = 1'-0"



7 / A-A3.7 **FIRE EXTINGUISHER DETAIL**

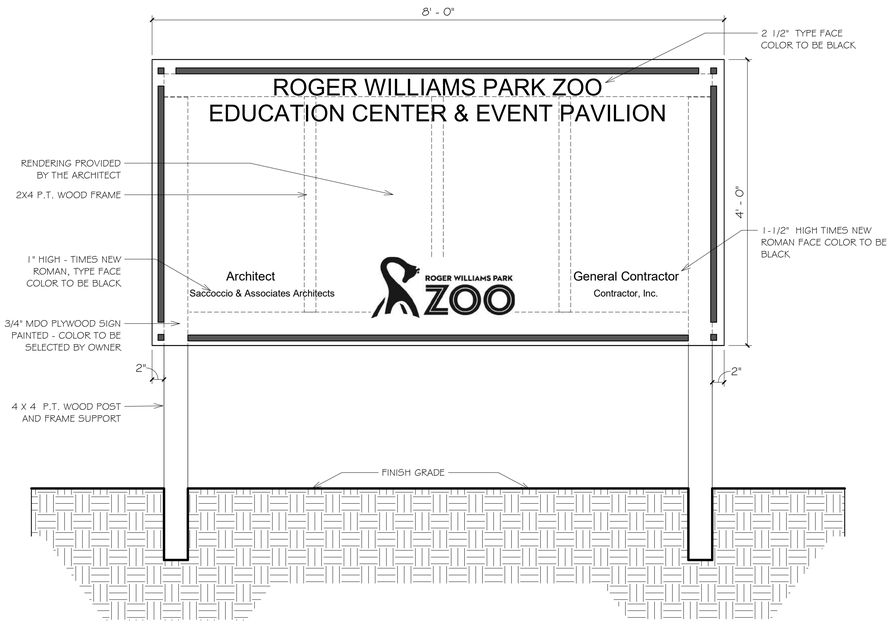
3" = 1'-0"



GENERAL NOTE:
- DETAIL IS TYPICAL FOR UPPER LEVEL CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB @ ROOMS A217 THRU A227.
- SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION

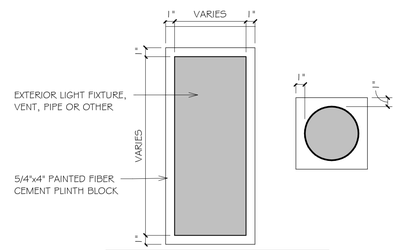
8 / A-A3.7 **CONC FLOOR SLAB DETAIL**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



9 / A-A3.7 **CONSTRUCTION SIGN**

1" = 1'-0"



PROVIDE PLINTH BLOCKS BEHIND ALL EXTERIOR MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURES, AND TRIM AROUND ALL MEP OR OTHER WALL PENETRATIONS.

10 / A-A3.7 **PLINTH BLOCK DETAIL**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

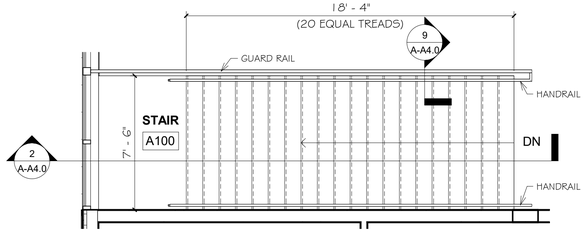
SHEET TITLE

MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

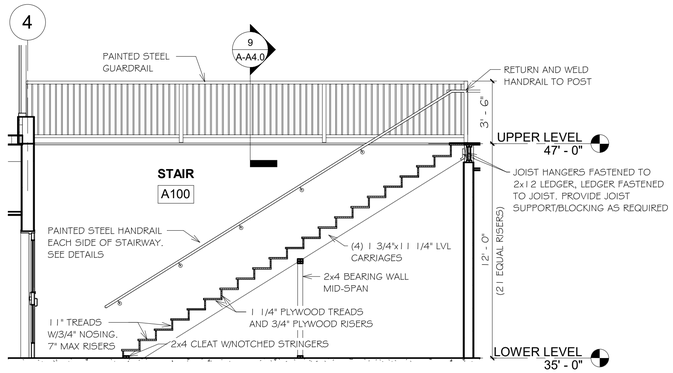
A-A3.7

SHEET: OF:



1 / A-A4.0 PLAN - STAIR A100

1/4" = 1'-0"

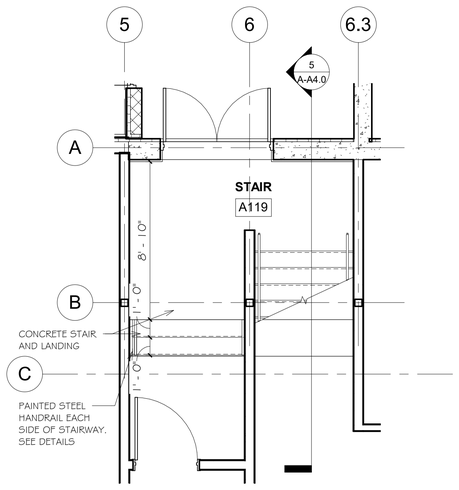


2 / A-A4.0 SECTION STAIR A100

1/4" = 1'-0"

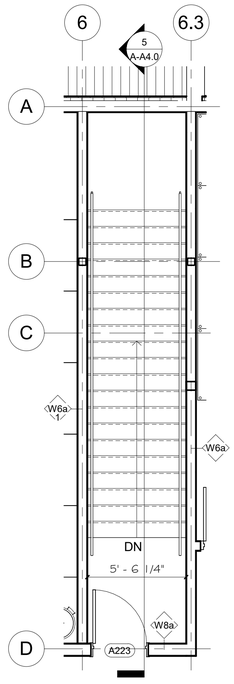
STAIR NOTES:

1. ALL EXPOSED STEEL STAIR ELEMENTS ARE TO BE PAINTED. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.
2. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. ALL HANDRAILS SHALL HAVE A 2 1/4" CLEARANCE BETWEEN THEM AND WALLS, AS WELL AS ANY OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS, AND BE 36" HIGH FROM THE OUTERMOST POINT OF THE NOSINGS TO THE TOP OF THE HANDRAIL.
4. ALL WALL MOUNTED HAND RAILS SHALL EXTEND HORIZONTALLY FOR 12" AT 36" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR AT THE TOP OF EACH STAIR RUN. AT THE BOTTOM OF EACH RUN THEY SHALL EXTEND 11" FROM THE EDGE OF LAST NOSING AT THE SLOPE OF THE STAIRS. RETURN WALL-MOUNTED HANDRAILS TO THE WALL AT ALL ENDS.
5. ALL GUARDRAILS SHALL BE 42" HIGH FROM THE OUTERMOST POINT OF THE NOSINGS TO THE TOP OF THE GUARDRAIL AT STAIR RUNS, AND 42" FROM THE FINISH FLOOR TO THE TOP OF THE GUARDRAIL AT LANDINGS.
6. PROVIDE ADEQUATE FIRE RESISTANT BLOCKING, REINFORCEMENT, SUPPORTS, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR BRACKETS AND OTHER SUPPORTING ELEMENTS.



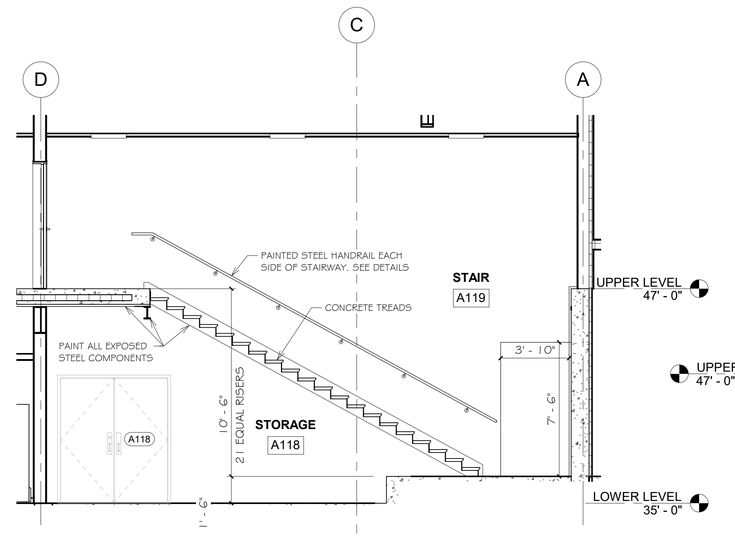
3 / A-A4.0 STAIR A119-LOWER LEVEL

1/4" = 1'-0"



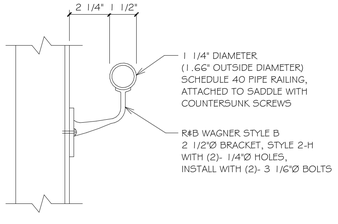
4 / A-A4.0 STAIR A119-UPPER LEVEL

1/4" = 1'-0"



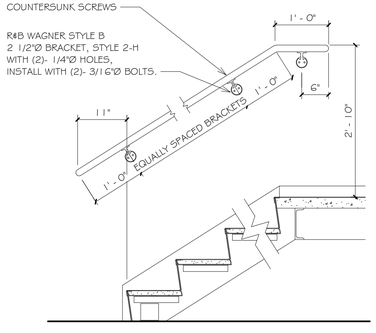
5 / A-A4.0 STAIR SECTION A119

1/4" = 1'-0"



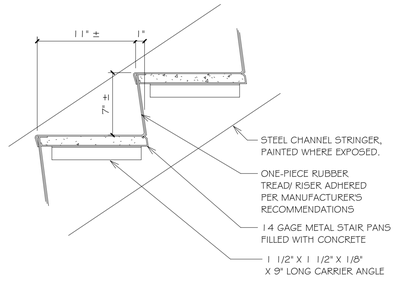
6 / A-A4.0 WALL MOUNTED RAILING

3" = 1'-0"



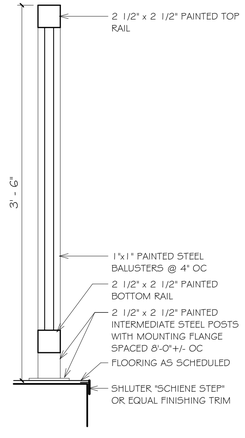
7 / A-A4.0 STAIR DETAIL

3/4" = 1'-0"



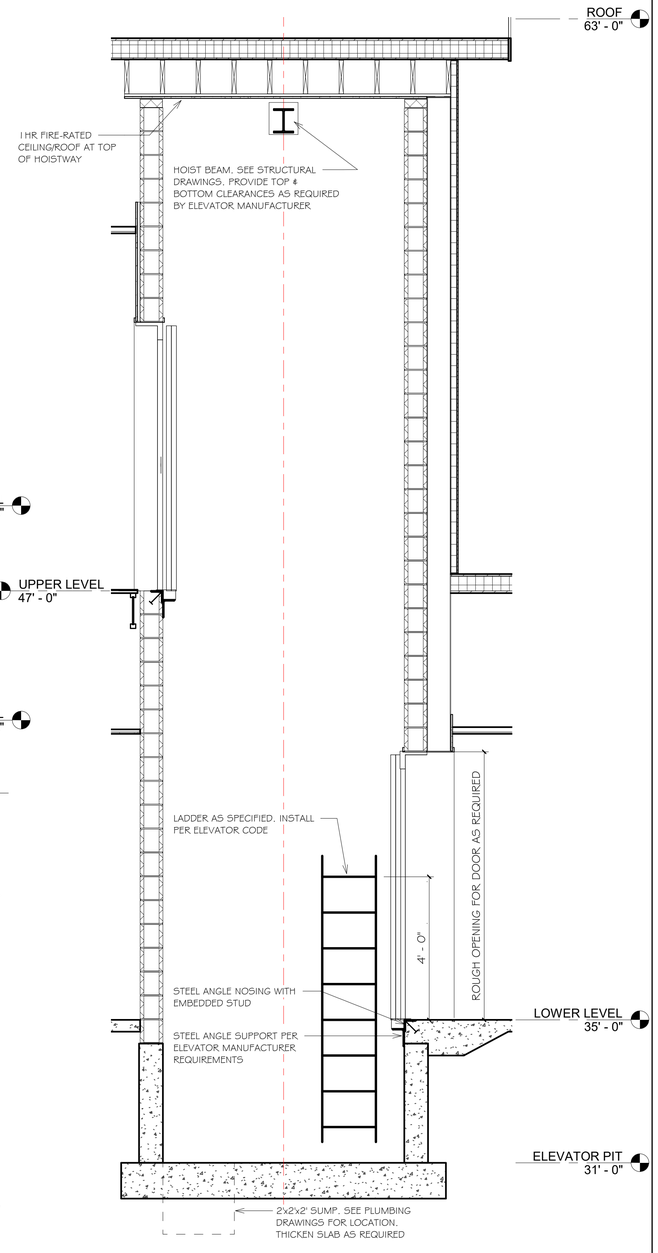
8 / A-A4.0 STEEL STAIR DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



9 / A-A4.0 GUARD RAIL DETAIL STAIR A100

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



10 / A-A4.0 ELEVATOR HOISTWAY

1/2" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

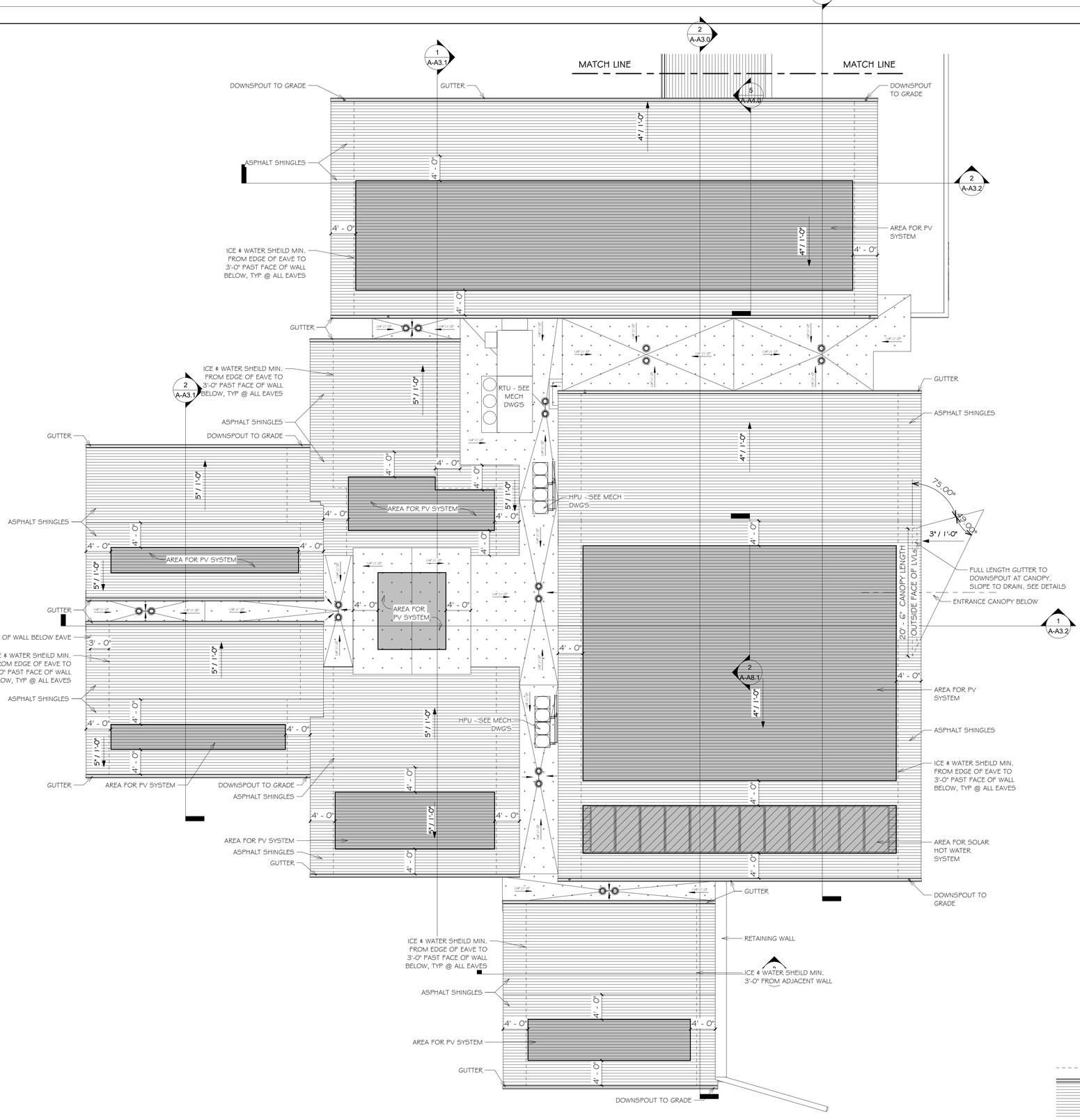
SHEET TITLE

STAIR AND ELEVATOR PLANS AND SECTIONS

DRAWN BY:	TI	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A4.0

SHEET: OF:



ROOF PLAN LEGEND

- ASPHALT SHINGLE ROOF
- TPO ROOF MEMBRANE
- AREA AVAILABLE FOR PV PANELS
- AREA AVAILABLE FOR SOLAR HOT WATER SYSTEM

NOTES

- AREAS FOR PV PANELS ARE DIAGRAMATIC & OUTLINE GENERAL ROOF AREA AVAILABLE. LAYOUT & PANEL SPACING ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY PV CONTRACTOR.
- PV LAYOUT IS TO MEET ALL APPLICABLE STATE & LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS & BE APPROVED BY AHJ PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- SEE SOLAR HOT WATER SYSTEM DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFO REGARDING SOLAR HOT WATER LAYOUT.
- ALL TAPERED INSULATION IS TO MEET MIN. SLOPE OF 1/4" PER 1'-0". GC IS TO PROVIDE TAPERED INSULATION PLAN TO ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- PROVIDE CRICKETS AND/OR TAPERED INSULATION AS REQUIRED AT ROOF MOUNTED EQUIPMENT TO PROVIDE POSITIVE WATER FLOW TOWARDS ROOF DRAINS.

1 A-A5.0 — ROOF PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

2 A-A5.0 — PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

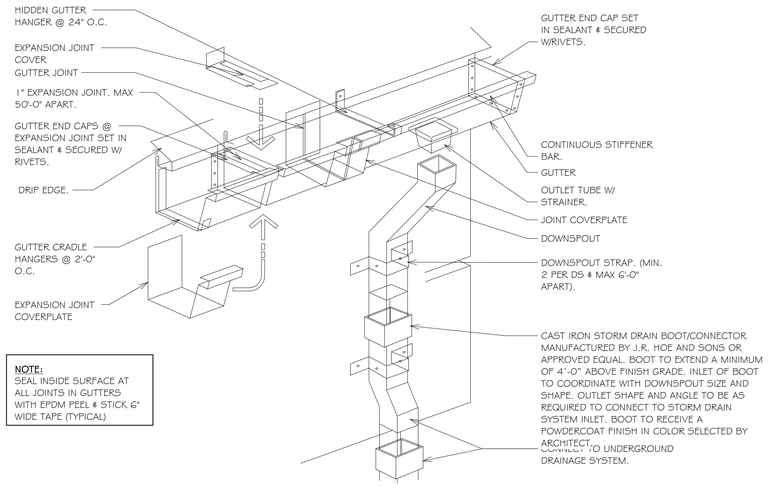
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE
ROOF PLAN & DETAILS

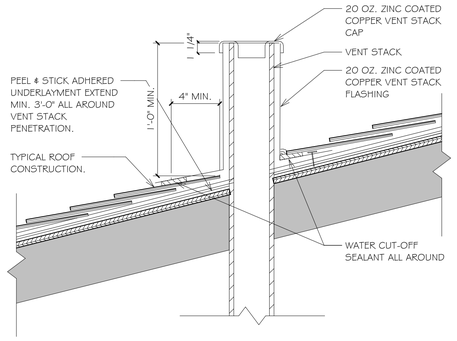
DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A5.0

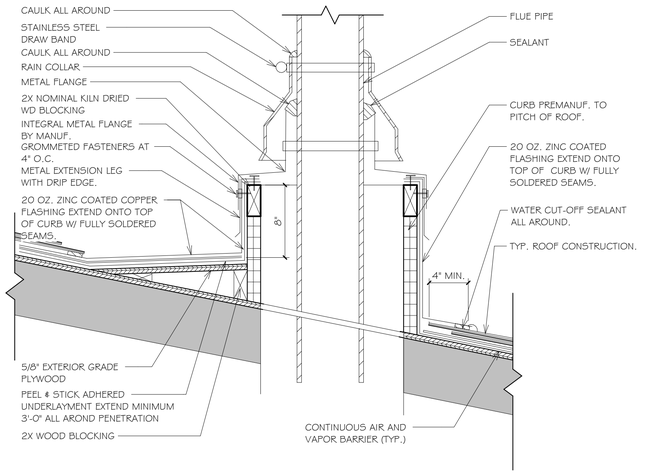
SHEET: OF:



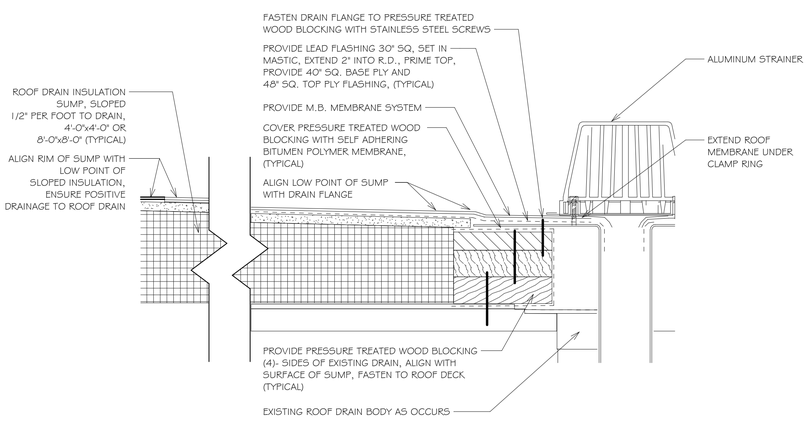
1 A-A5.1 GUTTER/ EXP. JOINT & DOWNSPOUT TO CAST IRON BOOT
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



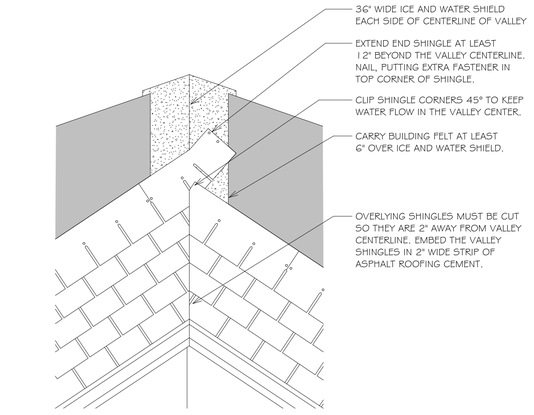
2 A-A5.1 VENT STACK
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



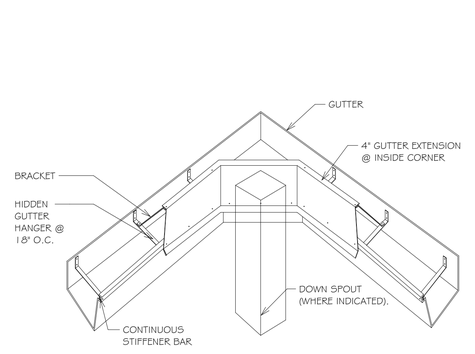
3 A-A5.1 FLUE STACK
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



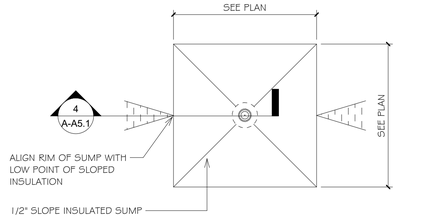
4 A-A5.1 SUMP & ROOF DRAIN INSERT DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



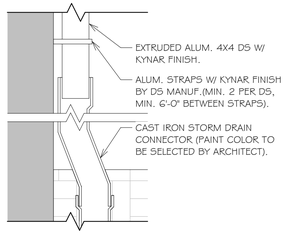
5 A-A5.1 VALLEY DETAIL - CLOSED CUT
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



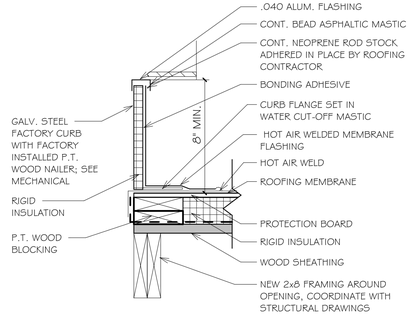
6 A-A5.1 GUTTER AT INSIDE CORNERS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



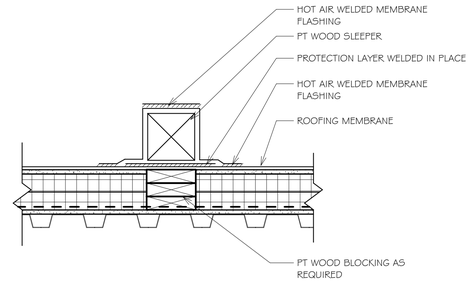
7 A-A5.1 SUMP & ROOF DRAIN DETAIL
1/4" = 1'-0"



8 A-A5.1 DOWN SPOUT AND SHOE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



9 A-A5.1 TYPICAL ROOF CURB DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



10 A-A5.1 SLEEPER DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE
ROOF DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	FK, KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A5.1

SHEET: OF:

SNAPNRACK FLASHED L FOOT FOR COMPOSTION ROOF MOUNTING

REFER TO SNAPNRACK ENGINEERING CHARTS FOR APPLICABLE RAIL SPANS. "BIN" NUMBER ON CHART SHOULD MATCH "BIN" NUMBER ON THIS DRAWING

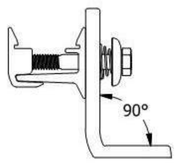
5/16"Ø S.S. LAG SCREW MUST EMBED A MIN. OF 2½" INTO STRUCTURAL MEMBER

REFER TO SNAPNRACK INSTALLATION MANUAL FOR 5/16"Ø HARDWARE TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS

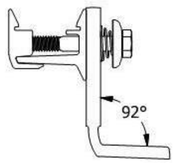
RAIL CAN BE MOUNTED ON EITHER SIDE OF THE L-FOOT

FOR LEVELING DETAILS, REFER TO SNAPNRACK DETAIL DRAWING "SNR-DC-00332 ULTRA RAIL, COMPONENT DETAIL, LEVELING EXTENSION KIT" AND/OR "SNR-DC-00333 ULTRA RAIL, COMPONENT DETAIL, LEVELING SPACER ON FLASHED L FOOT"

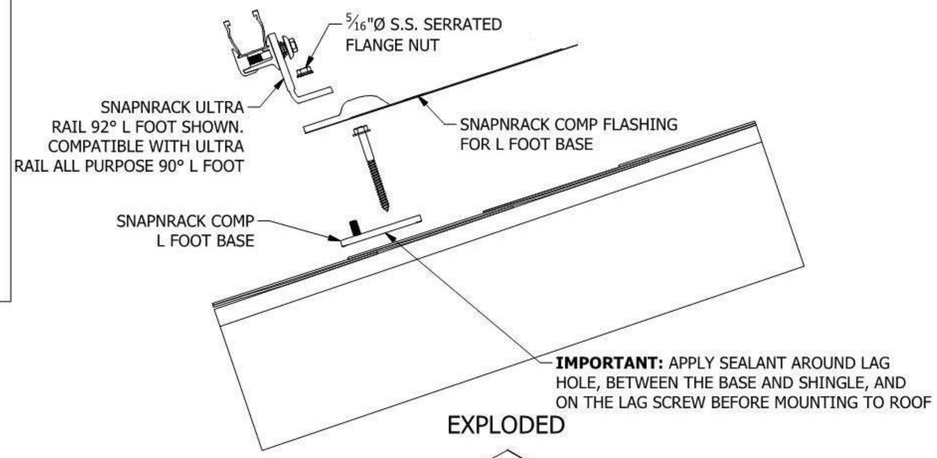
***THE FLASHED L FOOT BASE IS COMPATIBLE WITH THE FOLLOWING SNAPNRACK L FOOT ASSEMBLIES:**



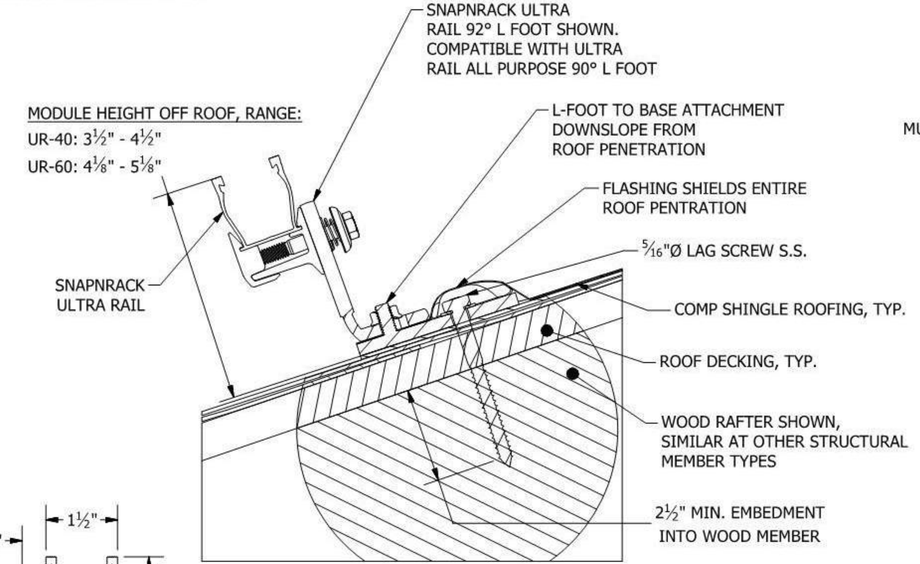
ULTRA RAIL ALL PURPOSE 90° L FOOT:
BIN 5



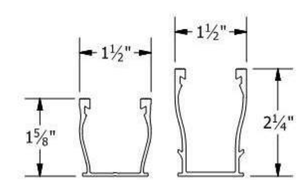
ULTRA RAIL 92° L FOOT:
BIN 3



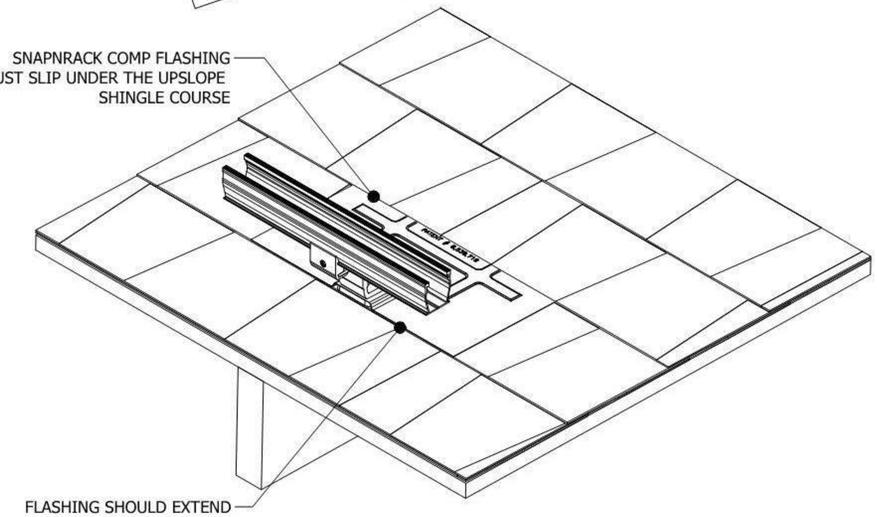
EXPLODED



PENETRATION DETAIL



UR-40 RAIL | UR-60 RAIL
FOR USE WITH SNAPNRACK ULTRA SERIES RAILS



INSTALLED VIEW

1 / A-A5.2 PV MOUNTING DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE
PV PANEL ROOF ATTACHMENT DETAIL

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A5.2

SHEET: OF:

DOOR SCHEDULE

NUMBER	TO ROOM	DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	DOOR THICKNESS	DOOR ELEV	DOOR MATERIAL	DOOR FINISH	DOOR GLAZING	FRAME ELEV	FRAME MATERIAL	FRAME FINISH	FIRE RATING	DETAILS HEAD	DETAILS JAMB	HARDWARE	COMMENTS
A100	STAIR	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D7	HM	PT	FR/SFTY	F3	HM	PT	45 MIN	H2	J2	4	
A101	LOBBY	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D5	ALUM	FF	INSUL	F5	ALUM	FF				1	WEATHERSTRIPING
A102	NURSE	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	10	
A102a	TOILET	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	16	
A104	CLASSROOM 1	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"												
A104a	CLASSROOM 1	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D5	ALUM	FF	INSUL	F6	ALUM	FF				1	WEATHERSTRIPING
A105	STORAGE	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	10	
A106	CLASSROOM 2	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D3	WD	S4F	TEMP	F7	HM	PT		H2	J2	7	
A106a	CLASSROOM 2	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D5	ALUM	FF	INSUL	F6	ALUM	FF				1	WEATHERSTRIPING
A107	CLASSROOM 3	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D3	WD	S4F	TEMP	F7	HM	PT		H2	J2	7	
A107a	CLASSROOM 3	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D5	ALUM	FF	INSUL	F6	ALUM	FF				1	WEATHERSTRIPING
A108	CLASSROOM 4	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D3	WD	S4F	TEMP	F7	HM	PT		H2	J2	7	
A108a	CLASSROOM 4	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D5	ALUM	FF	INSUL	F6	ALUM	FF				1	WEATHERSTRIPING
A109	CLASSROOM 5	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D3	WD	S4F	TEMP	F7	HM	PT		H2	J2	7	
A109a	CLASSROOM 5	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D5	ALUM	FF	INSUL	F6	ALUM	FF				1	WEATHERSTRIPING
A110	TOILET	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	16	
A111	STORAGE	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	20	
A112	WOMEN'S	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	8	
A113	MEN'S	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	8	
A114	JAN	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	20	
A115	ELEV MECH	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F1	HM	PT	45 MIN	H2	J2	11	
A116	TOILET	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	15	
A117	BREAK ROOM	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	9	
A118	STORAGE	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D6	WD	S4F		F3	HM	PT	45 MIN	H2	J2	13	
A118a	ELEC	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D6	HM	PT		F3	HM	PT		H2	J2	13	
A119	STAIR	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D8	HM	PT	TEMP	F3	HM	PT		H4	J4	5	
A120	KEEPER	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	10	
A121	ENRICHMENT AREA	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	HM	PT		F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	10	
A122	PRE-K LOBBY	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D5	ALUM	FF	TEMP		ALUM	FF		H2	J2	1	
A122a	PRE-K LOBBY	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D5	ALUM	FF	TEMP	F1	ALUM	FF		H2	J2	2	
A123	VESTIBULE	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D5	ALUM	FF	INSUL	F5	ALUM	FF				1	WEATHERSTRIPING
A124	PRE-K CLASSROOM 1	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D3	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	7	
A124a	PRE-K CLASSROOM 1	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D5	ALUM	FF	INSUL	F1	ALUM	FF				1	WEATHERSTRIPING
A126	PRE-K CLASSROOM 2	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D3	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	7	
A126a	PRE-K CLASSROOM 2	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D5	ALUM	FF	INSUL	F1	ALUM	FF				1	WEATHERSTRIPING
A128	STAIR	3' - 6"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D8	WD	S4F	TEMP	F3	HM	PT	45 MIN	H2	J2	17	
A129	STORAGE	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F3	HM	PT		H2	J2	13	
A129a	STORAGE	6' - 0"	6' - 8"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F3	HM	PT		H2	J2	13	
A130	STORAGE	6' - 0"	6' - 8"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	HM	PT		F3	HM	PT		H2	J2	14	
A131	MECH	6' - 0"	6' - 8"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	HM	PT		F3	HM	PT		H2	J2	14	
A132	STORAGE	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D8	HM	PT	INSUL	F4	HM	PT				5	WEATHERSTRIPING
A133	KEEPER	3' - 6"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	GHM	PT	TEMP	F2	HM	PT		H1	J1	18	
A134	SHELTER 1	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	GHM	FF	INSUL	F2	HM	PT		H1	J1	18	SLIDING SHIFT DOOR
A134a	SHELTER 1	3' - 4"	8' - 0"	0' - 2 1/4"	D9	WD	PT								-	BARN DOOR
A134b	SHELTER 2	3' - 4"	3' - 4"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	GHM	FF								-	SLIDING SHIFT DOOR
A135	SHELTER 2	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	GHM	FF	INSUL	F2	HM	PT		H1	J1	18	SLIDING SHIFT DOOR
A135a	SHELTER 2	3' - 4"	8' - 0"	0' - 2 1/4"	D9	WD	PT								-	BARN DOOR
A136	SHELTER 3	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	GHM	FF	INSUL	F2	HM	PT		H1	J1	18	SLIDING SHIFT DOOR
A136a	SHELTER 3	4' - 0"	8' - 0"	0' - 2 1/4"	D9	WD	PT								-	BARN DOOR
A137	SHELTER 4	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	GHM	FF	INSUL	F2	HM	PT		H1	J1	18	SLIDING SHIFT DOOR
A137a	SHELTER 4	4' - 0"	8' - 0"	0' - 2 1/4"	D9	WD	PT								-	BARN DOOR
A137b	SHELTER 4	3' - 4"	3' - 4"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	GHM	FF									SLIDING SHIFT DOOR
A138	SHELTER 5	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	GHM	FF	INSUL	F2	HM	PT		H1	J1	18	SLIDING SHIFT DOOR
A138a	SHELTER 5	4' - 0"	8' - 0"	0' - 2 1/4"	D9	WD	PT								-	BARN DOOR
A200	VEST.	6' - 0"	7' - 6"	0' - 1 3/4"	D7	ALUM	FF	INSUL		ALUM	FF				2	WEATHERSTRIPING
A200a	LOBBY	6' - 0"	7' - 6"	0' - 1 3/4"	D7	ALUM	FF	TEMP		ALUM	FF		H2	J2	1	
A202	CORRIDOR	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D4	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	3	
A203	TOILET	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	15	
A204	MECH/ELEC	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	12	
A205	OFFICE 6	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D3	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	10	
A206	OFFICE 5	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D3	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	10	
A207	CONF. RM	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D4	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	10	
A208	OFFICE 4	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D3	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	10	
A210	OFFICE 2	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D3	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	10	
A212	TOILET	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D1	WD	S4F		F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	15	
A213	BREAK RM.	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	9	
A214	OPEN OFFICE	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D4	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	3	
A215	ENRICHMENT AREA	3' - 0"	7' - 6"	0' - 1 3/4"	D4	ALUM	FF	TEMP		ALUM	FF		H2	J2	1	
A216	ELEV LOBBY	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	9	
A217		3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	HM	PT	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	9	
A217a	ELEV LOBBY	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	HM	PT	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	3	
A218	OFFICE 1	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D3	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	10	
A219	OFFICE	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D3	HM	PT	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	10	
A220	VESTIBULE	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	HM	PT	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	9	
A220a	VESTIBULE	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	HM	PT	INSUL	F1	HM	PT				3	
A221	OFFICE 3	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D3	WD	S4F	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	10	
A222	STORAGE	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D6	HM	PT		F3	HM	PT		H2	J2	13	
A223	STAIR	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	HM	PT	TEMP	F1	HM	PT		H2	J2	9	
A224	TEMPERATE	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	HM	PT	TEMP	F3	HM	PT		H2	J2	19	
A226	DESERT	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	HM	PT	TEMP	F3	HM	PT		H2	J2	19	
A227	TROPICAL	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D2	HM	PT	TEMP	F3	HM	PT		H2	J2	19	

DOOR SCHEDULE NOTES

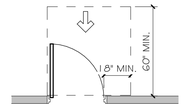
1. ANY DOOR (UNLESS EXISTING) FOUND ON OTHER DRAWINGS BUT NOT INDICATED ON THE DOOR SCHEDULE SHALL BE CONSIDERED MINIMALLY AS A 3'-0" x 7'-0" DOOR HAVING A CLEAR COATED SOLID WOOD SLAB WITH A PAINTED HOLLOW METAL FRAME. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF MISSING DOOR PRIOR TO ORDERING DOOR OR COMMENCING WORK.
2. ALL DOOR FRAMES SCHEDULED TO BE INSTALLED IN MASONRY WALLS SHALL HAVE 4" HEAD HEIGHTS.
3. ALL DOOR FRAME ASSEMBLIES ARE TO BE MINIMUM LABEL NOTED FOR ITS DOOR.
4. ALL DOOR GLAZING IS TO BE MINIMUM LABEL NOTED FOR ITS DOOR.
5. ALL WD DOORS ARE SOLID CORE WOOD DOORS AND ARE TO RECEIVE CLEAR FINISHES.
6. ALL HM DOORS AND FRAMES ARE TO BE PAINTED.
7. FIRE RATINGS AND EXIT DEVICES SHALL BE PROVIDED PER THE APPLICABLE CODE.

SCHEDULE LEGEND

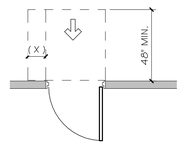
- = NO WORK NEEDED
ACT = ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE
ACTT = ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE-TEGULAR
ALUM = ALUMINUM
B = BASE
CBB = CEMENTITIOUS BACKER BOARD
CMU = CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
CONC = CONCRETE
CFT = CERAMIC FLOOR TILE
CWT = CERAMIC WALL TILE
CRPT = BROADLOOM CARPET
CPTT = CARPET TILE
ECT = ENTRANCE CARPET TILE
EXT = EXISTING
FF = FACTORY FINISHED
FIN = FINISH
FLR = FLOOR
FRP = FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANEL
FRS = FIRE-RATED SAFETY GLASS
GWB = GYPSUM WALL BOARD
GHM = GALVANIZED HOLLOW METAL
HM = HOLLOW METAL
INSUL = INSULATED
MAS = MASONRY
MAT = MATERIAL
MRT = MOISTURE RESISTANT TILE
OTS = OPEN TO STRUCTURE
PT = PAINT
RAF = RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING
RM = ROOM
RMK = REMARK
S4F = STAIN & FINISH
SDT = STATIC DISSIPATING TILE
SEAL = SEALED CONCRETE
SS = SOLID SURFACING MATERIAL (QUARTZ)
SV = SHEET VINYL
SWG = SPECIAL WALL GLAZE
TEMP = TEMPERED
VAS = VERIFY AT SITE
VCB = VINYL COVE BASE
VCT = VINYL COMPOSITE TILE
VT = VINYL TILE
VWC = VINYL WALL COVERING
WD = WOOD

REQUIRED CLEARANCES AT DOORS

FRONT APPROACH, PULL SIDE

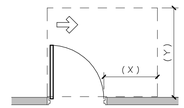


FRONT APPROACH, PUSH SIDE



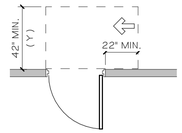
(X) = 12" MINIMUM IF DOOR HAS BOTH A CLOSER AND LATCH.

HINGE APPROACH, PULL SIDE



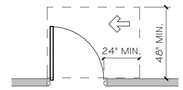
(X)= 36" MINIMUM IF (Y)= 60" MINIMUM
(X)= 42" MINIMUM IF (Y)= 54" MINIMUM

HINGE APPROACH, PUSH SIDE



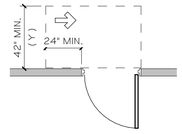
(Y) = 48" MINIMUM IF DOOR HAS BOTH A CLOSER AND LATCH.

LATCH APPROACH, PULL SIDE



(Y) = 54" MINIMUM IF DOOR HAS BOTH A CLOSER AND LATCH.

LATCH APPROACH, PUSH SIDE



(Y) = 48" MINIMUM IF DOOR HAS BOTH A CLOSER AND LATCH.

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

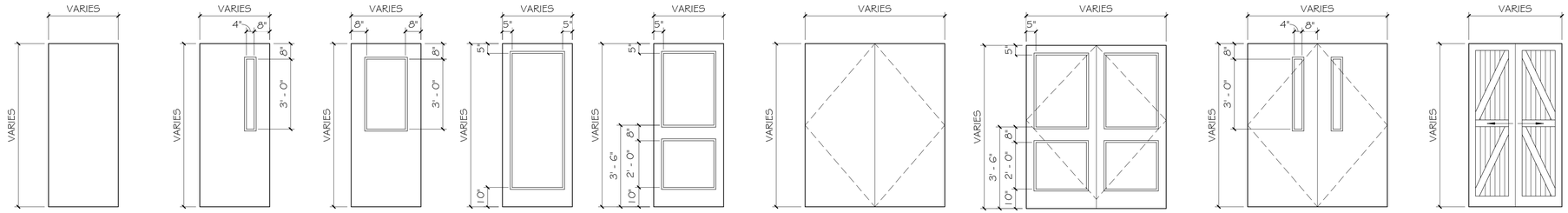
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE
DOOR SCHEDULE

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A6.0

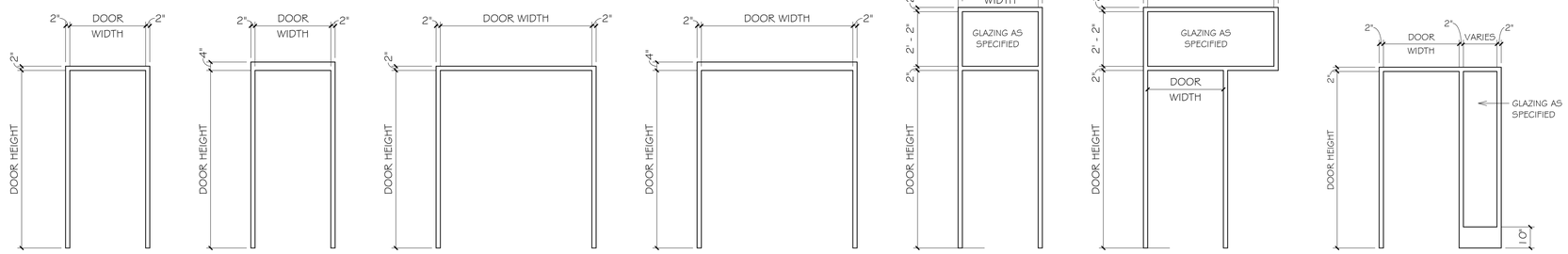
SHEET: OF:



D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9

1 A-A6.1 DOOR TYPES

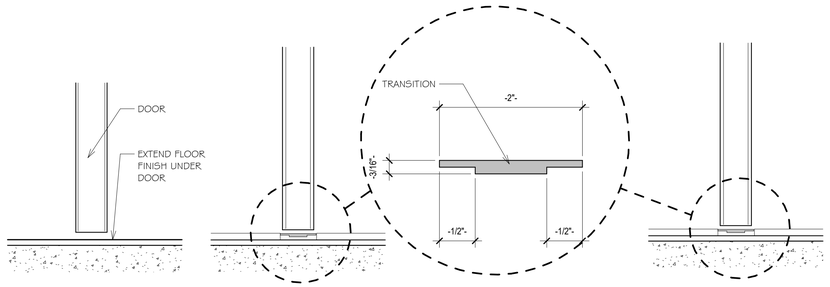
3/8" = 1'-0"



F1 F2 F3 F4 F5 F6 F7

2 A-A6.1 FRAME TYPES

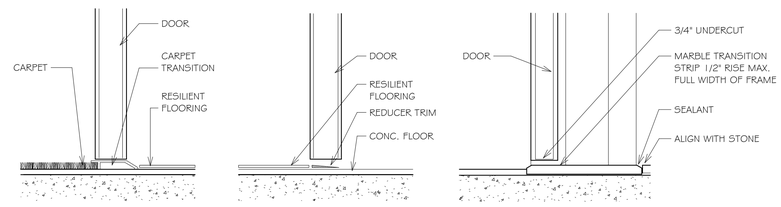
3/8" = 1'-0"



T1 CONTINOUS MATERIAL

T2 VCT TO SHEET GOODS

T3 SHEET GOODS TO SHEET GOODS



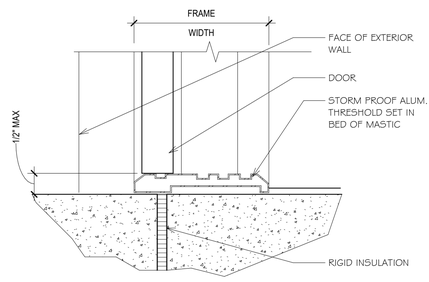
T4 CARPET TO RESILIENT

T5 FLOOR FINISH TO CONCRETE

T6 TYP. STONE THRESHOLD

3 A-A6.1 INTERIOR THRESHOLD DETAILS

3" = 1'-0"



4 A-A6.1 EXTERIOR THRESHOLDS

3" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

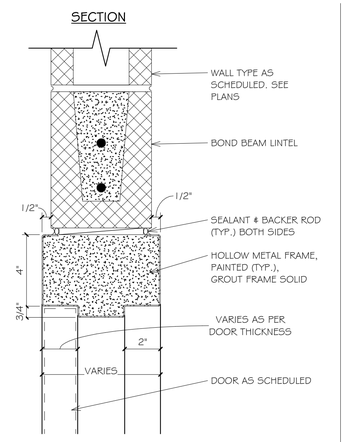
SHEET TITLE

DOOR & FRAME TYPES

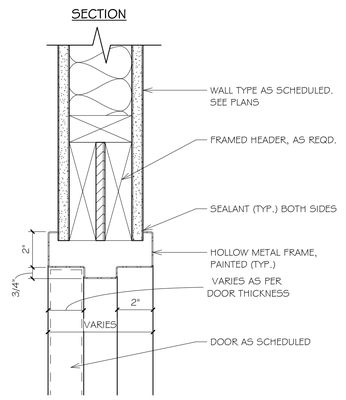
DRAWN BY:	FK, KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A6.1

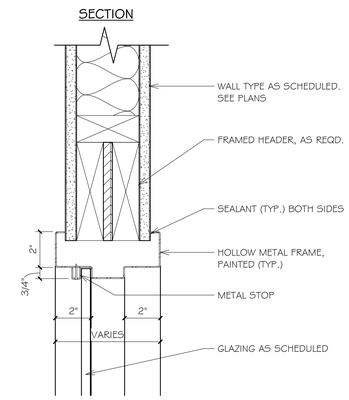
SHEET: OF:



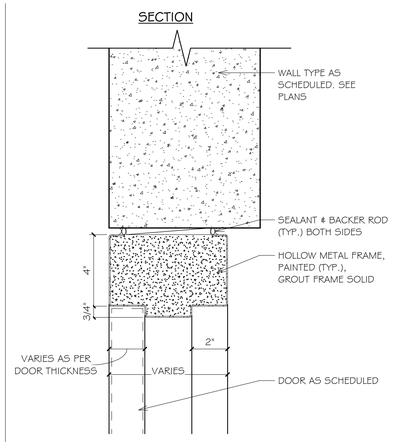
H1 DOOR HEAD DETAIL @ MASONRY PARTITION



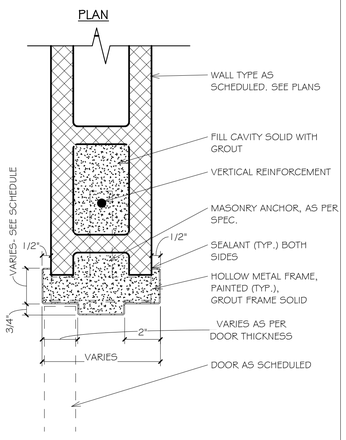
H2 DOOR HEAD DETAIL @ STUD PARTITION



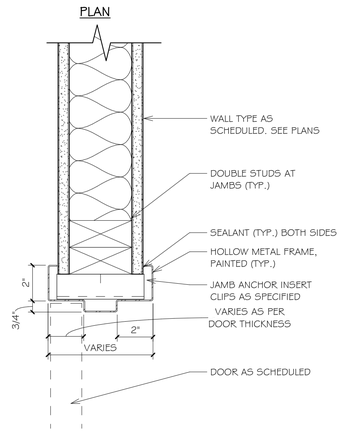
H3 SIDELITE / WINDOW HEAD DETAIL @ STUD PARTITION



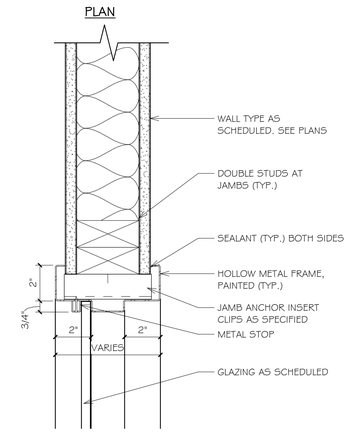
H4 DOOR HEAD DETAIL @ FOUNDATION WALL



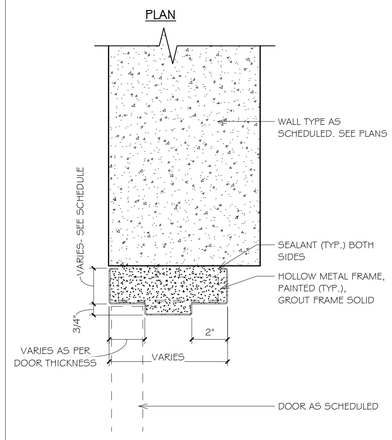
J1 DOOR JAMB DETAIL @ MASONRY PARTITION



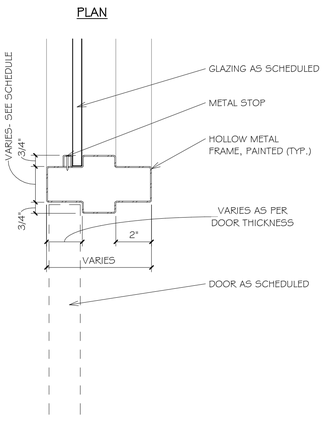
J2 DOOR JAMB DETAIL @ STUD PARTITION



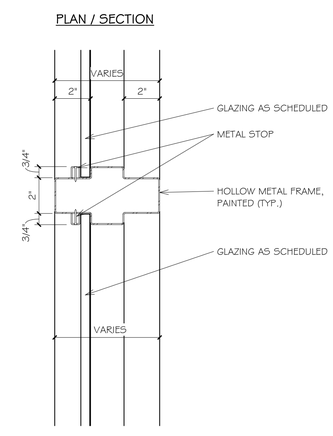
J3 SIDELITE / WINDOW JAMB DETAIL @ STUD PARTITION



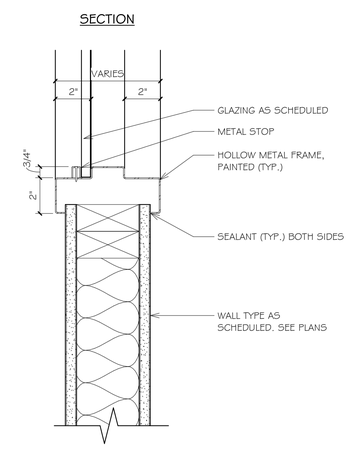
J4 DOOR JAMB DETAIL @ FOUNDATION WALL



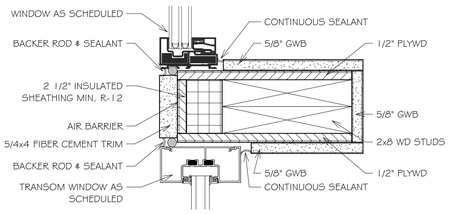
J5 JAMB DETAIL - DOOR / SIDELITE



M1 SIDELITE / WINDOW MULLION DETAIL



S1 SIDELITE / WINDOW SILL DETAIL @ STUD PARTITION



1 / A-A6.2 DOOR FRAME TO WINDOW DETAIL

3" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

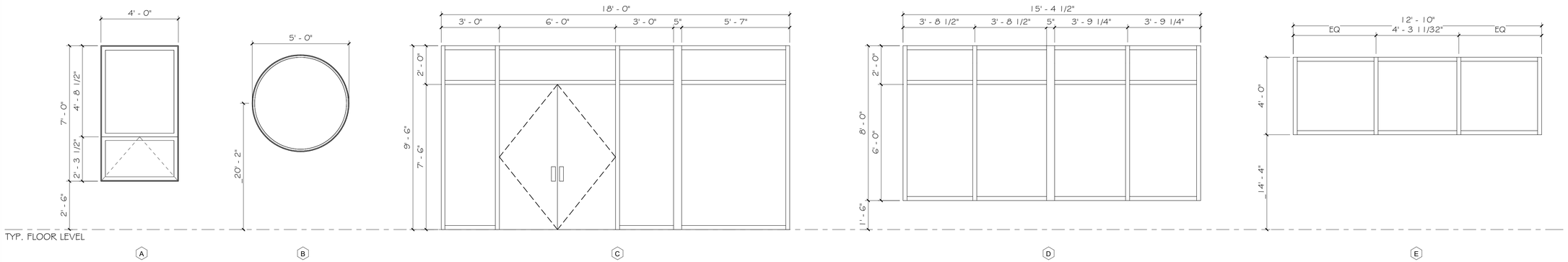
SHEET TITLE

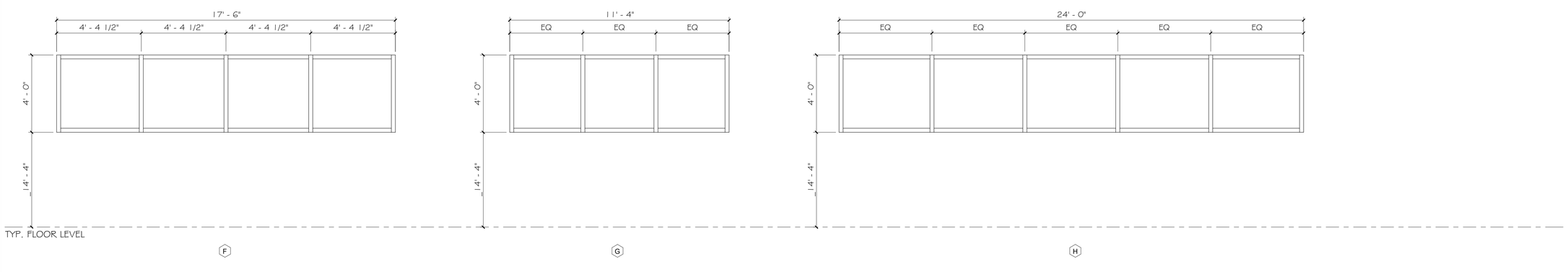
DOOR & WINDOW DETAILS

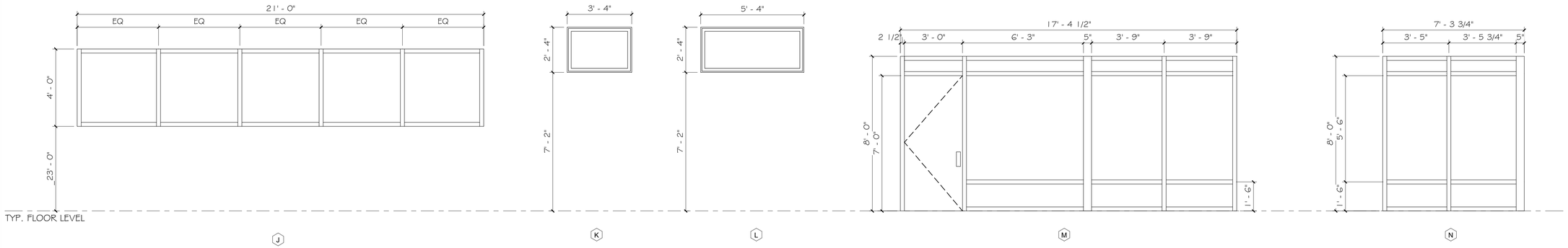
DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

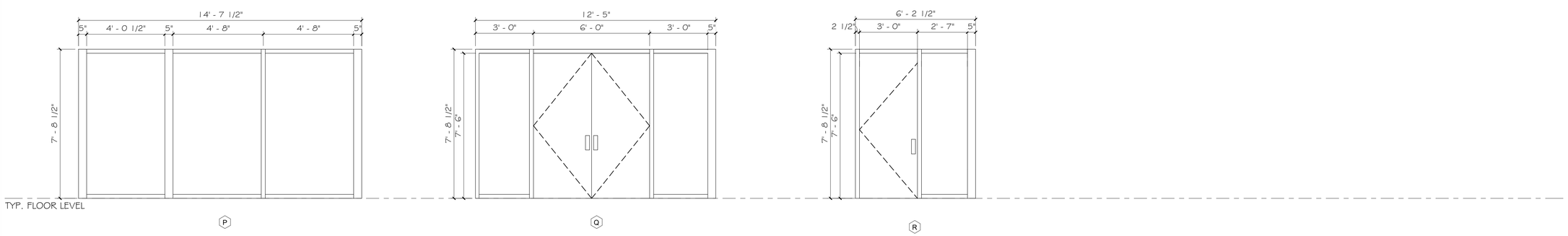
A-A6.2

SHEET: OF:









WINDOW TYPES

3/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

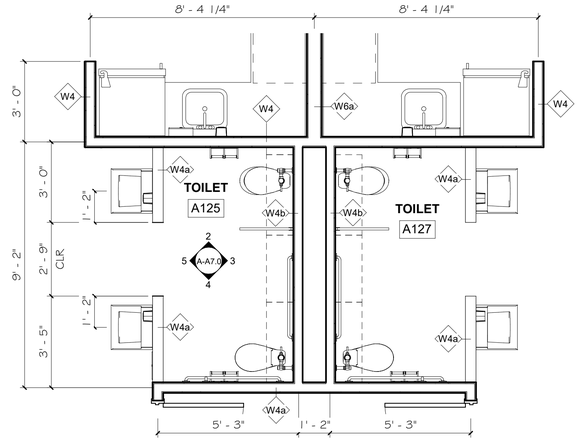
SHEET TITLE

WINDOW TYPES

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

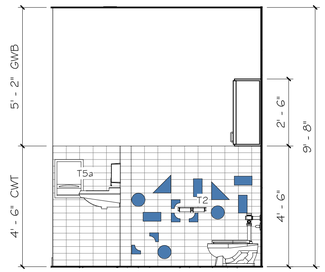
A-A6.3

SHEET: OF:



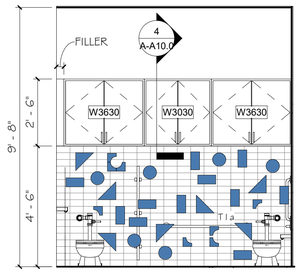
1 A-A7.0 — ENLARGED PLAN - TOILET A125 & A127

3/8" = 1'-0"



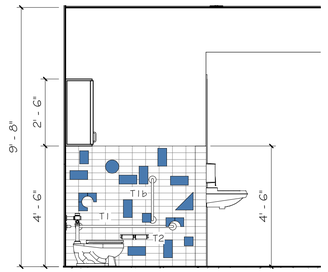
2 A-A7.0 — TOILET A125 - NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



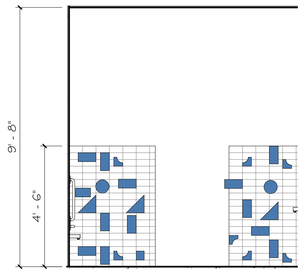
3 A-A7.0 — TOILET A125 - EAST

3/8" = 1'-0"



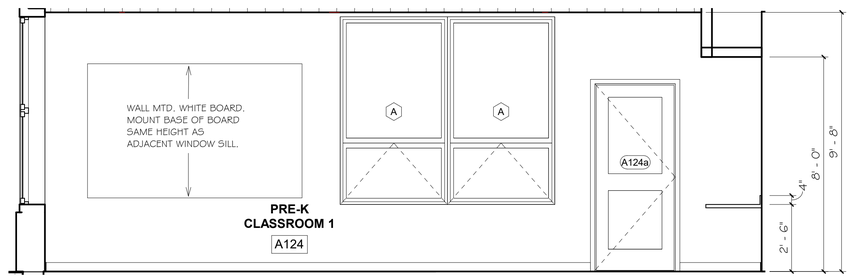
4 A-A7.0 — TOILET A125 - SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



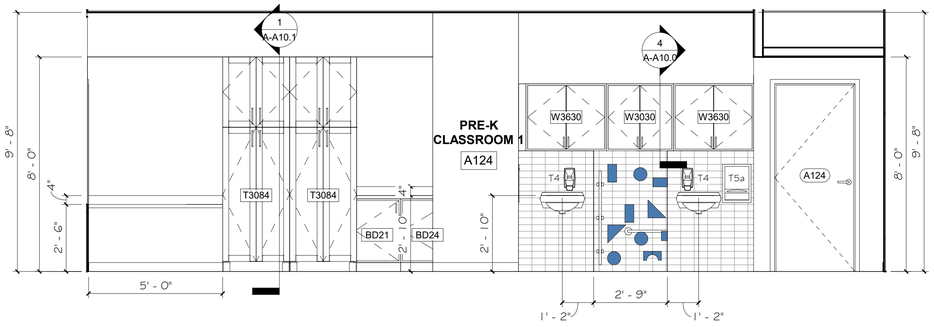
5 A-A7.0 — TOILET A125 - WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"



6 A-A7.0 — PRE-K A124 - NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"

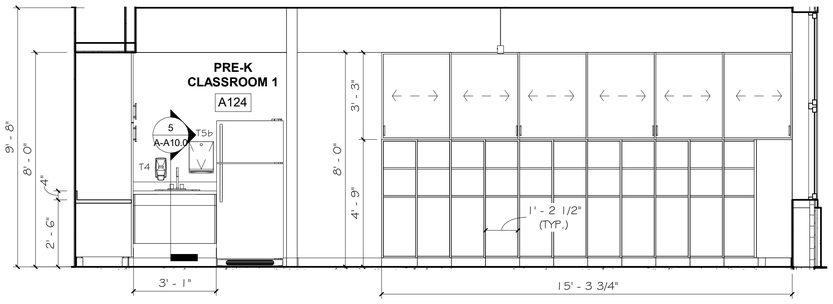


7 A-A7.0 — PRE-K A124 - EAST

3/8" = 1'-0"

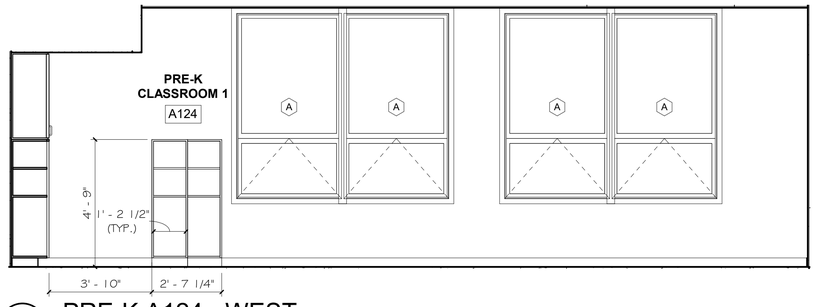
NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET G1.0 FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND MORE INFORMATION.
2. ALL EXPOSED SIDE AND BOTTOM CASEWORK PANELS ARE TO BE OF FINISH QUALITY.
3. PROVIDE FINISHED FILLER PANELS/STRIPS AT TOPS/BOTTOMS/SIDES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE EACH RUN OF UPPER AND LOWER CASEWORK.
4. PROVIDE BLOCKING (FIRE-TREATED WHERE REQUIRED) FOR ALL CASEWORK, MILLWORK, STANDING & RUNNING TRIM, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, SHELVING, BRACKETS, RESTROOM ACCESSORIES AND ALL OTHER INCIDENTAL ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR THEIR INSTALLATION.
5. ALL TOE KICKS IN CASEWORK TO RECEIVE BASE SIMILAR TO BASE WITHIN ROOM.



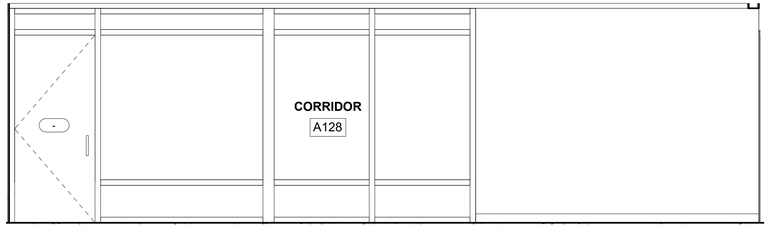
8 A-A7.0 — PRE-K A124 - SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



9 A-A7.0 — PRE-K A124 - WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"



10 A-A7.0 — CORRIDOR A128 - NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

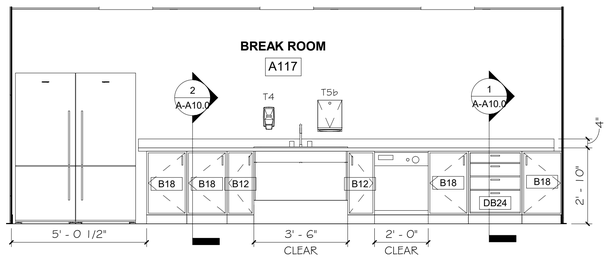
SHEET TITLE

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DRAWN BY:	FK	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A7.0

SHEET: OF:

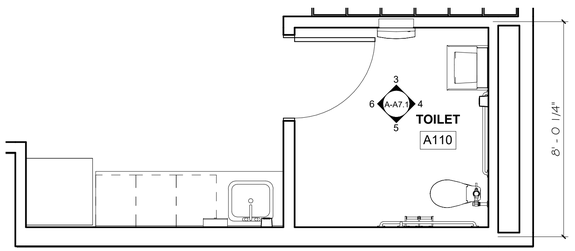


1 A-A7.1 BREAK ROOM A117 - NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET G1.0 FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND MORE INFORMATION.
2. ALL EXPOSED SIDE AND BOTTOM CASEWORK PANELS ARE TO BE OF FINISH QUALITY.
3. PROVIDE FINISHED FILLER PANELS/STRIPS AT TOPS/BOTTOMS/SIDES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE EACH RUN OF UPPER AND LOWER CASEWORK.
4. PROVIDE BLOCKING (FIRE-TREATED WHERE REQUIRED) FOR ALL CASEWORK, MILLWORK, STANDING & RUNNING TRIM, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, SHELVING, BRACKETS, RESTROOM ACCESSORIES AND ALL OTHER INCIDENTAL ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR THEIR INSTALLATION.
5. ALL TOE KICKS IN CASEWORK TO RECEIVE BASE SIMILAR TO BASE WITHIN ROOM.

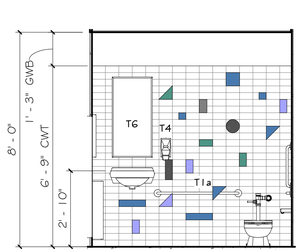


2 A-A7.1 PLAN - TOILET A110

3/8" = 1'-0"

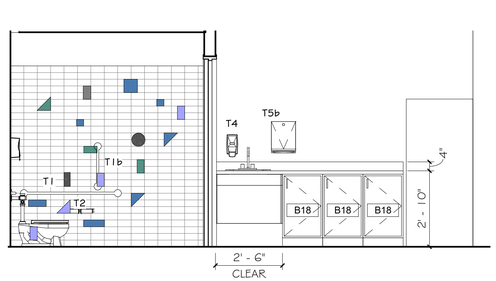
3 A-A7.1 TOILET A110 - NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



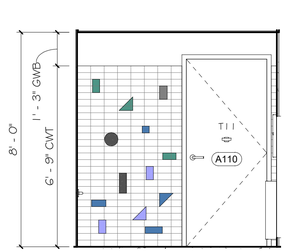
4 A-A7.1 TOILET A110 - EAST

3/8" = 1'-0"



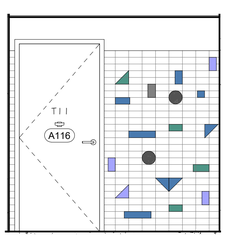
5 A-A7.1 TOILET A110 - SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



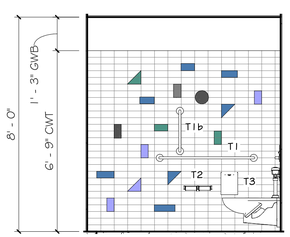
6 A-A7.1 TOILET A110 - WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"



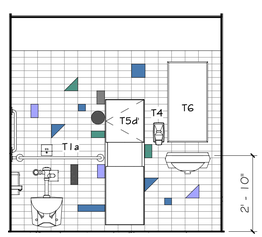
7 A-A7.1 TOILET A116 - NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



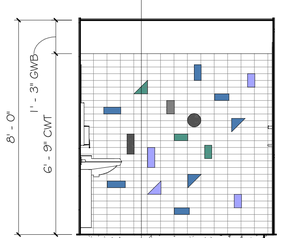
8 A-A7.1 TOILET A116 - EAST

3/8" = 1'-0"



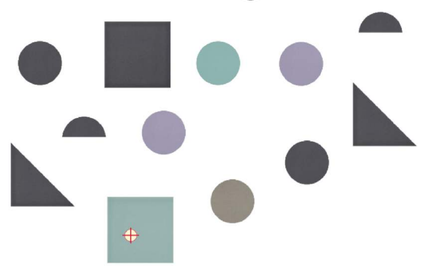
9 A-A7.1 TOILET A116 - SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



10 A-A7.1 TOILET A116 - WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL WALL TILE PATTERN IN RESTROOMS.
See interior Elevations.

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

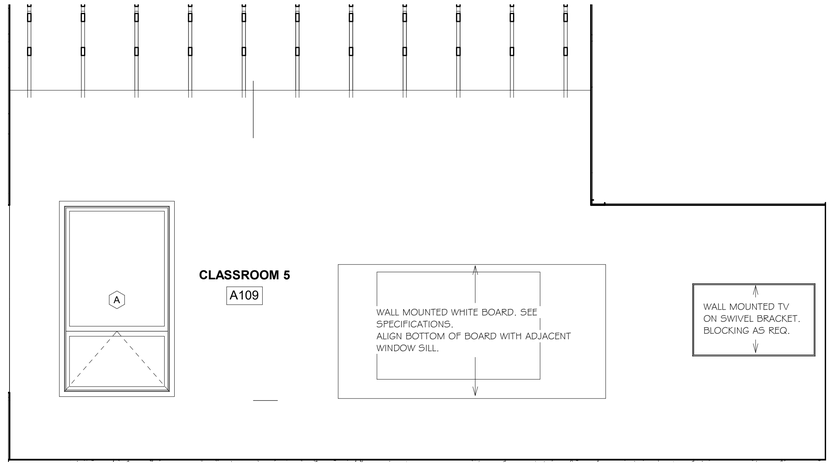
SHEET TITLE

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DRAWN BY:	FK	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

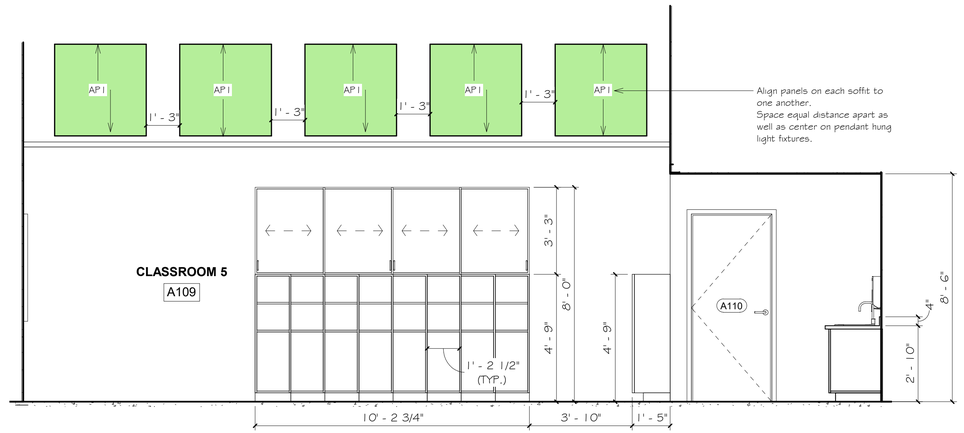
A-A7.1

SHEET: OF:



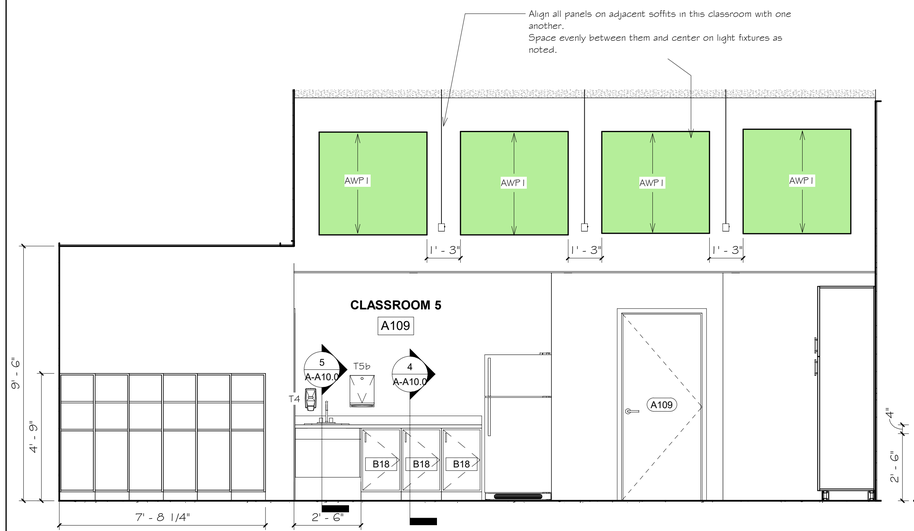
1 A-A7.2 CLASSROOM A109 - NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



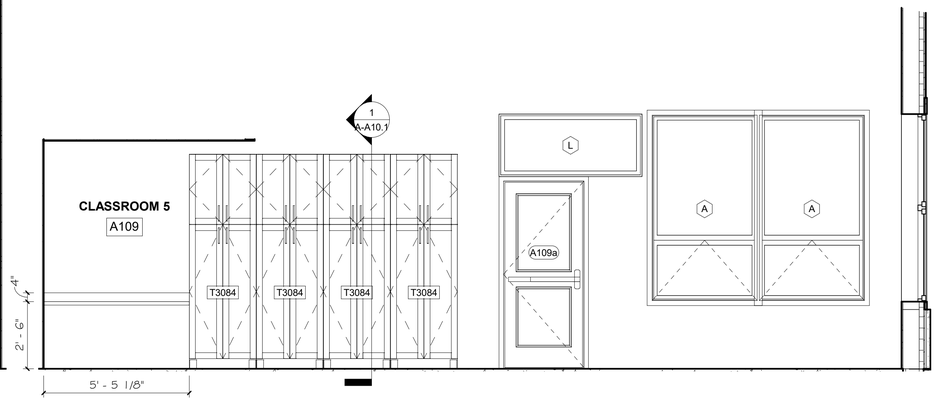
2 A-A7.2 CLASSROOM A109 - EAST

3/8" = 1'-0"



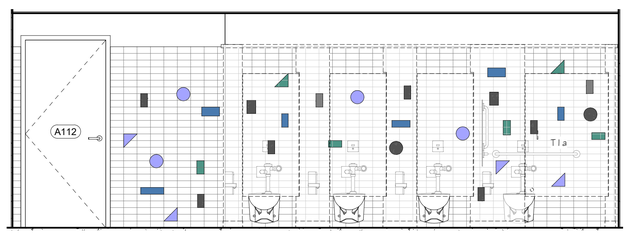
3 A-A7.2 CLASSROOM A109 - SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



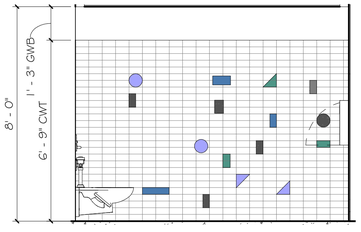
4 A-A7.2 CLASSROOM A109 - WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"



5 A-A7.2 GIRLS A112 - NORTH

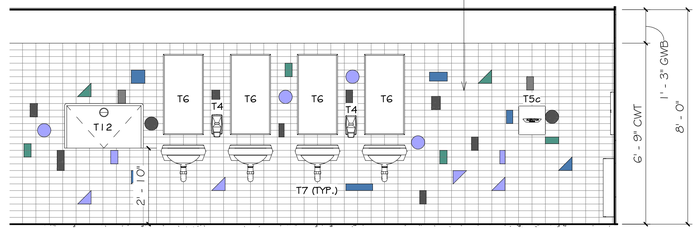
3/8" = 1'-0"



6 A-A7.2 GIRLS A112 - EAST

3/8" = 1'-0"

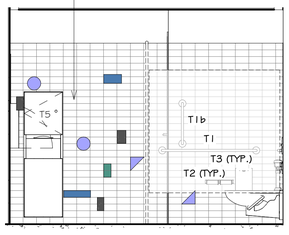
Tile Pattern to float in the middle band of area encompassing the sinks, mirrors, soap dispensers, hand dryers and dispensers. In all restrooms.



7 A-A7.2 GIRLS A112 - SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"

Tile Pattern to float in the middle band of area encompassing the sinks, mirrors, soap dispensers, hand dryers and dispensers, toilet partitions, etcx. In all restrooms.



8 A-A7.2 GIRLS A112 - WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET G1.0 FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND MORE INFORMATION.
2. ALL EXPOSED SIDE AND BOTTOM CASEWORK PANELS ARE TO BE OF FINISH QUALITY.
3. PROVIDE FINISHED FILLER PANELS/STRIPS AT TOPS/BOTTOMS/SIDES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE EACH RUN OF UPPER AND LOWER CASEWORK.
4. PROVIDE BLOCKING (FIRE-TREATED WHERE REQUIRED) FOR ALL CASEWORK, MILLWORK, STANDING & RUNNING TRIM, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, SHELVING, BRACKETS, RESTROOM ACCESSORIES AND ALL OTHER INCIDENTAL ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR THEIR INSTALLATION.
5. ALL TOE KICKS IN CASEWORK TO RECEIVE BASE SIMILAR TO BASE WITHIN ROOM.

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

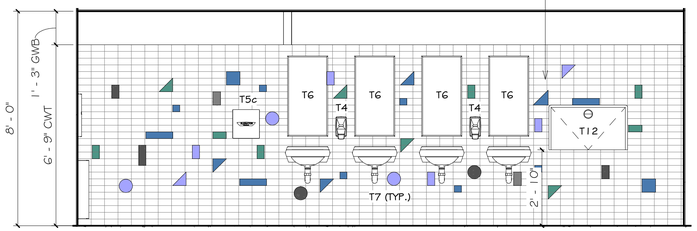
SHEET TITLE

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DRAWN BY:	FK	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

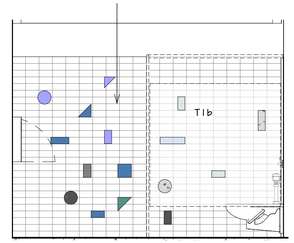
A-A7.2

SHEET: OF:



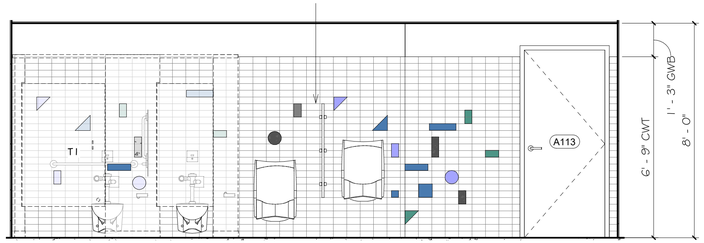
1 A-A7.3 BOYS A113 - NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



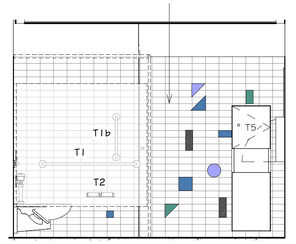
2 A-A7.3 BOYS A113 - EAST

3/8" = 1'-0"



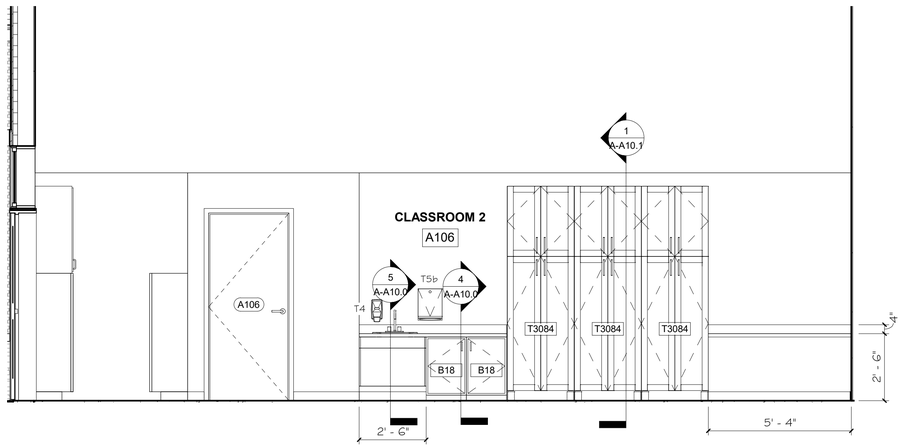
3 A-A7.3 BOYS A113 - SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



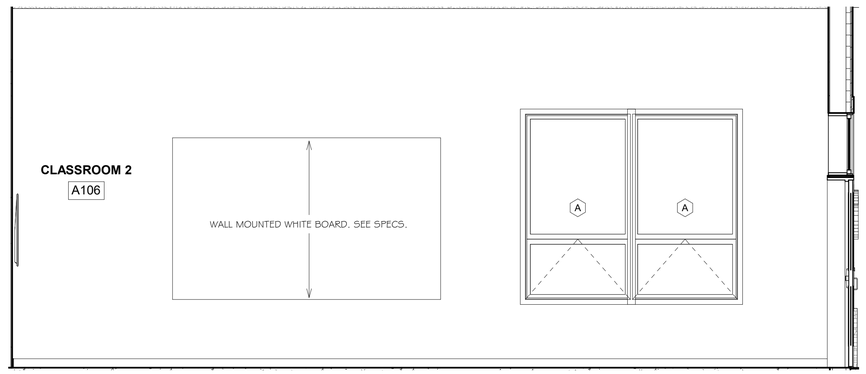
4 A-A7.3 BOYS A113 - WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"



5 A-A7.3 CLASSROOM A106 - NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"

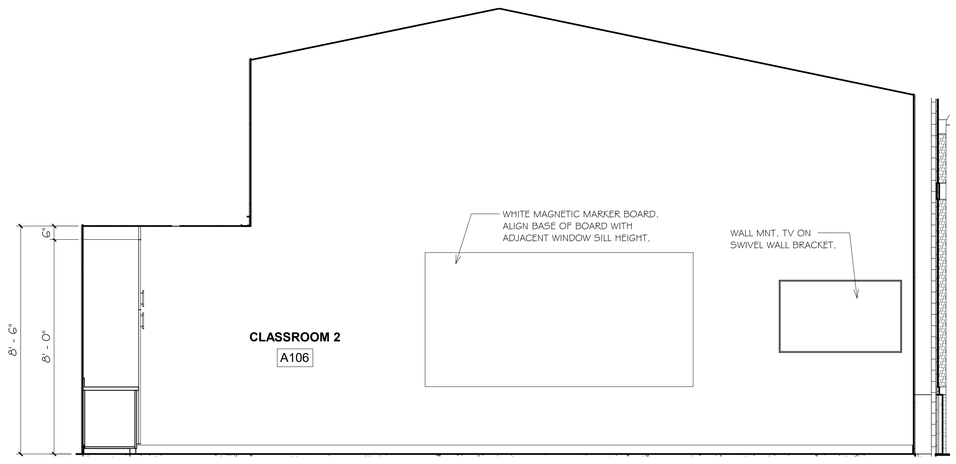


7 A-A7.3 CLASSROOM A106 - SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"

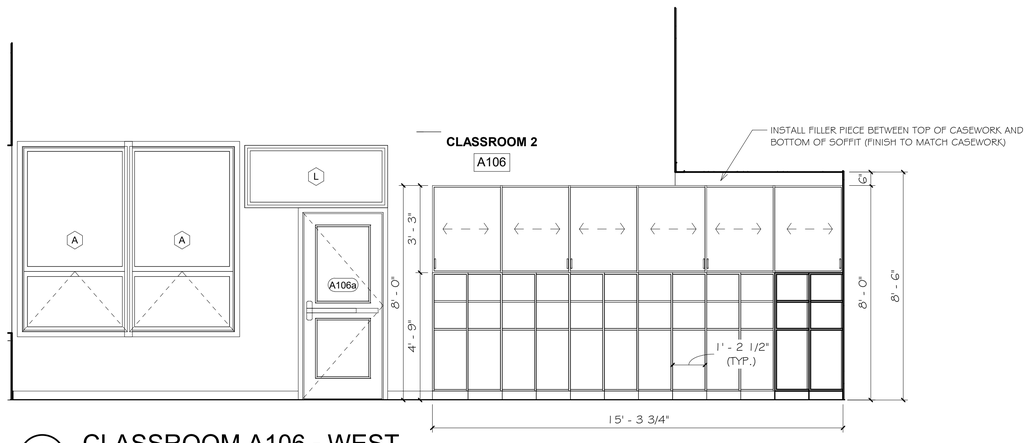
NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET G1.0 FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND MORE INFORMATION.
2. ALL EXPOSED SIDE AND BOTTOM CASEWORK PANELS ARE TO BE OF FINISH QUALITY.
3. PROVIDE FINISHED FILLER PANELS/STRIPS AT TOPS/BOTTOMS/SIDES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE EACH RUN OF UPPER AND LOWER CASEWORK.
4. PROVIDE BLOCKING (FIRE-TREATED WHERE REQUIRED) FOR ALL CASEWORK, MILLWORK, STANDING & RUNNING TRIM, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, SHELVING, BRACKETS, RESTROOM ACCESSORIES AND ALL OTHER INCIDENTAL ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR THEIR INSTALLATION.
5. ALL TOE KICKS IN CASEWORK TO RECEIVE BASE SIMILAR TO BASE WITHIN ROOM.



6 A-A7.3 CLASSROOM A106 - EAST

3/8" = 1'-0"



8 A-A7.3 CLASSROOM A106 - WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

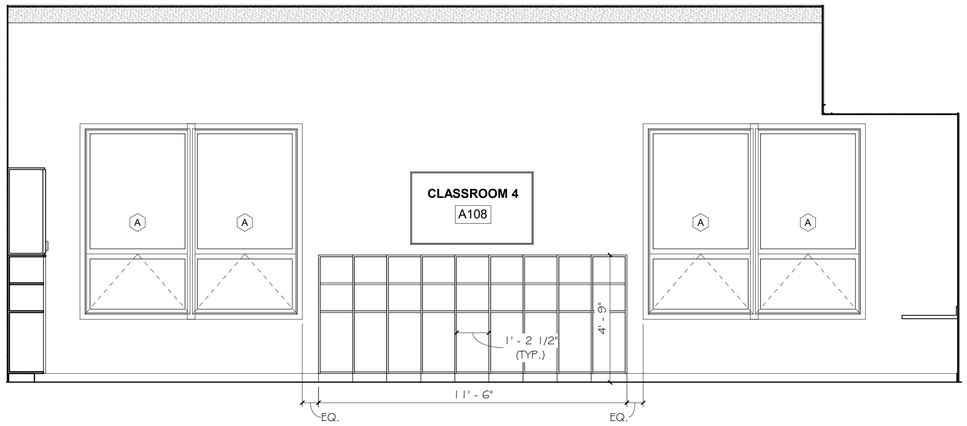
SHEET TITLE

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DRAWN BY:	sos	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

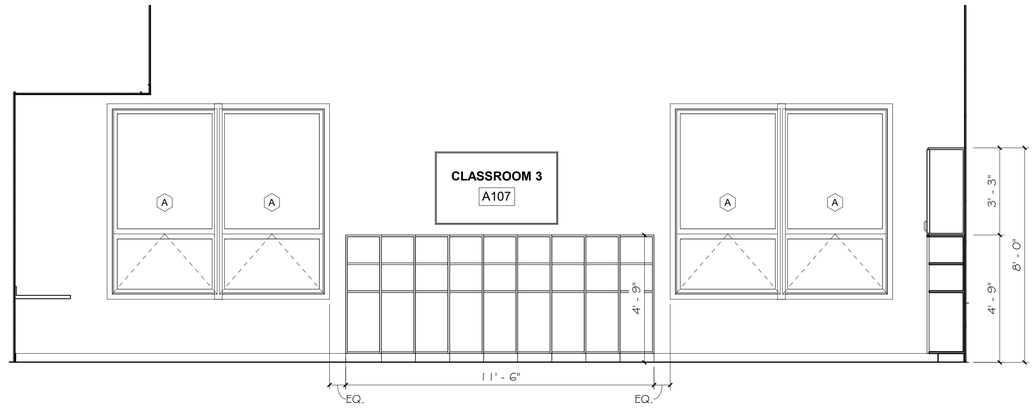
A-A7.3

SHEET: OF:



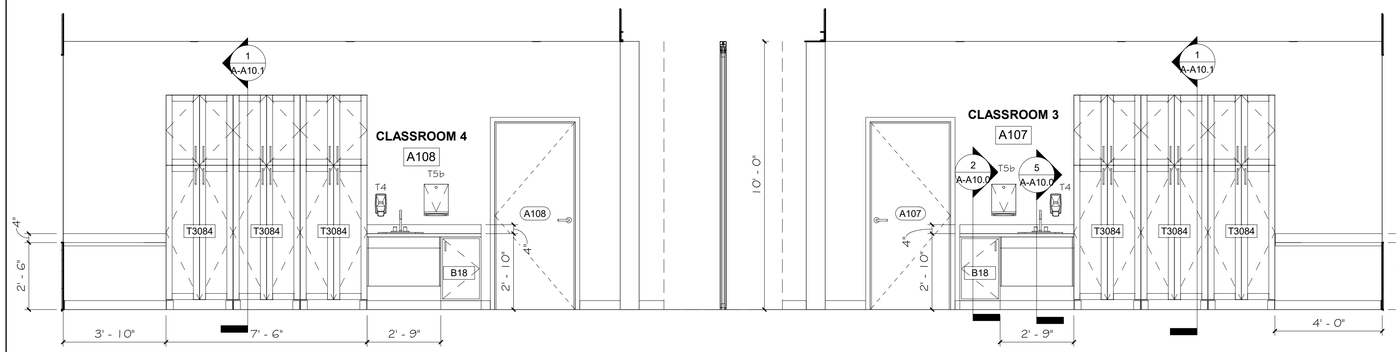
1 / A-A7.4 CLASSROOM A108 - NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



3 / A-A7.4 CLASSROOM A107 - SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



2 / A-A7.4 CLASSROOM A107, A108 - EAST

3/8" = 1'-0"

4 / A-A7.4 CLASSROOM A107, A108 - WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET G1.0 FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND MORE INFORMATION.
2. ALL EXPOSED SIDE AND BOTTOM CASEWORK PANELS ARE TO BE OF FINISH QUALITY.
3. PROVIDE FINISHED FILLER PANELS/STRIPS AT TOPS/BOTTOMS/SIDES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE EACH RUN OF UPPER AND LOWER CASEWORK.
4. PROVIDE BLOCKING (FIRE-TREATED WHERE REQUIRED) FOR ALL CASEWORK, MILLWORK, STANDING & RUNNING TRIM, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, SHELVING, BRACKETS, RESTROOM ACCESSORIES AND ALL OTHER INCIDENTAL ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR THEIR INSTALLATION.
5. ALL TOE KICKS IN CASEWORK TO RECEIVE BASE SIMILAR TO BASE WITHIN ROOM.

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

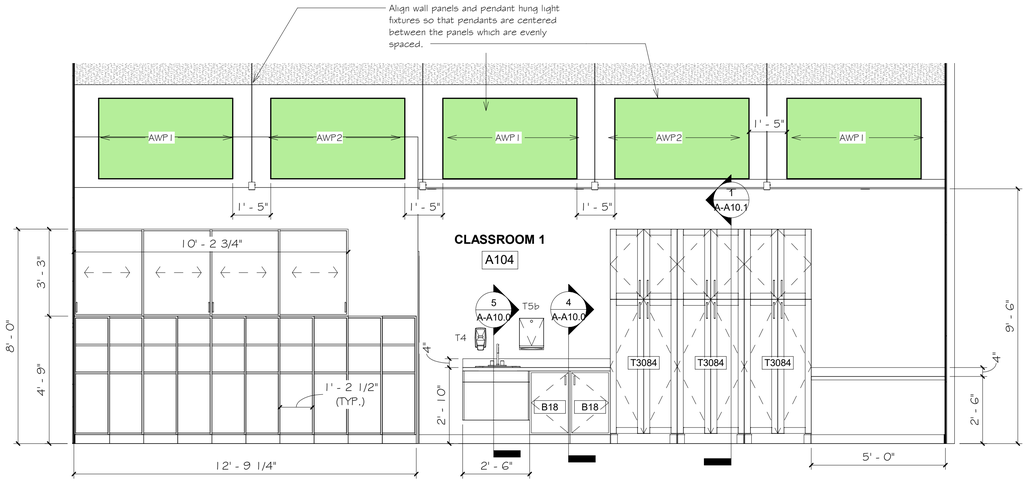
SHEET TITLE

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DRAWN BY:	FK	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

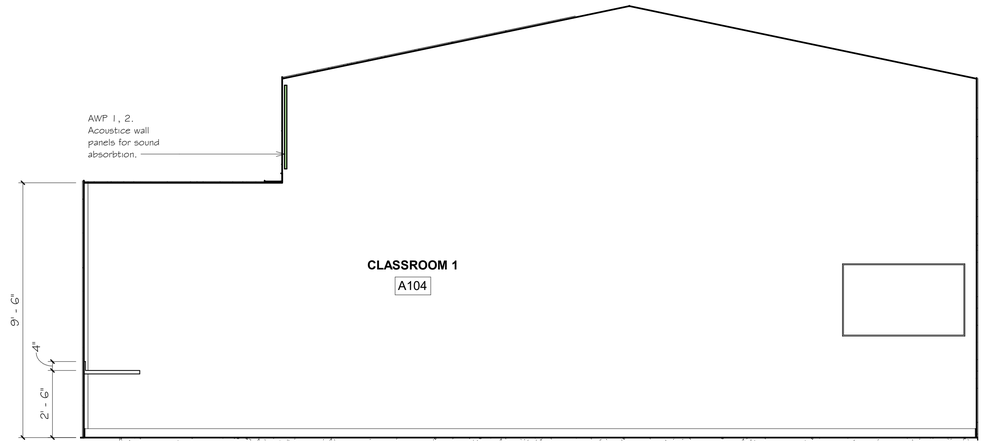
A-A7.4

SHEET: OF:



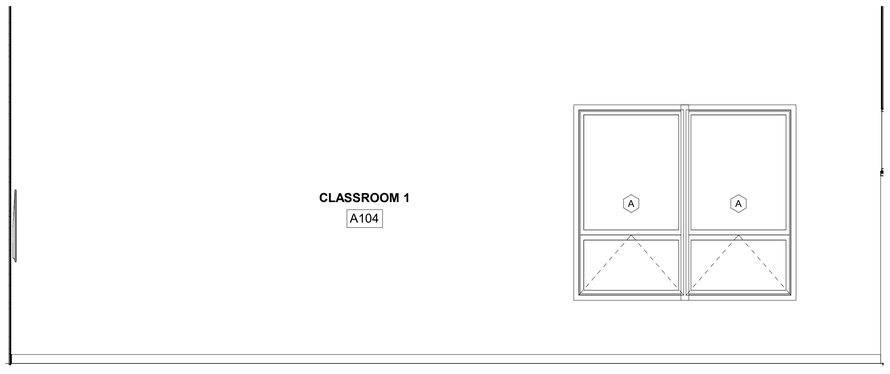
1 A-A7.5 CLASSROOM A104 - NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



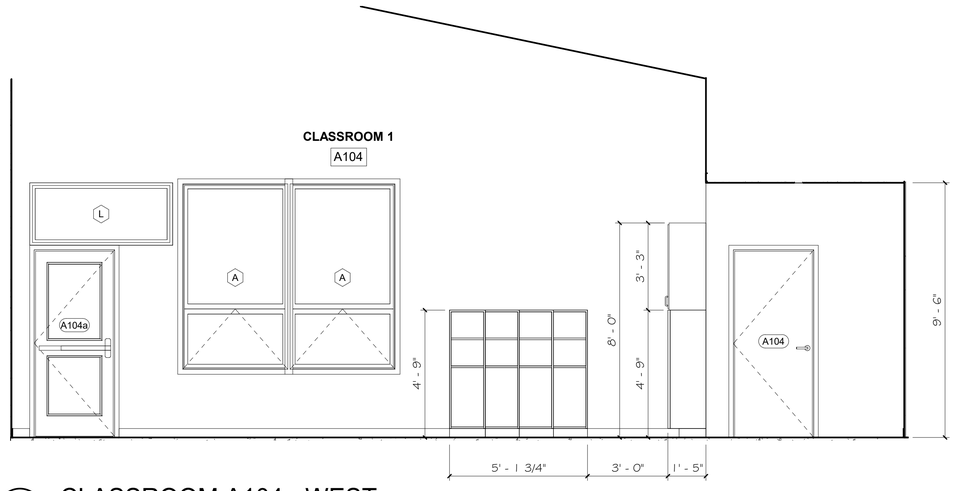
2 A-A7.5 CLASSROOM A104 - EAST

3/8" = 1'-0"



3 A-A7.5 CLASSROOM A104 - SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



4 A-A7.5 CLASSROOM A104 - WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

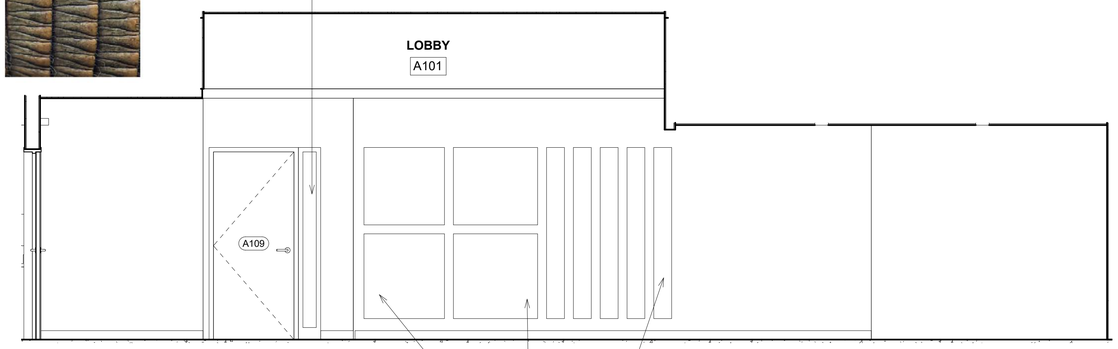
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DRAWN BY:	FK	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A7.5

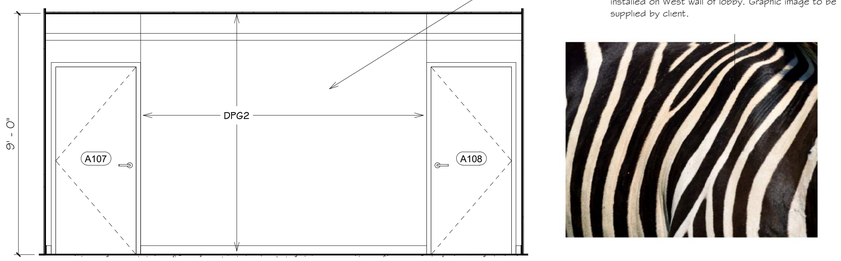
SHEET: OF:

DPG1 side lite by door of every classroom with image to be supplied by client. See Door Schedule.



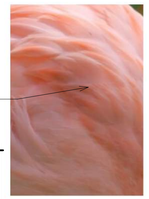
1 / A-A7.6 LOBBY A101 - NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"

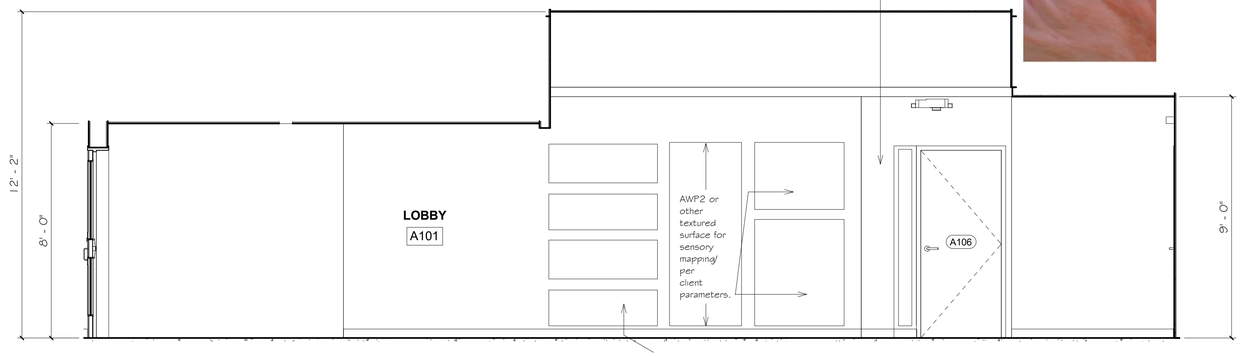


2 / A-A7.6 LOBBY A101 - WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"



DPG1 side lite by door of every classroom with image to be supplied by client. See door schedule.



3 / A-A7.6 LOBBY A101 - SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

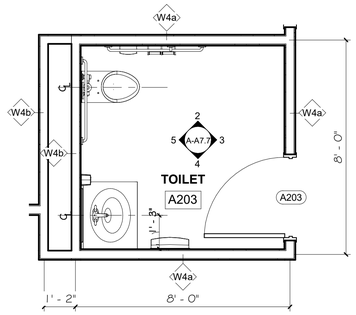
SHEET TITLE

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DRAWN BY:	SOS	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

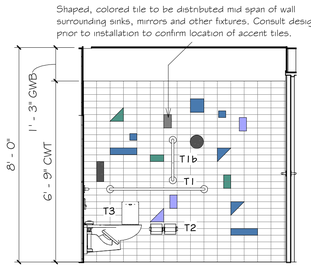
A-A7.6

SHEET: OF:



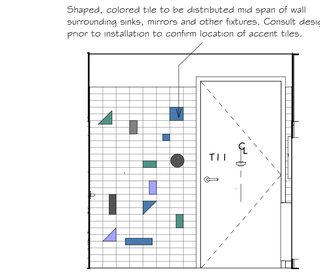
1 A-A7.7 PLAN - TOILET A203

3/8" = 1'-0"



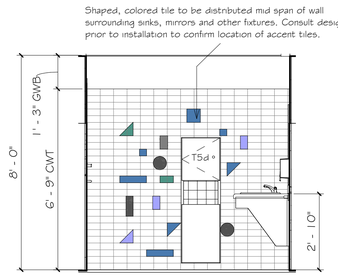
2 A-A7.7 OFFICE TOILET NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



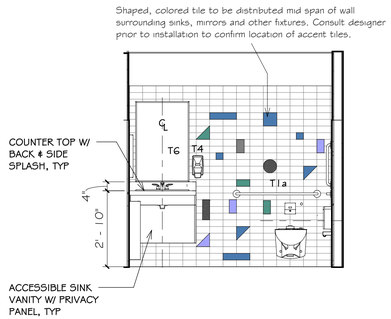
3 A-A7.7 OFFICE TOILET EAST

3/8" = 1'-0"



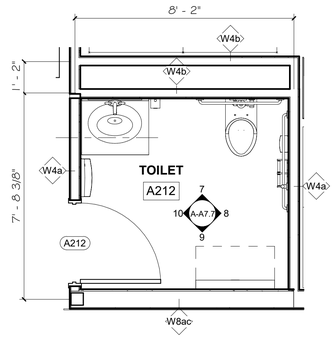
4 A-A7.7 OFFICE TOILET SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



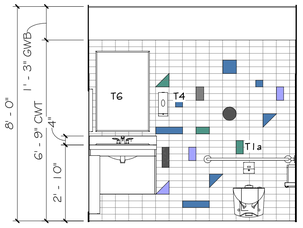
5 A-A7.7 OFFICE TOILET WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"



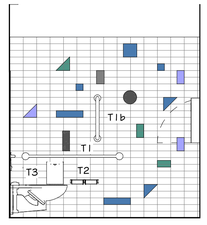
6 A-A7.7 PLAN - TOILET A212

3/8" = 1'-0"



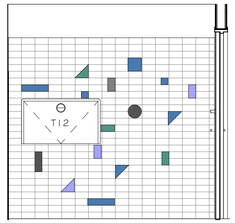
7 A-A7.7 VISITOR TOILET NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



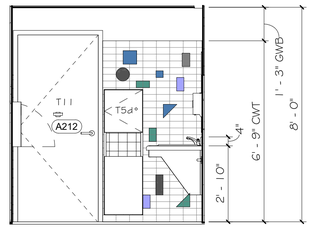
8 A-A7.7 VISITOR TOILET SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



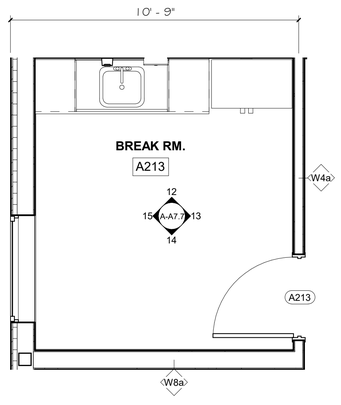
9 A-A7.7 VISITOR TOILET WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"



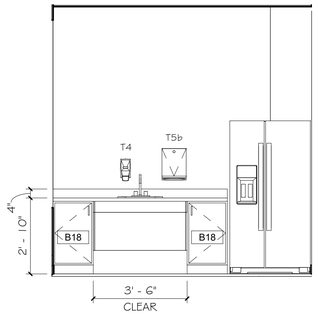
10 A-A7.7 PLAN - BREAK ROOM A213

3/8" = 1'-0"



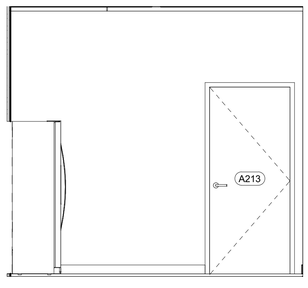
11 A-A7.7 BREAK ROOM A213 - NORTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



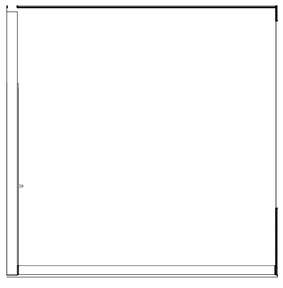
12 A-A7.7 BREAK ROOM A213 - EAST

3/8" = 1'-0"



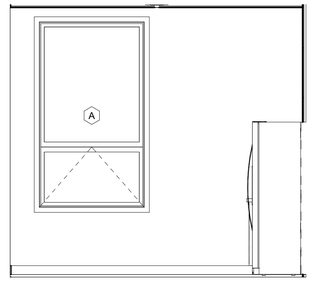
13 A-A7.7 BREAK ROOM A213 - SOUTH

3/8" = 1'-0"



14 A-A7.7 BREAK ROOM A213 - WEST

3/8" = 1'-0"



15 A-A7.7

3/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

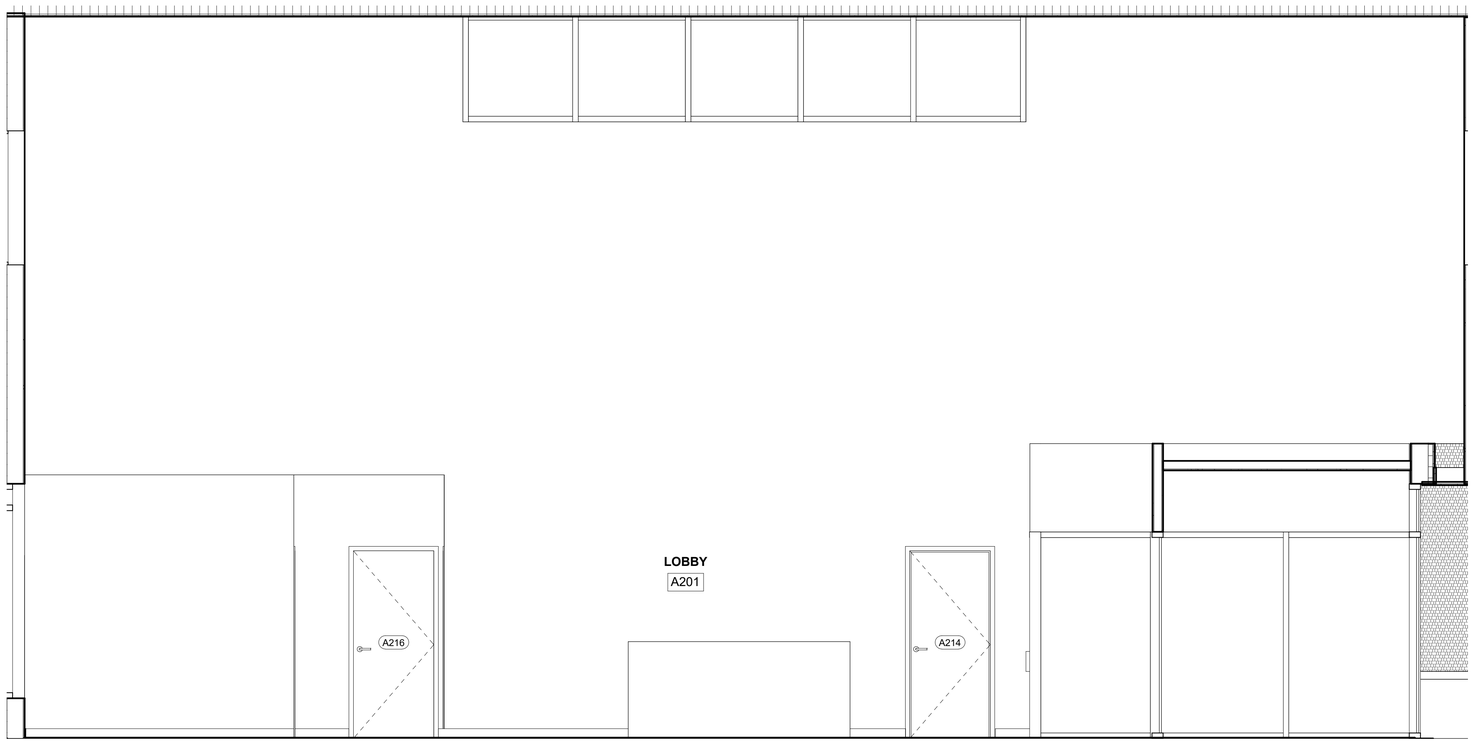
SHEET TITLE

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

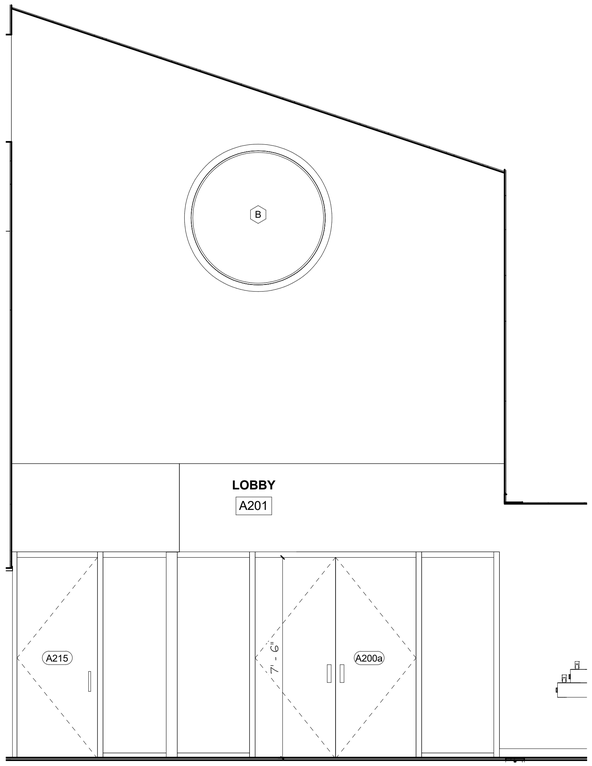
DRAWN BY:	SOS	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A7.7

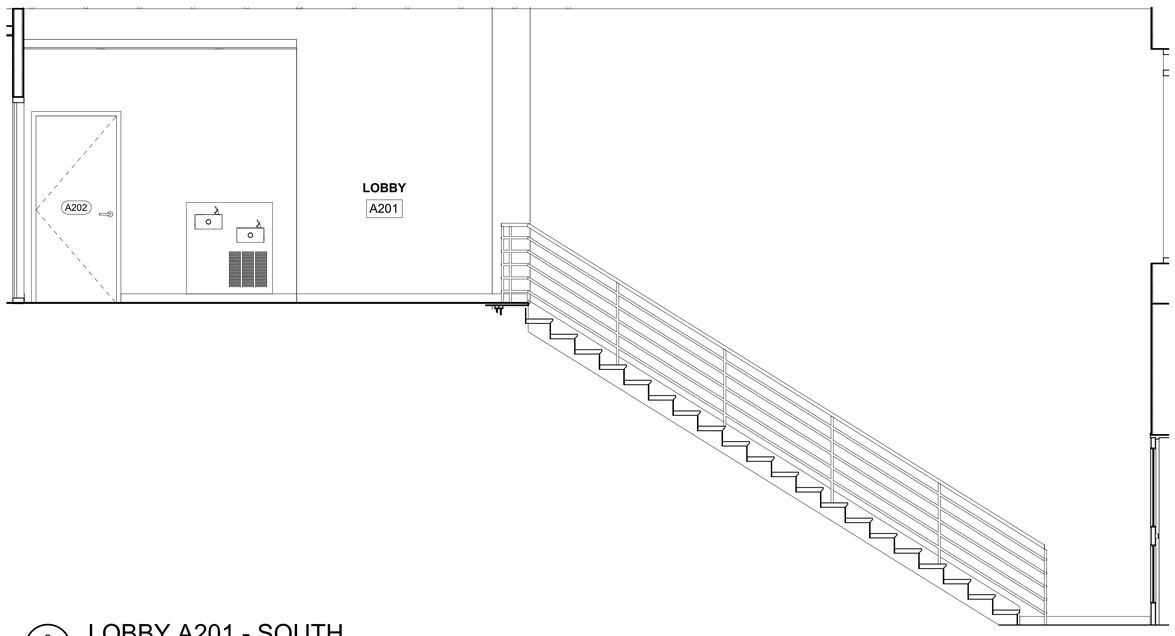
SHEET: OF:



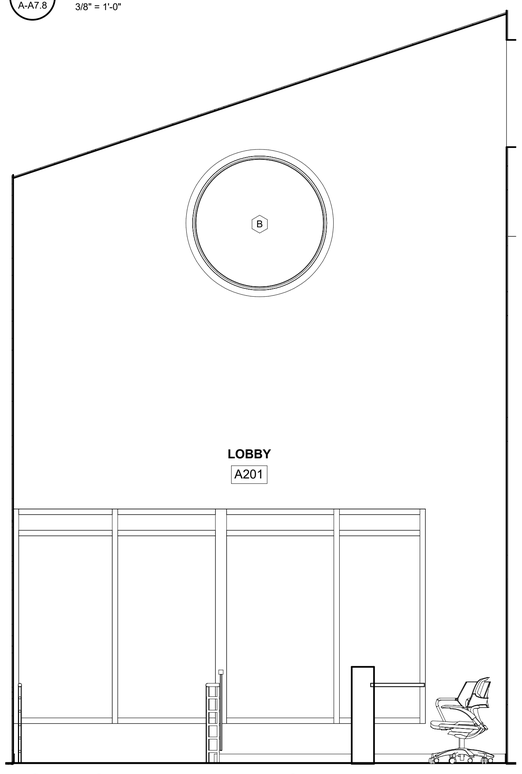
1 A-A7.8 LOBBY A201 - NORTH
3/8" = 1'-0"



3 A-A7.8 LOBBY A201 - EAST
3/8" = 1'-0"



2 A-A7.8 LOBBY A201 - SOUTH
3/8" = 1'-0"



4 A-A7.8 LOBBY A201 - WEST
3/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO
1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

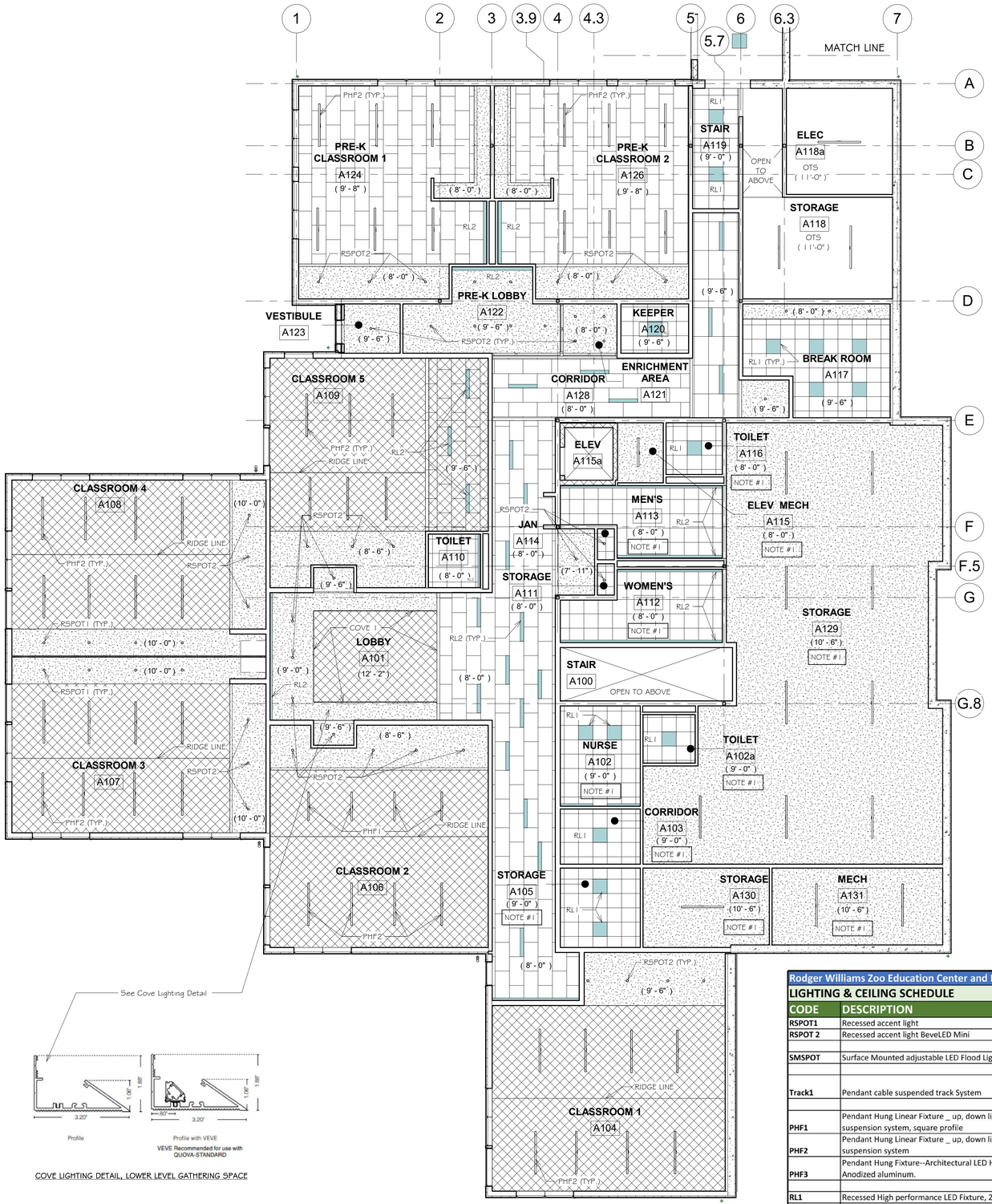
SHEET TITLE

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DRAWN BY:	FK	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A7.8

SHEET: OF:



COVE LIGHTING DETAIL, LOWER LEVEL GATHERING SPACE

1 A-A8.0 E.C. LOWER CEILING PLAN

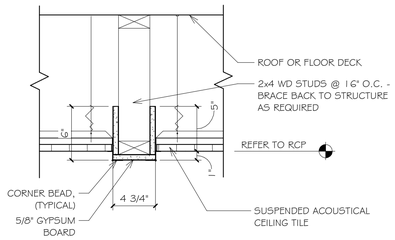
1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- 2'x2' ACOUSTICAL LAY-IN TILE
- NEW PAINTED 5/8" GWB. PROVIDE METAL CEILING OR SOFFIT CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE FIRE-RATED ASSEMBLIES WHERE NOTED
- (X'-X") CEILING HEIGHT OTS = OPEN TO STRUCTURE BOS = BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE
- 2'x4' ACOUSTIC TILE, LAY IN GRID- TRUE RUNNING BOND PATTERN, WITH LINEAR RECESSED LED. DOWNLIGHT.
- TECTUM ACOUSTICAL TILES, LAY IN GRID
- TECTUM ACOUSTICAL PANELS, SURFACE MOUNTED OVER GWB
- ARMSTRONG INTEGRATED TECHZONE CEILING WITH RECESSED LINEAR OR PENDANT HUNG FIXTURES
- SLIM PROFILE PENDANT LIGHTING
- CIRCULAR PENDANT HUNG FIXTURE

NOTES

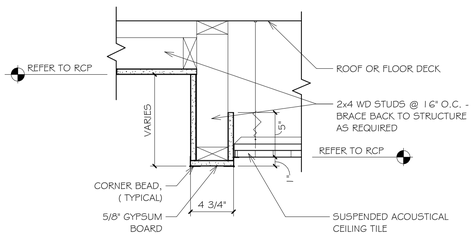
1. WOOD FLOOR ASSEMBLY TO BE ONE HOUR, #UL L508. SEE DETAIL 3/G2.1 FOR MORE INFORMATION



ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE TO ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE

2 A-A8.0 CEILING SOFFIT TRANSITION DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



GYPSUM WALL BOARD TO ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE

3 A-A8.0 CEILING SOFFIT TRANSITION DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Rodger Williams Zoo Education Center and Pavilion Lighting Schedule					6/14/2023
LIGHTING & CEILING SCHEDULE					
CODE	**DESCRIPTION**	**MANUFACTURER**	**STYLE**	**COLOR**	**MODEL**
RSPOT1	Recessed accent light	DeltaLight	DeltaLight	White	Spy 39 ST
RSPOT 2	Recessed accent light BeveLED Mini	USAI Lighting	B3RDF round , trimmed	White	B3RA 3" Round Adjustable
SMSPOT	Surface Mounted adjustable LED Flood Light	DesignPlan	Small, adjustable surface mounted Flood light	White	Krill 3.0
Track1	Pendant cable suspended track System	Lighting Services Inc.	ControlTrack System, CONTROLTrack seamless surface Track with cable pendant mounting system	White	
PHF1	Pendant Hung Linear Fixture _ up, down lighting capabilities. 48 " length , Adjustable suspension system, square profile	Axis Lighting	Beam 2 Square, compact 2.5" square form	White	CCHISL70090
PHF2	Pendant Hung Linear Fixture _ up, down lighting capabilities, 14' , Adjustable suspension system	Axis Lighting	Beam 2 Square, compact 2.5" square form	White	
PHF3	Pendant Hung Fixture--Architectural LED High and Low Bay Pendant, Spun Matte Anodized aluminum.	Alcon Lighting	Spun Matte Anodized Aluminum Housing	Anodized	15203AN40KEM
RL1	Recessed High performance LED Fixture, 24" x 24"	Axis Lighting	Aura	White	
RL2	Recessed High performance LED fixture, 2" x 6'	Axis Lighting	BEAM		B2SQRLED
RL4	Recessed High performance LED Fixture, 24" x 48"	Axis Lighting			
COVE1	Indirect Light Cove LED Luminarie_ High efficiency Fixture	Axis Lighting	Cove PERFEKT, Consult Manufacturer to determine the best fixture length combination to fill the cove opening.	White	
EXSPOT1	Exterior flood light for illuminating large buildings, 7 variable light distributions	ERCO	Exterior Pole Mounted Luminaire	Weather Resistent Housing	Kona 94
EXSPOT2	Exterior flood light for illuminating signage, 7 variable light distributions	ERCO	Exterior Pole Mounted Luminaire	Weather Resistent Housing	to be determined

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

LOWER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

DRAWN BY:	SOS	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A8.0

SHEET: OF:

1 A-A8.1 — E.C. UPPER CEILING PLAN

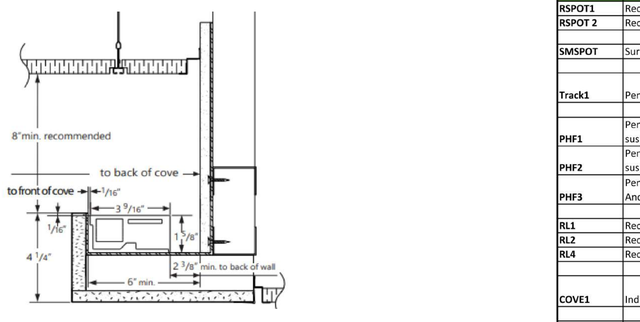
1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

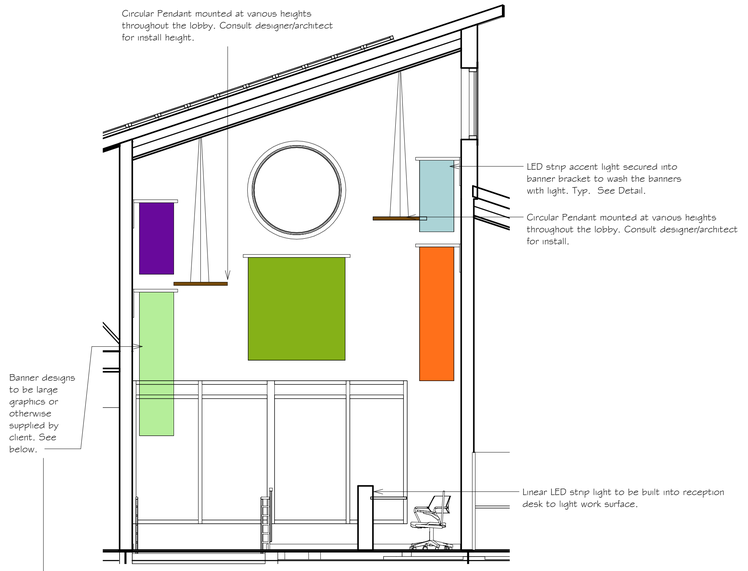
- 2'x2' ACOUSTICAL LAY-IN TILE
- NEW PAINTED 5/8" GWB. PROVIDE METAL CEILING OR SOFFIT CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE FIRE-RATED ASSEMBLIES WHERE NOTED
- (X'-X") CEILING HEIGHT OTS = OPEN TO STRUCTURE BOS = BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE
- 2'x4' ACOUSTIC TILE, LAY IN GRID- TRUE RUNNING BOND PATTERN, WITH LINEAR RECESSED LED. DOWNLIGHT.
- TECTUM ACOUSTICAL TILES, LAY IN GRID
- TECTUM ACOUSTICAL PANELS, SURFACE MOUNTED OVER GWB
- ARMSTRONG INTEGRATED TECHZONE CEILING WITH RECESSED LINEAR OR PENDANT HUNG FIXTURES
- SLIM PROFILE PENDANT LIGHTING
- CIRCULAR PENDANT HUNG FIXTURE

NOTES

1. WOOD FLOOR ASSEMBLY TO BE ONE HOUR, #UL L508. SEE DETAIL 3/G2.1 FOR MORE INFORMATION



COVE LIGHTING DETAIL AT CONFERENCE ROOM.



2 A-A8.1 — Lobby Pendant Lighting and Banner Installation

1/4" = 1'-0"

Rodger Williams Zoo Education Center and Pavilion Lighting Schedule					6/14/2023
LIGHTING & CEILING SCHEDULE					
CODE	**DESCRIPTION**	**MANUFACTURER**	**STYLE**	**COLOR**	**MODEL**
RSPOT1	Recessed accent light	DeltaLight	DeltaLight	White	Spy 39 ST
RSPOT 2	Recessed accent light BeveLED Mini	USAI Lighting	B3RDF round , trimmed	White	B3RA 3" Round Adjustable
SMSPOT	Surface Mounted adjustable LED Flood Light	DesignPlan	Small, adjustable surface mounted Flood light	White	Krill 3.0
Track1	Pendant cable suspended track System	Lighting Services Inc.	ControlTrack System, CONTROLTrack seamless surface Track with cable pendant mounting system	White	
PHF1	Pendant Hung Linear Fixture _ up, down lighting capabilities. 48 " length , Adjustable suspension system, square profile	Axis Lighting	Beam 2 Square, compact 2.5" square form	White	CCHISL70090
PHF2	Pendant Hung Linear Fixture _ up, down lighting capabilities, 14' , Adjustable suspension system	Axis Lighting	Beam 2 Square, compact 2.5" square form	White	
PHF3	Pendant Hung Fixture--Architectural LED High and Low Bay Pendant, Spun Matte Anodized aluminum.	Alcon Lighting	Spun Matte Anodized Aluminum Housing	Anodized	15203AN40KEM
RL1	Recessed High performance LED Fixture, 24" x 24"	Axis Lighting	Aura	White	
RL2	Recessed High performance LED fixture, 2" x 6'	Axis Lighting	BEAM		B2SQRLED
RL4	Recessed High performance LED Fixture, 24" x 48"	Axis Lighting			
COVE1	Indirect Light Cove LED Luminarie_ High efficiency Fixture	Axis Lighting	Cove PERFEKT, Consult Manufacturer to determine the best fixture length combination to fill the cove opening.	White	
EXSPOT1	Exterior flood light for illuminating large buildings, 7 variable light distributions	ERCO	Exterior Pole Mounted Luminaire	Weather Resistent Housing	Kona 94
EXSPOT2	Exterior flood light for illuminating signage, 7 variable light distributions	ERCO	Exterior Pole Mounted Luminaire	Weather Resistent Housing	to be determined

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

UPPER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

DRAWN BY:	SOS	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A8.1

SHEET: OF:

Rodger Williams Park Zoo Education Center & Pavilion		Materials, Color and Finish Schedule		6/14/2023
Code	**Type of Material**	**Manufacturer**	**Style**	**Color**	**Pattern/ Model Number**
WALL					
PT1	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	OC-27, Balboa Mist	n/a
PT2	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	OC-22, Calm	n/a
PT3	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	OC-88 Indian White	n/a
PT4	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	To be determined	n/a
PT5	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	To be determined	n/a
PT6	WINDOW/ DOOR TRIM	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X Semi Gloss 487	To be determined	n/a
PT7	WINDOW/ DOOR TRIM	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X Semi Gloss 487	AF-395 Meditation	n/a
PT8	Specialty Durable, Metal Railing Paint, Gloss	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X Gloss 487	2144-10, Guacamole	Pipe Guard Rail and Pipe Handrail
PT9	Specialty Durable, Metal Railing Paint, Gloss	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X Gloss 487	2144-10, Guacamole	Steel Pickets
PT10	SPECIALTY FLAT CEILING WASHABLE WHITE	Benjamin Moore	Waterborne Ceiling Paint 508	CEILING WHITE	For GWB ceilings throughout.
PT11	WINDOW/ DOOR TRIM	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X Semi Gloss 487	AF-720 Sparrow	
PT12	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	To be determined	
PT13	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	To be determined	
PT14	WINDOW/ DOOR TRIM	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X Semi Gloss 487	To be determined	
CT1	Glazed Porcelain Wall Tile, multi-shaped	Crossville	Cursive	#CRV05, Old Denim	#CRV05
CT2	Glazed Porcelain Wall Tile, multi-shaped	Crossville	Cursive	#CRV01, Ghost	#CRV01
CT3	Glazed Porcelain Wall Tile, multi-shaped	Crossville	Cursive	Rose Gold	#CRV0
CT4	Glazed Porcelain Wall Tile, multi-shaped	Crossville	Cursive	Goldenrod	#CRV0
CT6	Glazed Porcelain Back Splash Wall Tile	To be determined			
CT7	Glazed Porcelain Wall Tile	To be determined			
DWP	Durable wall panelling system. See Specifications. Cal. Prop 65 free				
G2	Wall Grout, see specifications.	Laticrete, Spectra Lock		Slate Grey	#91
AWP1	Felt Acoustic wall Panels, 4' x 9' x 1/2"	MDC Zintra	Zintra	Olive Sheet	ZTR4724
AWP2	Felt Acoustic wall Panels, 4' x 9' x 1/2"	MDC Zintra	Zintra	Cadet Sheet	ZTR4721
AWP3	Felt Acoustic wall Panels, 4' x 9' x 1/2"	MDC Zintra	Zintra	Fossil Sheet	ZTR4720
AWP4	Felt Acoustic wall Panels, 4' x 9' x 1/2"	MDC Zintra	Zintra	Ecru	ZTR4707
AWP5	Felt Acoustic wall Panels, 4' x 9' x 1/2"	MDC Zintra	Zintra	Linen Sheet	ZTR4709
B1	Rubber Wall Cove Base	Roppe	Cove Base	Creek Bed	#640
B2	Porcelain Tile Cove Base, through body, high density	Crossville	6 x 12 Cove Base, Basalt	MAFIC	AV295
B3	Rubber Wall Cove Base	Roppe	Cove Base	Dolphin	#129
B4	Glazed Porcelain wall Tile Cove Base,	Crossville	6 x 12 Cove Base	Ghost	#CRV01
DGP1	Double sided configuration consisting of a color or custom image graphic interlayer between two transparent lites of glass. Digital Glass Panel	Forms and Surfaces	ViviGraphix Spectra	Custom Imagery	Pearlex Finish, VGS3417-1210-GP
DGP2	Single sided configuration consisting of a color or custom image graphic interlayer between two transparent lites of glass. Digital Glass Panel	Forms and Surfaces	VIviGraphix Spectra	Custom Imagery	Pearlex Finish, VGS3417-1210-GP
FLOOR					
PORT1	Porcelain Tile, through body, high density	Crossville	12 x 24, Basalt	MAFIC	AV294
PORT2	Porcelain Tile, through body, high density	Crossville	12 x 12, Basalt	MAFIC	AV295
PORT3	Porcelain Tile, through body, high density	Crossville	6 x 6, Basalt	MAFIC	
G1	Floor Grout	Laticrete	See Specifications	#91 Slate Gray	
SC1	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 1	
SC2	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 2	
SC3	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 3	
SC4	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 4	
SC5	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 5	
SC6	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 6	
SC7	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 7	
SC8	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 8	
SC9	Sealed Concrete				
SC10	Slip Resistent, Polished Concrete				
CONC	UNFINISHED CONCRETE, EXPOSED SLAB				
RUB1	Rubber Tile	Roppe	Renew, #993 Textured Design	# R663 Aged Fern	Textured design
RUB2	Rubber Tile	Roppe	Renew, #993 Textured Design	# R122 Natural	Textured design
RUB3	Rubber Tile	Roppe	Renew, #993 Textured Design	# R638 Cadet	Textured design
RUB4	Rubber Tile	Roppe	Renew, #993 Textured Design	# R639 Beigewood	Textured design
EM1	Entry Mat	Matter Surface	Diagonal Tile	Black Walnut	Walk off matt in entries
LIN1	Linoleum--Marmoleum Floor Tile	FORBO Flooring Systems	Fresco	Oat	#3890
LIN2	Linoleum--Marmoleum Floor Tile	FORBO Flooring Systems	Cirrus	Rosemary Green	#3355
LIN3	Linoleum--Marmoleum Floor Tile	FORBO Flooring Systems	Piano	Periwinkle	#3642
LIN4	Linoleum--Marmoleum Floor Tile	FORBO Flooring Systems	Vivace	Granada	#3405
STAIRS					
RUB5	Rubber Treads and Risers, textured finish	Roppe	Marbelized	Gecko	M646
CEILINGS					
TECT1	Tectum acoustic ceiling panels	Armstrong Commercial Ceilings	Tectum	White	
TECT2	Tectum acoustic ceiling panels inlaid in grid	Armstrong Commercial Ceilings	Tectum	White	
ACT1	High performance sustainable Ceiling System with 15/16" Square Layin suspension system 24" x 24" panels with integrated Technical Services	Armstrong Commercial Ceilings	Armstrong Techzone with Calla Square lay-in field panels, smooth texture.	White	8807
ACT2	High performance sustainable Ceiling System with 15/16" Square Layin suspension system 24" x 48" panels with integrated Technical Services	Armstrong Commercial Ceilings	Armstrong Techzone with Calla Square lay-in field panels, smooth texture.	White	
ACT3	High performance sustainable Ceiling System with 9/16" Tegular suspension system 24" x 24" panels with integrated Technical Services	Armstrong Commercial Ceilings	Armstrong Techzone with Calla tegular panels, smooth texture.	White	
ACT4	Washable Acoustic 24" x 24" Tile	Armstrong Commercial Ceilings		White	
Millwork					
PLAM 1	Premium Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Standard Laminate	Natural Tigris, ##4669-60	Matte Finish
PLAM2	Premium Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Standard Laminate	Green Tigris, #4667-60	Matte Finish
PLAM3	Traceless, Fingerprint resistent Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Traceless	Silk Velvet, 15513	Ultra Matte
PLAM4	Traceless, Fingerprint resistent Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Traceless	Linen Velvet, 15513	Ulta Matte
PLAM5	Traceless, Fingerprint resistent Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Traceless	Slate Velvet, 15507	Ulta Matte
PLAM6	Traceless, Fingerprint resistent Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Traceless	To be determined	
PLAM 7	Traceless, Fingerprint resistent Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Traceless	To be determined	
SS1	Solid Surface, Porcelain Slab	Crossville Porcelain Slabs	Unpolished	Suspense unpolished	
SS2	Solid Surface, Porcelain Slab	To Be determined	To Be determined	To Be determined	
Accessories					
TP1	Black Core Phenolic , Toilet Partitions	ASI	Black Core Phenolic	Tungsten EV	4801
TP2	Black Core Phenolic , Toilet Partitions	ASI	Black Core Phenolic	Neutral Glaze	1130
TP3	Black Core Phenolic , Toilet Partitions	ASI		To be determined	

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE

ROOM #	ROOM NAME	WALLS NORTH	WALLS SOUTH	WALLS EAST	WALLS WEST	FLOOR	BASE MAT.	BASE HT	CEILING	COMMENTS
A100	STAIR	PT1,7,8	PT1,7,8	PT1,7,8	PT1,7,8	RUB5				See Stair Detail
A101	LOBBY	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	DPG1	SC1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9	B1	4"	GWB / TECT1 / ACT2	Grapic panel design TBD
A102	NURSE	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	LIN1	B1	4"	ACT1	SEE FINISH PLAN A-A9.1
A102a	TOILET	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	LIN1	B1	4"	ACT1	SEE FINISH PLAN A-A9.1
A103	CORRIDOR	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	SC4	B1	4"	ACT1	SEE FINISH PLAN A-A9.1
A104	CLASSROOM 1	PT1, PT7, AWP1,2	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	LIN	B1	4"	GWB / TECT1	SEE FINISH PLAN A-A9.1
A105	STORAGE	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	Unfinished concrete	B3		ACT1	SEE FINISH PLAN A-A9.1
A105	STORAGE	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	SC9	B1		ACT1	
A106	CLASSROOM 2	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	LIN1, LIN2	B1	4"	GWB / TECT1	SEE FINISH PLAN A-A9.1
A107	CLASSROOM 3	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	LIN1, LIN3	B1	4"	GWB / TECT1	
A108	CLASSROOM 4	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	LIN1, LIN3	B1	4"	GWB / TECT1	SEE FINISH PLAN A-A9.1
A109	CLASSROOM 5	PT1,PT7	PPT1, PT7, AWP1	PT1, PT7, AWP1	PT1,PT7	LIN1, LIN2	B1	4"	GWB / TECT1 / ACT2	See interior Elevations
A110	TOILET	CT1,2,3,4	CT1,2,3,4	CT1,2,3,4	CT1,2,3,4	LIN1	B1	4"	ACT1	
A111	STORAGE	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	SC4		4"	ACT1	
A112	WOMEN'S	CT1,2,3,4	CT1,2,3,4	CT1,2,3,4	CT1,2,3,4	SC9	B2	6"	ACT1	Wet Walls to receive glazed CT1,2,3,4,
A113	MEN'S	CT1,2,3,4	CT1,2,3,4	CT1,2,3,4	CT1,2,3,4	SC3	B2	6"	ACT1	
A114	JAN	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	SC4	B1	4"	ACT1	
A115	ELEV MECH	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	Unfinished concrete	B1	4"	GWB	
A115a	ELEV	PLAM3,4,5	PLAM3,4,5	PLAM3,4,5	PLAM3,4,5	PORT3	B2	6"		
A116	TOILET	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	SC1	B1	4"	ACT1	
A117	BREAK ROOM	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	LIN1	B1	4"	GWB / ACT1	
A118	STORAGE	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	SC9	B1	4"	OTS	
A118a	ELEC	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	SC9	B1	4"	OTS	
A119	STAIR	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	RUB5	B1	4"		
A120	KEEPER	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	SC9	DWP		ACT1	
A121	ENRICHMENT AREA	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	SC9	DWP		GWB	
A122	PRE-K LOBBY	DPG1	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	SC6	B3		GWB	Grapic panel design TBD
A123	VESTIBULE	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	EM1	B1		GWB	SEE FINISH PLAN A-A9.1
A124	PRE-K CLASSROOM 1	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	RUB1,2,3,4	B1		GWB / ACT2	SEE FINISH PLAN A-A9.1
A125	TOILET	CT1,2	CT1,2	CT1,2	CT1,2	RUB3	CT1,2		ACT2	SEE FINISH PLAN A-A9.1
A126	PRE-K CLASSROOM 2	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	RUB1,2,3,4	B1		GWB / ACT2	SEE FINISH PLAN A-A9.1
A127	TOILET	CT1,2	CT1,2	CT1,2	CT1,2	RUB3	CT1,2		ACT2	SEE FINISH PLAN A-A9.1
A128	CORRIDOR	PT1,PT7	DPG2	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	SC9,8,6	B1	4"	GWB / ACT2	Grapic panel design TBD
A129	STORAGE	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	Unfinished concrete	EP		GWB	
A130	STORAGE	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	SC9	B1	4"	GWB	
A131	ELEV	PLAM3,4,5	PLAM3,4,5	PLAM3,4,5	PLAM3,4,5	PORT1,2				SEE FINISH PLAN A-A9.1
A131	MECH	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	SC9	B1	4"	GWB	
A133	STORAGE	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	PT1,PT7	SC9		4"	OTS	
A134	SHELTER 1	CMU	CMU	CMU	CMU	SC9	CMU		OTS	
A135	SHELTER 2	CMU	CMU	CMU	CMU	SC9	CMU		OTS	
A136	SHELTER 3	CMU	CMU	CMU	CMU	SC9	CMU		OTS	
A137	SHELTER 4	CMU	CMU	CMU	CMU	SC9	CMU		OTS	
A138	SHELTER 5	CMU	CMU	CMU	CMU	SC9	CMU		OTS	
A139	KEEPER	CMU	CMU	CMU	CMU	SC9	CMU		OTS	
A200	VEST.	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	EM1	B3	4"	GWB	
A201	LOBBY	DPG2	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PORT1,2	B2	4"	GWB / ACT1	Grapic panel design TBD
A202	CORRIDOR	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PORT1,2	B2		ACT1	
A203	TOILET	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PORT3	B2		ACT1	
A204	MECH/ELEC	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	SC9	B3		ACT1	
A205	OFFICE 6	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	LIN4	B3		ACT1	
A206	OFFICE 5	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	LIN4	B3		ACT1	
A207	CONF. RM	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	LIN4	B3		GWB / ACT1	
A208	OFFICE 4	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	LIN4	B3		ACT1	
A209	OFFICE 3	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	LIN4	B3		ACT1	
A210	OFFICE 2	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	LIN4	B3		ACT1	
A211	OFFICE 1	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	LIN4	B3		ACT1	
A212	TOILET	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PORT3	B2		ACT1	
A213	BREAK RM.	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PORT3	B2		ACT1	
A214	OPEN OFFICE	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	LIN4	B3		TECT1	
A215	ENRICHMENT AREA	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	PORT1,2	B2		GWB	
A216	ELEV LOBBY	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PT3,PT11	PORT1,2	B2		ACT1	
A217	WORK AREA	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	LIN4	ALUM	4"	ACT1	
A217a	VESTIBULE	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	SC1	ALUM	4"	ACT1	
A218	KITCHEN	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	SC9	ALUM	4"	ACT1	
A219	OFFICE	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	SC9	ALUM	4"	ACT1	
A220	VESTIBULE	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	SC9	ALUM	4"	GWB	
A221	WASH AREA	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	SC9	ALUM	4"	ACT1	
A222	STORAGE	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	SC9	ALUM		GWB	
A223	STAIR	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	SC9	-		ACT1	
A224	TEMPERATE	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	SC9	ALUM	4"	GWB	
A225	CORRIDOR	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	SC9	ALUM	4"	ACT1	
A226	DESERT	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	SC9	ALUM	4"	GWB	
A227	TROPICAL	DWP	DWP	DWP	DWP	SC9	ALUM	4"	GWB	

FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES

1. ANY ROOM(S) FOUND ON OTHER PLANS AND NOT INDICATED ON FINISH SCHEDULE SHALL RECEIVE MINIMALLY LIN, RB, ACT AND PT. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF MISSING ROOM PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY WORK IN THESE AREAS.
2. 5/8" GWB TO BE REPLACED w/ 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS TILE BACKER BOARD WHEREVER ANY PORTION OF A WALL OR CEILING IS SCHEDULED TO RECEIVE CT.
3. ALL INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK SHALL RECEIVE FINISH TO MATCH DOOR FINISH WITHIN THE SAME ROOM UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
4. ALL CLASSROOMS AND DAYCARE TO HAVE WALL MOUNTED WHITE BOARD/MAGNETIC MARKER BOARD AND CORNER MOUNTED TV ON SWIVEL BRACKET.

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

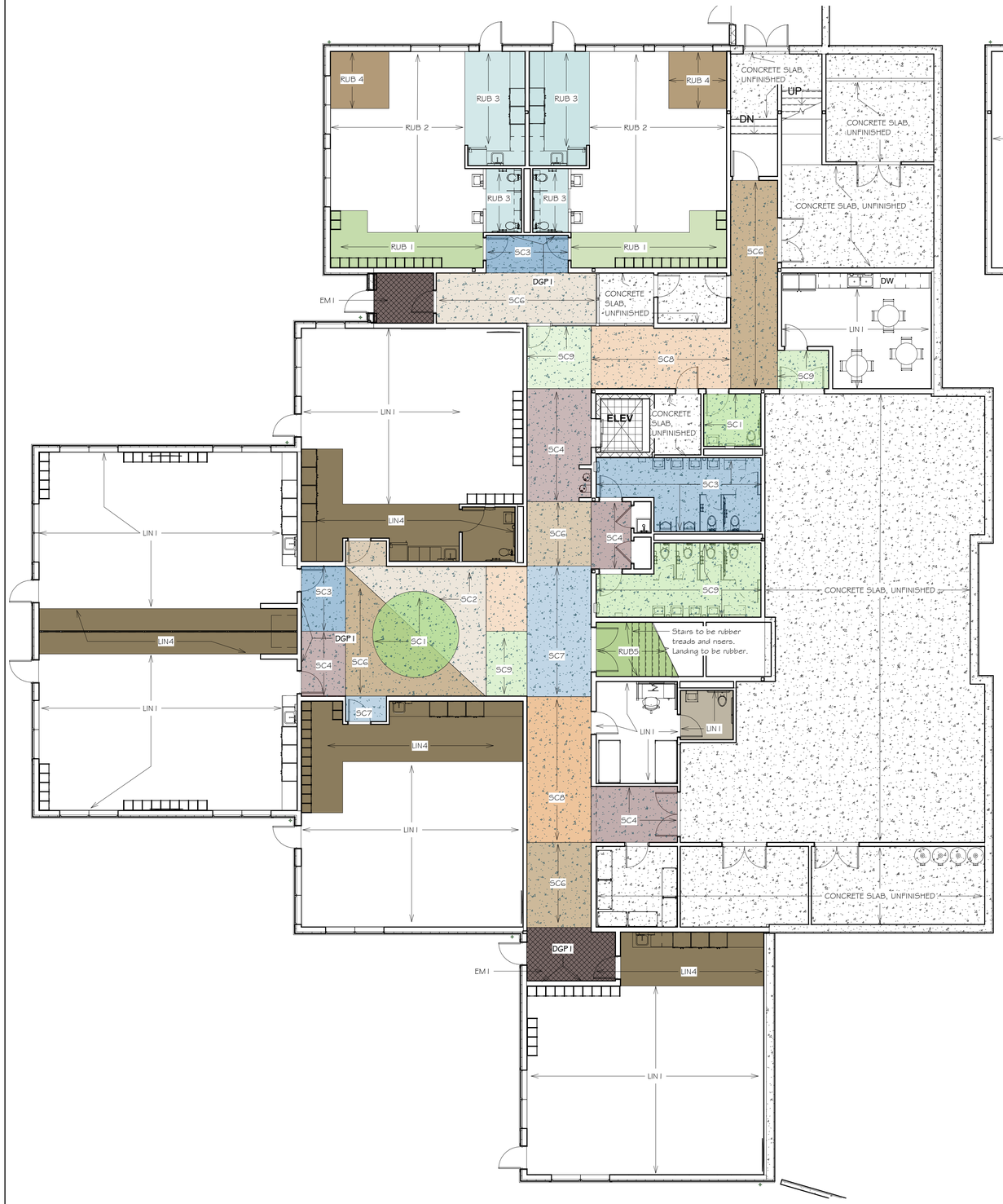
SHEET TITLE

FINISH & MATERIALS SCHEDULE

DRAWN BY:	SOS	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

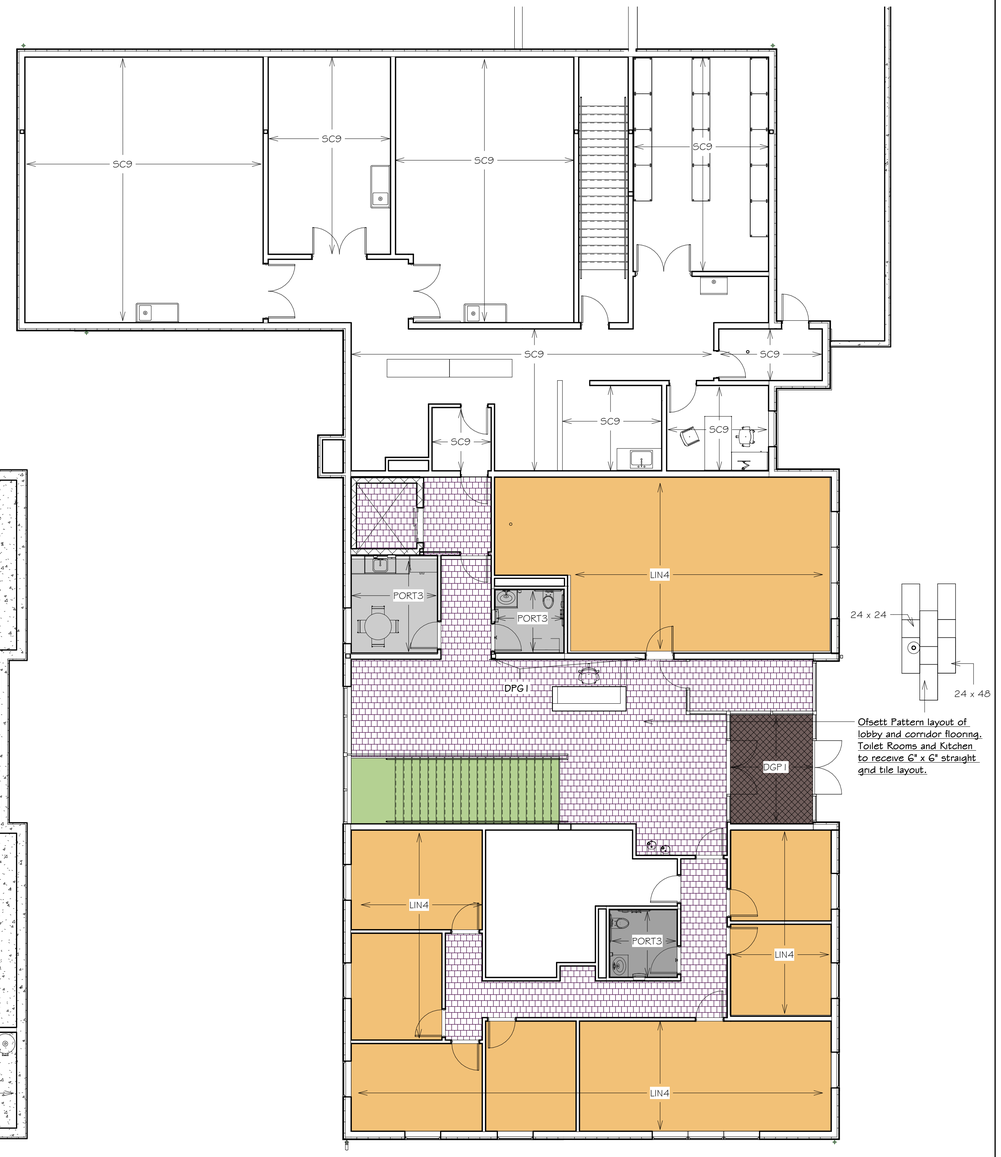
A-A9.0

SHEET: OF:



1 A-A9.1 — LOWER LEVEL FINISH PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



2 A-A9.1 — UPPER LEVEL FINISH PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

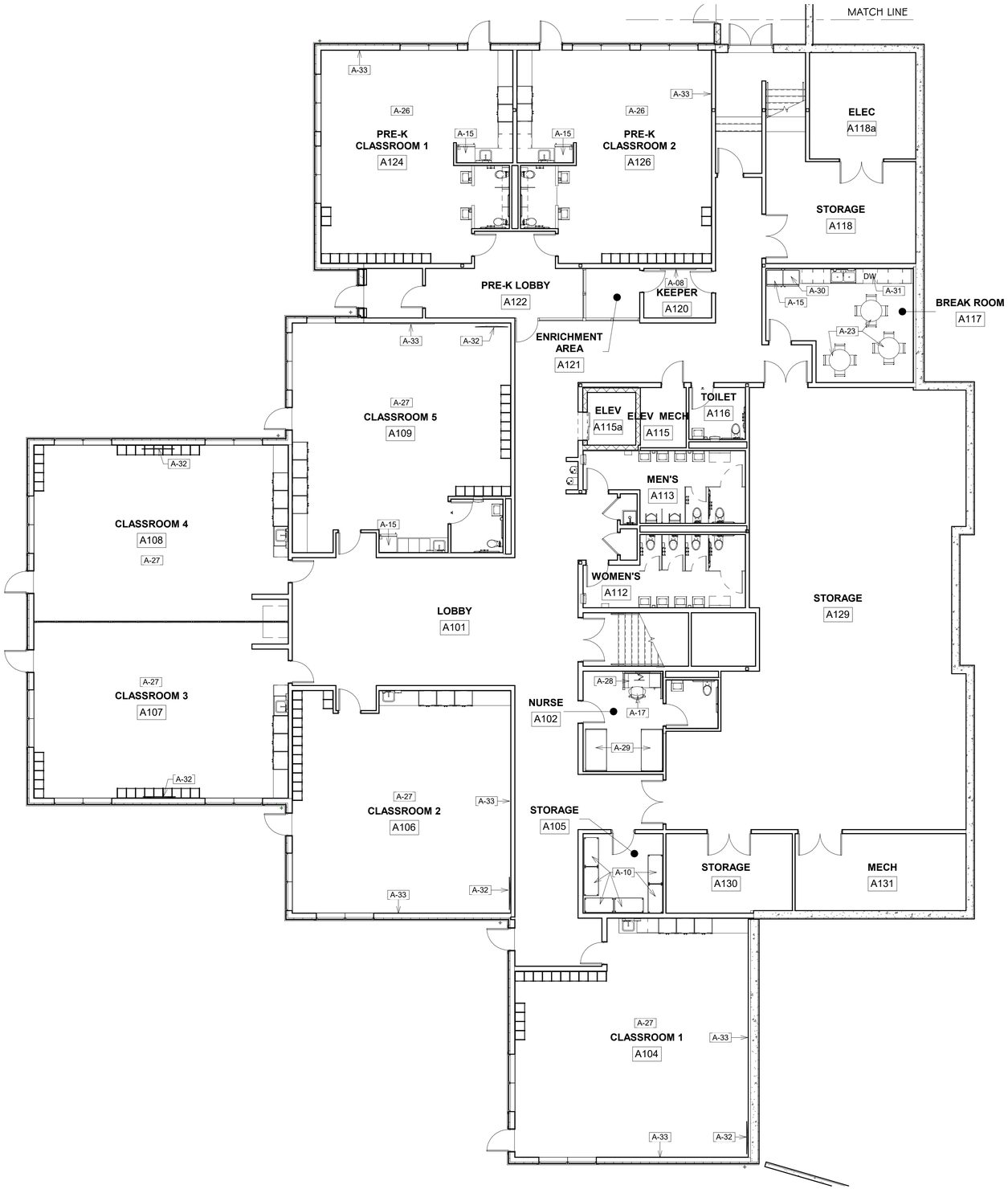
SHEET TITLE

UPPER & LOWER LEVEL FINISH PLANS

DRAWN BY:	SOS	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

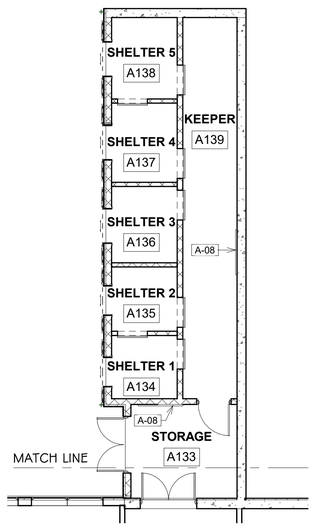
A-A9.1

SHEET: OF:



1 A-A9.2 FURNITURE PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



2 A-A9.2 FURNITURE PLAN - ANIMAL SHELTER

1/8" = 1'-0"

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

KEYNOTE	DESCRIPTION	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	FUNDED BY	COMMENTS
A-01	CORNERS LIMITED ANIMAL ENCLOSURES	OWNER	OWNER	OWNER	LAYOUT SHOWN FOR REFERENCE
A-02	STAINLESS STEEL TABLE w/ SINK	GC	GC	BASE BID	SEE PLUMBING DWG'S
A-03	STAINLESS STEEL CABINET w/ SINK	OWNER	GC	BASE BID	EXISTING ITEM TO BE RELOCATED
A-04	36" x 72" STAINLESS STEEL TABLE	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-05	30" x 60" STAINLESS STEEL CABINET	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-06	30" x 72" STAINLESS STEEL CABINET	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-07	30" x 96" STAINLESS STEEL CABINET	OWNER	GC	BASE BID	EXISTING ITEM TO BE RELOCATED
A-08	WASH CENTER	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-09	STORAGE CONTAINERS	OWNER	OWNER	OWNER	
A-10	24" x 48" WIRE SHELVES	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-11	LARGE STAINLESS STEEL SINK	GC	GC	BASE BID	SEE PLUMBING DWG'S
A-12	WASHER & DRYER	GC	GC	BASE BID	SEE PLUMBING & ELECTIRCAL DWG'S
A-13	24" x 84" STAINLESS STEEL TABLE	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-14	COUNTER TOP REFRIGERATOR	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-15	REFRIGERATOR / FREEZER	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-16	OFFICE DESK	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-17	OFFICE CHAIR	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-19	LATERAL FILE CABINET	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-20	FILE CABINET	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-21	COPY MACHINE	OWNER	OWNER	OWNER	SEE ELECTRICAL DWG'S
A-22	SYSTEM FURNITURE	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-23	TABLE & CHAIRS	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-24	CONFERENCE ROOM TABLE & CHAIRS	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-26	PRE-K CLASSROOM FURNITURE	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-27	CLASSROOM FURNITURE	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-28	NURSE DESK	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-29	NURSE BEDS	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-30	REFRIGERATOR	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-31	DISHWASHER	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-32	TV & MOUNTING BRACKET	GC	GC	BASE BID	SEE ELECTRICAL DWG'S
A-33	WHITE BOARD	GC	GC	BASE BID	SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

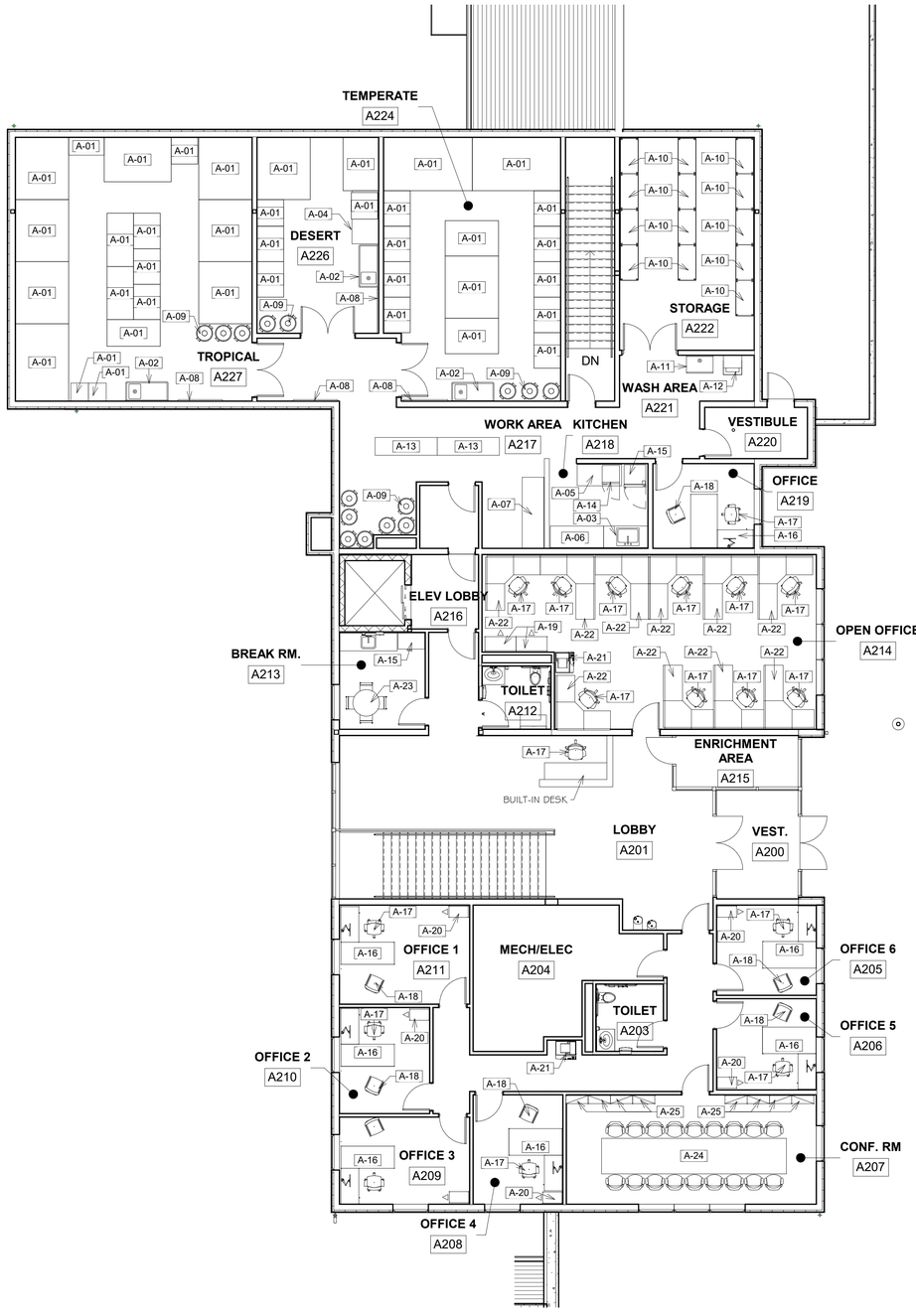
SHEET TITLE

LOWER LEVEL FURNITURE PLAN

DRAWN BY:	SOS	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A9.2

SHEET: OF:



1 / A-A9.3 FURNITURE PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

KEYNOTE	DESCRIPTION	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	FUNDED BY	COMMENTS
A-01	CORNERS LIMITED ANIMAL ENCLOSURES	OWNER	OWNER	OWNER	LAYOUT SHOWN FOR REFERENCE
A-02	STAINLESS STEEL TABLE w/ SINK	GC	GC	BASE BID	SEE PLUMBING DWG'S
A-03	STAINLESS STEEL CABINET w/ SINK	OWNER	GC	BASE BID	EXISTING ITEM TO BE RELOCATED
A-04	36" x 72" STAINLESS STEEL TABLE	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-05	30" x 60" STAINLESS STEEL CABINET	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-06	30" x 72" STAINLESS STEEL CABINET	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-07	30" x 96" STAINLESS STEEL CABINET	OWNER	GC	BASE BID	EXISTING ITEM TO BE RELOCATED
A-08	WASH CENTER	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-09	STORAGE CONTAINERS	OWNER	OWNER	OWNER	
A-10	24" x 48" WIRE SHELVES	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-11	LARGE STAINLESS STEEL SINK	GC	GC	BASE BID	SEE PLUMBING DWG'S
A-12	WASHER & DRYER	GC	GC	BASE BID	SEE PLUMBING & ELECTIRCAL DWG'S
A-13	24" x 84" STAINLESS STEEL TABLE	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-14	COUNTER TOP REFRIGERATOR	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-15	REFRIGERATOR / FREEZER	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-16	OFFICE DESK	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-17	OFFICE CHAIR	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-19	LATERAL FILE CABINET	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-20	FILE CABINET	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-21	COPY MACHINE	OWNER	OWNER	OWNER	SEE ELECTRICAL DWG'S
A-22	SYSTEM FURNITURE	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-23	TABLE & CHAIRS	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-24	CONFERENCE ROOM TABLE & CHAIRS	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-26	PRE-K CLASSROOM FURNITURE	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-27	CLASSROOM FURNITURE	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-28	NURSE DESK	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-29	NURSE BEDS	OWNER	GC	ALLOWANCE	
A-30	REFRIGERATOR	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-31	DISHWASHER	GC	GC	BASE BID	
A-32	TV & MOUNTING BRACKET	GC	GC	BASE BID	SEE ELECTRICAL DWG'S
A-33	WHITE BOARD	GC	GC	BASE BID	SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

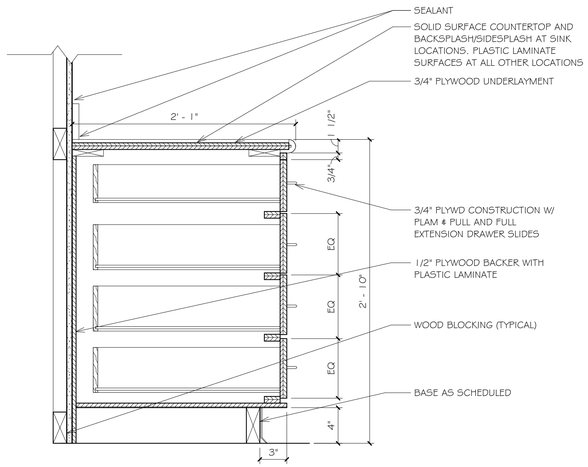
SHEET TITLE

UPPER LEVEL FURNITURE PLAN

DRAWN BY:	SOS	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

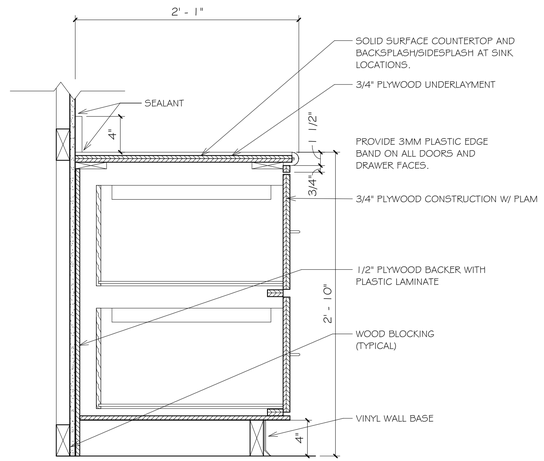
A-A9.3

SHEET: OF:



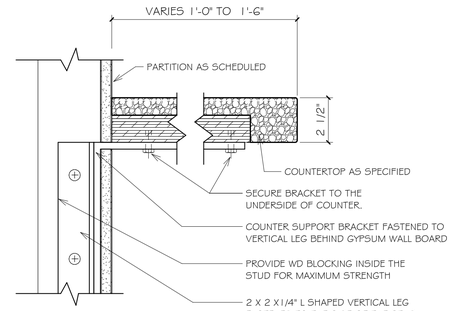
1 A-A10.0 FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINET

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



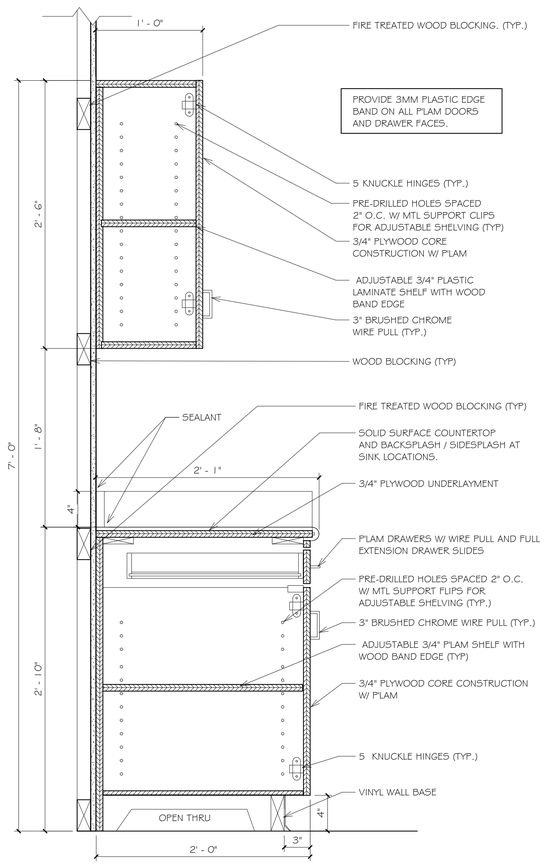
2 A-A10.0 FILE CABINET BASE CABINET

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



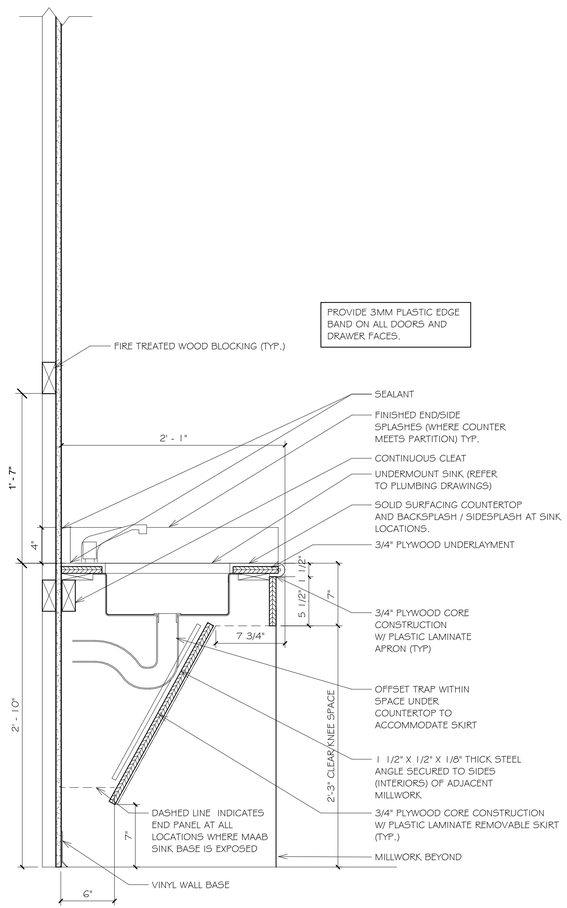
3 A-A10.0 COUNTER SUPPORT CONCEALED BRACKET DETAIL

3" = 1'-0"



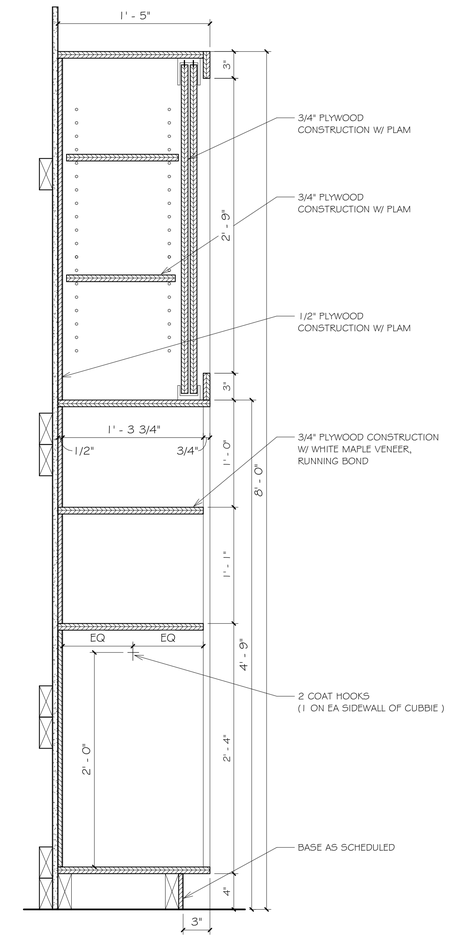
4 A-A10.0 WALL & BASE CABINET W/ DRAWIER & CUPBOARD

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



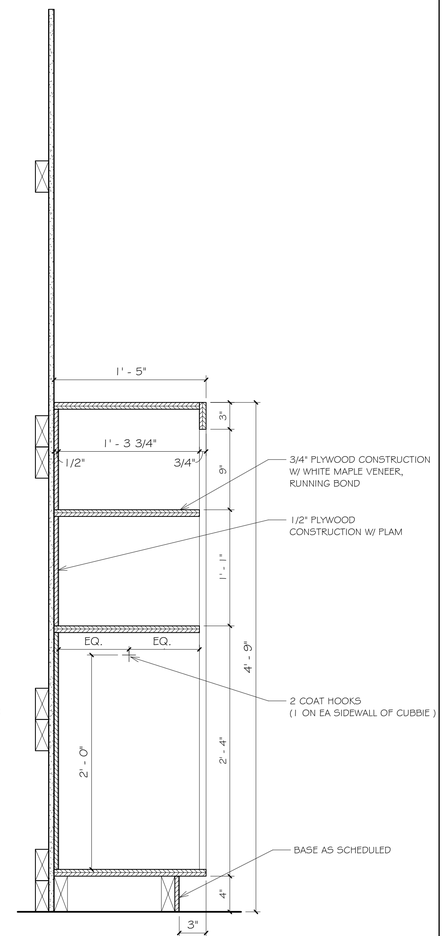
5 A-A10.0 WALL & BASE CABINETS - ADA/MAAB

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 A-A10.0 CUBBIES & STORAGE DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



7 A-A10.0 CUBBIE DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

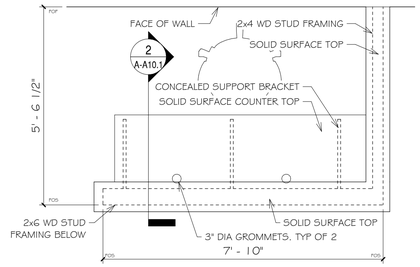
SHEET TITLE

MILLWORK & CASEWORK SECTIONS & DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	FK, KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

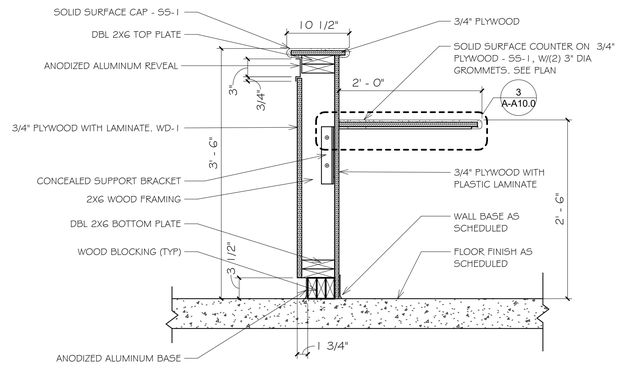
A-A10.0

SHEET: OF:



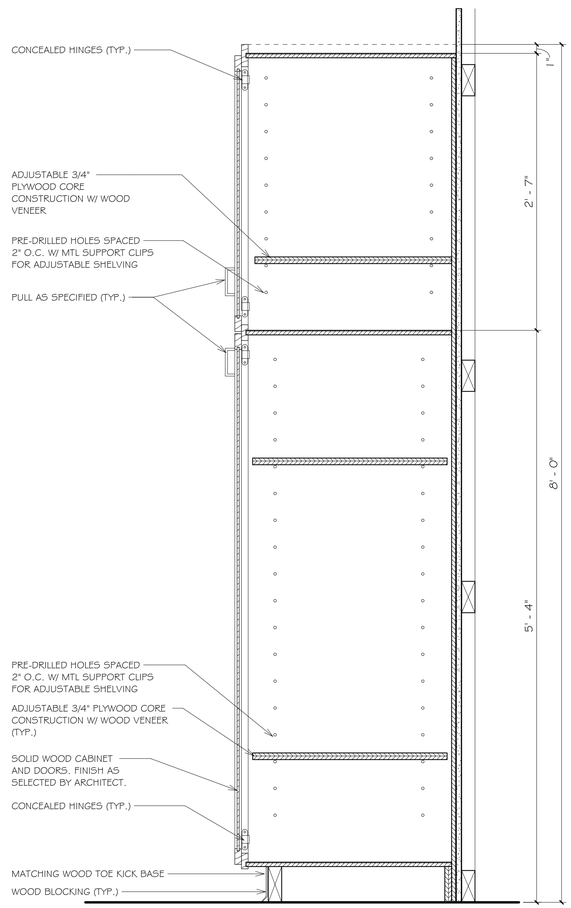
3 A-A10.1 PLAN - RECEPTION DESK

1/2" = 1'-0"



2 A-A10.1 SECTION - RECEPTION DESK

1" = 1'-0"



1 A-A10.1 CABINET SECTION - TALL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

1000 ELMWOOD AVENUE,
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

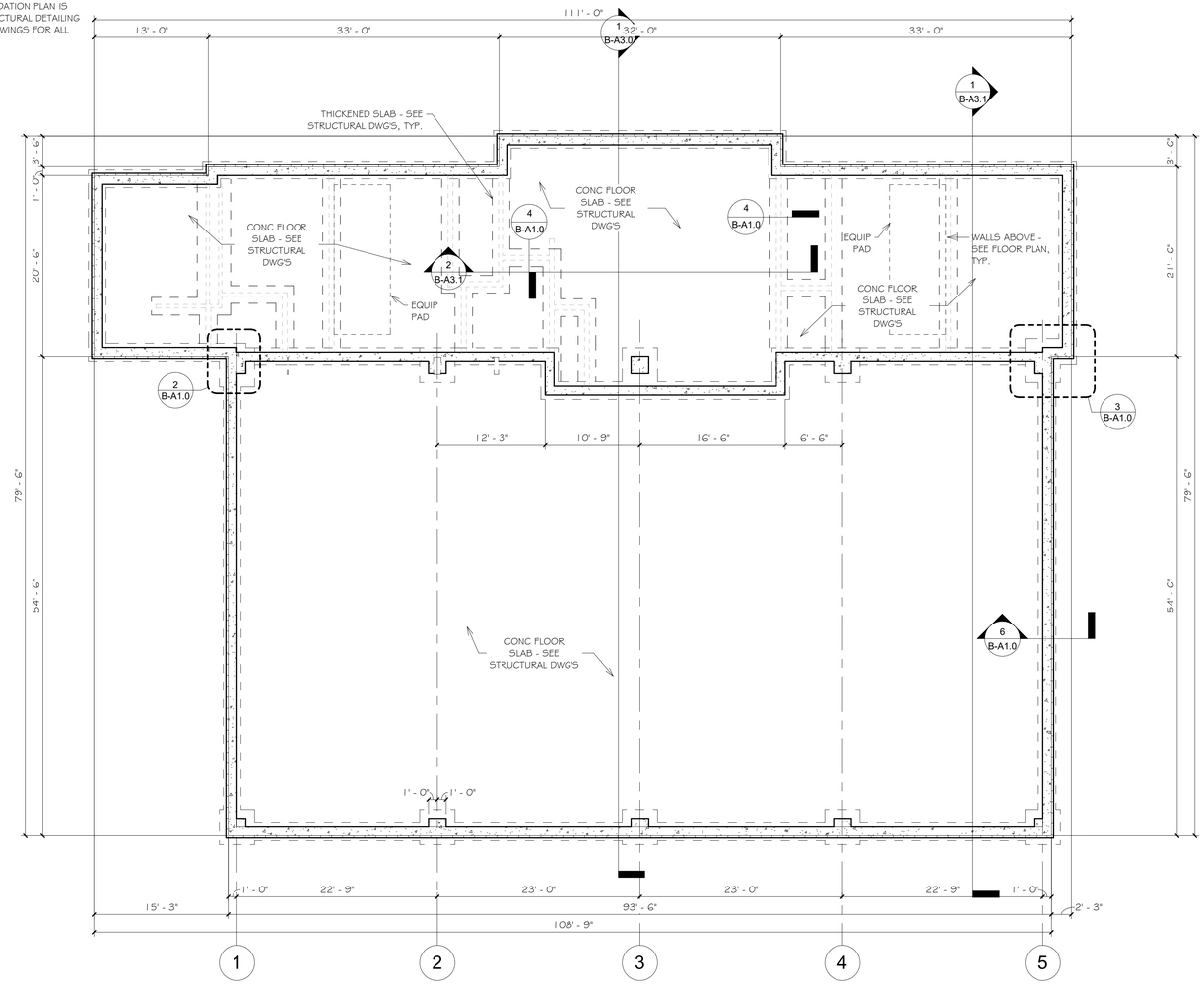
MILLWORK & CASEWORK SECTIONS & DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-A10.1

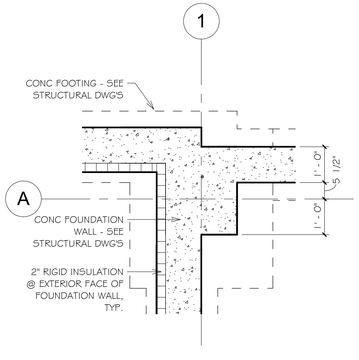
SHEET: OF:

GENERAL NOTE:
- THE ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATION PLAN IS FOR DIMENSIONS & ARCHITECTURAL DETAILING ONLY. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL INFORMATION



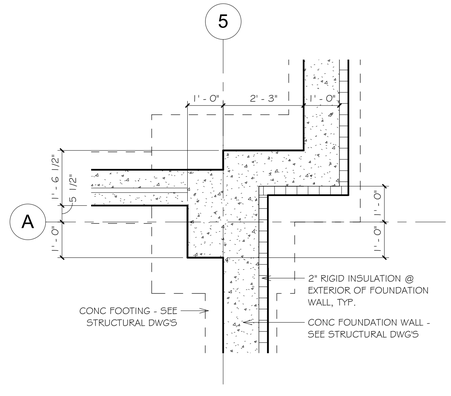
1 B-A1.0 NEW - FOUNDATION PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



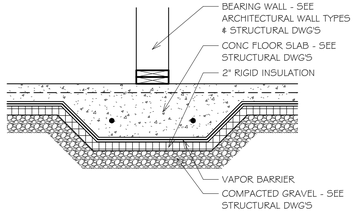
2 B-A1.0 FOUNDATION DETAIL

1/2" = 1'-0"



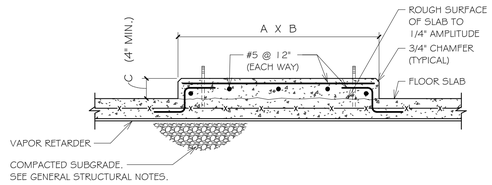
3 B-A1.0 FOUNDATION DETAIL

1/2" = 1'-0"



4 B-A1.0 THICKENED SLAB DETAIL

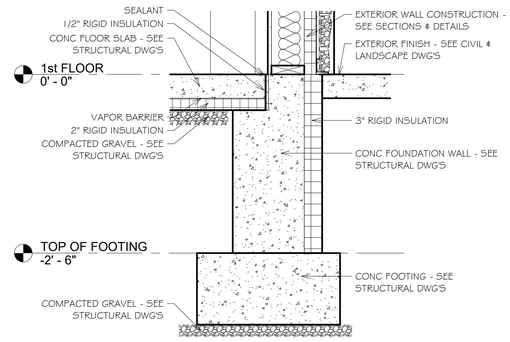
3/4" = 1'-0"



NOTES:
1. LOCATION, SIZE OF PAD (A, B & C DIMENSIONS), AND ANCHOR RODS AS REQUIRED BY EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER. DRILLED IN EPOXY ANCHORS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION. ANCHOR RODS TO BE PROVIDED BY THE CONCRETE CONTRACTOR.
2. RAISED EQUIPMENT PADS ARE TO BE INSTALLED UNDER XXXX, XXXX. SEE DRAWING XXXX FOR LOCATIONS.

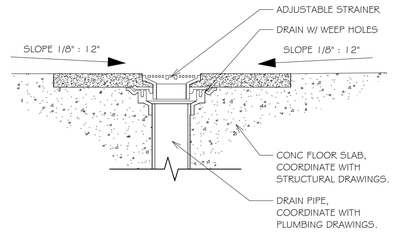
5 B-A1.0 RAISED EQUIPMENT PAD-SLAB-ON-GRADE

3/4" = 1'-0"



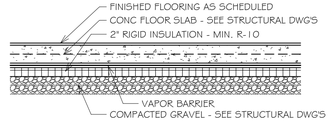
6 B-A1.0 TYPICAL FOUNDATION DETAIL

1" = 1'-0"



7 B-A1.0 TYPICAL FLOOR DRAIN DETAIL

3" = 1'-0"



8 B-A1.0 UNDERSLAB INSULATION DETAIL

3/4" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

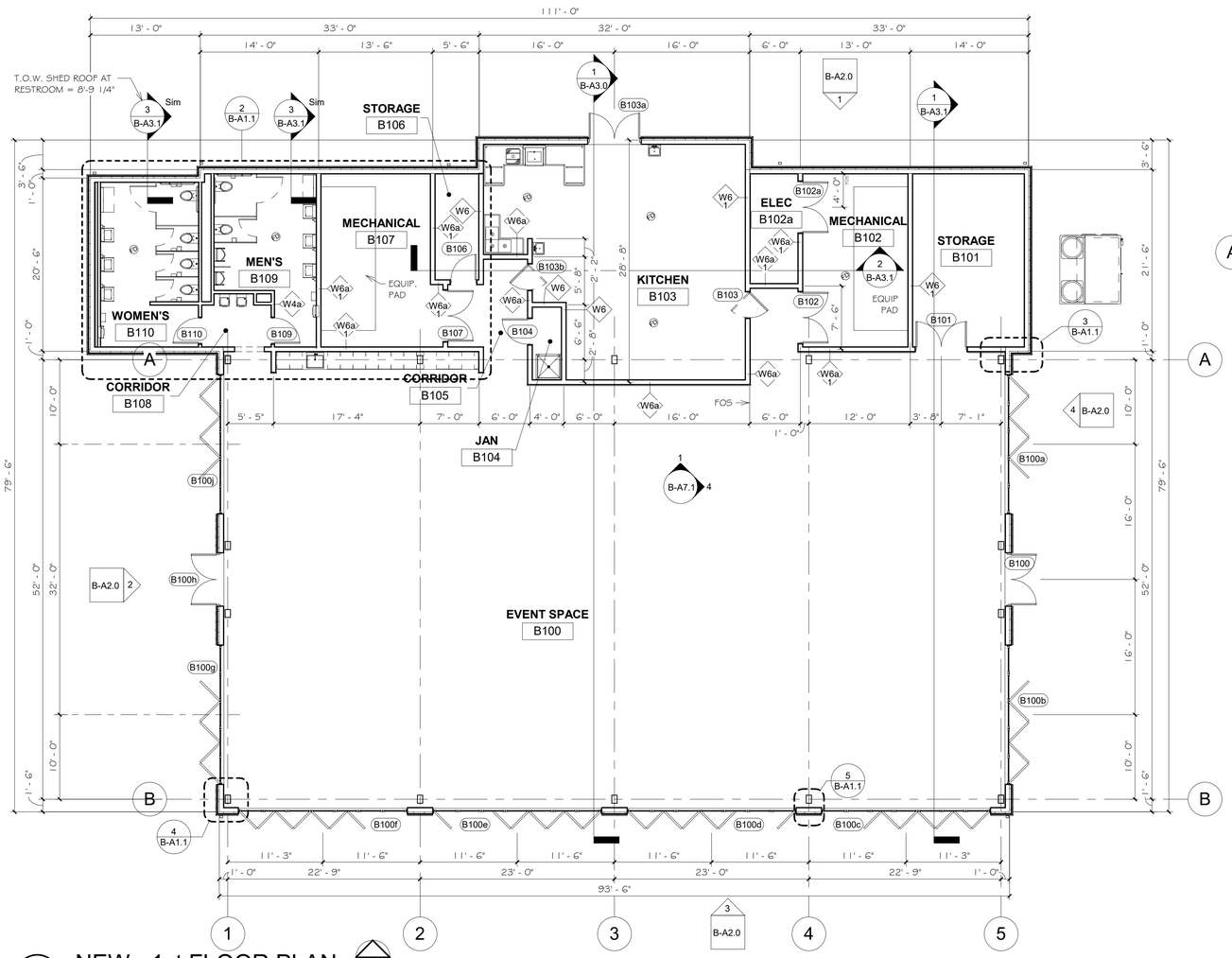
SHEET TITLE

FOUNDATION PLAN

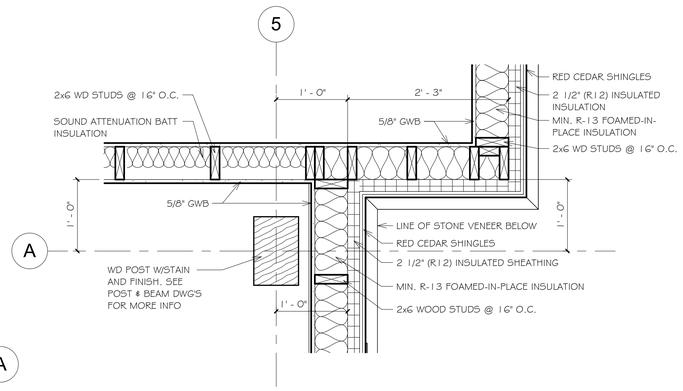
DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

B-A1.0

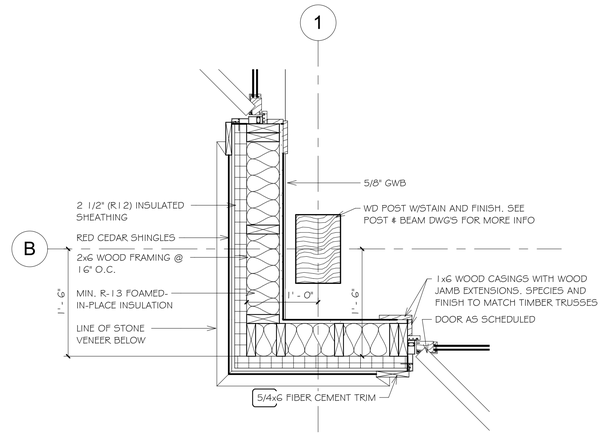
SHEET: OF:



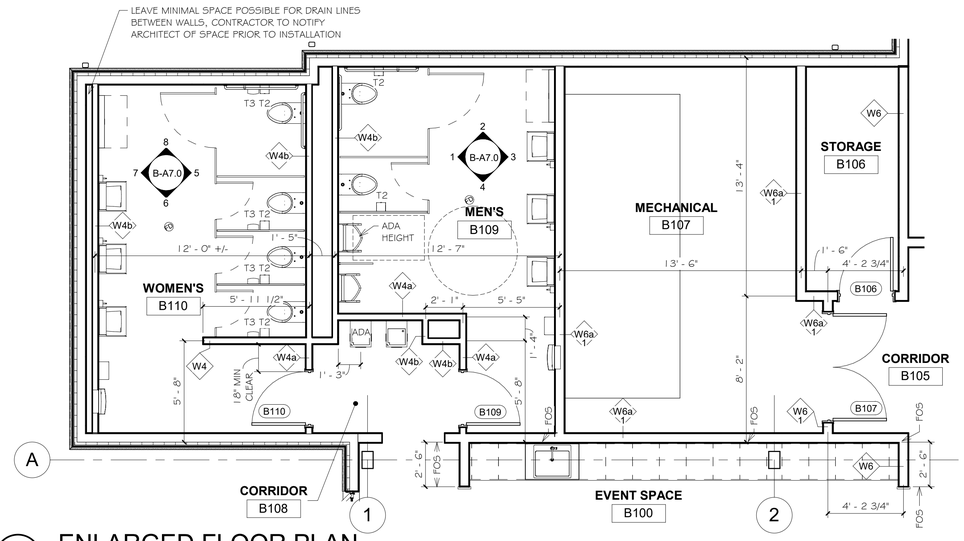
1 NEW - 1st FLOOR PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"



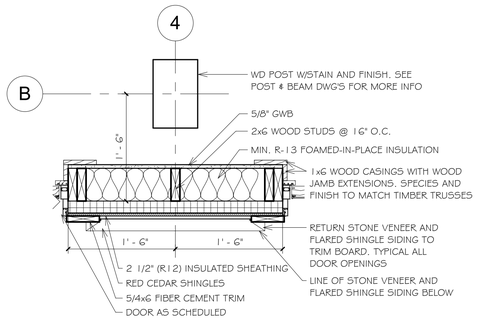
3 B-A1.1 PLAN DETAIL
1" = 1'-0"



4 B-A1.1 PLAN DETAIL
1" = 1'-0"



2 B-A1.1 ENLARGED FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



5 B-A1.1 PLAN DETAIL
1" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

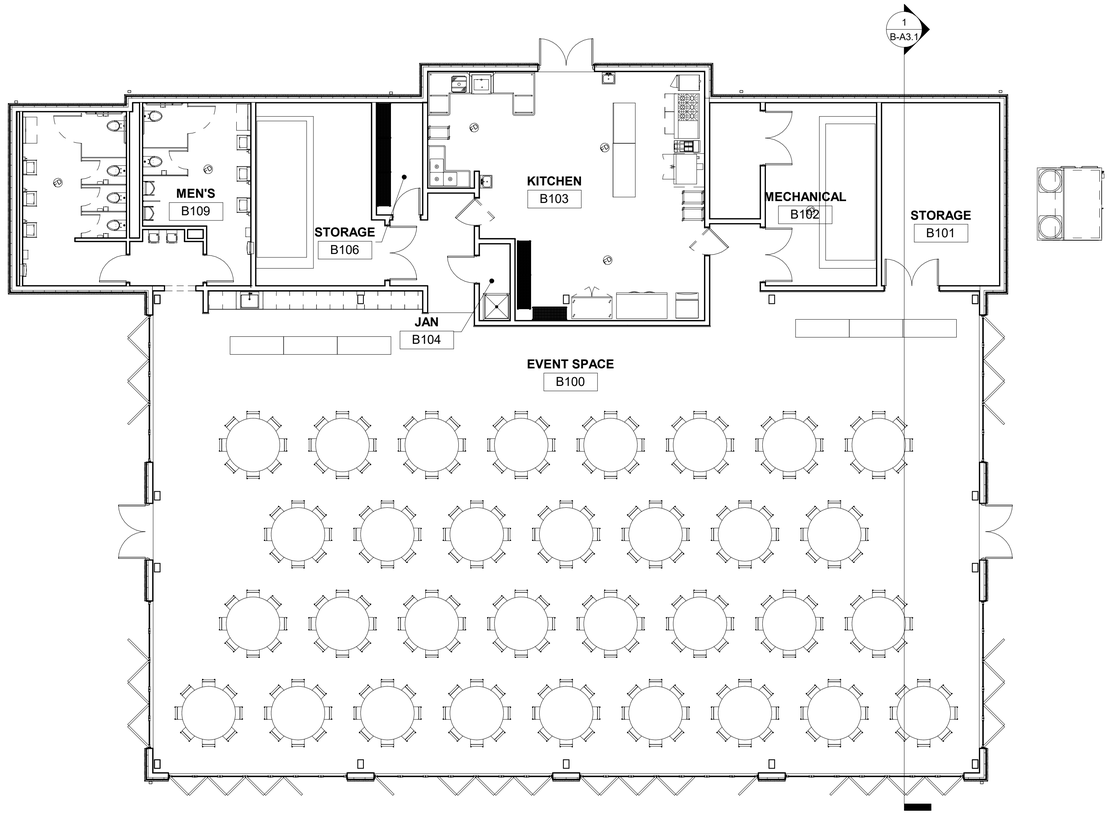
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE
1st FLOOR PLAN

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

B-A1.1

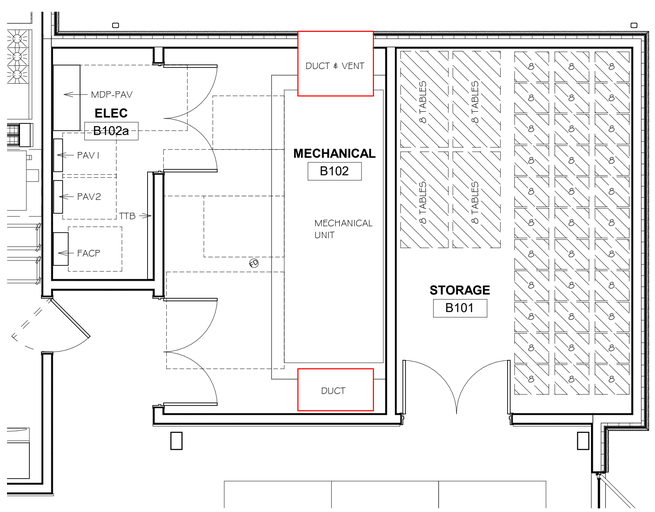
SHEET: OF:



1 B-A1.2

FURNITURE PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



2 B-A1.2

MECHANICAL/STORAGE

1/4" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

FURNITURE PLAN

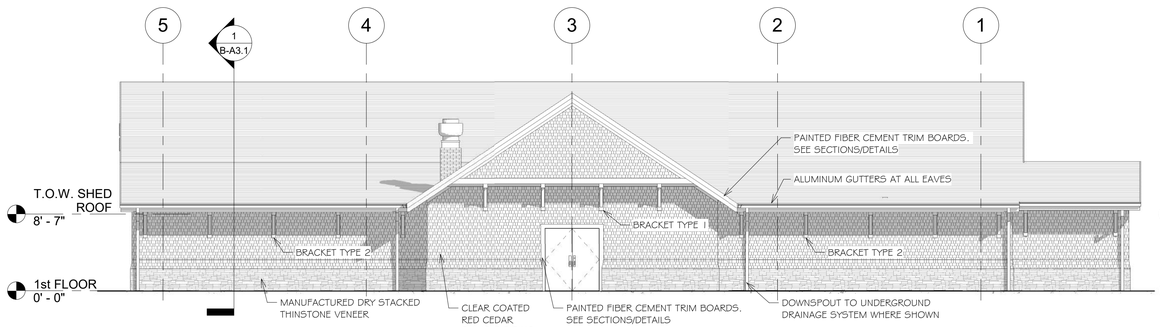
DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

B-A1.2

SHEET: OF:

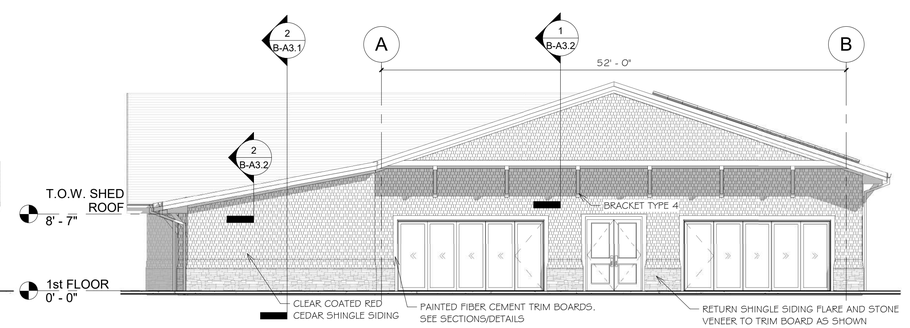
EXTERIOR ELEVATION NOTES

1. SEE ELEVATIONS AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS OF EXPANSION AND CONTROL JOINTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDED ADDITIONAL INTERIOR CONTROL JOINTS AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH MAXIMUM SPACING REQUIREMENTS IN SPECIFICATIONS AND NATIONAL MASONRY INSTITUTE.
2. PROVIDE PLINTH BLOCKS BEHIND ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING, VENTS, LOUVERS, PIPES AND OTHER PENETRATIONS THROUGH THE EXTERIOR WALLS. SEE TYPICAL PLINTH BLOCK DETAILS.
3. REFER TO OTHER SHEETS FOR WINDOW AND DOOR SCHEDULES AND DETAILS.
4. REFER TO REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR EXTERIOR SOFFIT INFORMATION.
5. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS OF EXTERIOR HVAC UNITS, LOUVERS AND VENTS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN INSTALLATION.
6. SPACING AT ALL EXTERIOR VERTICAL MULLIONS SHALL BE DIVIDED EQUALLY, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
7. EXACT LOCATIONS OF OPENINGS MUST BE COORDINATED IN THE FIELD.



1 / B-A2.0 NEW - NORTH ELEVATION

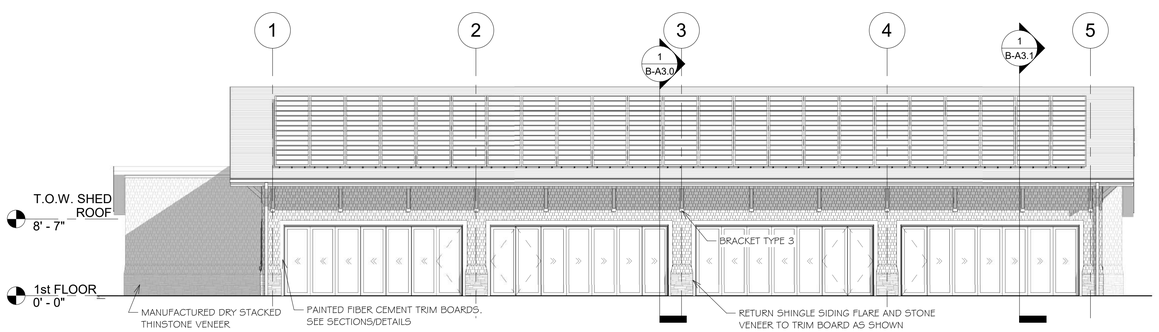
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 / B-A2.0 NEW - EAST ELEVATION

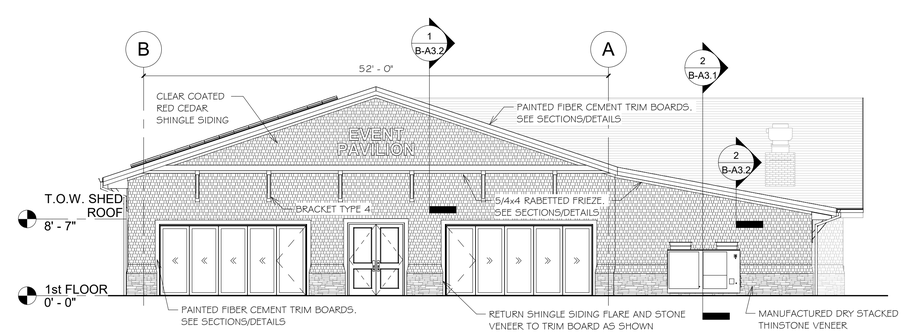
1/8" = 1'-0"

SEE DRAWING **1 / B-A4.0** FOR BRACKET DETAILS



3 / B-A2.0 NEW - SOUTH ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0"



4 / B-A2.0 NEW - WEST ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

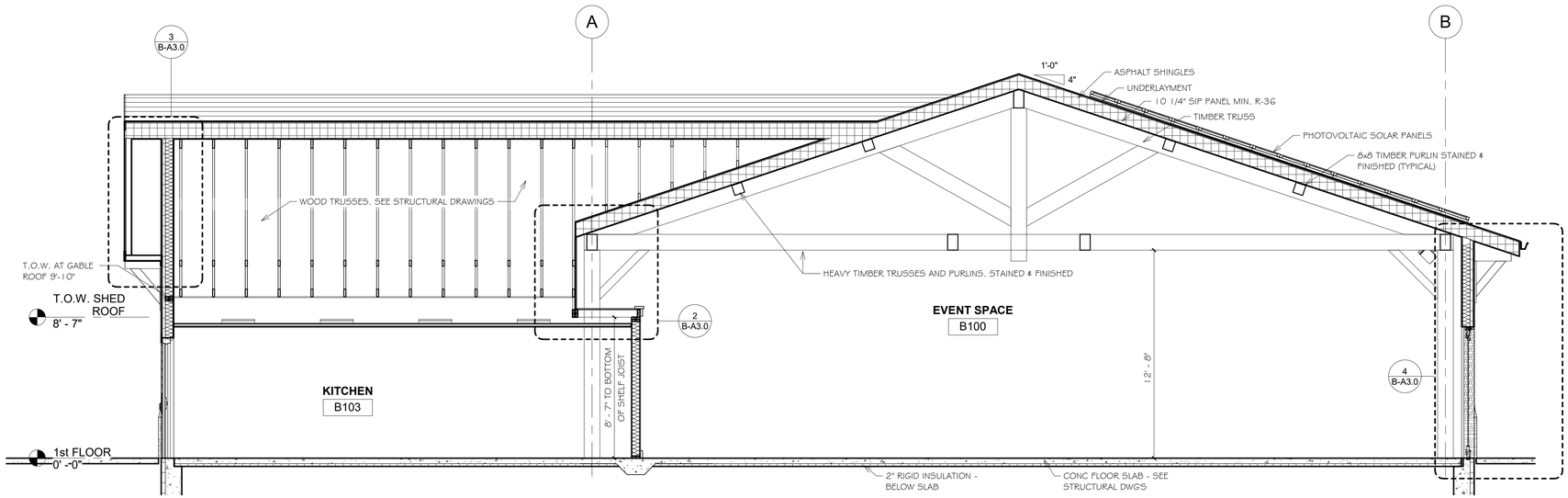
SHEET TITLE

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DRAWN BY:	KR / TJI	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

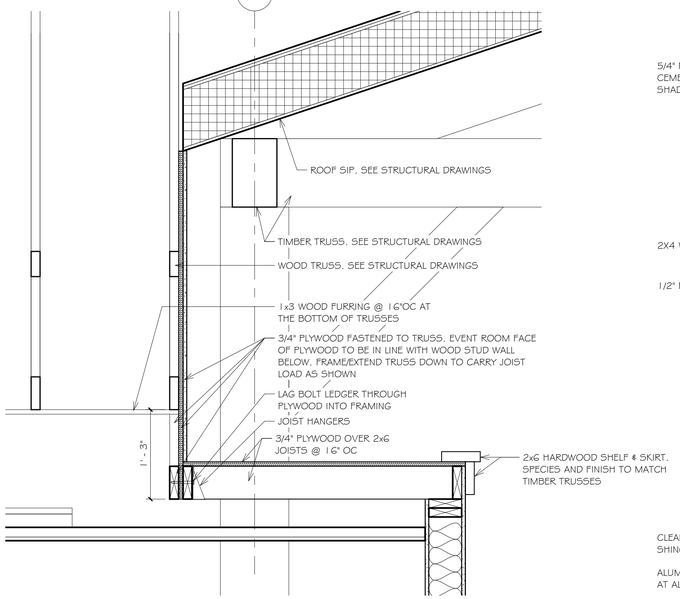
B-A2.0

SHEET: OF:



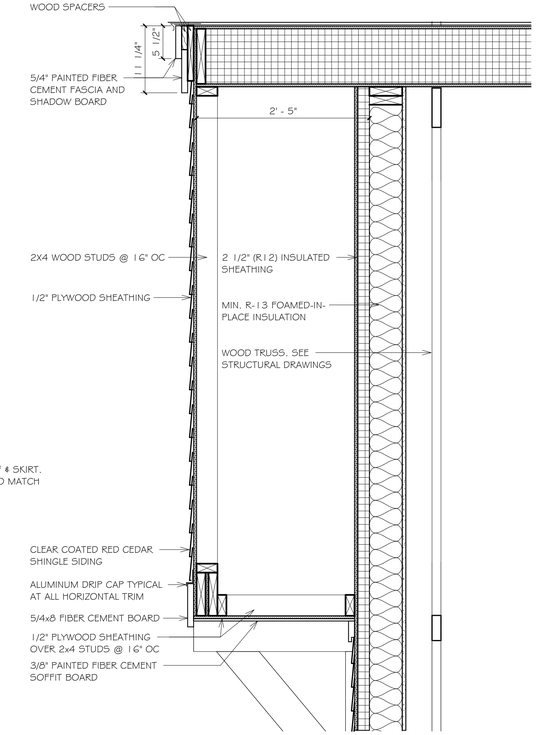
1 / B-A3.0 BUILDING SECTION

1/4" = 1'-0"



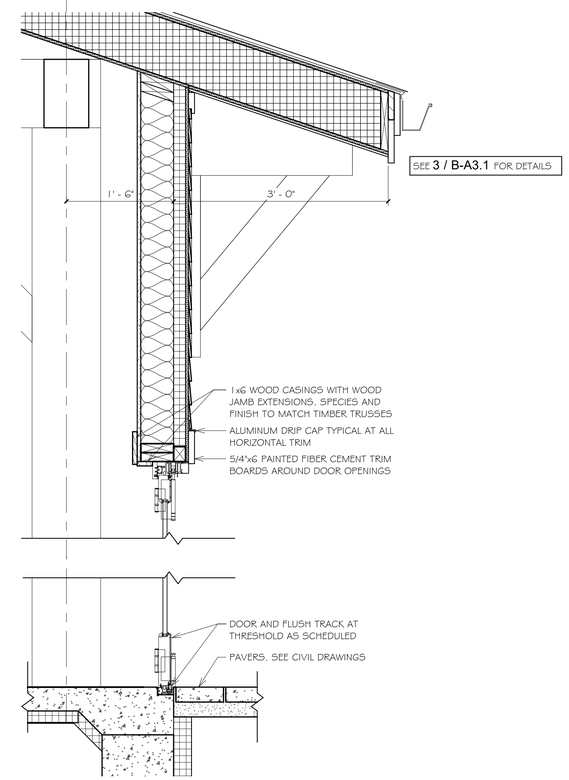
2 / B-A3.0 EVENT ROOM DISPLAY SHELF

1" = 1'-0"



3 / B-A3.0 GABLE DETAIL AT KITCHEN

1" = 1'-0"



4 / B-A3.0 SECTION AT EVENT ROOM DOOR

1" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

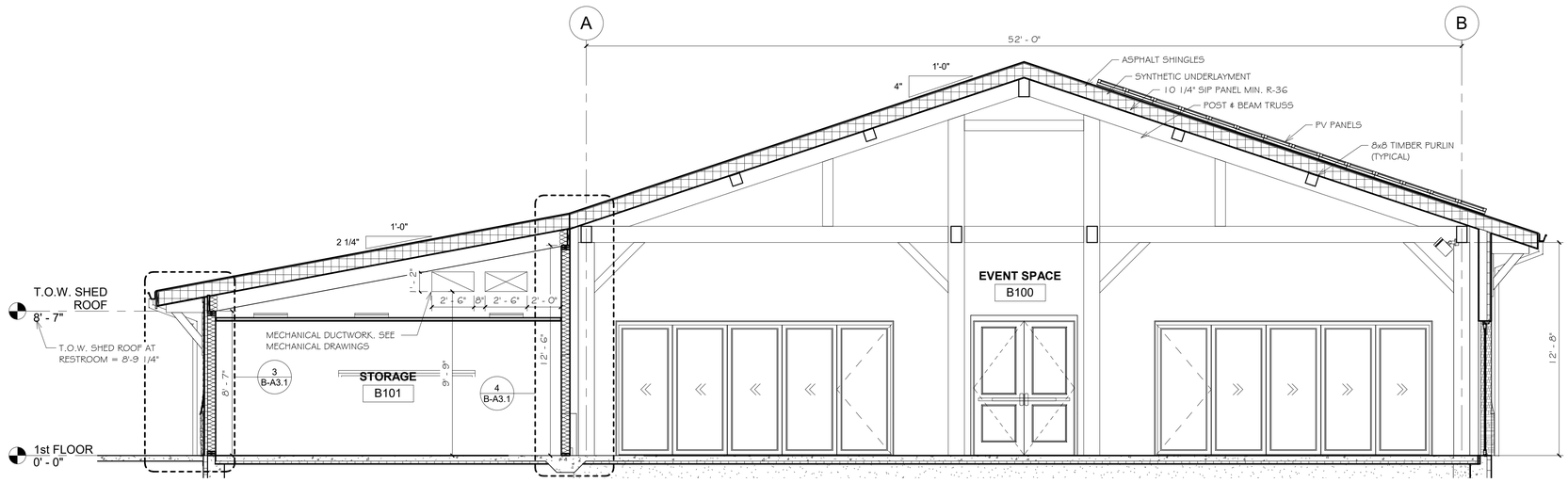
SHEET TITLE

BUILDING SECTIONS & DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	TJI	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

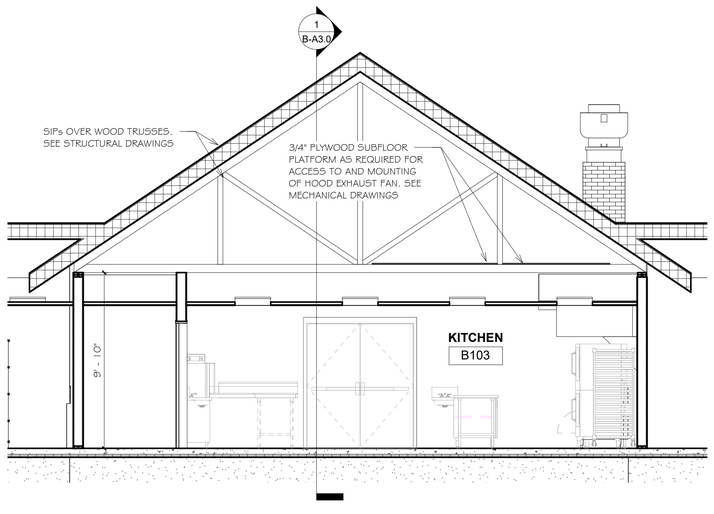
B-A3.0

SHEET: OF:



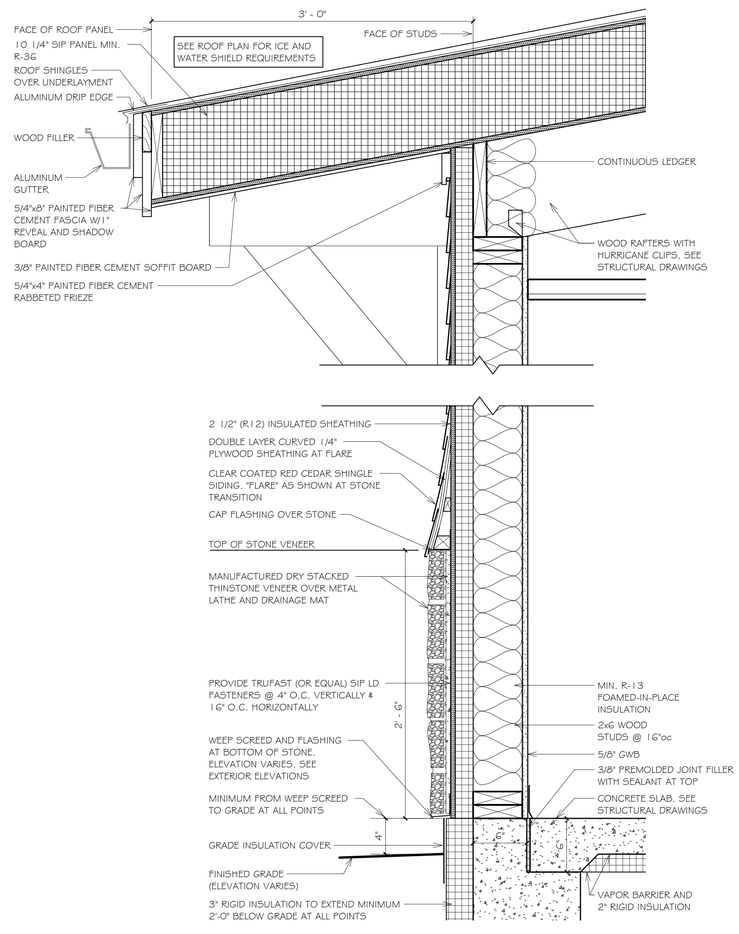
1 / B-A3.1 — BUILDING SECTION

1/4" = 1'-0"



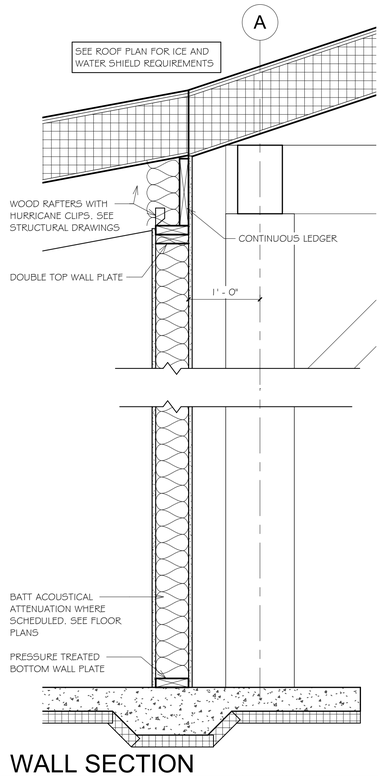
2 / B-A3.1 — SECTION AT GABLE ROOF

1/4" = 1'-0"



3 / B-A3.1 — WALL SECTION AT SHED ROOF

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 / B-A3.1 — WALL SECTION

1" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

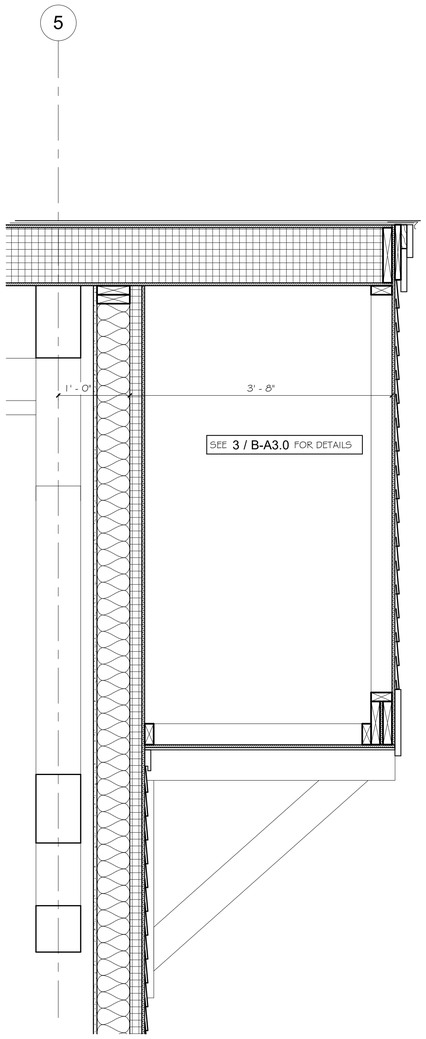
SHEET TITLE

BUILDING SECTIONS & DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	TJI	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

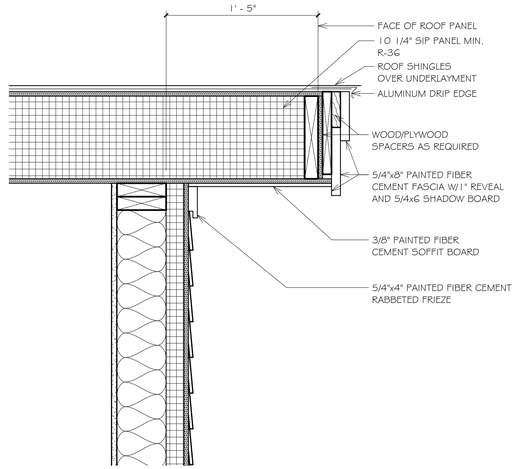
B-A3.1

SHEET: OF:



1 B-A3.2 GABLE DETAIL AT EVENT ROOM

1" = 1'-0"



2 B-A3.2 SHED ROOF OVERHANG DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

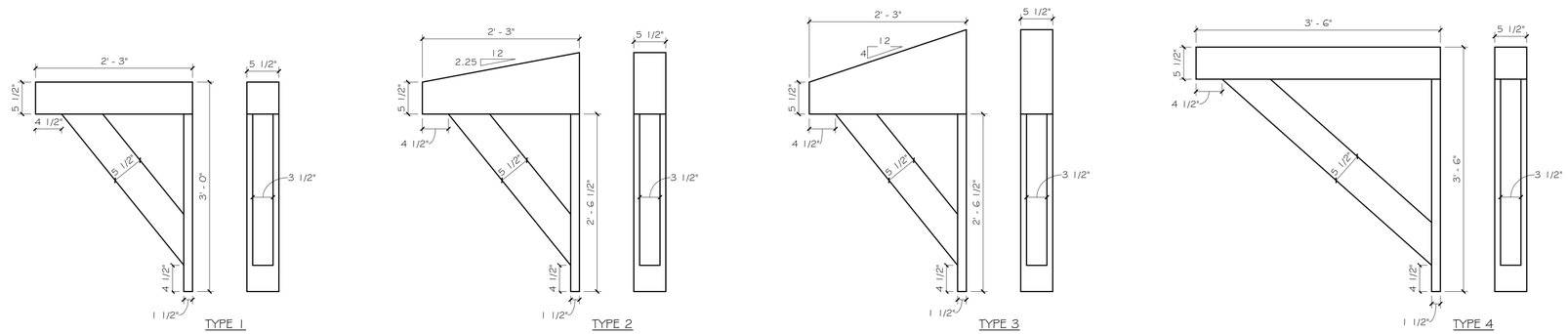
SHEET TITLE

BUILDING SECTIONS & DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	TJI	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

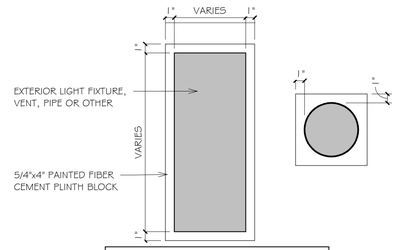
B-A3.2

SHEET: OF:



1 / B-A4.0 ROOF OVERHANG SUPPORT BRACKETS

1" = 1'-0"



2 / B-A4.0 PLINTH BLOCK DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

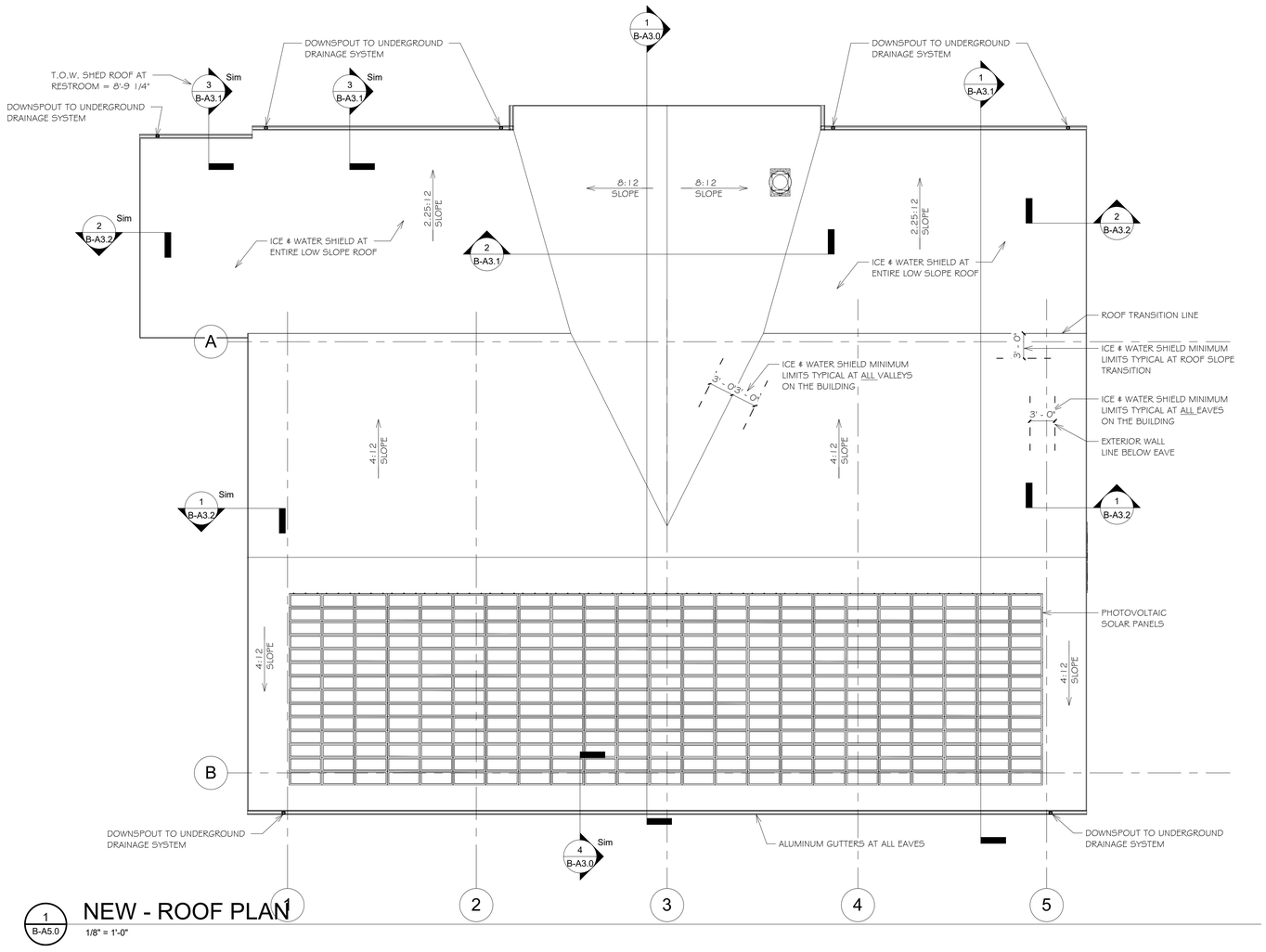
SHEET TITLE

MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	TJI	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

B-A4.0

SHEET: OF:



1 B-A5.0 NEW - ROOF PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

ROOF PLAN & DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	TJI	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

B-A5.0

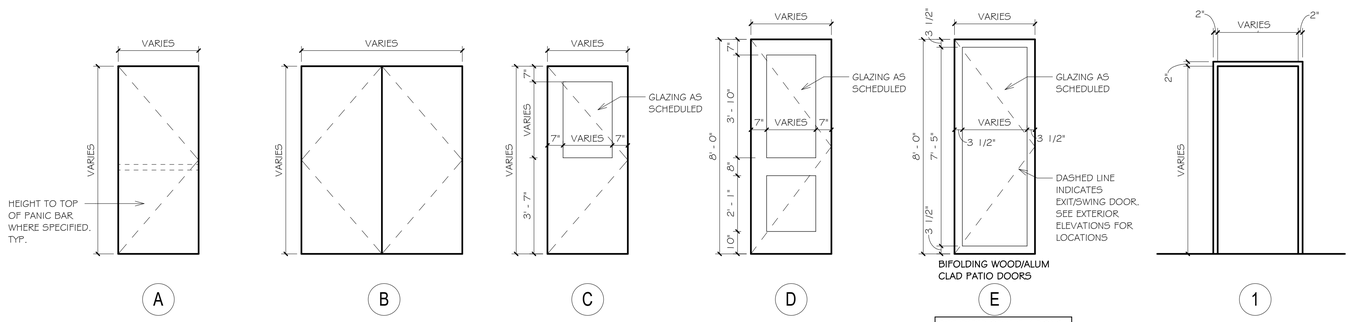
SHEET: OF:

DOOR SCHEDULE

NUMBER	TO ROOM	DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	DOOR THICKNESS	DOOR ELEV	DOOR MATERIAL	DOOR FINISH	DOOR GLAZING	FRAME ELEV	FRAME MATERIAL	FRAME FINISH	FIRE RATING	DETAILS HEAD	DETAILS JAMB	HARDWARE	COMMENTS
B100	EVENT SPACE	6' - 0"	8' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D	INSUL/WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	INSUL/TEMP	I	WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	-	4/B-A3.0	5/B-A1.1	1	WEATHERSTRIP
B100a	EVENT SPACE	16' - 6"	8' - 0"	0' - 2 1/16"	E	INSUL/WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	INSUL/TEMP		WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	-	4/B-A3.0	5/B-A1.1	-	SEE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LAYOUT
B100b	EVENT SPACE	16' - 6"	8' - 0"	0' - 2 1/16"	E	INSUL/WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	INSUL/TEMP		WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	-	4/B-A3.0	5/B-A1.1	-	SEE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LAYOUT
B100c	EVENT SPACE	20' - 0"	8' - 0"	0' - 2 1/16"	E	INSUL/WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	INSUL/TEMP		WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	-	4/B-A3.0	5/B-A1.1	-	SEE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LAYOUT
B100d	EVENT SPACE	20' - 0"	8' - 0"	0' - 2 1/16"	E	INSUL/WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	INSUL/TEMP		WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	-	4/B-A3.0	5/B-A1.1	-	SEE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LAYOUT
B100e	EVENT SPACE	20' - 0"	8' - 0"	0' - 2 1/16"	E	INSUL/WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	INSUL/TEMP		WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	-	4/B-A3.0	5/B-A1.1	-	SEE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LAYOUT
B100f	EVENT SPACE	20' - 0"	8' - 0"	0' - 2 1/16"	E	INSUL/WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	INSUL/TEMP		WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	-	4/B-A3.0	5/B-A1.1	-	SEE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LAYOUT
B100g	EVENT SPACE	16' - 6"	8' - 0"	0' - 2 1/16"	E	INSUL/WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	INSUL/TEMP		WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	-	4/B-A3.0	5/B-A1.1	-	SEE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LAYOUT
B100h	EVENT SPACE	6' - 0"	8' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	D	INSUL/WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	INSUL/TEMP	I	WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	-	4/B-A3.0	5/B-A1.1	2	WEATHERSTRIP
B100j	EVENT SPACE	16' - 6"	8' - 0"	0' - 2 1/16"	-	INSUL/WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	INSUL/TEMP		WD/ALUM CLAD	PT	-	4/B-A3.0	5/B-A1.1	-	SEE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LAYOUT
B101	STORAGE	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	A	HM	PT	-	I	HM	PT	-	2/B-A6.0	2/B-A6.0	21	
B102	MECHANICAL	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	A	HM	PT	-	I	HM	PT	45 MIN	2/B-A6.0	2/B-A6.0	13	
B102a	ELEC	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	A	HM	PT	-	I	HM	PT	45 MIN	2/B-A6.0	2/B-A6.0	13	
B103	KITCHEN	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	C	HM	PT	TEMP	I	HM	PT	-	2/B-A6.0	2/B-A6.0	22	DOUBLE ACTING
B103a	KITCHEN	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	B	INSUL/GHM	PT	-	I	GHM	PT	-	2/B-A6.0	2/B-A6.0	6	WEATHERSTRIP
B103b	KITCHEN	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	C	HM	PT	TEMP	I	HM	PT	-	2/B-A6.0	2/B-A6.0	22	DOUBLE ACTING
B104	JAN	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	A	HM	PT	-	I	HM	PT	-	2/B-A6.0	2/B-A6.0	20	
B106	STORAGE	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	A	HM	PT	-	I	HM	PT	-	2/B-A6.0	2/B-A6.0	12	
B107	MECHANICAL	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	B	HM	PT	-	I	HM	PT	45 MIN	2/B-A6.0	2/B-A6.0	13	
B109	MEN'S	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	A	HM	PT	-	I	HM	PT	-	2/B-A6.0	2/B-A6.0	8	
B110	WOMEN'S	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	A	HM	PT	-	I	HM	PT		2/B-A6.0	2/B-A6.0	8	

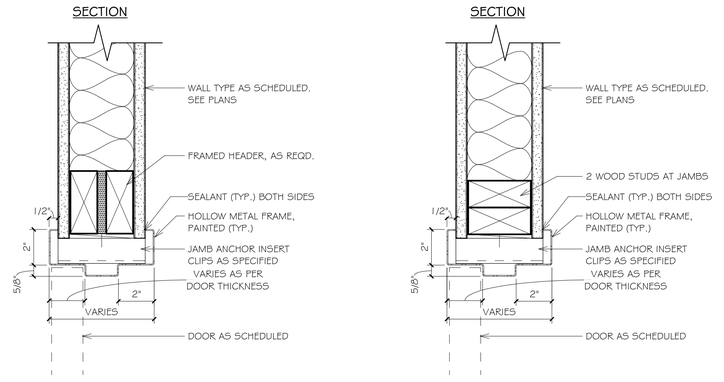
DOOR NOTES

1. ANY DOOR (UNLESS EXISTING) FOUND ON OTHER DRAWINGS BUT NOT INDICATED ON THE DOOR SCHEDULE SHALL BE CONSIDERED MINIMALLY AS A 3'-0" x 7'-0" DOOR HAVING A CLEAR COATED SOLID WOOD SLAB WITH A PAINTED HOLLOW METAL FRAME. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF MISSING DOOR PRIOR TO ORDERING DOOR OR COMMENCING WORK.
2. ALL DOOR FRAME ASSEMBLIES ARE TO BE MINIMUM LABEL NOTED FOR ITS DOOR.
3. ALL DOOR GLAZING IS TO BE MINIMUM LABEL NOTED FOR ITS DOOR.
4. ALL HM DOORS AND FRAMES ARE TO BE PAINTED.
5. FIRE RATINGS AND EXIT DEVICES SHALL BE PROVIDED PER THE APPLICABLE CODE.
6. ALL WINDOW FLASHING MATERIALS AND METHODS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE *ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL BUILDING ASSOCIATION'S* GUIDELINES FOR WATER MANAGEMENT AROUND WINDOW OPENINGS AS WELL AS SPECIFICATIONS.
7. SPACES BETWEEN WINDOW/DOOR FRAMES AND ROUGH OPENINGS ARE TO BE FILLED WITH LOW EXPANSION FOAM UNLESS WINDOW/ DOOR MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENT STATES OTHERWISE.
8. PROVIDE BLOCKING (FIRE-TREATED WHERE REQUIRED) AS REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ALL DOOR TRIM/CASINGS, SILLS, ETC.



1 / B-A6.0 DOOR AND FRAME ELEVATIONS

3/8" = 1'-0"



2 / B-A6.0 INTERIOR DOOR DETAILS-PAVILION

3" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

DOOR SCHEDULE

DRAWN BY:	TJI	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

B-A6.0

SHEET: OF:

Rodger Williams Park Zoo Education Center & Pavilion			Materials, Color and Finish Schedule		6/14/2023
Code	**Type of Material**	**Manufacturer**	**Style**	**Color**	**Pattern/ Model Number**
WALL					
PT1	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	OC-27, Balboa Mist	n/a
PT2	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	OC-22, Calm	n/a
PT3	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	OC-88 Indian White	n/a
PT4	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	To be determined	n/a
PT5	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	To be determined	n/a
PT6	WINDOW/ DOOR TRIM	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X Semi Gloss 487	To be determined	n/a
PT7	WINDOW/ DOOR TRIM	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X Semi Gloss 487	AF-395 Meditation	n/a
PT8	Specialty Durable, Metal Railing Paint, Gloss	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X Gloss 487	2144-10, Guacamole	Pipe Guard Rail and Pipe Handrail
PT9	Specialty Durable, Metal Railing Paint, Gloss	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X Gloss 487	2144-10, Guacamole	Steel Pickets
PT10	SPECIALTY FLAT CEILING WASHABLE WHITE	Benjamin Moore	Waterborne Ceiling Paint 508	CEILING WHITE	For GWB ceilings throughout.
PT11	WINDOW/ DOOR TRIM	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X Semi Gloss 487	AF-720 Sparrow	
PT12	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	To be determined	
PT13	FIELD PAINT	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X, high traffic environments, Matt Finish	To be determined	
PT14	WINDOW/ DOOR TRIM	Benjamin Moore	Scuff-X Semi Gloss 487	To be determined	
CT1	Glazed Porcelain Wall Tile, multi-shaped	Crossville	Cursive	#CRV05, Old Denim	#CRV05
CT2	Glazed Porcelain Wall Tile, multi-shaped	Crossville	Cursive	#CRV01, Ghost	#CRV01
CT3	Glazed Porcelain Wall Tile, multi-shaped	Crossville	Cursive	Rose Gold	#CRV0
CT4	Glazed Porcelain Wall Tile, multi-shaped	Crossville	Cursive	Goldenrod	#CRV0
CT6	Glazed Porcelain Back Splash Wall Tile	To be determined			
CT7	Glazed Porcelain Wall Tile	To be determined			
DWP	Durable wall panelling system. See Specifications. Cal. Prop 65 free				
G2	Wall Grout, see specifications.	Laticrete, Spectra Lock		Slate Grey	#91
AWP1	Felt Acoustic wall Panels, 4' x 9' x 1/2"	MDC Zintra	Zintra	Olive Sheet	ZTR4724
AWP2	Felt Acoustic wall Panels, 4' x 9' x 1/2"	MDC Zintra	Zintra	Cadet Sheet	ZTR4721
AWP3	Felt Acoustic wall Panels, 4' x 9' x 1/2"	MDC Zintra	Zintra	Fossil Sheet	ZTR4720
AWP4	Felt Acoustic wall Panels, 4' x 9' x 1/2"	MDC Zintra	Zintra	Ecru	ZTR4707
AWP5	Felt Acoustic wall Panels, 4' x 9' x 1/2"	MDC Zintra	Zintra	Linen Sheet	ZTR4709
B1	Rubber Wall Cove Base	Roppe	Cove Base	Creek Bed	#640
B2	Porcelain Tile Cove Base, through body, high density	Crossville	6 x 12 Cove Base, Basalt	MAFIC	AV295
B3	Rubber Wall Cove Base	Roppe	Cove Base	Dolphin	#129
B4	Glazed Porcelain wall Tile Cove Base,	Crossville	6 x 12 Cove Base	Ghost	#CRV01
DGP1	Double sided configuration consisting of a color or custom image graphic interlayer between two transparent lites of glass. Digital Glass Panel	Forms and Surfaces	ViviGraphix Spectra	Custom Imagery	Pearlex Finish, VGS3417-1210-GP
DGP2	Single sided configuration consisting of a color or custom image graphic interlayer between two transparent lites of glass. Digital Glass Panel	Forms and Surfaces	ViviGraphix Spectra	Custom Imagery	Pearlex Finish, VGS3417-1210-GP
FLOOR					
PORT1	Porcelain Tile, through body, high density	Crossville	12 x 24, Basalt	MAFIC	AV294
PORT2	Porcelain Tile, through body, high density	Crossville	12 x 12, Basalt	MAFIC	AV295
PORT3	Porcelain Tile, through body, high density	Crossville	6 x 6, Basalt	MAFIC	
G1	Floor Grout	Laticrete	See Specifications	#91 Slate Gray	
SC1	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 1	
SC2	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 2	
SC3	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 3	
SC4	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 4	
SC5	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 5	
SC6	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 6	
SC7	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 7	
SC8	Stained Concrete, Buffed finish			Stain color 8	
SC9	Sealed Concrete				
SC10	Slip Resistent, Polished Concrete				
CONC	UNFINISHED CONCRETE, EXPOSED SLAB				
RUB1	Rubber Tile	Roppe	Renew, #993 Textured Design	# R663 Aged Fern	Textured design
RUB2	Rubber Tile	Roppe	Renew, #993 Textured Design	# R122 Natural	Textured design
RUB3	Rubber Tile	Roppe	Renew, #993 Textured Design	# R638 Cadet	Textured design
RUB4	Rubber Tile	Roppe	Renew, #993 Textured Design	# R639 Beigewood	Textured design
EM1	Entry Mat	Matter Surface	Diagonal Tile	Black Walnut	Walk off matt in entries
LIN1	Linoleum--Marmoleum Floor Tile	FORBO Flooring Systems	Fresco	Oat	#3890
LIN2	Linoleum--Marmoleum Floor Tile	FORBO Flooring Systems	Cirrus	Rosemary Green	#3355
LIN3	Linoleum--Marmoleum Floor Tile	FORBO Flooring Systems	Piano	Periwinkle	#3642
LIN4	Linoleum--Marmoleum Floor Tile	FORBO Flooring Systems	Vivace	Granada	#3405
STAIRS					
RUB5	Rubber Treads and Risers, textured finish	Roppe	Marbelized	Gecko	M646
CEILINGS					
TECT1	Tectum acoustic ceiling panels	Armstrong Commercial Ceilings	Tectum	White	
TECT2	Tectum acoustic ceiling panels inlaid in grid	Armstrong Commercial Ceilings	Tectum	White	
ACT1	High performance sustainable Ceiling System with 15/16" Square Layin suspension system 24" x 24" panels with integrated Technical Services	Armstrong Commercial Ceilings	Armstrong Techzone with Calla Square lay-in field panels, smooth texture.	White	8807
ACT2	High performance sustainable Ceiling System with 15/16" Square Layin suspension system 24" x 48" panels with integrated Technical Services	Armstrong Commercial Ceilings	Armstrong Techzone with Calla Square lay-in field panels, smooth texture.	White	
ACT3	High performance sustainable Ceiling System with 9/16" Tegular suspension system 24" x 24" panels with integrated Technical Services	Armstrong Commercial Ceilings	Armstrong Techzone with Calla tegular panels, smooth texture.	White	
ACT4	Washable Acoustic 24" x 24" Tile	Armstrong Commercial Ceilings		White	
Millwork					
PLAM 1	Premium Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Standard Laminate	Natural Tigris, ##4669-60	Matte Finish
PLAM2	Premium Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Standard Laminate	Green Tigris, #4667-60	Matte Finish
PLAM3	Traceless, Fingerprint resistent Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Traceless	Silk Velvet, 15513	Ultra Matte
PLAM4	Traceless, Fingerprint resistent Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Traceless	Linen Velvet, 15513	Ulta Matte
PLAM5	Traceless, Fingerprint resistent Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Traceless	Slate Velvet, 15507	Ulta Matte
PLAM6	Traceless, Fingerprint resistent Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Traceless	To be determined	
PLAM 7	Traceless, Fingerprint resistent Plastic Laminate	Wilsonart	Traceless	To be determined	
SS1	Solid Surface, Porcelain Slab	Crossville Porcelain Slabs	Unpolished	Suspense unpolished	
SS2	Solid Surface, Porcelain Slab	To Be determined	To Be determined	To Be determined	
Accessories					
TP1	Black Core Phenolic , Toilet Partitions	ASI	Black Core Phenolic	Tungsten EV	4801
TP2	Black Core Phenolic , Toilet Partitions	ASI	Black Core Phenolic	Neutral Glaze	1130
TP3	Black Core Phenolic , Toilet Partitions	ASI		To be determined	

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE

ROOM #	ROOM NAME	WALLS NORTH	WALLS SOUTH	WALLS EAST	WALLS WEST	FLOOR	BASE MATERIAL	BASE HEIGHT	CEILING	COMMENTS
B100	EVENT SPACE	PT12, PT14, pt12		PT12, PT14	PT12, PT14,	SC10	Fiber Cement/PT	6"	OT5	
B101	STORAGE	PT12, PT14, pt12		PT12, PT14	PT12, PT14,	SC9	Rubber Base	4"	ACT1	
B102	MECHANICAL	PT12, PT14, pt12		PT12, PT14	PT12, PT14,	SC9	Rubber Base	4"	OT5	
B102a	ELEC	PT12, PT14, pt12		PT12, PT14	PT12, PT14,	SC9	Rubber Base	4"	OT5	
B103	KITCHEN	FRP	FRP	FRP	FRP	QT	QT	6"	ACT4	
B104	JAN	FRP	FRP	FRP	FRP	SC9	Rubber Base	4"	ACT1	
B105	CORRIDOR	PT12, PT14, pt12		PT12, PT14	PT12, PT14,	SC10	Fiber Cement/PT	6"	ACT1	
B106	STORAGE	PT12, PT14, pt12		PT12, PT14	PT12, PT14,	SC9	Rubber Base	4"	ACT1	
B107	MECHANICAL	PT12, PT14, pt12		PT12, PT14	PT12, PT14,	SC9	Rubber Base	4"	OT5	
B108	CORRIDOR	PT12, PT14, pt12		PT12, PT14	PT12, PT14,	SC10	Fiber Cement/PT	6"	ACT1	
B109	MEN'S	PT13, PT14,	PT13,14,CT6	PT12, PT14, CT6	PT12, PT14,	SC10	Ceramic base		ACT1	
B110	WOMEN'S	PT13, PT14,	PT13,14,CT6	PT12, PT14, CT6	PT1 / CT1	SC10	Ceramic base		ACT1	

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

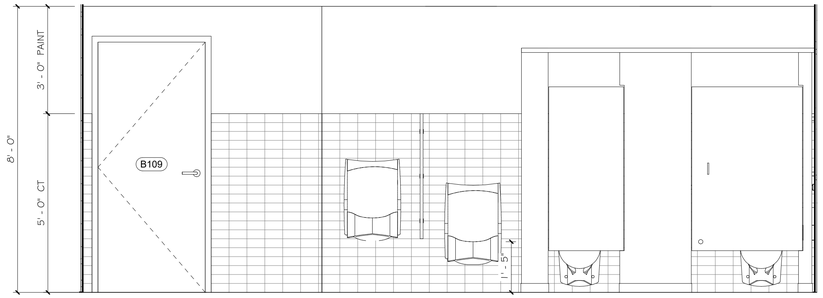
SHEET TITLE

MATERIAL & FINISH SCHEDULES

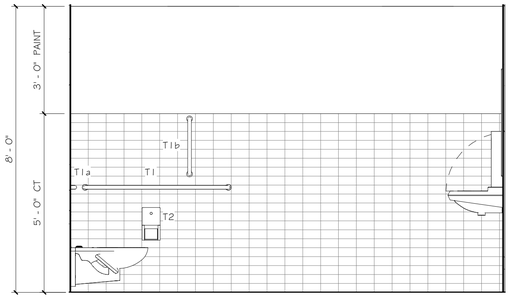
DRAWN BY:	JMP	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

B-A6.1

SHEET: OF:

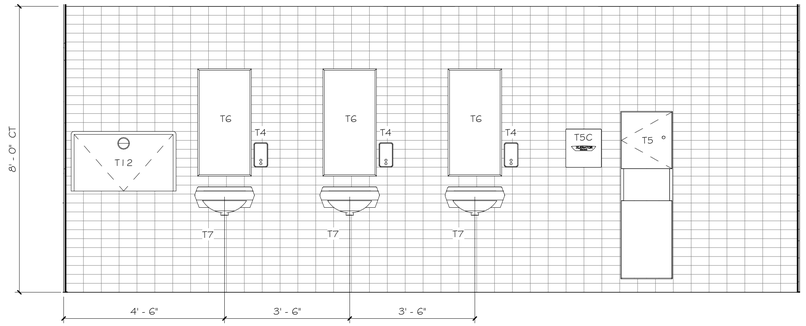


1 B-A7.0 MEN'S - ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"

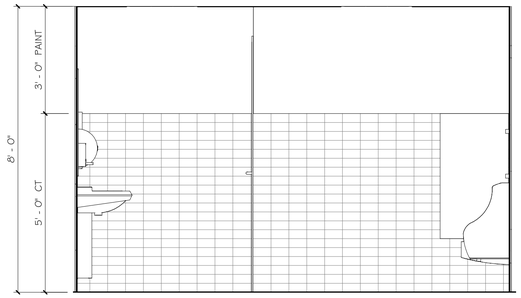


2 B-A7.0 MEN'S - ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"

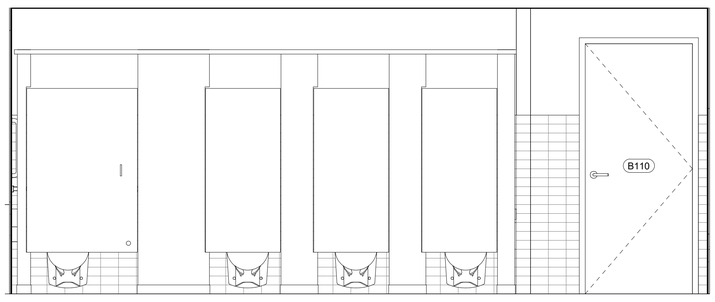
NOTES:
1. ALL EXPOSED SIDE AND BOTTOM CASEWORK PANELS ARE TO BE OF FINISH QUALITY.
2. PROVIDE FINISHED FILLER PANELS/STRIPS AT TOPS/BOTTOMS/SIDES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE EACH RUN OF UPPER AND LOWER CASEWORK.
3. PROVIDE BLOCKING (FIRE-TREATED WHERE REQUIRED) FOR ALL CASEWORK, MILLWORK, STANDING & RUNNING TRIM, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, SHELVING, BRACKETS, RESTROOM ACCESSORIES AND ALL OTHER INCIDENTAL ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR THEIR INSTALLATION.
4. ALL TOE KICKS IN CASEWORK TO RECEIVE BASE SIMILAR TO BASE WITHIN ROOM.



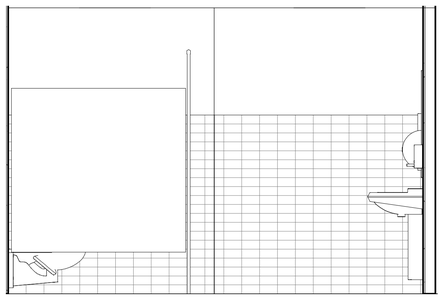
3 B-A7.0 MEN'S - ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



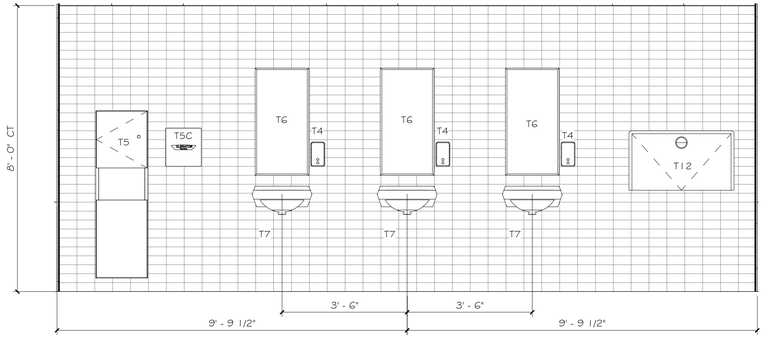
4 B-A7.0 MEN'S - ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



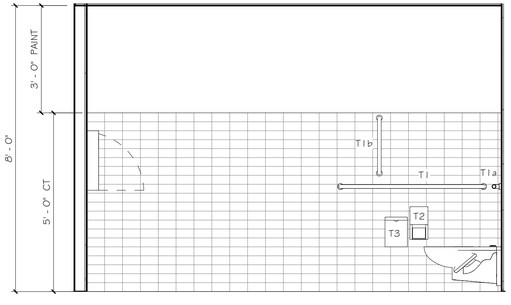
5 B-A7.0 WOMEN'S - ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



6 B-A7.0 WOMEN'S - ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



7 B-A7.0 Women's Sink Wall Elevation
1/2" = 1'-0"



8 B-A7.0 WOMEN'S - ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

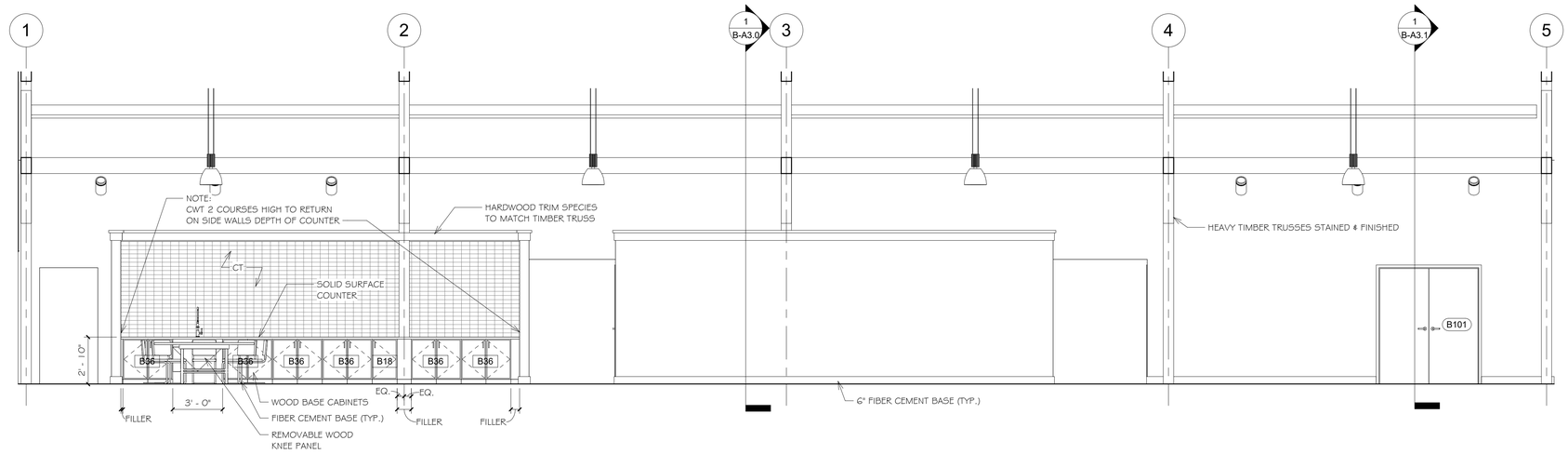
ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DRAWN BY:	JMP	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

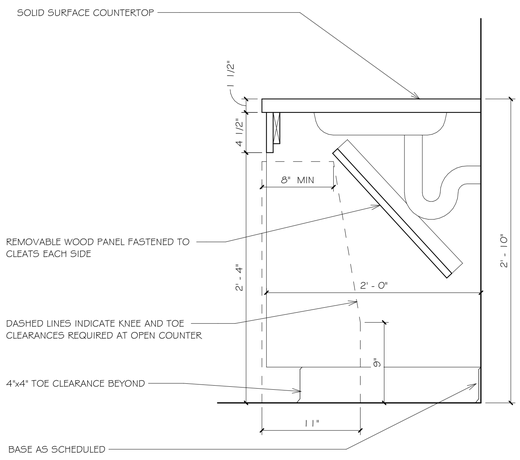
B-A7.0

SHEET: OF:



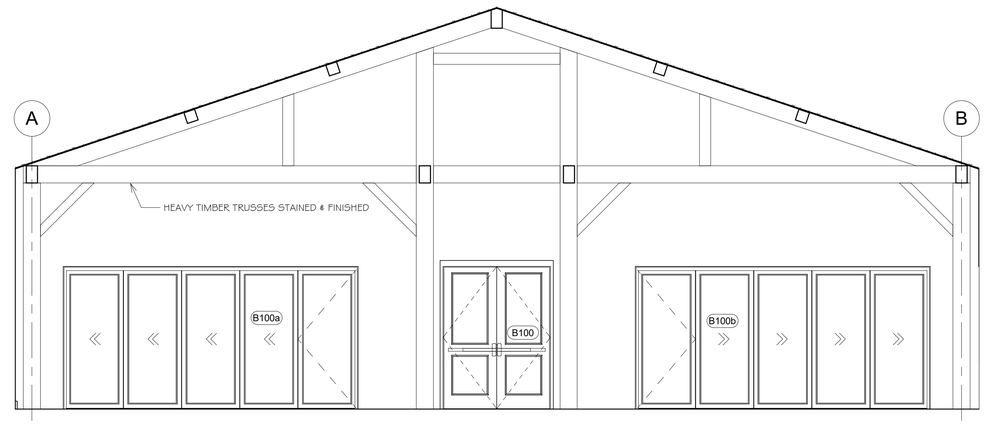
1 B-A7.1 **EVENT ROOM WALL**

1/4" = 1'-0"



2 B-A7.1 **KNEE PANEL DETAIL**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 B-A7.1 **EVENT ROOM WALL**

1/4" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

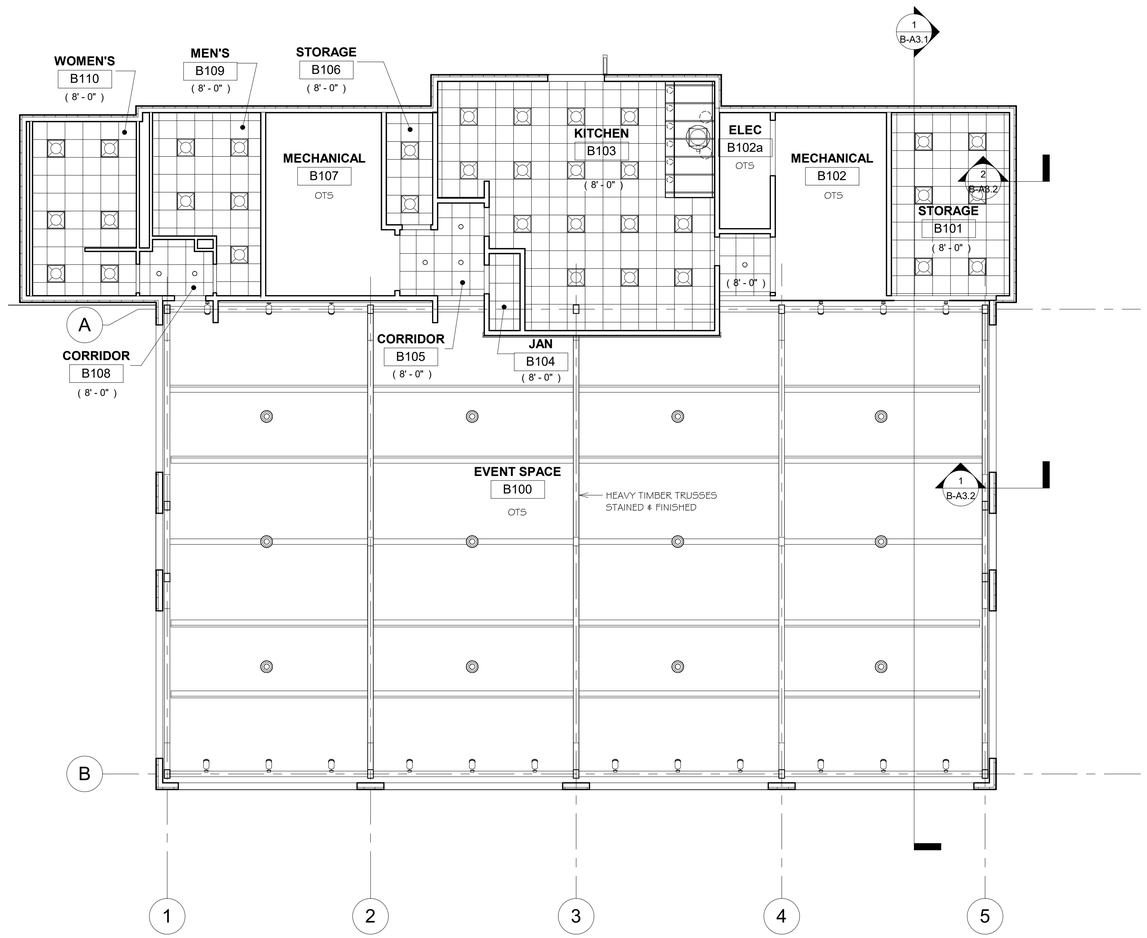
SHEET TITLE

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DRAWN BY:	JMP	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

B-A7.1

SHEET: OF:



1 B-A8.0 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

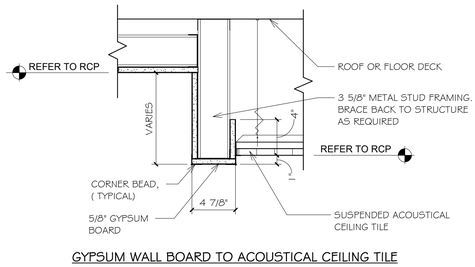
ACOUSTICAL LAY-IN TILE

(X'-X") CEILING HEIGHT
OTS = OPEN TO STRUCTURE
BOS = BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE

NOTES

1. SEE MEP DRAWINGS FOR OTHER FIXTURES/DEVICES/EQUIPMENT THAT MAY NOT BE SHOWN ON THESE REFLECTED CEILING PLANS.

2. PROVIDE BLOCKING (FIRE-TREATED WHERE REQUIRED) FOR ALL CASEWORK, MILLWORK, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, AND ALL OTHER INCIDENTAL ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR THEIR INSTALLATION IN THE CEILINGS.



GYPSUM WALL BOARD TO ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE

2 B-A8.0 CEILING SOFFIT TRANSITION DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Rodger Williams Zoo Education Center and Pavilion Lighting Schedule					6/14/2023
LIGHTING & CEILING SCHEDULE					
CODE	**DESCRIPTION**	**MANUFACTURER**	**STYLE**	**COLOR**	**MODEL**
RSPOT1	Recessed accent light	DeltaLight	DeltaLight	White	Spy 39 ST
RSPOT 2	Recessed accent light BeveLED Mini	USAI Lighting	B3RDF round , trimmed	White	B3RA 3" Round Adjustable
SMSPOT	Surface Mounted adjustable LED Flood Light	DesignPlan	Small, adjustable surface mounted Flood light	White	Krill 3.0
Track1	Pendant cable suspended track System	Lighting Services Inc.	ControlTrack System, CONTROLTrack seamless surface Track with cable pendant mounting system	White	
PHF1	Pendant Hung Linear Fixture _ up, down lighting capabilities. 48 " length , Adjustable suspension system, square profile	Axis Lighting	Beam 2 Square, compact 2.5" square form	White	CCHISL70090
PHF2	Pendant Hung Linear Fixture _ up, down lighting capabilities, 14' , Adjustable suspension system	Axis Lighting	Beam 2 Square, compact 2.5" square form	White	
PHF3	Pendant Hung Fixture--Architectural LED High and Low Bay Pendant, Spun Matte Anodized aluminum.	Alcon Lighting	Spun Matte Anodized Aluminum Housing	Anodized	15203AN40KEM
RL1	Recessed High performance LED Fixture, 24" x 24"	Axis Lighting	Aura	White	
RL2	Recessed High performance LED fixture, 2" x 6'	Axis Lighting	BEAM		B2SQRLED
RL4	Recessed High performance LED Fixture, 24" x 48"	Axis Lighting			
COVE1	Indirect Light Cove LED Luminarie_ High efficiency Fixture	Axis Lighting	Cove PERFEKT, Consult Manufacturer to determine the best fixture length combination to fill the cove opening.	White	
EXSPOT1	Exterior flood light for illuminating large buildings, 7 variable light distributions	ERCO	Exterior Pole Mounted Luminaire	Weather Resistent Housing	Kona 94
EXSPOT2	Exterior flood light for illuminating signage, 7 variable light distributions	ERCO	Exterior Pole Mounted Luminaire	Weather Resistent Housing	to be determined

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

Education Center & Pavilion

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
JUNE 15, 2023

SHEET TITLE

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

DRAWN BY:	KR	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	MS	DATE:	6-15-2023

B-A8.0

SHEET: OF:

GENERAL NOTES EDUCATION CENTER

CODE INFORMATION AND DESIGN LOADS (EXCEPT AS NOTED):

BUILDING CODE: THE RHODE ISLAND STATE BUILDING CODE SBC-1
(2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE W/ RI AMENDMENTS), PROVIDENCE, RI:

FOUNDATION CRITERIA:
FROST DEPTH.....3'-4"
SAFE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY: .....3000 PSF
SNOW CRITERIA:
GROUND SNOW LOAD (Pg): 30 PSF
FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD (Pf): 30 PSF
SNOW LOAD IMPORTANCE FACTOR (Is): 1.10
SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR (Ce): 1.0
THERMAL FACTOR (Ct): 1.0
ROOF DEAD LOAD: 22 PSF

SEISMIC FACTORS:
GROUND ACCELERATIONS: Ss=.199g, S1=.055g
DESIGN ACCELERATIONS: Sds=.319g, Sd1=.154g
SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR (Ie): 1.25
OCCUPANCY CATEGORY: III
SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY: C
SEISMIC SITE CLASS: E
ANALYSIS PROCEDURE: EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE

LATERAL FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM:
LIGHT-FRAME (WOOD) WALLS SHEATHED WITH WOOD PANELS
RATED FOR SHEAR RESISTANCE

RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR: 6.50
SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFF. Cs = 0.061

WIND CRITERIA:
ULTIMATE WIND SPEED (Vult): 134 mph
NOMINAL WIND SPEED (Vasd): 104 mph
WIND EXPOSURE FACTOR: B
INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFF. GCPI: ±0.18
(ENCLOSED BLDG.)

COMPONENTS AND CLADDING PRESSURES (METHOD 1 - 104mph, GABLE ROOFS)					
LOCATION	10sf	20sf	50sf	100sf	500sf
ZONE 1	-27.57 PSF	-27.57 PSF	-23.68 PSF	-20.74 PSF	-16.08 PSF
ZONE 2e	-27.57 PSF	-27.57 PSF	-23.68 PSF	-20.74 PSF	-16.08 PSF
ZONE 2r	-43.98 PSF	-38.52 PSF	-31.30 PSF	-25.84 PSF	-22.65 PSF
ZONE 2n	-43.98 PSF	-38.52 PSF	-31.30 PSF	-25.84 PSF	-22.65 PSF
ZONE 3r	-51.32 PSF	-43.21 PSF	-32.49 PSF	-32.49 PSF	-32.49 PSF
ZONE 3e	-43.98 PSF	-38.52 PSF	-31.30 PSF	-25.84 PSF	-22.65 PSF
COMPONENTS AND CLADDING PRESSURES (METHOD 1-104mph, SOFFIT OVERHANGS/CANOPIES)					
LOCATION	10sf	20sf	50sf	100sf	500sf
ZONE 1	-35.77 PSF	-35.77 PSF	-34.66 PSF	-33.82 PSF	-32.49 PSF
ZONE 2e	-35.77 PSF	-35.77 PSF	-34.66 PSF	-33.82 PSF	-32.49 PSF
ZONE 2r	-52.18 PSF	-48.82 PSF	-44.38 PSF	-41.02 PSF	-39.06 PSF
ZONE 2n	-52.18 PSF	-48.82 PSF	-44.38 PSF	-41.02 PSF	-39.06 PSF
ZONE 3r	-62.03 PSF	-54.05 PSF	-43.50 PSF	-35.52 PSF	-30.85 PSF
ZONE 3e	-65.79 PSF	-54.99 PSF	-40.70 PSF	-40.70 PSF	-40.70 PSF

COMPONENTS AND CLADDING PRESSURES (METHOD 1 - 104mph, WALLS)					
LOCATION	10sf	20sf	50sf	100sf	500sf
ZONE 4	-21.01 PSF	-20.13 PSF	-18.98 PSF	-18.11 PSF	-16.08 PSF
ZONE 5	-25.93 PSF	-24.18 PSF	-21.88 PSF	-20.13 PSF	-16.08 PSF

COMPONENTS AND CLADDING PRESSURES (METHOD 1 - 104mph, MONOSLOPE ROOFS)					
LOCATION	10sf	20sf	50sf	100sf	500sf
ZONE 1	-24.29 PSF	-23.30 PSF	-21.99 PSF	-21.01 PSF	-21.01 PSF
ZONE 2	-29.21 PSF	-23.30 PSF	-21.99 PSF	-21.01 PSF	-21.01 PSF
ZONE 3	-50.54 PSF	-46.10 PSF	-40.22 PSF	-35.77 PSF	-35.77 PSF

GENERAL NOTES PAVILION

CODE INFORMATION AND DESIGN LOADS (EXCEPT AS NOTED):

BUILDING CODE: THE RHODE ISLAND STATE BUILDING CODE SBC-1
(2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE W/ RI AMENDMENTS), PROVIDENCE, RI:

FOUNDATION CRITERIA:
FROST DEPTH.....3'-4"
SAFE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY: .....3000 PSF
SNOW CRITERIA:
GROUND SNOW LOAD (Pg): 30 PSF
FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD (Pf): 30 PSF
SNOW LOAD IMPORTANCE FACTOR (Is): 1.10
SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR (Ce): 1.0
THERMAL FACTOR (Ct): 1.0
ROOF DEAD LOAD: 22 PSF

SEISMIC FACTORS:
GROUND ACCELERATIONS: Ss=.199g, S1=.055g
DESIGN ACCELERATIONS: Sds=.319g, Sd1=.154g
SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR (Ie): 1.0
OCCUPANCY CATEGORY: II
SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY: C
SEISMIC SITE CLASS: E
ANALYSIS PROCEDURE: EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE

LATERAL FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM:
LIGHT-FRAME (WOOD) WALLS SHEATHED WITH WOOD PANELS
RATED FOR SHEAR RESISTANCE

RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR: 6.50
SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFF. Cs = 0.049

WIND CRITERIA:
ULTIMATE WIND SPEED (Vult): 125 mph
NOMINAL WIND SPEED (Vasd): 97 mph
WIND EXPOSURE FACTOR: B
INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFF. GCPI: ±0.18
(ENCLOSED BLDG.)

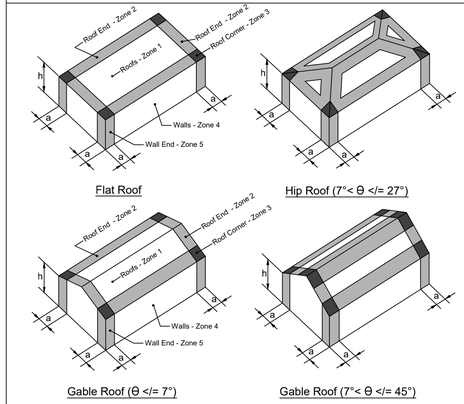
COMPONENTS AND CLADDING PRESSURES (METHOD 1 - 97mph, GABLE ROOFS)					
LOCATION	10sf	20sf	50sf	100sf	500sf
ZONE 1	-28.27 PSF	-23.98 PSF	-18.29 PSF	-13.99 PSF	-13.99 PSF
ZONE 2e	-28.27 PSF	-23.98 PSF	-18.29 PSF	-13.99 PSF	-13.99 PSF
ZONE 2r	-28.27 PSF	-23.98 PSF	-18.29 PSF	-13.99 PSF	-13.99 PSF
ZONE 2n	-31.13 PSF	-27.83 PSF	-23.46 PSF	-20.15 PSF	-16.85 PSF
ZONE 3r	-31.13 PSF	-27.83 PSF	-23.46 PSF	-20.15 PSF	-16.85 PSF
ZONE 3e	-48.27 PSF	-33.83 PSF	-28.08 PSF	-23.74 PSF	-16.85 PSF
COMPONENTS AND CLADDING PRESSURES (METHOD 1-97mph, SOFFIT OVERHANGS/CANOPIES)					
LOCATION	10sf	20sf	50sf	100sf	500sf
ZONE 1	-39.70 PSF	-35.40 PSF	-29.72 PSF	-25.42 PSF	-25.42 PSF
ZONE 2e	-39.70 PSF	-35.40 PSF	-29.72 PSF	-25.42 PSF	-25.42 PSF
ZONE 2r	-39.70 PSF	-35.40 PSF	-29.72 PSF	-25.42 PSF	-25.42 PSF
ZONE 2n	-42.55 PSF	-39.25 PSF	-34.88 PSF	-31.58 PSF	-28.27 PSF
ZONE 3r	-42.55 PSF	-39.25 PSF	-34.88 PSF	-31.58 PSF	-28.27 PSF
ZONE 3e	-49.60 PSF	-45.25 PSF	-39.51 PSF	-35.16 PSF	-40.70 PSF

COMPONENTS AND CLADDING PRESSURES (METHOD 1 - 97 mph, WALLS)					
LOCATION	10sf	20sf	50sf	100sf	500sf
ZONE 4	-18.28 PSF	-17.52 PSF	-16.52 PSF	-15.76 PSF	-13.99 PSF
ZONE 5	-22.56 PSF	-21.04 PSF	-19.04 PSF	-17.52 PSF	-13.99 PSF

COMPONENTS AND CLADDING PRESSURES (METHOD 1 - 97mph, MONOSLOPE ROOFS)					
LOCATION	10sf	20sf	50sf	100sf	500sf
ZONE 1	-21.13 PSF	-20.27 PSF	-19.14 PSF	-18.28 PSF	-18.28 PSF
ZONE 2	-25.42 PSF	-23.70 PSF	-21.43 PSF	-19.71 PSF	-19.71 PSF
ZONE 3	-43.98 PSF	-40.11 PSF	-35.00 PSF	-31.13 PSF	-31.13 PSF

Components and Cladding - Method 1
Enclosed Buildings Design Wind Pressures

Walls & Roofs



NOTES:

1. PRESSURES SHOWN ARE APPLIED NORMAL TO THE SURFACE, PLUS AND MINUS SIGNS SIGNIFY PRESSURES ACTING TOWARD AND AWAY FROM THE SURFACES, RESPECTIVELY.
2. NOTATION:
   a = 10 PERCENT OF LEAST HORIZONTAL DIMENSION OR 0.4h, WHICHEVER IS SMALLER, BUT NOT LESS THAN EITHER 4% OF LEAST HORIZONTAL DIMENSION OR 3FT (0.9M).
   h = ROOF HEIGHT, IN FEET (METERS), EXCEPT THAT EAVE HEIGHT SHALL BE USED FOR ROOF ANGLES < 10°.
   Θ = ANGLE OF PLANE OF ROOF FROM HORIZONTAL, IN DEGREES.

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant
C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL: 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6/15/2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

SHEET TITLE

DESIGN LOADS & GENERAL NOTES

DRAWN BY: JMF	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6/15/2023

S0.1

SHEET: OF:

GENERAL NOTES

FOUNDATION NOTES:

1. ALL SOIL CONTAINING ORGANIC OR UNSUITABLE BEARING MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE BUILDING FOOTPRINT.
2. ALL SOIL SUPPORTED FOOTINGS SHALL BE FOUNDED UPON COMPACTED NATURAL SUBGRADE OR COMPACTED BANK RUN GRAVEL FILL WITH A SAFE BEARING CAPACITY OF NOT LESS THAN 3000 PSF. COORDINATE SITE SPECIFIC SUBGRADE PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS WITH GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.
3. ROCK SHALL BE EXCAVATED A MINIMUM OF 6" BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION AND COVERED WITH A LAYER OF COMPACTED STRUCTURAL FILL.
4. A MODIFIED PROCTOR TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A SOILS TESTING LAB ON EACH TYPE OF SOIL TO BE COMPACTED.
5. SOIL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO NOT LESS THAN 95% OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY PER ASTM D1557 IN LIFTS NOT TO EXCEED 6" LOOSE DEPTH.
6. FIELD DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SOILS TESTING LAB TO VERIFY COMPACTION. A COPY OF ALL TEST REPORTS SHALL BE FILED WITH THE ARCHITECT.
7. BACKFILL SYMMETRICALLY AGAINST ALL FOUNDATION WALLS IN INCREMENTS NOT TO EXCEED 2 FEET MAXIMUM DIFFERENTIAL.
8. SEE PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR UNDER FLOOR SYSTEMS AND SPECIAL GRANULAR FILL MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS.
9. NO FOOTINGS OR SLABS SHALL BE POURED INTO OR AGAINST SUBGRADE CONTAINING FREE WATER OR ICE.
10. ALL SLABS-ON-GRADE SHALL BE PLACED ON VAPOR BARRIER OVER A MIN. 9" COMPACTED STRUCTURAL FILL. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DWGS. FOR VAPOR BARRIER THICKNESS. COORDINATE ADDITIONAL SUBGRADE PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS WITH GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.

CONCRETE NOTES:

1. ALL CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF NOT LESS THAN 4000 PSI AT 28 DAYS (U.N.O.)
2. ALL CONCRETE WALLS, FOOTINGS AND CONCRETE EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER SHALL CONTAIN AN APPROVED AIR ENTRAINING ADMIXTURE. AIR CONTENT SHALL BE 4 1/2% TO 7%.
3. ALL CONCRETE SHALL CONTAIN AN APPROVED WATER-REDUCING ADMIXTURE.
4. A SET OF FOUR (4) CONCRETE TEST CYLINDERS SHALL BE TAKEN BY AN INDEPENDENT CONCRETE TESTING LAB ON EACH DAY WHEN CONCRETE PLACEMENT EXCEEDS 5 CUBIC YARDS. ONE CYLINDER SHALL BE BROKEN AT 7 DAYS, TWO AT 28 DAYS, AND ONE AT 56 DAYS. A COPY OF ALL TEST REPORTS SHALL BE FILED WITH THE ARCHITECT. CYLINDERS ARE REQUIRED FOR EVERY 50 CUBIC YARDS POURED PER DAY.
5. NO CALCIUM CHLORIDE SHALL BE USED IN ANY CONCRETE.
6. A MIX DESIGN AND ACI 214 STRENGTH TEST EVALUATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL FOR EACH TYPE OF CONCRETE.
7. REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE ASTM A615 GRADE 60 (U.N.O.).
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION, SHOWING REINFORCING DETAILS, STEEL SIZES, SPACING AND PLACEMENT OF REINFORCING.
9. ALL REINFORCING BAR SPLICES SHALL CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 318-14, BUT IN NO CASE SHALL THEY BE LESS THAN 2'-0".
10. DOWELS SHALL MATCH SIZE AND SPACING OF MAIN REINFORCING.
11. SHRINKAGE CONTROL JOINTS IN ALL WALLS SHALL BE NO FURTHER APART THAN 60 FEET IN ANY DIRECTION. CONSTRUCTION CONTROL JOINTS IN ALL WALLS SHALL BE NO FURTHER APART THAN 120 FEET IN ANY DIRECTION. SEE PLAN FOR LOCATION OF SLAB CONSTRUCTION AND/OR SHRINKAGE JOINTS.
12. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A1064, Fy = 60 KSI.
13. ALL WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL BE LAPPED ONE (1) FULL MESH PANEL AT SIDES AND ENDS AND BE SECURELY WIRED TOGETHER.
14. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR TYPE AND LOCATION OF ALL FLOOR FINISHES, FLOOR DEPRESSIONS AND CUT OUTS.
15. COORDINATE ALL FOUNDATION PENETRATIONS WITH ARCHITECT, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS AND LOCAL AGENCIES.

STRUCTURAL STEEL NOTES:

1. ALL DETAILING, FABRICATION AND ERECTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE AISC SPECIFICATIONS AND CODES, LATEST EDITION.
2. ALL WIDE FLANGE SECTION STRUCTURAL BEAMS (W) SHALL BE ASTM A992, Fy = 50 KSI. PLATES, ANGLES, AND CHANNELS SHALL BE ASTM A36, Fy = 36 KSI. ALL RECTANGULAR HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTIONS (HSS) SHALL BE ASTM A500 GRADE C, Fy = 50 KSI. ALL PIPES SHALL BE ASTM A53 GRADE B, Fy = 35 KSI.
3. ALL ANCHOR BOLTS AND THREADED RODS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F1554.
4. ALL BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS."
5. ALL WELDING ELECTRODES SHALL BE E70XX.
6. ALL WELDING SHALL BE DONE BY CERTIFIED WELDERS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE AWS "CODE FOR ARC AND GAS WELDING IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION," LATEST EDITION.
7. THE FABRICATOR SHALL FURNISH SHOP AND ERECTION DRAWINGS AND OBTAIN APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATING ANY STRUCTURAL STEEL. FABRICATOR TO PROVIDE STEEL CONNECTION DETAILS AND CALCULATIONS PREPARED AND STAMPED BY A P.E. REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND TO WITHSTAND THE LOADS PROVIDED IN THE DRAWINGS (CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE, 3.1.1(3)). DEMANDS PROVIDED WERE DETERMINED USING ASD LOAD COMBINATIONS.
8. FURTHER EXPLANATION OF THE CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE SECTION REFERENCED IN NOTE 7 STATES THE ENGINEER IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OF DESIGNING CONNECTIONS SHALL REVIEW AND CONFIRM IN WRITING THAT THE SHOP AND ERECTION DRAWINGS PROPERLY INCORPORATE THE CONNECTION DESIGNS, AND THE FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE A CLEAR MEANS BY WHICH THE CONNECTION INFORMATION IS REFERENCED TO THE RELATED CONNECTIONS ON THE SHOP AND ERECTION DRAWINGS.
9. CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE DEMANDS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS. WHERE DEMANDS ARE NOT PROVIDED, DESIGN FOR THE MINIMUM SHEAR CAPACITY AS REQUIRED BY THE TABLE BELOW:

BEAM SIZES	REQUIRED SHEAR CAPACITY, ASD/LRFD
W8x10-21 W10x12-19	12k/18k
W8x24+ W10x22-30 W12x14-22	24k/36k
W10x33-45 W12x26-40 W14x22-38	36k/54k
W10x49+ W12x45-58 W14x43-53 W16x26-45	48k/72k

BEAM SIZES	REQUIRED SHEAR CAPACITY, ASD/LRFD
W12x65+ W14x61+ W16x50-57 W18x35-55 W21x44-62	60k/90k
W16x67+ W18x60-71 W21x68-73 W24x62-68	80k/120k
W18x76+ W24x76-94 W27x84-94	100k/150k
WXXx100+	SEE PLAN

STRUCTURAL STEEL NOTES (CONT.):

10. ALL FILLET WELDS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1/4" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL WELDS SHALL BE VISUALLY INSPECTED AND ALL FULL PENETRATION WELDS SHALL BE INSPECTED BY MAGNETIC PARTICLE TESTING OR APPROVED ALTERNATE.
11. AN INDEPENDENT STEEL TESTING AGENCY SHALL PERFORM ALL INSPECTION AND TESTING. THE STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR AND ERECTOR SHALL SCHEDULE ALL WORK TO ALLOW THE ABOVE TESTING REQUIREMENTS TO BE COMPLETED. A COPY OF ALL TEST REPORTS SHALL BE FILED WITH THE ARCHITECT.
12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONTROL OF ALL ERECTION PROCEDURES AND SEQUENCES WITH RELATION TO TEMPERATURE DIFFERENTIALS AND STABILITY.
13. AFTER FABRICATION, ALL STEEL SHALL BE CLEANED OF ALL RUST, LOOSE MILL SCALE AND OTHER FOREIGN MATERIALS. ALL NON-GALVANIZED STEEL SHALL RECEIVE ONE COAT OF APPROVED PRIMER PAINT. DAMAGED GALVANIZED STEEL SHALL BE REPAIRED.
14. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FIREPROOFING REQUIREMENTS OF ALL STEEL.
15. CUTS, HOLES, OPENINGS, ETC. REQUIRED IN STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS FOR THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES SHALL BE SHOWN ON SHOP DRAWINGS FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL AND SHALL BE MADE IN THE SHOP. CREATION OF HOLES OR CUTS IN STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS IN THE FIELD WILL NOT BE PERMITTED EXCEPT BY WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE ENGINEER.

STEEL DECK NOTES:

1. ALL STEEL DECKING SHALL CONFORM TO THE STEEL DECK INSTITUTE (SDI) APPLICABLE SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS. INSTALLATION SHALL BE PER THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SDI SPECIFICATIONS.
2. STEEL DECK SHALL TYPICALLY BE STORED OFF THE GROUND AT THE JOBSITE, AND BE PROTECTED FROM THE ELEMENTS WITH A WATERPROOF COVERING WHERE REQUIRED.
3. DECK SHEETS SHALL BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED ERECTION LAYOUT DRAWINGS SUPPLIED BY THE DECK MANUFACTURER AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARDS. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, END LAPS SHALL OCCUR OVER SUPPORTS, AND SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 2" MINIMUM.
4. ALL STEEL TO BE USED FOR DECKING SHALL BE GALVANIZED.
5. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, THE FOLLOWING DECKING SHALL BE PROVIDED:
   COMPOSITE FLOOR DECK.....1 1/2"-20 GA. (TYPE VL BY VULCRAFT OR EQUAL)
6. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
7. CONNECT DECK TO SUPPORTS USING 5/8"ø PUDDLE WELDS WITH WELD PATTERN 36/4. WELD AT 6" O.C. AROUND PERIMETER OF ROOF.

MASONRY NOTES:

1. MASONRY WALLS ARE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NCMA "SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF LOAD BEARING CONCRETE MASONRY," AND TMS BUILDING CODE FOR MASONRY STRUCTURES TMS 402-2016.
2. MASONRY SHALL BE HOLLOW CONCRETE UNITS CONFORMING TO ASTM C90, WITH AN AVERAGE NET AREA COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 2000 PSI.
3. MORTAR SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C270, TYPE S (LIME), AND BE PROPORTIONED TO YIELD A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 1800 PSI AT 28 DAYS BY THE PROPERTY METHOD. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH RESULTS OF FIELD SAMPLED MORTAR IS TO BE USED TO EVALUATE MORTAR CONSISTENCY ONLY AND IS NOT A BASIS FOR REJECTING MORTAR QUALITY.
4. GROUT FOR REINFORCED MASONRY SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C476, TYPE PL, AND HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 2000 PSI AT 28 DAYS WHEN FIELD TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C1019.
5. MASONRY WALLS CONSTRUCTED SHALL YIELD A NET AREA COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF F'M = 2200 PSI.
6. ALL REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE ASTM A615 GRADE 60 (U.N.O.). PROVIDE TIES FOR ALL VERTICAL BARS, LOCATING BARS WITHIN A TOLERANCE OF ±1/2 INCH OF THE CENTERLINE.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION, SHOWING REINFORCING DETAILS, STEEL SIZES, SPACING AND PLACEMENT OF REINFORCING. LIFT HEIGHTS MUST BE CLEARLY LABELED ON SHOP DRAWING SECTIONS/ELEVATIONS, AND MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL FOR ENGINEERING REVIEW.
8. PRIOR TO GROUTING CELLS, BARS AND CELLS SHALL BE INSPECTED BY THE TESTING AGENCY/ENGINEER. A CLEANOUT HOLE IS REQUIRED AT BASE OF VERTICALLY REINFORCED CELLS DURING HIGH-LIFT GROUTING PROCEDURES. THE DESIGN OF REINFORCED MASONRY CONSTRUCTION IS BASED ON ALLOWABLE STRESSES PREDICATED WITH INSPECTION PROVISIONS REQUIRING QUALIFIED MASONRY INSPECTION TO TAKE PLACE ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS WHENEVER MASONRY IS BEING PLACED.
9. REINFORCED MASONRY WALLS SHALL HAVE BOND BEAMS AT EACH FLOOR AND TOP OF WALL AND ALSO SPACED AT APPROXIMATELY 8'-0". BOND BEAMS SHALL BE REINFORCED WITH (2) #5 HORIZONTAL BARS. BOND BEAM REINFORCING SHALL BE EXTENDED INTO AND BE CONTINUOUS WITH ALL INTERSECTING BOND BEAMS. MASONRY OPENINGS GREATER THAN 16" WIDE REQUIRE APPROVED LINTELS OR AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. ADDITIONAL HORIZONTAL JOINT REINFORCING SHALL BE 9 GAGE GALVANIZED LADDER TYPE AT 16" O.C.
10. MASONRY BLOCK CELLS CONTAINING VERTICAL REINFORCING, MASONRY LINTEL BLOCKS, AND MASONRY BOND BEAMS CONTAINING HORIZONTAL REINFORCING SHALL BE GROUTED SOLID. FILLING CELLS WITH MORTAR IS UNACCEPTABLE.
11. PROVIDE #5 VERTICAL REINFORCING BARS IN (2) CELLS ADJACENT TO WINDOWS AND DOOR OPENINGS AND AT ALL CORNERS AND DISCONTINUOUS EDGES, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
12. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE REINFORCED VERTICALLY WITH MINIMUM #5 VERTICAL BARS AT 32" O.C.
13. PLACEMENT OF PIPE OR CONDUIT WITHIN REINFORCED CELLS IS PROHIBITED.
14. STARTER COURSES OF ALL CMU WALLS SHALL BE GROUTED SOLID.
15. STANDARD LOW LIFT AND HIGH LIFT GROUTING PROCEDURES AS OUTLINED IN TMS 402-2016 SHALL BE STRICTLY ADHERED TO.
16. WHERE THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE MET, PLACE GROUT IN LIFTS NOT EXCEEDING 12 FT 8 IN.
    a.) THE MASONRY HAS CURED FOR AT LEAST 4 HOURS.
    b.) THE GROUT SLUMP IS MAINTAINED BETWEEN 10 INCHES TO 11 INCHES
    c.) NO INTERMEDIATE REINFORCED BOND BEAMS ARE PLACED BETWEEN THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE POUR HEIGHT.
17. WHEN THE CONDITIONS OF 16a AND 16b ARE MET BUT THERE ARE INTERMEDIATE BOND BEAMS WITHIN THE GROUT POUR, LIMIT THE GROUT LIFT HEIGHT TO THE BOTTOM OF THE LOWEST BOND BEAM THAT IS MORE THAN 5FT 4 INCHES ABOVE THE BOTTOM OF THE LIFT, BUT DO NOT EXCEED A GROUT LIFT OF 12 FT 8 INCHES
18. WHEN THE CONDITIONS OF 16a OR 16b ARE NOT MET, PLACE GROUT IN LIFTS NOT EXCEEDING 5 FEET 4 INCHES.
19. CONSOLIDATE GROUT POURS EXCEEDING 12 INCHES IN HEIGHT BY MECHANICAL VIBRATION, AND RECONSOLIDATE BY MECHANICAL VIBRATION AFTER INITIAL WATER LOSS AND SETTLEMENT HAS OCCURRED.
20. PROVIDE CLEANOUTS IN THE BOTTOM COURSE OF MASONRY FOR EACH GROUT POUR WHEN THE GROUT POUR HEIGHT EXCEEDS 5 FEET 4 INCHES. CONSTRUCT CLEANOUTS SO THAT THE SPACE TO BE GROUTED CAN BE CLEANED AND INSPECTED. CONSTRUCT CLEANOUTS WITH AN OPENING OF SUFFICIENT SIZE TO PERMIT REMOVAL OF DEBRIS. THE MINIMUM OPENING SHALL BE 3 INCHES. AFTER CLEANING, CLOSE CLEANOUTS WITH CLOSURES BRACED TO RESIST GROUT PRESSURE.
21. WHEN GROUTING, FORM GROUT KEYS BETWEEN GROUT LIFTS WHEN THE FIRST LIFT IS PERMITTED TO SET PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE SUBSEQUENT LIFT.
    a.) FORM THE GROUT KEY BY TERMINATING THE GROUT A MINIMUM OF 1 1/2 INCH BELOW A MORTAR JOINT.
    b.) DO NOT FORM GROUT KEYS WITHIN BOND BEAMS.
    c.) AT BOND BEAMS OR LINTELS LAID WITH CLOSED BOTTOM UNITS, TERMINATE THE GROUT POUR AT THE BOTTOM OF THE BOND BEAM OR LINTEL WITHOUT FORMING A KEY.
22. THE MASONRY CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN EXPOSED MASONRY SURFACES OF ALL STAINS, EFFLORESCENCE, MORTAR OR GROUT DROPPINGS, AND DEBRIS.
23. COVER TOP OF UNFINISHED MASONRY WORK TO PROTECT IT FROM THE WEATHER.
24. COLD WEATHER CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES SHALL BE FOLLOWED WHEN AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW 40 DEGREES F. OR THE TEMPERATURE OF MASONRY UNITS IS BELOW 40 DEGREES F. COLD WEATHER PRACTICE SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATION FOR MASONRY STRUCTURES TMS 602-2016.
25. HOT WEATHER CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES SHALL BE FOLLOWED WHEN AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE EXCEEDS 100 DEGREES F. OR 90 DEGREES F. WITH A WIND VELOCITY GREATER THAN 8 MPH. HOT WEATHER PRACTICE SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATION FOR MASONRY STRUCTURES TMS 602-2016.

PRE-ENGINEERED WOOD ROOF TRUSSES:

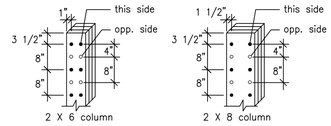
1. SEE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR WOOD FRAMING DETAILS.
2. ALL FASTENING SHALL COMPLY WITH TABLE 2304.10.1 FASTENING SCHEDULE OF THE RHODE ISLAND STATE BUILDING CODE.
3. ALL ROOF TRUSSES AND OVERHANGING WOOD MEMBERS SHALL BE HELD DOWN WITH HURRICANE ANCHORS. REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR TYPE AND LOCATIONS.
4. WOOD TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED PER THE "DESIGN SPECIFICATION FOR METAL PLATE CONNECTED WOOD TRUSSES", PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSS PLATE INSTITUTE.
5. WOOD TRUSS FABRICATOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION, SHOP DRAWINGS BEARING SEAL AND SIGNATURE OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: TRUSS LAYOUT PLAN; TRUSS DETAILS SHEETS SHOWING CONFIGURATION, DIMENSIONS, LOADS, MEMBER SIZES AND GRADES, MEMBER FORCES, CONNECTION PLATE SIZES, AND PERMANENT BRACING REQUIRED; TRUSS CONNECTION HANGERS FOR FLUSH FRAMING.
6. WOOD TRUSS ERECTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF ALL TEMPORARY ERECTION BRACING AND PERMANENT BRACING.
7. SEE GENERAL NOTES - DESIGN LOADS FOR TRUSS DESIGN LOADS REQUIREMENTS. SEE ROOF DIAGRAM FOR ADDITIONAL LOADS ON ROOF CAUSED BY SNOW.

WOOD SHEATHING AND SUBFLOOR FOR WOOD FRAMING NOTES:

1. ROOF SHEATHING SHALL BE MINIMUM 5/8" APA RATED SHEATHING, EXTERIOR GRADE. SHEATHING SHALL BE FASTENED WITH 10d NAILS AT NOT MORE THAN 6" O.C. ON ALL SUPPORTED PANEL EDGES. "H" CLIPS SHALL BE USED AT ALL UNSUPPORTED PANEL EDGES WHEN FRAMING IS SPACED GREATER THAN 16" ON CENTER. NAIL INTERMEDIATE MEMBERS AT 12" O.C.
2. EXTERIOR WALL SHEATHING SHALL BE 2 1/2" THICK HUBER ZIPWALL SYSTEM, R-12. SHEATHING SHALL BE FASTENED WITH 10d NAILS AT NOT MORE THAN 6" O.C. ON ALL PANEL EDGES. ALL HORIZONTAL PANEL EDGES MUST BE BLOCKED AND NAILED.
3. SUB-FLOORING SHALL BE 3/4" TONGUE & GROOVE APA RATED SHEATHING, EXPOSURE 1, 48/24 SPAN RATING, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FLOOR SHEATHING SHALL BE GLUED AND NAILED TO FRAMING WITH 8d NAILS @ 6" O.C. AT EDGES OF PANELS. NAIL AT 12" O.C. IN FIELD.

STRUCTURAL LUMBER, ENGINEERED LUMBER:

1. ALL MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF "TIMBER CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS" OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF TIMBER CONSTRUCTION AND THE "NATIONAL DESIGN SPECIFICATION FOR STRESS-GRADE LUMBER AND ITS FASTENINGS" OF THE NATIONAL FOREST PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION.
2. THE MINIMUM GRADES AND DESIGN VALUES REQUIRED FOR STRUCTURAL LUMBER SHALL BE:
   STUDS: SPRUCE-PINE-FIR CONSTRUCTION GRADE Fc=1400 PSI, E=1,300,000 PSI
   JOISTS, RAFTERS, & HEADERS: SPRUCE-PINE-FIR NO. 1/2 Fb=875 PSI E=1,400,000 PSI
3. ALL EXTERIOR WALL STUDS SHALL BE 2x8 @ 16" O.C. ALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL STUDS SHALL BE 2x6 @ 16" O.C., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS.
4. ALL MULTIPLE MEMBER BEAMS AND HEADERS SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON NOT LESS THAN AN EQUAL NUMBER OF STUDS AT EACH END, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL HEADERS IN 2x8 EXTERIOR STUD WALLS SHALL BE MIN. OF (4) 2x8 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. WOOD COLUMNS MADE WITH THREE OR MORE WOOD STUDS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH 16D NAILS. NAIL SPACING SHALL BE IN (2) ROWS, SPACED 8" O.C. FROM BOTH SIDES STAGGERED 4" APART.



6. ALL MULTIPLE 2x STUDS OR POSTS THAT ARE SUPPORTING ENDS OF HEADERS OR BEAMS MUST EXTEND DOWN TO TOP FOUNDATION WALL, FOOTING, OR INTERIOR WOOD BEAM. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING WITHIN FLOOR FRAMING BETWEEN POSTS FROM ABOVE AND POSTS BELOW AS REQUIRED. BLOCK ALL POSTS BEARING AT 1ST FLOOR LEVEL SOLID TO TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL OR BEAM WITHIN FLOOR FRAMING.
7. ALL EXTERIOR OPENINGS SHALL HAVE NOT LESS THAN (2) JACK STUDS AND TWO FULL HEIGHT STUDS AT EACH SIDE OF THE OPENING. ALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL OPENINGS SHALL HAVE NOT LESS THAN (2) JACK STUDS AND (1) FULL HEIGHT STUD AT EACH SIDE OF THE OPENING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
8. ALL ROOF RAFTERS SHALL HAVE A SIMPSON HURRICANE CLIP FOR CONNECTIONS AT EACH BEARING LOCATION, REFER TO DRAWING FOR TYPE AND LOCATION.
9. FLUSH FRAMING SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY JOIST HANGERS DESIGNED FOR THE FULL CAPACITY OF THE SUPPORTED MEMBER, REFER TO DRAWING FOR TYPE AND LOCATION.
10. DOUBLE FLOOR JOISTS UNDER ALL PARTITIONS RUNNING PARALLEL TO SPAN.
11. ALL WOOD IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE OR MASONRY SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED WITH PRESERVATIVE.
12. ENGINEERED LUMBER SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR APPROVAL, SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL TJI'S, MICROLLAMS, AND PARALLAMS. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: FRAMING LAYOUT PLAN, MEMBER SIZES, NAILING PATTERNS FOR MULTIPLE MEMBERS, BEARING LENGTHS, CONNECTION HANGERS, BLOCKING, BRIDGING, AND SQUASH BLOCKS.
    a) ALL LVL PENETRATIONS SHALL BE MADE IN THE FACTORY. REFER TO TYPICAL ALLOWABLE BEAM PENETRATION DETAIL.
    b) CONTRACTOR AND TRUSS FABRICATOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL DUCTWORK AND PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH LVL JOISTS AND BEAMS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE FINAL LVL SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.
13. SEE SHEETS A-S4.0, A-S4.1, AND B-S4.0 FOR SHEAR WALL INFORMATION.
14. TJI'S, LVL (MICROLLAM) AND PSL (PARALLAM) SHALL BE ILEVEL BY WEYERHAEUSER, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
15. LVL (MICROLLAM) SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM PROPERTIES: FB = 2600 PSI,
    FT = 1895 PSI, FC (PERP.) = 750 PSI, FC (PARR.) = 2510 PSI,
    FV = 285 PSI, E = 2,000,000 PSI
16. LVL'S SHALL BE FREE OF FINGER JOINTS, SCARF JOINTS OR MECHANICAL CONNECTIONS FOR THE FULL LENGTH OF THE MEMBER.
17. PSL (PARALLAM) BEAMS SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM PROPERTIES: FB = 2900 PSI,
    FT = 2300 PSI, FC (PERP.) = 625 PSI, FC (PARR.) = 2900 PSI,
    FV = 290 PSI, E = 2,000,000 PSI
18. PSL (PARALLAM) POSTS SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM PROPERTIES: FB = 2400 PSI,
    FT = 1995 PSI, FC (PERP.) = 545 PSI, FC (PARR.) = 2500 PSI,
    FV = 190 PSI, E = 1,800,000 PSI
19. ADHESIVE USED SHALL BE WATERPROOF, MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D-2559-12a (2018).
20. ALL SIMPSON CONNECTORS (HANGERS, STRAPS, UPLIFT CONNECTORS, POST CAPS, ETC.) SHALL BE COATED WITH Z-MAX CORROSION RESISTANCE.
21. ALL FASTENING SHALL COMPLY WITH TABLE 2304.10.1 FASTENING SCHEDULE OF THE RHODE ISLAND STATE BUILDING CODE.

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL: 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6/15/2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

SHEET TITLE
GENERAL NOTES

DRAWN BY: JMF	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6/15/2023

S0.2

SHEET: OF:

STRUCTURAL - STEEL - WELDING SECTION

STEEL INSPECTION PRIOR TO WELDING - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
2018 IBC 1705.2.1, AISC 360-16: Table C-N5.4-1

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1. Verify that the welding procedures specification (WPS) is available	**PERFORM**	
2. Verify manufacturer certifications for welding consumables are available	**PERFORM**	
3. Verify material identification	**PERFORM**	Type and grade.
4. Welder Identification System	**PERFORM**	The fabricator or erector, as applicable, shall maintain a system by which a welder who has welded a joint or member can be identified. Stamps, if used, shall be the low-stress type.
5. Fit-up of groove welds (including joint geometry)	OBSERVE	✓ Joint preparation ✓ Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) ✓ Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) ✓ Tacking (tack weld quality and location) ✓ Backing type and fit (if applicable)
6. Configuration and finish of access holes	OBSERVE	
7. Fit-up of fillet welds	OBSERVE	✓ Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) ✓ Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) ✓ Tacking (tack weld quality and location)
PERFORM: Perform these tasks for each weld, fastener or bolted connection, and required verification.		
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		

STEEL INSPECTION DURING WELDING - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
2018 IBC 1705.2.1, AISC 360-16: Table C-N5.4-2

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
8. Use of qualified welders	**PERFORM**	Welding by welders, welding operators, and tack welders who are qualified in conformance with requirements.
9. Control and handling of welding consumables	OBSERVE	✓ Packaging ✓ Electrode atmospheric exposure control
10. No welding over cracked tack welds	OBSERVE	
11. Environmental conditions	OBSERVE	✓ Wind speed within limits ✓ Precipitation and temperature
12. Welding Procedures Specification followed	OBSERVE	✓ Wind speed within limits ✓ Precipitation and temperature ✓ Settings on welding equipment ✓ Travel speed ✓ Selected welding materials ✓ Shielding gas type/flow rate ✓ Preheat applied ✓ Interpass temperature maintained (min./max.) ✓ Proper position (F, V, H, OH) ✓ Intermix of filler metals avoided
13. Welding techniques	OBSERVE	✓ Interpass and final cleaning ✓ Each pass within profile limitations ✓ Each pass meets quality requirements
PERFORM: Perform these tasks for each weld, fastener or bolted connection, and required verification.		
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		

STEEL INSPECTION AFTER WELDING - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
2018 IBC 1705.2.1, AISC 360-16: Table C-N5.4-3

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
14. Welds cleaned	OBSERVE	
15. Size, length, and location of all welds	**PERFORM**	Size, length, and location of all welds conform to the requirements of the detail drawings.
16. Welds meet visual acceptance criteria	**PERFORM AND DOCUMENT**	✓ Crack prohibition ✓ Weld/base-metal fusion ✓ Crater cross section ✓ Weld profiles ✓ Weld size ✓ Undercut ✓ Porosity
17. Arc strikes	**PERFORM**	
18. k-area	**PERFORM**	When welding of doubler plates, continuity plates or stiffeners has been performed in the k-area, visually inspect the web k-area for cracks.
19. Backing removed, weld tabs removed and finished, and fillet welds added where required	OBSERVE	✓ Interpass and final cleaning ✓ Each pass within profile limitations ✓ Each pass meets quality requirements
20. Repair activities	**PERFORM AND DOCUMENT**	
21. Document acceptance or rejection of welded joint or member	**PERFORM**	
PERFORM: Perform these tasks for each weld, fastener or bolted connection, and required verification.		
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		
DOCUMENT: Document in a report that the work has been performed as required. This is in addition to all other required reports.		

STRUCTURAL - STEEL - BOLTING SECTION

STEEL INSPECTION TASKS PRIOR TO BOLTING - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
2018 IBC 1705.2.1, AISC 360-16: Table C-N5.6-1

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1. Manufacturer's certifications available for fastener materials	**PERFORM**	
2. Fasteners marked in accordance with ASTM requirements	OBSERVE	
3. Proper fasteners selected for joint detail (grade, type, bolt length if threads are to be excluded from shear plane)	OBSERVE	
4. Proper bolting procedures selected for joint detail	OBSERVE	
5. Connecting elements, including appropriate faying surface condition and hole preparation, if specified, meet applicable requirements	OBSERVE	
6. Proper storage provided for bolts, nuts, washers, and other fastener components	OBSERVE	
PERFORM: Perform these tasks for each weld, fastener or bolted connection, and required verification.		
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		

STEEL INSPECTION TASKS DURING BOLTING - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
2018 IBC 1705.2.1, AISC 360-16: Table C-N5.6-2

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
7. Fastener assemblies of suitable condition, placed in all holes and washers (if required) are positioned as required	OBSERVE	
8. Joint brought to the snug-tight condition prior to pretensioning operation	OBSERVE	
9. Fastener component not turned by the wrench prevented from rotating	OBSERVE	
10. Bolts are pretensioned in accordance with RCSC Specification, progressing systematically from the most rigid point toward the free edges	OBSERVE	
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		

STEEL INSPECTION TASKS AFTER BOLTING - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
2018 IBC 1705.2.1, AISC 360-10: Table C-N5.6-3

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
11. Document acceptance of rejection of all bolted connections	DOCUMENT	
DOCUMENT: Document in a report that the work has been performed as required. This is in addition to all other required reports.		

STRUCTURAL - STEEL - NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING SECTION

STEEL INSPECTION TASKS DURING BOLTING - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
2018 IBC 1705.2.1, AISC 360-16: Section N5.5

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1. Use of qualified nondestructive testing personnel	**PERFORM**	Visual weld inspection and nondestructive testing (NDT) shall be conducted by personnel qualified in accordance with AWS D1.8 clause 7.2
2. CJP groove welds	OBSERVE	**[NOTE: DOR must delete this row if section D (SEISMIC PROVISIONS SECTION) is checked]** Dye penetrant testing (DT) and ultrasonic testing (UT) shall be performed on 20% of CJP groove welds for materials greater than 5/16" (8mm) thick. Testing rate must be increased to 100% if greater than 5% of welds tested have unacceptable defects.
3. Welded joints subject to fatigue	OBSERVE	Dye penetrant testing (DT) and Ultrasonic testing (UT) shall be performed on 100% of welded joints identified on contract drawings as being subject to fatigue.
4. Weld tab removal sites	OBSERVE	At the end of welds where weld tabs have been removed, magnetic particle testing shall be performed on the same beam-to-column joints receiving UT
PERFORM: Perform these tasks for each weld, fastener or bolted connection, and required verification.		
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		

STRUCTURAL - STEEL - COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION*

COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO PLACING CONCRETE - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
2018 IBC 1705.2.1, AISC 360-16: Table N6.1, AISC 341-16: Table J9.1

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1. Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors	**PERFORM**	
2. Material indentification of reinforcing steel (Type/Grade)	OBSERVE	
3. Determination of carbon equivalent for reinforcing steel other than ASTM A706	OBSERVE	
4. Proper reinforcing steel size, spacing, clearances, support and orientation	OBSERVE	
5. Reinforcing steel has not been re-bent in the field	OBSERVE	
6. Reinforcing clearances have been provided	OBSERVE	
7. Reinforcing steel has been tied and supported as required	OBSERVE	
8. Composite member has required size	OBSERVE	
***See Concrete Construction Section for all concrete related inspection of composite steel construction.**		
PERFORM: Perform these tasks for each weld, fastener or bolted connection, and required verification.		
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		

STRUCTURAL - STEEL - OTHER INSPECTIONS

OTHER STEEL INSPECTIONS - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
2018 IBC 1705.2.1, AISC 341-16: Tables J8.1 & J10.1

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1. Anchor rods and other embedments supporting structural steel	**PERFORM**	
2. Fabricated steel or erected steel frame	OBSERVE	
3. Reduced beam sections (RBS) where/if occurs	**DOCUMENT**	
4. Protected zones	**DOCUMENT**	
5. H-piles where/if occurs	**DOCUMENT**	
PERFORM: Perform these tasks for each weld, fastener or bolted connection, and required verification.		
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		
DOCUMENT: Document in a report that work has been performed as required. This is in addition to all other required reports.		

STRUCTURAL - COLD FORMED METAL DECK - PLACEMENT SECTION

METAL DECK INSPECTION PRIOR TO DECK PLACEMENT - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
SDI QA/QC-2011, Appendix 1, Table 1.1

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1. Verify compliance of materials (deck and all deck accessories) with construction documents, including profiles, material properties, and base metal thickness	**PERFORM**	
2. Document acceptance or rejection of deck and deck accessories	**DOCUMENT**	
PERFORM: Perform these tasks for each weld, fastener or bolted connection, and required verification.		
DOCUMENT: Document in a report that work has been performed as required. This is in addition to all other required reports.		

METAL DECK INSPECTION DURING DECK PLACEMENT - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
SDI QA/QC-2011, Appendix 1, Table 1.2

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
3. Verify compliance of deck and all deck accessories installation with construction documents	**PERFORM**	
4. Verify deck materials are represented by the mill certifications that comply with the construction documents	**PERFORM**	
5. Document acceptance or rejection of installation of deck and deck accessories	**DOCUMENT**	
PERFORM: Perform these tasks for each weld, fastener or bolted connection, and required verification.		
DOCUMENT: Document in a report that work has been performed as required. This is in addition to all other required reports.		

METAL DECK INSPECTION AFTER DECK PLACEMENT - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
SDI QA/QC-2011, Appendix 1, Table 1.3

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
6. Welding procedure specification (WPS) available	**PERFORM**	
7. Manufacturers certifications for welding consumables available	OBSERVE	
8. Material identification (type/grade)	OBSERVE	
9. Check welding equipment	OBSERVE	
PERFORM: Perform these tasks for each weld, fastener or bolted connection, and required verification.		
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		

STRUCTURAL - COLD FORMED METAL DECK - WELDING SECTION

METAL DECK INSPECTION DURING WELDING - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
SDI QA/QC-2011, Appendix 1, Table 1.4

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1. Use of qualified welders	OBSERVE	
2. Control and handling of welding consumables	OBSERVE	
3. Environmental conditions (wind speed, moisture, temperature)	OBSERVE	
4. WPS followed	OBSERVE	
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		

METAL DECK INSPECTION AFTER WELDING - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
SDI QA/QC-2011, Appendix 1, Table 1.5

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
5. Verify size and location of welds, including support, sidelap, and perimeter welds.	**PERFORM**	
6. Welds meet visual acceptance criteria	**PERFORM**	
7. Verify repair activities	**PERFORM**	
8. Document acceptance or rejection of welds	**DOCUMENT**	
PERFORM: Perform these tasks for each weld, fastener or bolted connection, and required verification.		
DOCUMENT: Document in a report that work has been performed as required. This is in addition to all other required reports.		

STRUCTURAL - COLD FORMED METAL DECK - FASTENING SECTION

METAL DECK INSPECTION BEFORE MECHANICAL FASTENING - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
SDI QA/QC-2011, Appendix 1, Table 1.6

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1. Manufacturer installation instructions available for mechanical fasteners	OBSERVE	
2. Proper tools available for fastener installation	OBSERVE	
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		

METAL DECK INSPECTION DURING MECHANICAL FASTENING - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
SDI QA/QC-2011, Appendix 1, Table 1.7

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
3. Fasteners are positioned as required	OBSERVE	
4. Fasteners are installed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions	OBSERVE	
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		

METAL DECK INSPECTION AFTER MECHANICAL FASTENING - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
SDI QA/QC-2011, Appendix 1, Table 1.8

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
5. Check spacing, type, and installation of support fasteners	**PERFORM**	
6. Check spacing, type, and installation of sidelap fasteners	**PERFORM**	
7. Check spacing, type, and installation of perimeter fasteners	**PERFORM**	
8. Verify repair activities	**PERFORM**	
9. Document acceptance or rejection of mechanical fasteners	**DOCUMENT**	
PERFORM: Perform these tasks for each weld, fastener or bolted connection, and required verification.		
DOCUMENT: Document in a report that work has been performed as required. This is in addition to all other required reports.		

STRUCTURAL - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION SECTION

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING COMPOSITE DECK - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
IBC Table 1705.3 (ACI 318 References Noted In IBC Table)

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1. Inspect reinforcement, including prestressing tendons, and verify placement.	OBSERVE	Verify prior to placing concrete that reinforcing is of specified type, grade and size; that it is free of oil, dirt and unacceptable rust; that it is located and spaced properly; that hooks, bends, ties, stirrups and supplemental reinforcement are placed correctly; that lap lengths, stagger and offsets are provided; and that all mechanical connections are installed per the manufacturer's instructions and/or evaluation report.
2. Reinforcing bar welding	OBSERVE	✓ Verify weldability of reinforcing bars other than ASTM A 706 ✓ Inspect single-pass fillet welds, maximum 5/16" in accordance with AWS D1.4
3. Determination of carbon equivalent for reinforcing steel other than ASTM A706	**CONTINUOUS**	Visually inspect all welds in accordance with AWS D1.4
4. Cast in place anchors and post installed drilled anchors (downward inclined)	OBSERVE	Verify prior to placing concrete that cast in place anchors and post installed drilled anchors have proper embedment, spacing and edge distance.
5. Post-installed adhesive anchors in horizontal or upward inclined orientations	**CONTINUOUS AND DOCUMENT**	✓ Inspect as required per approved ICC-ES report ✓ Verify that installer is certified for installation of horizontal and overhead installation applications ✓ Inspect proof loading as required by the contract documents
6. Verify use of required mix design	OBSERVE	Verify that all mixes used comply with the approved construction documents
7. Prior to concrete placement, fabricate specimens for strength tests, perform slump and air content tests, and determine the temperature of concrete	**CONTINUOUS**	At the time fresh concrete is sampled to fabricate specimens for strength test verify these tests are performed by qualified technicians.
8. Inspect concrete and/or shotcrete placement for proper application techniques	**CONTINUOUS**	Verify proper application techniques are used during concrete conveyance and depositing avoids segregation or contamination. Verify that concrete is properly consolidated.
9. Verify maintenance of specified curing temperature and technique	OBSERVE	Inspect curing, cold weather protection, and hot weather protection procedures.
10. Pre-stressed concrete	**CONTINUOUS**	Verify application of prestressing forces and grouting of bonded prestressing tendons.
11. Inspect erection of precast concrete members	OBSERVE	
12. Verify in-situ concrete strength, prior to stressing of tendons in post-tensioned concrete and prior to removal of shores and forms from beams and structural slabs.	OBSERVE	
13. Inspect formwork for shape, location and dimensions of the concrete member being formed.	OBSERVE	
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		
DOCUMENT: Document in a report that work has been performed as required. This is in addition to all other required reports.		
CONTINUOUS: Constant monitoring of identified tasks by a special inspector over the duration of performance of said tasks.		

STRUCTURAL - MASONRY CONSTRUCTION SECTION (ALL RISK CATEGORIES)

MASONRY CONSTRUCTION AT START OF CONSTRUCTION - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
IBC 1705.4 (TMS 602-16 Tables 3 & 4)

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1. Compliance with approved submittals prior to start	OBSERVE	
2. Proportions of site-mixed mortar.	OBSERVE	
3. Grade and type of reinforcement, anchor bolts, and prestressing tendons and anchorages	OBSERVE	
4. Prestressing technique	OBSERVE	
5. Properties of thin bed mortar for AAC masonry	OBSERVE	
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		

MASONRY CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO GROUTING - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
IBC 1705.4 (TMS 602-16 Tables 3 & 4)

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
6. Grout space	OBSERVE **CONTINUOUS**	**[NOTE: DOR must either delete 'OBSERVE' for Risk Category IV/V, or delete 'CONTINUOUS' for Risk Categories I/II/ III]**
7. Proportions of site-prepared grout and prestressing grout for bonded tendons	OBSERVE	
8. Proportions of site-mixed grout and prestressing grout for bonded tendons	OBSERVE	
9. Placement of masonry units and mortar joints	OBSERVE	
10. Welding of reinforcement	**CONTINUOUS**	
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		

MASONRY CONSTRUCTION DURING CONSTRUCTION - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
IBC 1705.4 (TMS 602-16 Tables 3 & 4)

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
11. Size and location of structural elements is in compliance	OBSERVE	
12. Preparation, construction, and protection of masonry during cold weather (temperature below 40°F (4.4°C) or hot weather (temp above 90°F (32.2°C))	OBSERVE	
13. Application and measurement of prestressing force	**CONTINUOUS**	
14. Placement of grout and prestressing grout for bonded tendons	**CONTINUOUS**	
15. Placement of AAC masonry units and construction of thin bed mortar joints	**CONTINUOUS**	Continuous for first 5000 square feet only (465 square meters).
16. Observe preparation of grout specimens, mortar specimens, and/or prisms	OBSERVE	
17. Type, size and placement of reinforcement, connectors, anchor bolts and prestressing tendons and anchorages, including details of anchorage of masonry to structural members, frames, or other construction	OBSERVE **CONTINUOUS**	**[NOTE: DOR must either delete 'OBSERVE' for Risk Category IV/V, or delete 'CONTINUOUS' for Risk Categories I/II/ III]**
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		
CONTINUOUS: Constant monitoring of identified tasks by a special inspector over the duration of performance of said tasks.		

STRUCTURAL - WOOD CONSTRUCTION - SEISMIC & WIND SECTION

WOOD CONSTRUCTION SEISMIC & WIND - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
2018 IBC 1705.11 & 1705.12.2

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1. Nailing, bolting, anchoring and other fastening of elements of the main wind/seismic force-resisting system	OBSERVE (CONTINUOUS FOR GLUING)	Includes connectors for: shearwall sheathing, roof/floor sheathing, drag struts/collectors (double top plates), braces, hold downs, roof connections to exterior walls.
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		

GEOTECHNICAL - SOILS INSPECTION SECTION

SOILS INSPECTION - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
IBC 1705.6

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1. Materials below shallow foundations are adequate to achieve the design bearing capacity.	OBSERVE	
2. Excavations are extended to proper depth and have reached proper material	OBSERVE	
3. Perform classification and testing of compacted fill materials	OBSERVE	
4. Verify use of proper materials, densities and lift thicknesses during placement and compaction of compacted fill	**CONTINUOUS**	
5. Prior to placement of compacted fill, inspect subgrade and verify that site has been prepared properly.	OBSERVE	During fill placement, the special inspector shall verify that proper materials and procedures are used in accordance with the provisions of the approved geotechnical report
OBSERVE: Observe these items on a random sampling basis daily to insure that applicable requirements are met. Operations need not be delayed pending these inspections at contractor's risk.		
CONTINUOUS: Constant monitoring of identified tasks by a special inspector over the duration of performance of said tasks.		

GEOTECHNICAL - DRIVEN DEEP FOUNDATION ELEMENTS SECTION

DEEP DRIVEN FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION - VERIFY THE FOLLOWING ARE IN COMPLIANCE
IBC 1705.7

TASK	INSPECTION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1. Verify element materials, sizes and lengths comply with requirements	**CONTINUOUS**	
2. Inspect driving operations and maintain complete and accurate records for each element	**CONTINUOUS**	
3. Verify placement locations, determine required penetrations to achieve design capacity.	**CONTINUOUS**	
4. Determine capacities of test elements and conduct additional load tests if required.	**CONTINUOUS**	

CONTINUOUS: Constant monitoring of identified tasks by a special inspector over the duration of performance of said tasks.

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL: 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6/15/2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

SHEET TITLE

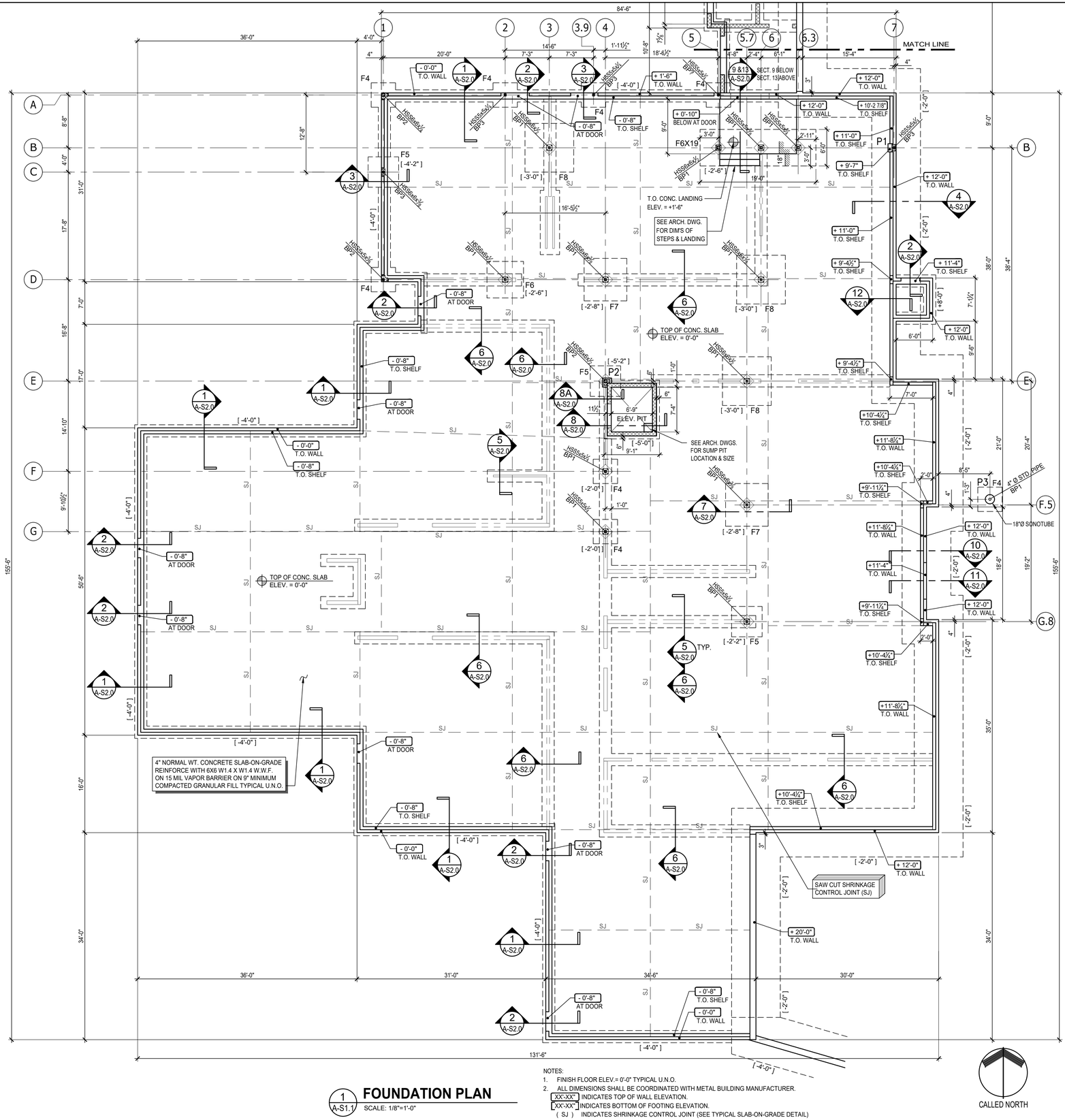
SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

DRAWN BY: JMF	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6/15/2023

S0.3

SHEET: OF:

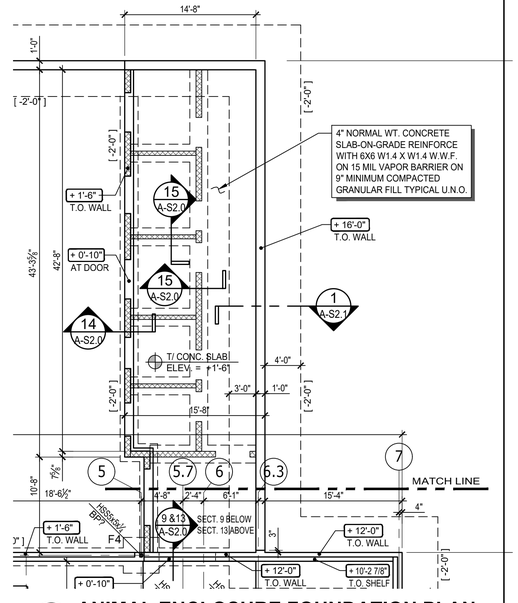
FOOTING SCHEDULE			
MARK	SIZE	THICK.	REINFORCING
F4	4'-0 x 4'-0	1'-0"	5-#5 EACH WAY BOTTOM
F5	5'-0 x 5'-0	1'-2"	6-#5 EACH WAY BOTTOM
F6	6'-0 x 6'-0	1'-6"	7-#6 EACH WAY BOTTOM
F6x19	6'-0 x 19'-0	1'-6"	7-#6 LONG WAY BOTTOM 20-#6 SHORT WAY BOTTOM
F7	7'-0 x 7'-0	1'-8"	8-#7 EACH WAY BOTTOM
F8	8'-0 x 8'-0	2'-0"	9-#8 EACH WAY BOTTOM



1 A-S1.1 **FOUNDATION PLAN**
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

NOTES:
1. FINISH FLOOR ELEV.= 0'-0" TYPICAL U.N.O.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH METAL BUILDING MANUFACTURER.

[XX'-XX"] INDICATES TOP OF WALL ELEVATION.
[XX'-XX"] INDICATES BOTTOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION.
(SJ) INDICATES SHRINKAGE CONTROL JOINT (SEE TYPICAL SLAB-ON-GRADE DETAIL)



2 A-S1.1 **ANIMAL ENCLOSURE FOUNDATION PLAN**
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL: 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6/15/2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

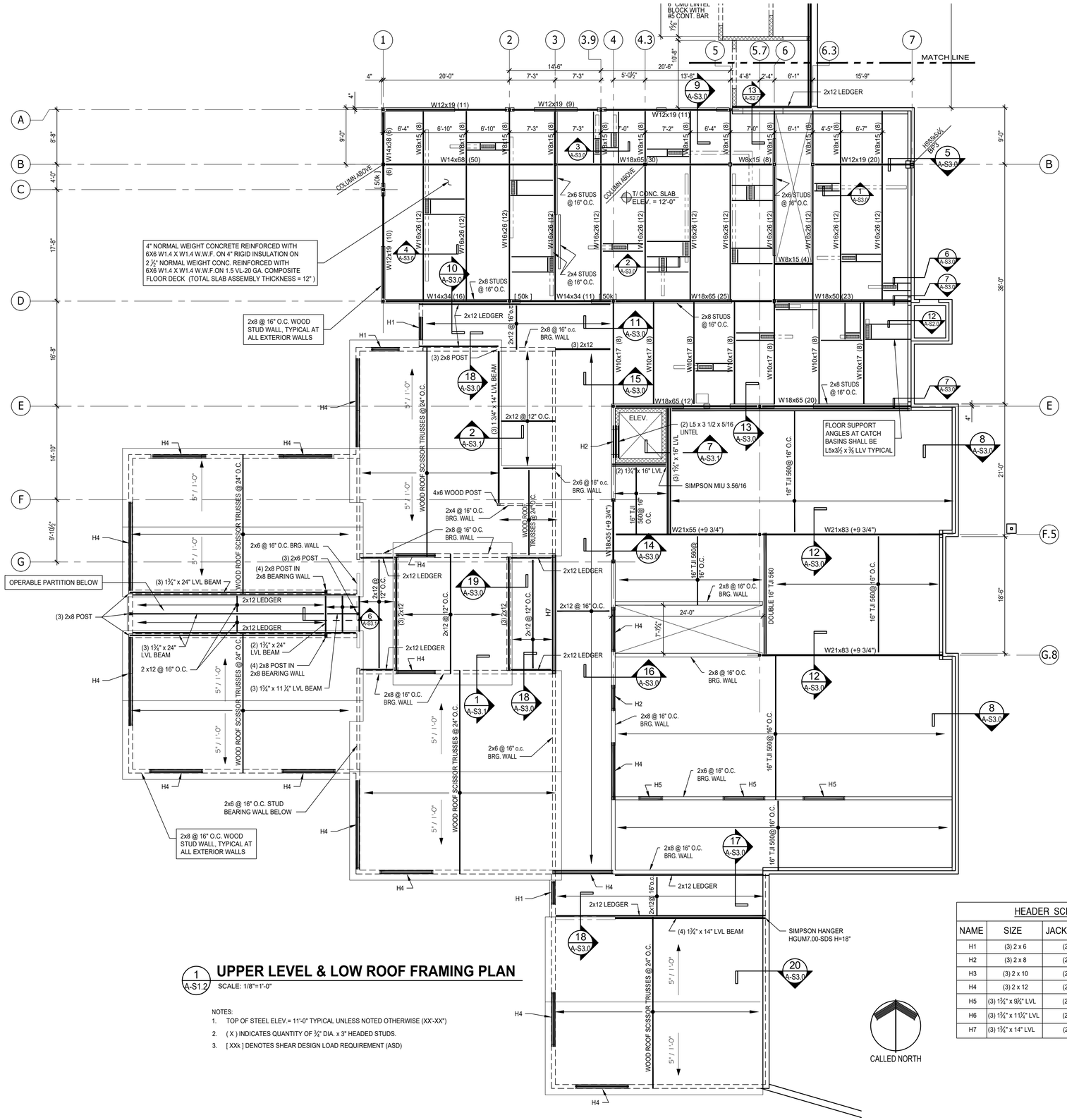
SHEET TITLE

FOUNDATION PLAN

DRAWN BY: JMF	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6/15/2023

A-S1.1

SHEET: OF:

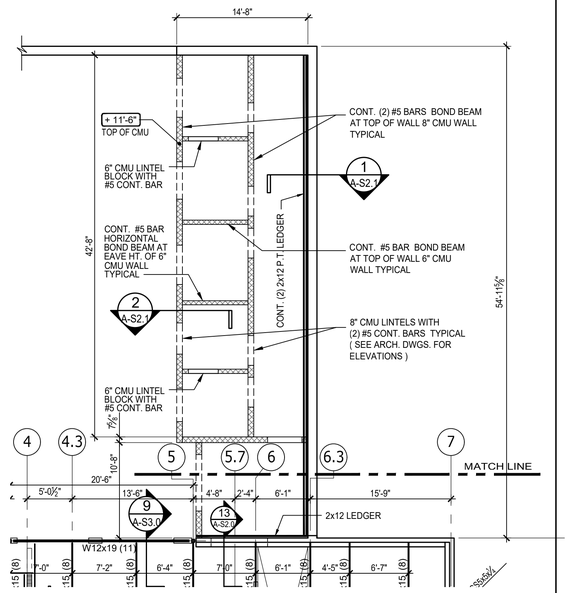


1 A-S1.2 UPPER LEVEL & LOW ROOF FRAMING PLAN

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

NOTES:

1. TOP OF STEEL ELEV.= 11'-0" TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE (XX'-XX")
2. (X) INDICATES QUANTITY OF ¾" DIA. x 3" HEADED STUDS.
3. [XXk] DENOTES SHEAR DESIGN LOAD REQUIREMENT (ASD)



2 A-S1.2 ANIMAL ENCLOSURE ROOF PLAN

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

HEADER SCHEDULE			
NAME	SIZE	JACK STUDS	KING STUDS
H1	(3) 2 x 6	(2) 2 x 8	(1) 2 x 8
H2	(3) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8
H3	(3) 2 x 10	(2) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8
H4	(3) 2 x 12	(2) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8
H5	(3) 1¾" x 9¼" LVL	(2) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8
H6	(3) 1¾" x 11¼" LVL	(2) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8
H7	(3) 1¾" x 14" LVL	(2) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL: 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6/15/2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

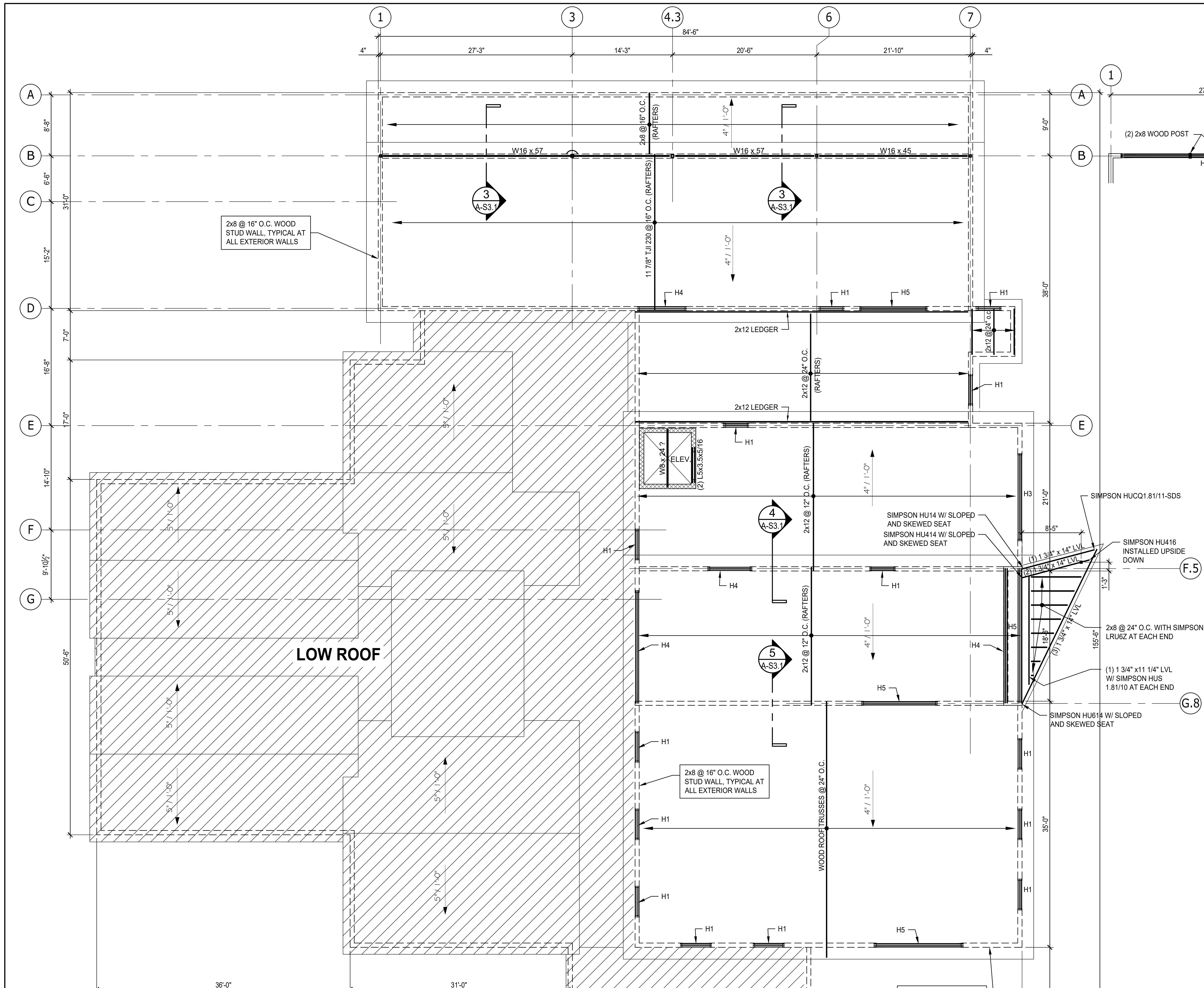
SHEET TITLE

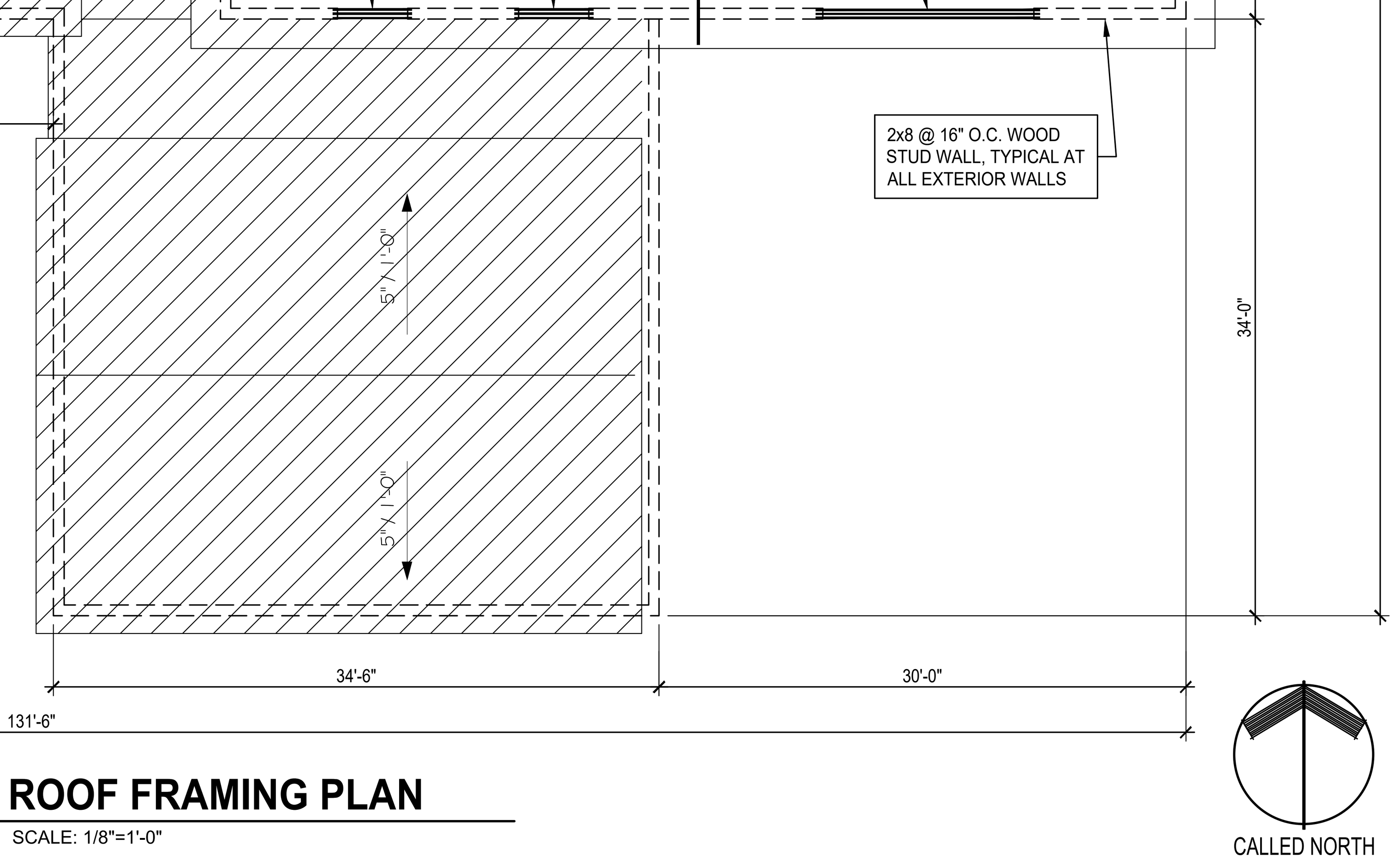
UPPER LEVEL & LOW ROOF FRAMING PLAN

DRAWN BY: JMF	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6/15/2023

A-S1.2

SHEET: OF:





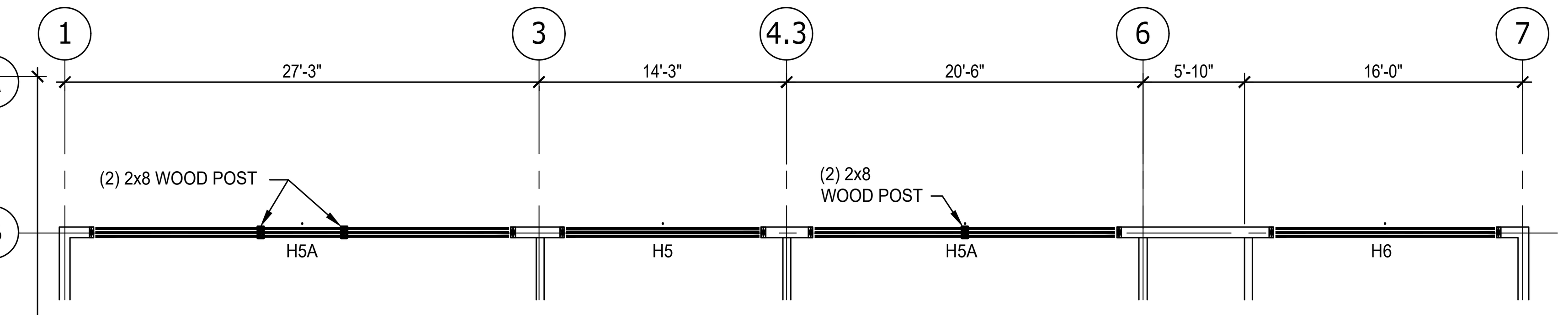
FRAMING NOTES

1. ALL ROOF TRUSSES AND OVERHANGING WOOD MEMBERS SHALL BE HELD DOWN WITH HURRICANE ANCHORS PER TRUSS MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. (MIN. SIMPSON STRONG-TIE H2.5A ON THE EXTERIOR SIDE OF WALL)
2. TRUSSES ARE SHOWN SCHEMATIC, REFER TO MANUFACTURERS DESIGN FOR SIZE AND LOCATION. GIRDER TRUSS HOLD DOWNS TO BE SPECIFIED BY TRUSS MANUFACTURER. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO RECEIVE SHOP DRAWINGS FROM MANUFACTURER FOR HOLD DOWN REQUIREMENTS.
3. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE SHEATHED WITH HUBER ZIPWALL SYSTEM R-12 (2 1/2" THICK). FASTEN SHEATHING WITH 0.131" DIA. SHANK NAILS FOR 1½" PENETRATION INTO STUD, SPACED AT 3" O.C. ALONG PANEL EDGE AND 12" O.C. AT PANEL INFILL. BLOCK ALL PANEL EDGES SOLID.

TRUSS DESIGN LOAD REQUIREMENTS

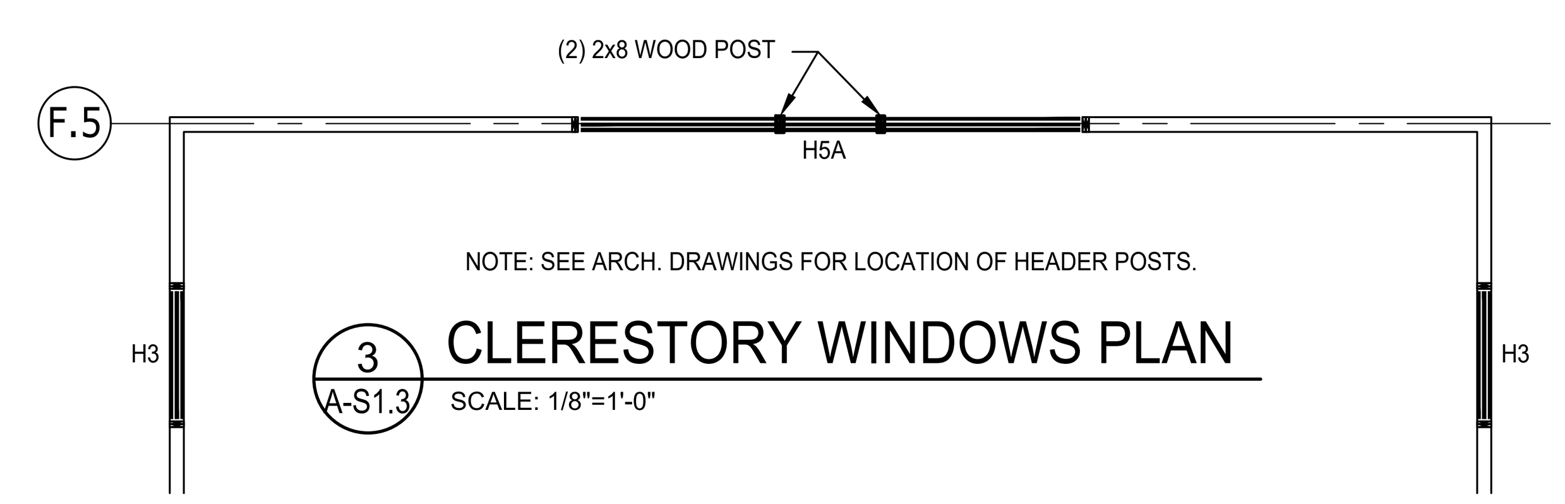
LIVE LOAD TOP CHORD ....30 PSF
DEAD LOAD TOP CHORD ....15 PSF
LIVE LOAD BOT CHORD ....20 PSF (AS REQ'D)
MECHANICAL LIVE LOAD BOT CHORD ....50 PSF
DEAD LOAD BOT CHORD ....10 PSF

1 A-S1.3 **ROOF FRAMING PLAN**
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



NOTE: SEE ARCH. DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF HEADER POSTS.

2 A-S1.3 CLERESTORY WINDOWS PLAN
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



NOTE: SEE ARCH. DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF HEADER POSTS.

3 A-S1.3 CLERESTORY WINDOWS PLAN
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

HEADER SCHEDULE			
NAME	SIZE	JACK STUDS	KING STUDS
H1	(3) 2 x 6	(2) 2 x 8	(1) 2 x 8
H2	(3) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8
H3	(3) 2 x 10	(2) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8
H4	(3) 2 x 12	(2) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8
H5	(3) 1¾" x 9¼" LVL	(2) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8
H6	(3) 1¾" x 11¼" LVL	(2) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8
H7	(3) 1¾" x 14" LVL	(2) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 8

* HxA HEADERS SHALL HAVE INTERMEDIATE (2) 2x8 SUPPORTS AT LOCATIONS INDICATED ON PLAN.

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant
C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL: 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6/15/2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

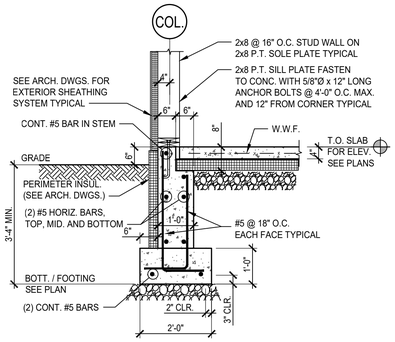
SHEET TITLE

ROOF FRAMING PLAN

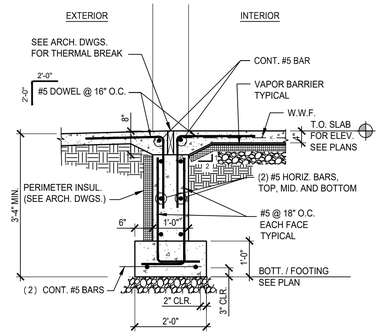
DRAWN BY: JMF	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6/15/2023

A-S1.3

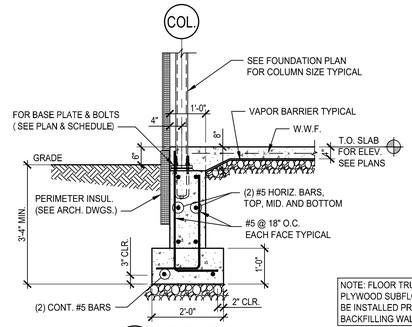
SHEET: OF:



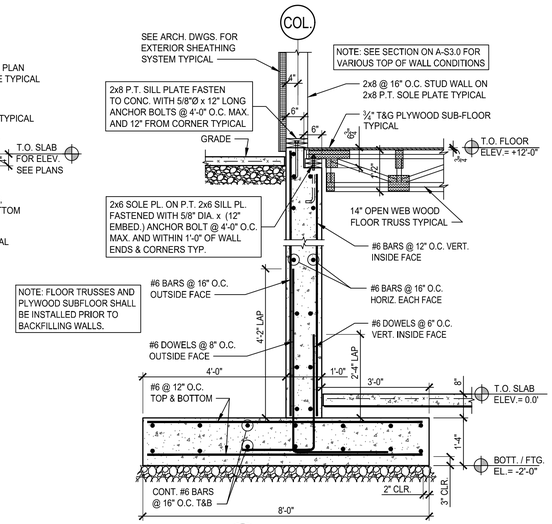
1 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



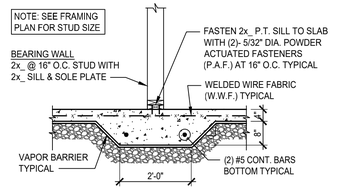
2 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



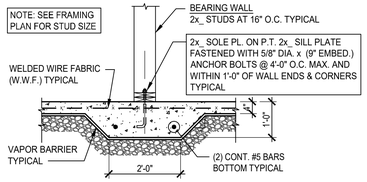
3 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



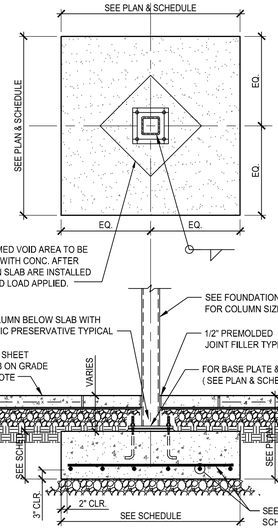
4 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



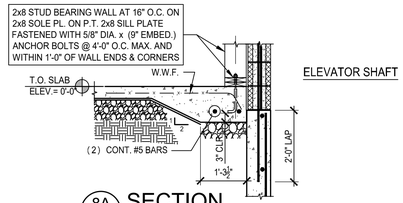
5 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



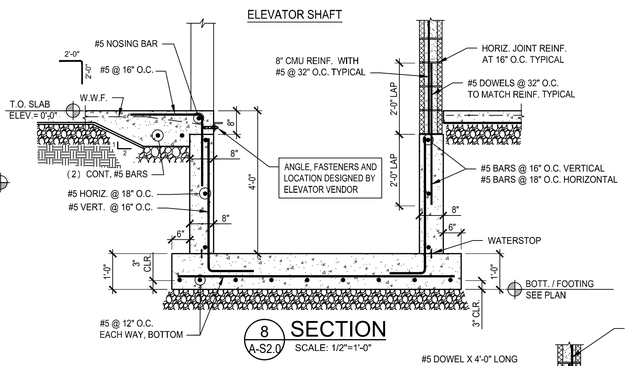
6 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



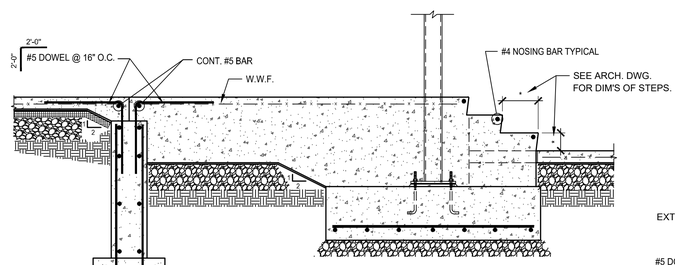
7 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



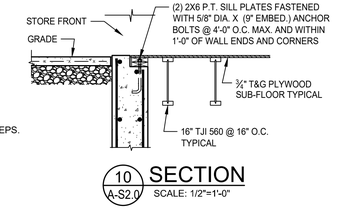
8A SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



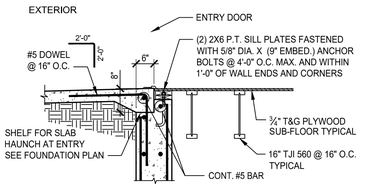
8 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



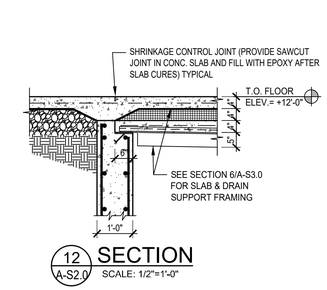
9 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



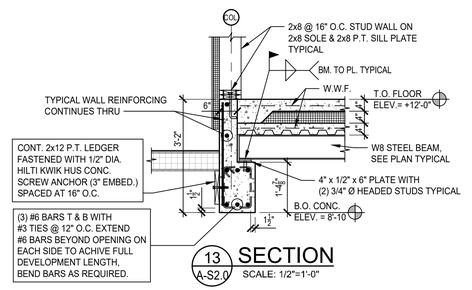
10 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



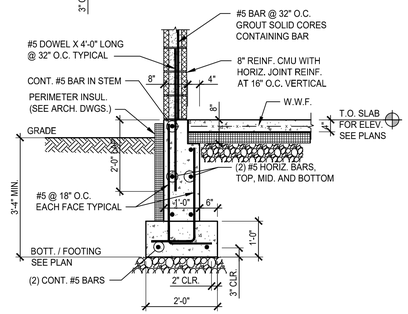
11 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



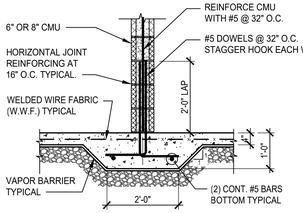
12 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



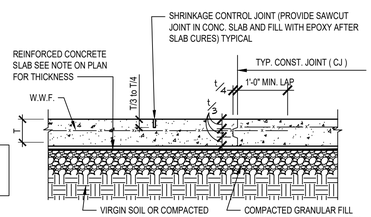
13 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



14 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

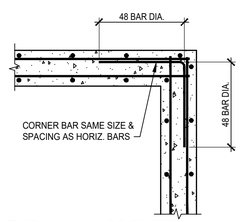


15 SECTION
A-S2.0 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

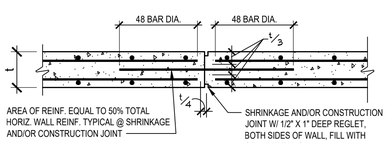


NOTES:
1. SAWCUT SHRINKAGE CONTROL JOINTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITHIN 12 HRS. OF SLAB PLACEMENT, AS SOON AS CONCRETE IS CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING SAW-CUTTING EQUIPMENT.
2. LOCATE SHRINKAGE CONTROL JOINTS AS INDICATED ON SLAB PLAN, OR AT MAXIMUM SPACING OF 20 FT. O.C. IF NOT INDICATED ON PLANS. RESULTING SHAPE SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN 400 S.F. NOR EXCEED A 1.5 : 1 LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO.
3. OPTIONALLY, THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE PRE-FABRICATED PLASTIC STRIPS INSTEAD OF SAW-CUTTING. SUBMIT CATALOG CUTS FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO USING.
4. INSTALLATION OF ALL NON-STRUCTURAL CONCRETE SLABS-ON-GRADE SHALL CONFORM TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE LATEST ADDITIONS OF BOTH, ACI-360 AND ACI-302

TYP. SLAB-ON-GRADE DETAIL

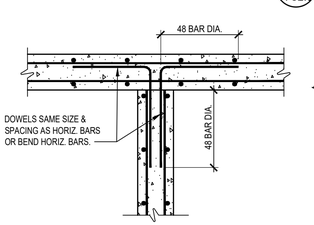


TYP. WALL CORNER

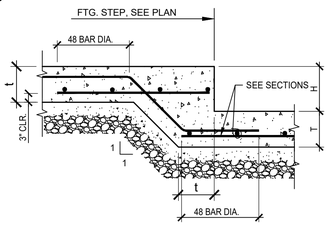


NOTE: MAXIMUM SPACING OF SHRINKAGE AND/OR CONSTRUCTION JOINTS NOT TO EXCEED 60 FEET.

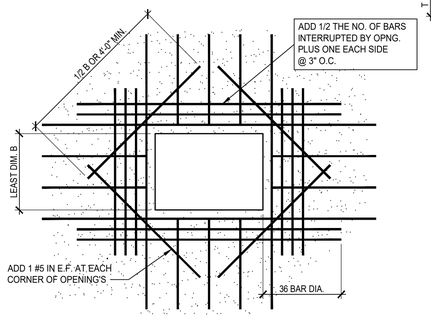
TYPICAL WALL SHRINKAGE AND/OR CONSTRUCTION JOINT



TYP. WALL INTERSECTION



TYP. FOOTING STEP



TYP. WALL OPENING DETAIL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL: 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6/15/2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

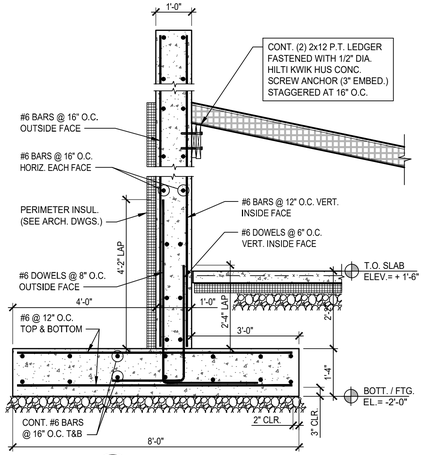
SHEET TITLE

FOUNDATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS

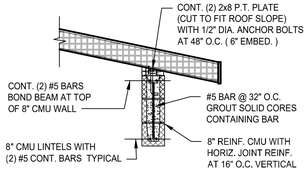
DRAWN BY: JMF	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6/15/2023

A-S2.0

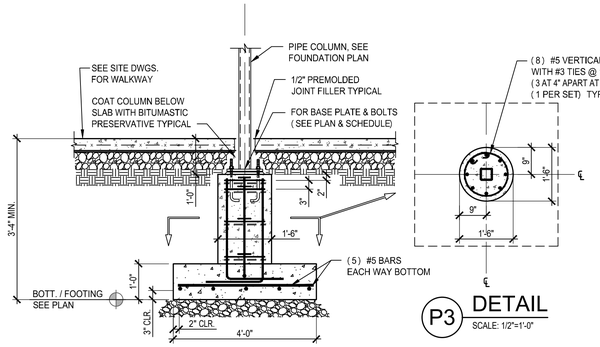
SHEET: OF:



1 SECTION
A-S2.1 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

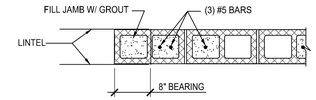


2 SECTION
A-S2.1 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



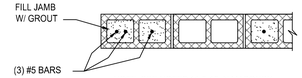
3 SECTION
S2.1 SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

P3 DETAIL
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



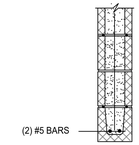
NOTE: SEE NOTES 11 & 12 IN MASONRY NOTES SECTION ON SHEET S0.2

TYPICAL JAMB DETAIL

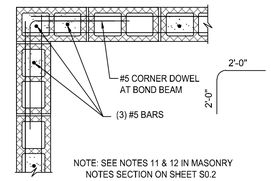


NOTE: SEE NOTES 11 & 12 IN MASONRY NOTES SECTION ON SHEET S0.2

TYPICAL WALL END



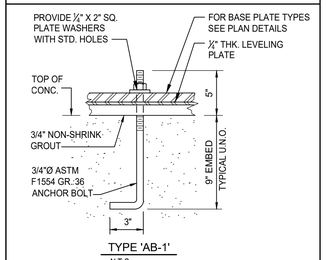
TYPICAL CMU LINTEL
4'-0" MAX. OPENING



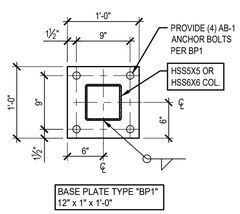
NOTE: SEE NOTES 11 & 12 IN MASONRY NOTES SECTION ON SHEET S0.2

TYPICAL BOND BEAM CORNER

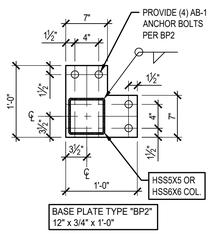
ANCHOR BOLT DETAIL



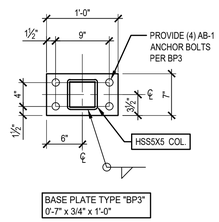
TYPE 'AB-1'
N.T.S.



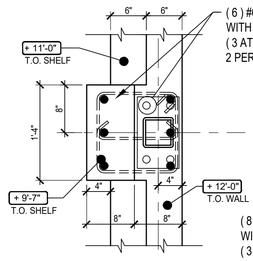
BASE PLATE TYPE BP1
SCALE: 1"= 1'-0"



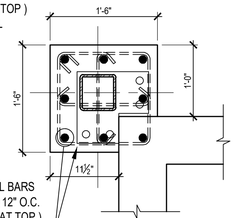
BASE PLATE TYPE BP2
SCALE: 1"= 1'-0"



BASE PLATE TYPE BP3
SCALE: 1"= 1'-0"



P1 DETAIL
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



P2 DETAIL
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL: 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6/15/2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

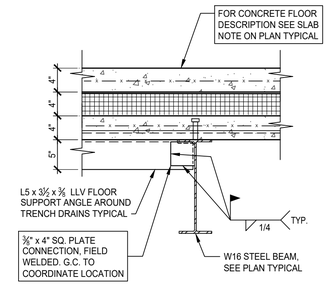
SHEET TITLE

BASEPLATE, AND MASONRY DETAILS

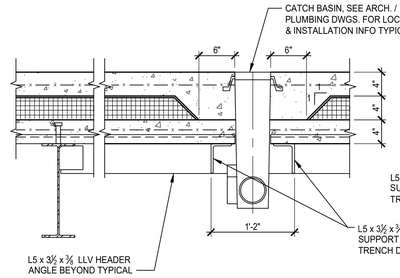
DRAWN BY: JMF	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6/15/2023

A-S2.1

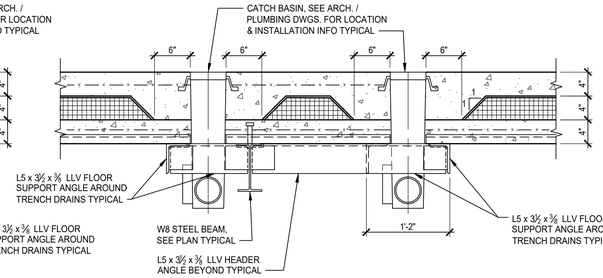
SHEET: OF:



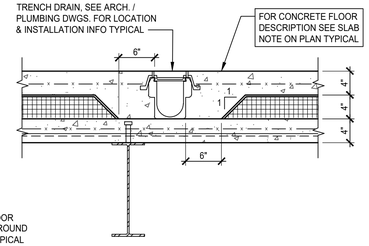
1 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



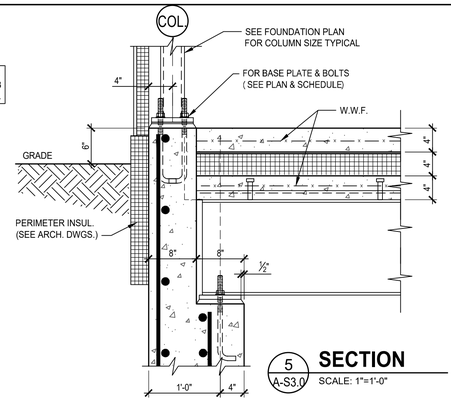
2 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



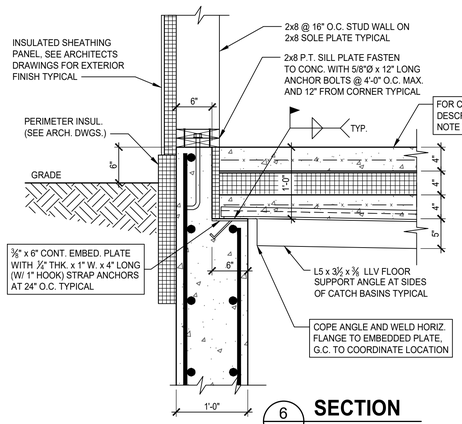
3 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



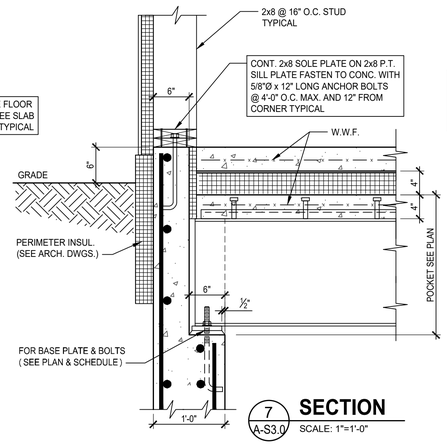
4 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



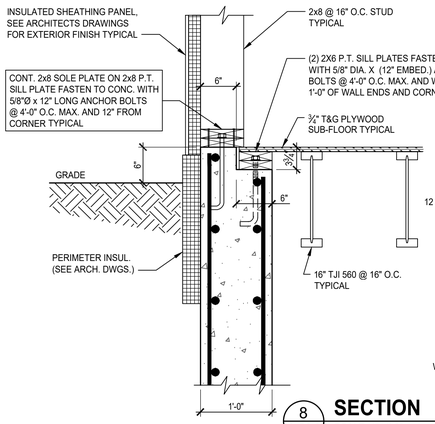
5 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



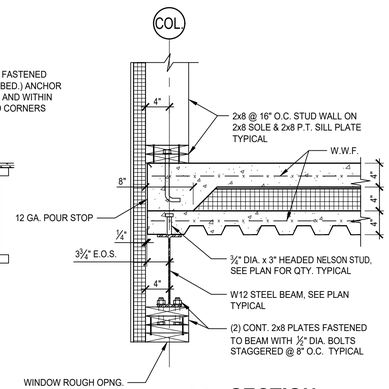
6 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



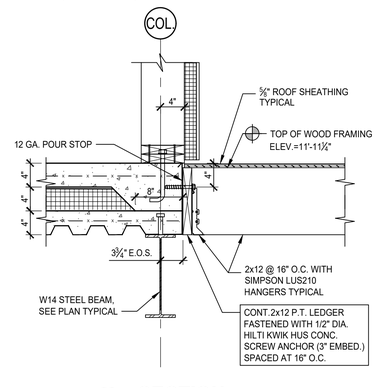
7 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



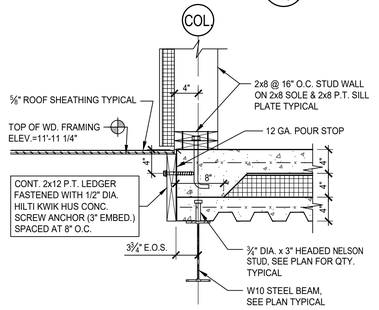
8 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



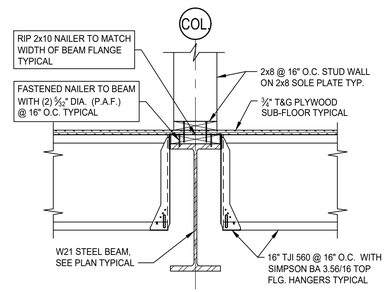
9 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



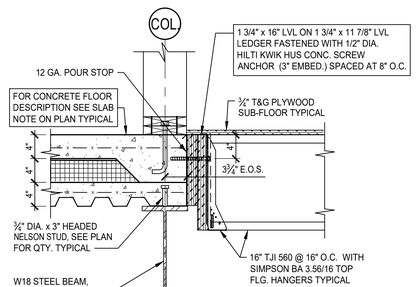
10 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



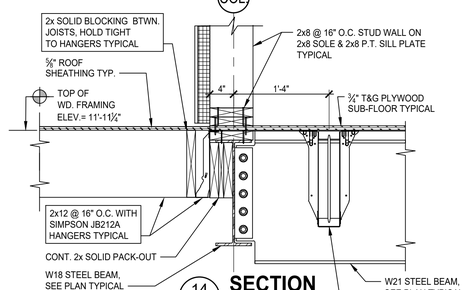
11 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



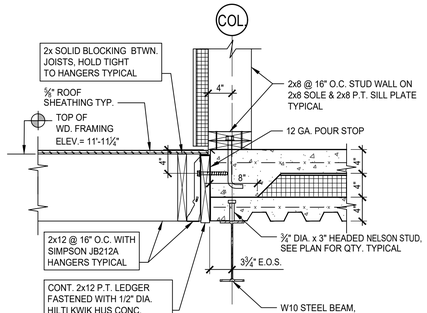
12 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



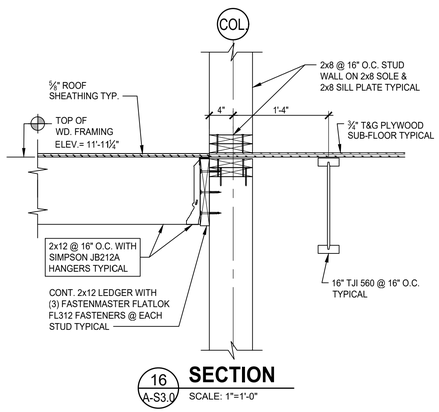
13 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



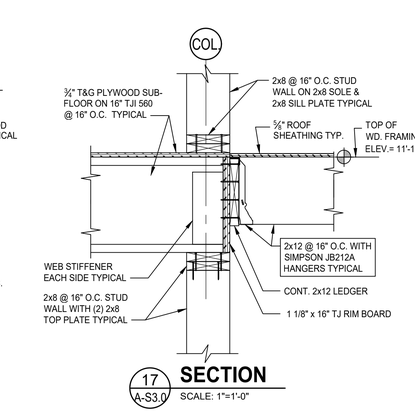
14 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



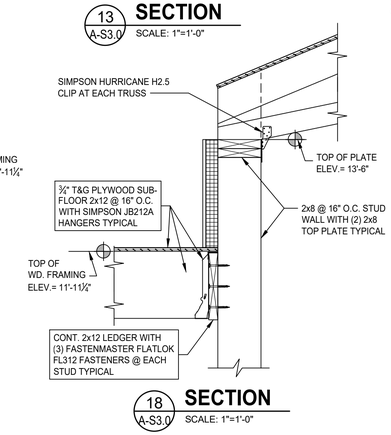
15 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



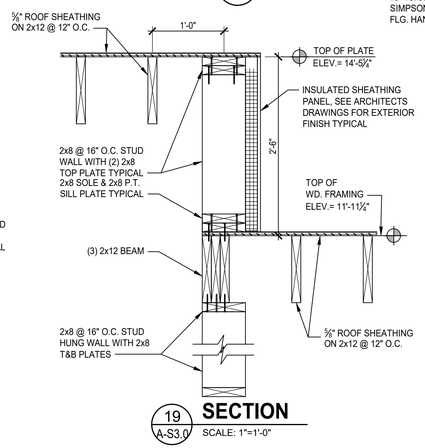
16 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



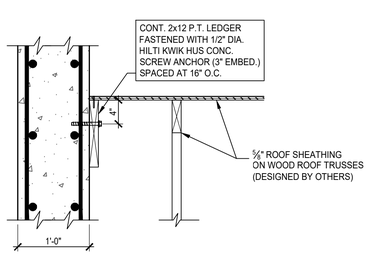
17 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



18 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



19 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



20 A-S3.0 **SECTION** SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL: 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6/15/2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

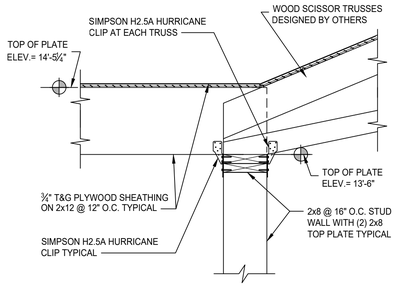
SHEET TITLE

STEEL FRAMING SECTIONS AND DETAILS

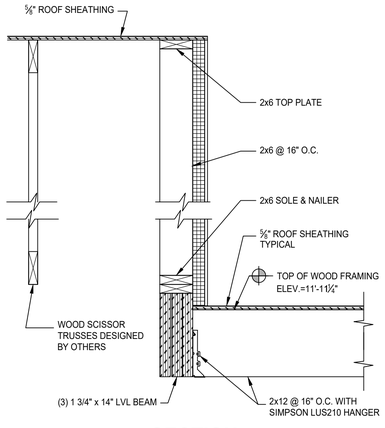
DRAWN BY: JMF	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6/15/2023

A-S3.0

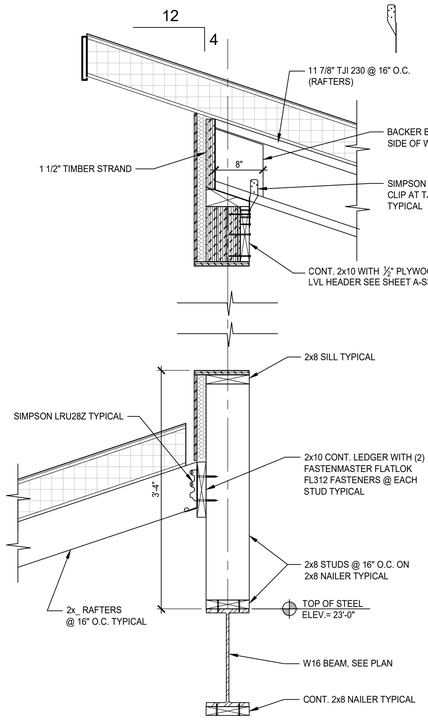
SHEET: OF:



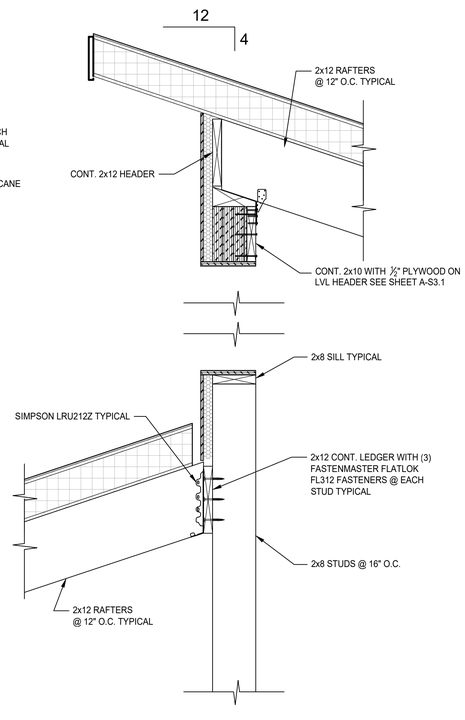
1 A-S3.1 **SECTION**
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



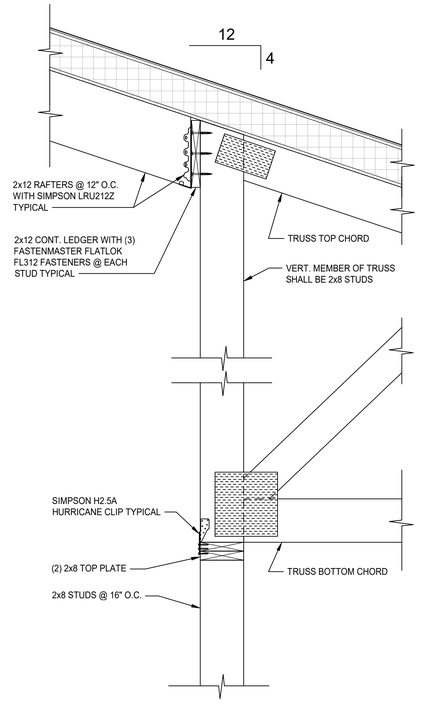
2 A-S3.1 **SECTION**
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



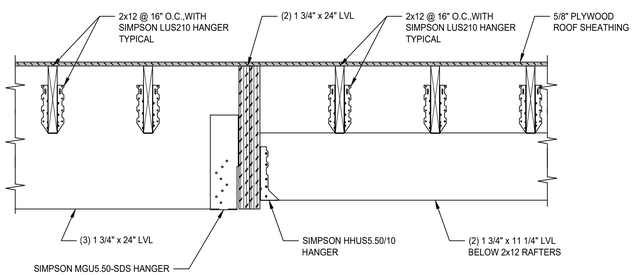
3 A-S3.1 **SECTION**
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



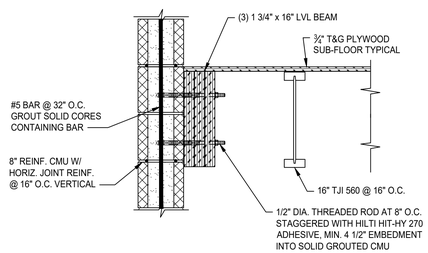
4 A-S3.1 **SECTION**
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



5 A-S3.1 **SECTION**
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



6 A-S3.1 **SECTION**
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



7 A-S3.1 **SECTION**
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL: 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6/15/2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

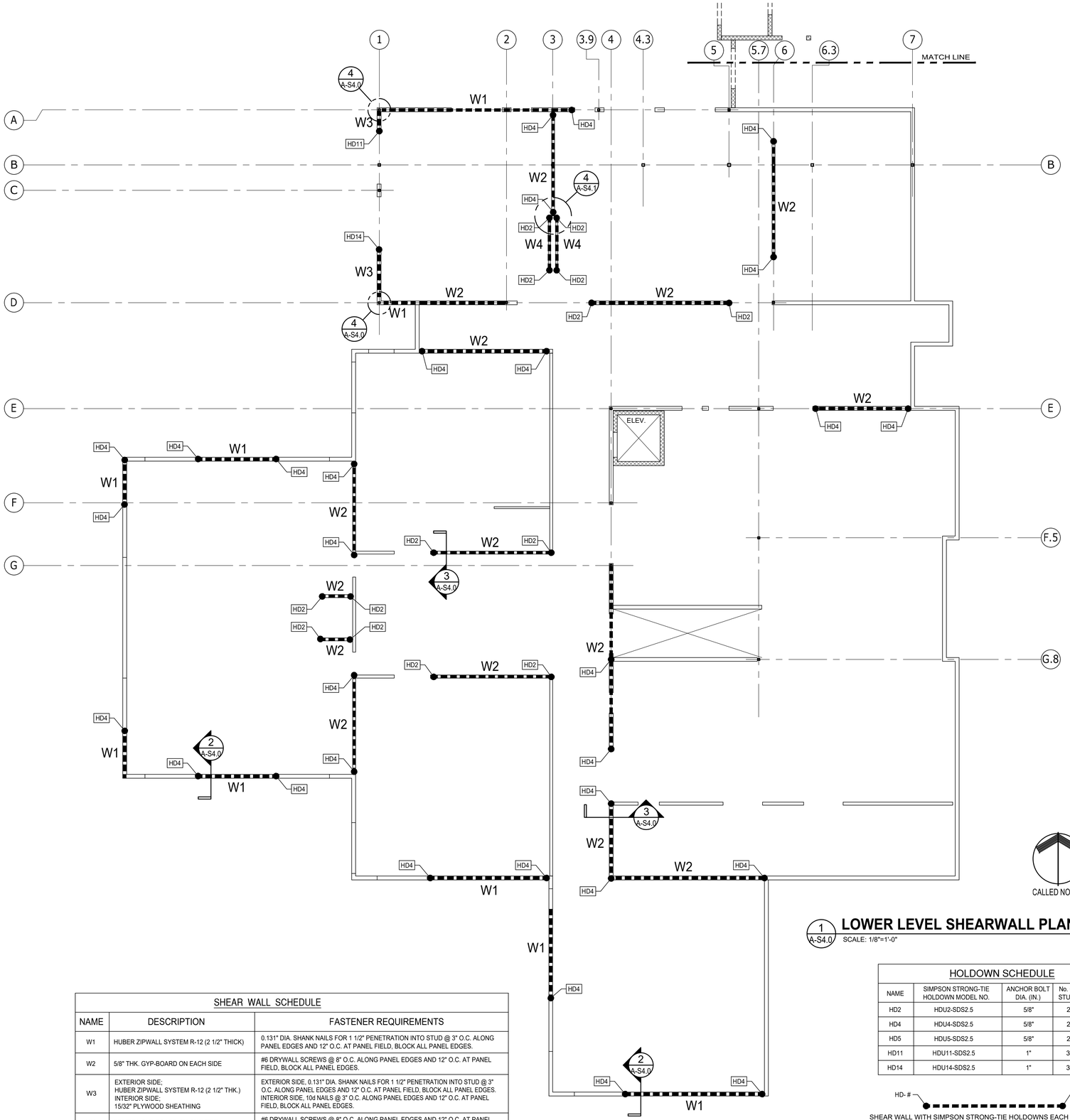
SHEET TITLE

SECTIONS AND DETAILS

DRAWN BY: JMF	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6/15/2023

A-S3.1

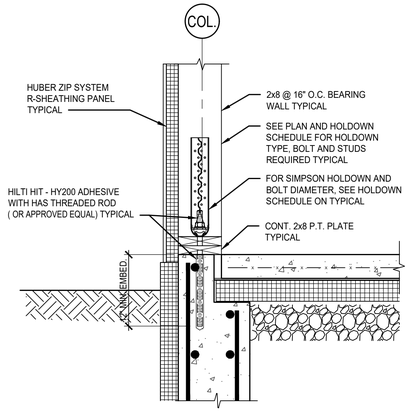
SHEET: OF:



LOWER LEVEL SHEARWALL PLAN

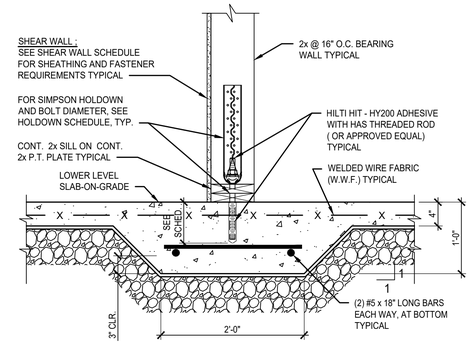
1 A-S4.0 SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE		
NAME	DESCRIPTION	FASTENER REQUIREMENTS
W1	HUBER ZIPWALL SYSTEM R-12 (2 1/2" THICK)	0.131" DIA. SHANK NAILS FOR 1 1/2" PENETRATION INTO STUD @ 3" O.C. ALONG PANEL EDGES AND 12" O.C. AT PANEL FIELD, BLOCK ALL PANEL EDGES.
W2	5/8" THK. GYP-BOARD ON EACH SIDE	#6 DRYWALL SCREWS @ 8" O.C. ALONG PANEL EDGES AND 12" O.C. AT PANEL FIELD, BLOCK ALL PANEL EDGES.
W3	EXTERIOR SIDE; HUBER ZIPWALL SYSTEM R-12 (2 1/2" THK.) INTERIOR SIDE; 15/32" PLYWOOD SHEATHING	EXTERIOR SIDE, 0.131" DIA. SHANK NAILS FOR 1 1/2" PENETRATION INTO STUD @ 3" O.C. ALONG PANEL EDGES AND 12" O.C. AT PANEL FIELD, BLOCK ALL PANEL EDGES. INTERIOR SIDE, 10d NAILS @ 3" O.C. ALONG PANEL EDGES AND 12" O.C. AT PANEL FIELD, BLOCK ALL PANEL EDGES.
W4	5/8" THK. GYP-BOARD ON ONE SIDE	#6 DRYWALL SCREWS @ 8" O.C. ALONG PANEL EDGES AND 12" O.C. AT PANEL FIELD, BLOCK ALL PANEL EDGES.



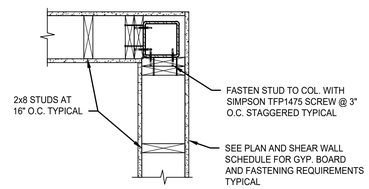
SHEAR WALL HOLDOWN INTO FOUNDATION

2 A-S4.0 SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



SHEAR WALL HOLDOWN INTO LOWER LEVEL THICKENED SLAB

3 A-S4.0 SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



SHEAR WALL AT 2x8 WALL AND CORNER COLUMN

4 A-S4.0 SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

HOLDOWN SCHEDULE				
NAME	SIMPSON STRONG-TIE HOLDOWN MODEL NO.	ANCHOR BOLT DIA. (IN.)	No. OF STUDS	EMBED. DEPTH
HD2	HDU2-SDS2.5	5/8"	2	4"
HD4	HDU4-SDS2.5	5/8"	2	6"
HD5	HDU5-SDS2.5	5/8"	2	6"
HD11	HDU11-SDS2.5	1"	3	9"
HD14	HDU14-SDS2.5	1"	3	9"

HD- # ——— HD- #

SHEAR WALL WITH SIMPSON STRONG-TIE HOLDOWNS EACH END OF WALL, IF REQUIRED. REFER TO FRAMING PLAN FOR LOCATION. REFER TO HOLDOWN SCHEDULE FOR MODEL NUMBER AND ANCHOR BOLT SIZE.

HDx* DENOTES ANCHOR BOLT EMBEDMENT LENGTH SHALL BE 11" FROM TOP OF FINISH SLAB (3" INTO BASE SLAB)

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL: 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6/15/2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

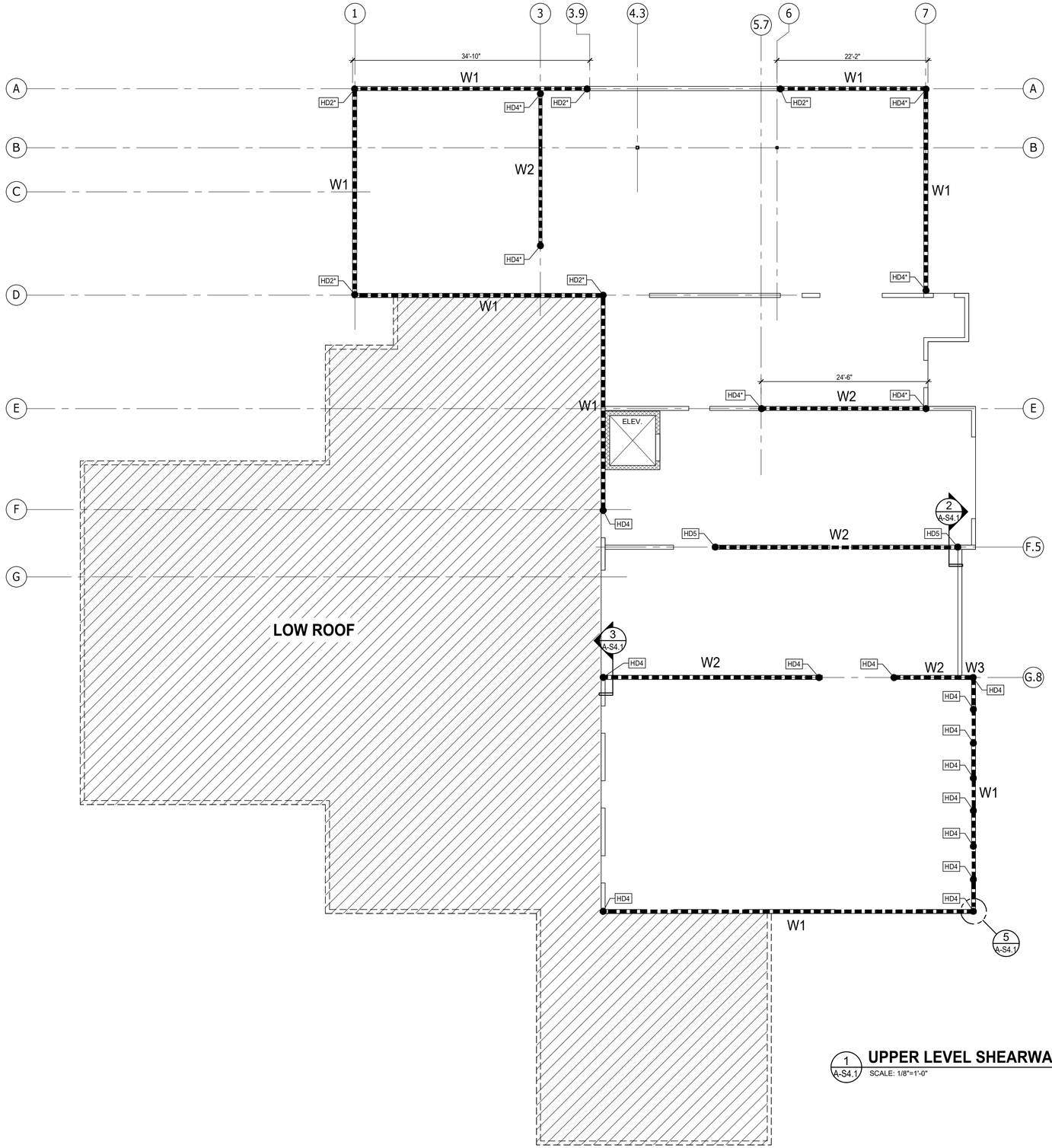
SHEET TITLE

LOWER LEVEL SHEAR WALL PLAN

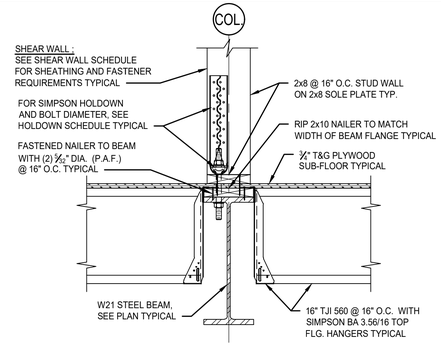
DRAWN BY: JMF	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6/15/2023

A-S4.0

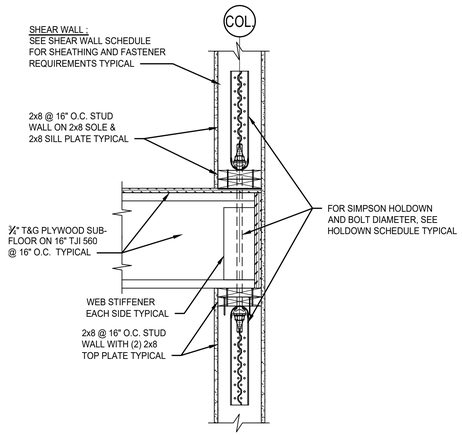
SHEET: OF:



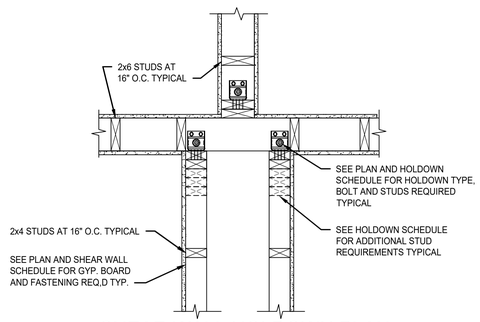
1 A-S4.1 **UPPER LEVEL SHEARWALL PLAN**
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



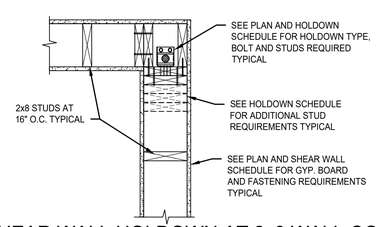
2 A-S4.1 **SHEAR WALL HOLD DOWN AT UPPER LEVEL STL. BEAM**
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



3 A-S4.1 **SHEAR WALL HOLDOWN AT UPPER LEVEL**
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



4 A-S4.1 **SHEAR WALL HOLDOWN PLAN AT CHASE WALL INTERSECTION**
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



5 A-S4.1 **SHEAR WALL HOLDOWN AT 2x8 WALL CORNER**
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL: 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6/15/2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

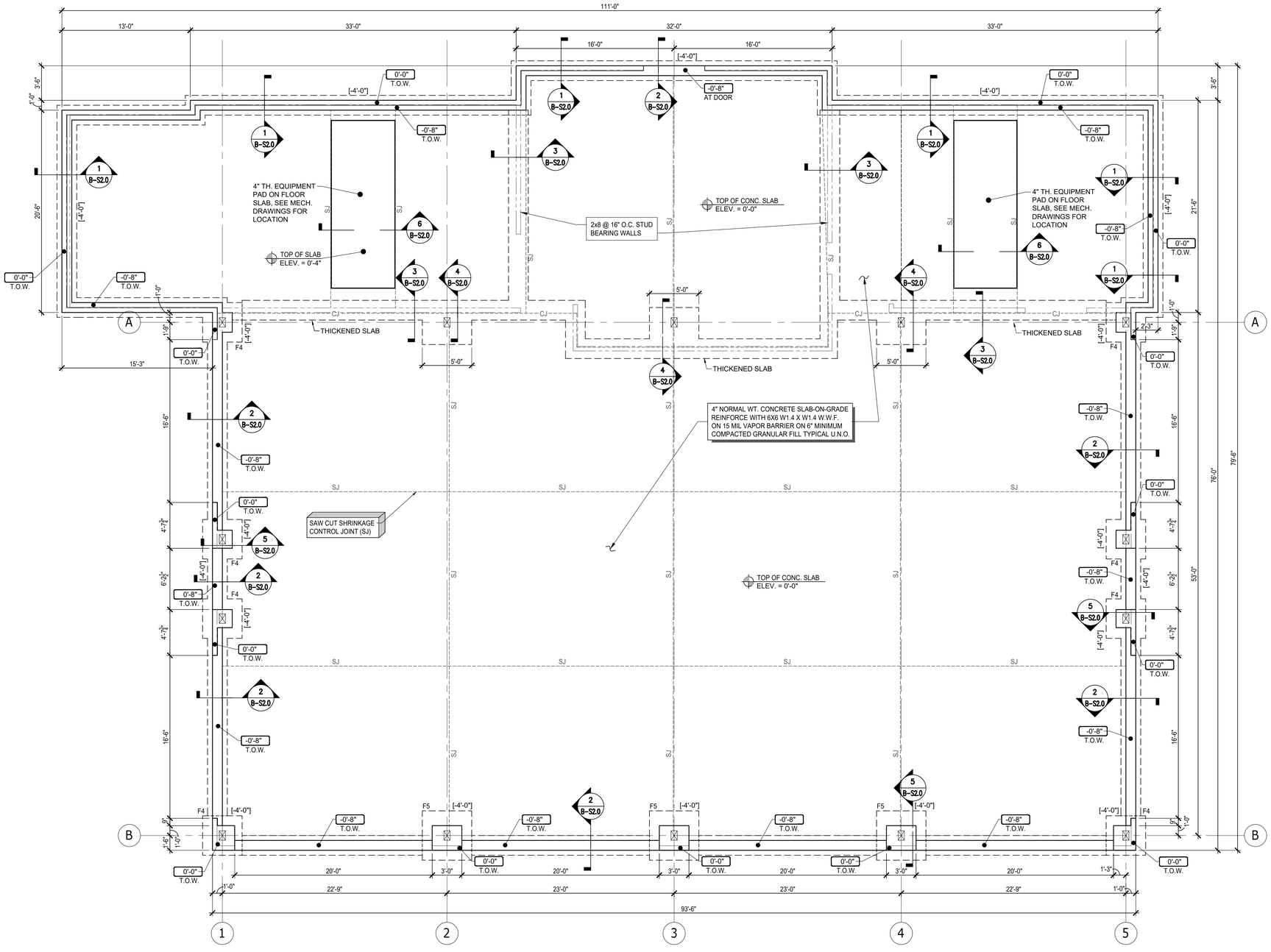
SHEET TITLE

SHEAR WALL PLANS

DRAWN BY: JMF	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6/15/2023

A-S4.1

SHEET: OF:



FOOTING SCHEDULE				
MARK	SIZE	THICK.	REINFORCING	PRESUMED SOIL BEARING PRESSURE
F4	4'–0 x 4'–0	1'–0"	(5) #5 EACH WAY BOTTOM	3000 PSF
F5	5'–0 x 5'–0	1'–0"	(6) #5 EACH WAY BOTTOM	3000 PSF

CALLED NORTH

1 B-S1.1 **FOUNDATION PLAN**

SCALE: 3/16"=1'-0"

NOTES:
1. FINISH FLOOR ELEV.= 0'-0", TYPICAL U.N.O.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS

XX'-XX" INDICATES TOP OF WALL ELEVATION
XX'-XX" INDICATES BOTTOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION
(SJ) INDICATES SHRINKAGE CONTROL JOINT (SEE TYPICAL SLAB-ON-GRADE DETAIL)

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 6.15.2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

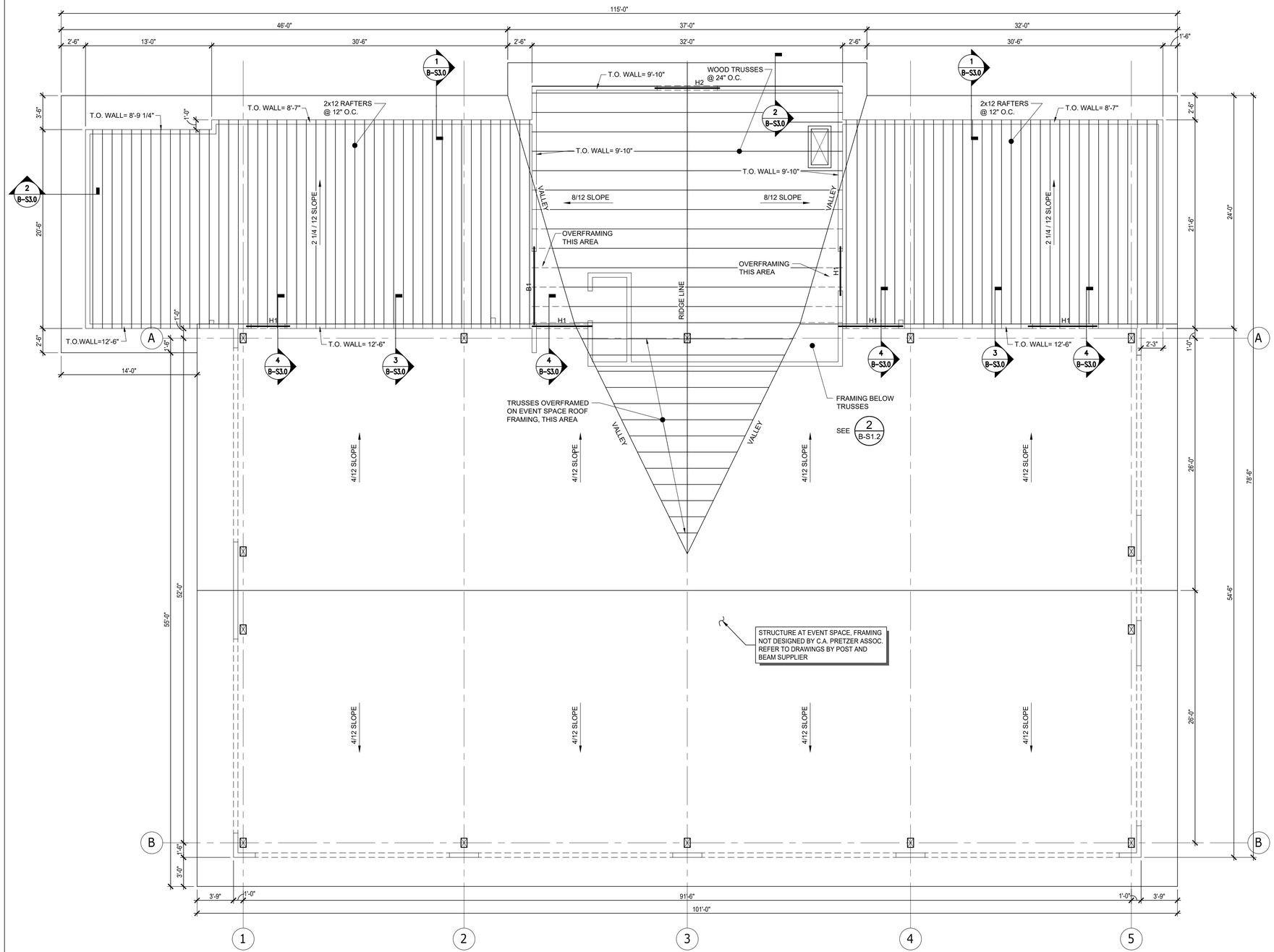
SHEET TITLE

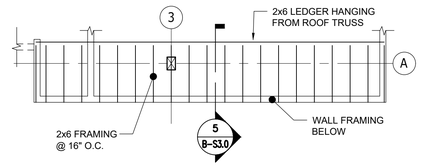
PAVILION FOUNDATION PLAN

DRAWN BY: MJD	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6.15.2023

B-S1.1

SHEET: OF:





2 B-S1.2 **SHELF FRAMING PLAN**
SCALE: 3/16"=1'-0"

BEAM SCHEDULE	
NAME	SIZE
B1	(2) 1 3/4 x 7 1/4 LVL

HEADER SCHEDULE			
NAME	SIZE	JACK STUDS	KING STUDS
H1	(3) 2 x 8	(2) 2 x 6	(2) 2 x 6
H2	(3) 2 x 12	(2) 2 x 6	(3) 2 x 6

FRAMING NOTES:

1. TOP OF WALL/TRUSS BEARING ELEV.= 9"-6" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE (+'X'-'X", RELATIVE TO 9'-6")
2. ALL ROOF TRUSSES AND OVERHANGING WOOD MEMBERS SHALL BE HELD DOWN WITH HURRICANE ANCHORS PER TRUSS MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS (MIN. SIMPSON STRONG-TIE H2.5A ON THE EXTERIOR SIDE OF WALL)
3. TRUSSES ARE SHOWN SCHEMATIC, REFER TO MANUFACTURERS DESIGN FOR SIZE AND LOCATION GIRDER TRUSS HOLD DOWNS TO BE SPECIFIED BY TRUSS MANUFACTURER. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO RECEIVE SHOP DRAWINGS FROM MANUFACTURER FOR HOLD DOWN REQUIREMENTS.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS

TRUSS DESIGN LOAD REQUIREMENTS

SNOW LOAD TOP CHORD.....30 PSF
DEAD LOAD TOP CHORD.....15 PSF
LIVE LOAD BOTTOM CHORD.....20 PSF
DEAD LOAD BOTTOM CHORD.....10 PSF

1. ALL ROOF TRUSSES AND OVERHANGING ROOF MEMBERS SHALL BE HELD DOWN WITH HURRICANE ANCHORS PER ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER SHOP DRAWINGS
2. UNBALANCED SNOW LOAD: 40 PSF TOTAL SNOW WITHIN 7'-6" OF RIDGE AT 8/12 TRUSSES

CALLED NORTH

1 B-S1.2 **ROOF FRAMING PLAN**
SCALE: 3/16"=1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 6.15.2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

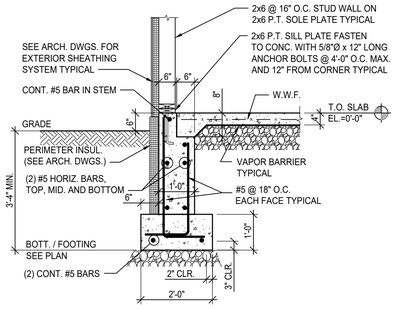
SHEET TITLE

PAVILION ROOF FRAMING PLAN

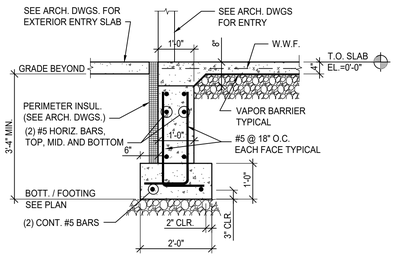
DRAWN BY: MJD	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6.15.2023

B-S1.2

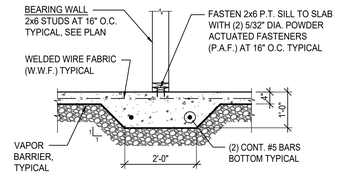
SHEET: OF:



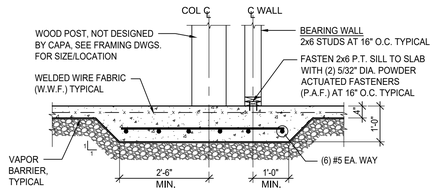
1 B-S2.0 SECTION
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



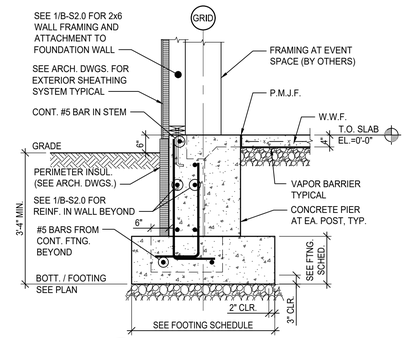
2 B-S2.0 SECTION
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



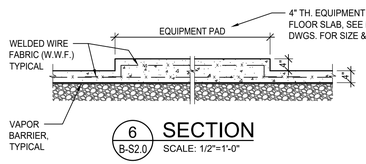
3 B-S2.0 SECTION
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



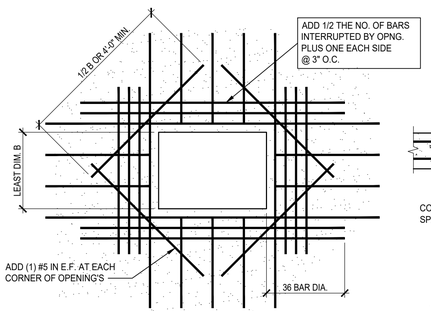
4 B-S2.0 SECTION
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



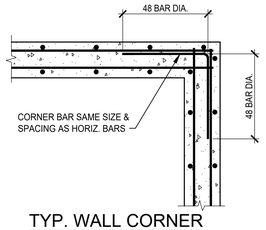
5 B-S2.0 SECTION
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



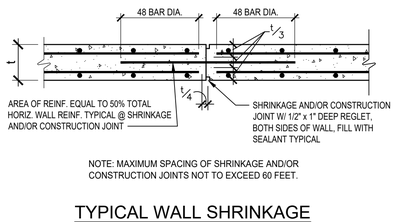
6 B-S2.0 SECTION
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



TYP. WALL OPENING DETAIL

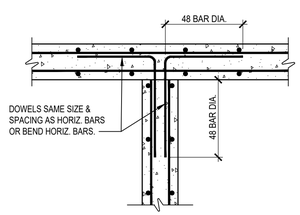


TYP. WALL CORNER

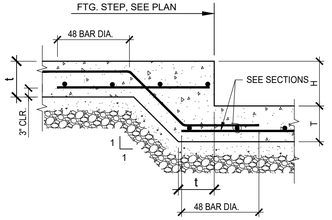


NOTE: MAXIMUM SPACING OF SHRINKAGE AND/OR CONSTRUCTION JOINTS NOT TO EXCEED 60 FEET.

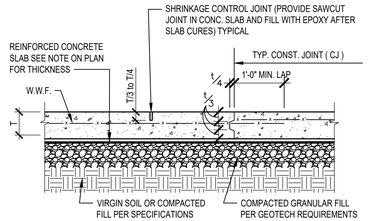
TYPICAL WALL SHRINKAGE AND/OR CONSTRUCTION JOINT



TYP. WALL INTERSECTION



TYP. FOOTING STEP



NOTES:
1. SAWCUT SHRINKAGE CONTROL JOINTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITHIN 12 HRS. OF SLAB PLACEMENT, AS SOON AS CONCRETE IS CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING SAW-CUTTING EQUIPMENT.
2. LOCATE SHRINKAGE CONTROL JOINTS AS INDICATED ON SLAB PLAN, OR AT MAXIMUM SPACING OF 20 FT. O.C. IF NOT INDICATED ON PLANS. RESULTING SHAPE SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN 400 S.F. NOR EXCEED A 1.5 : 1 LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO.
3. OPTIONALLY, THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE PRE-FABRICATED PLASTIC STRIPS INSTEAD OF SAW-CUTTING. SUBMIT CATALOG CUTS FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO USING.
4. INSTALLATION OF ALL NON-STRUCTURAL CONCRETE SLABS-ON-GRADE SHALL CONFORM TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE LATEST ADDITIONS OF BOTH, ACI-360 AND ACI-302

TYP. SLAB-ON-GRADE DETAIL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant
C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 6.15.2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

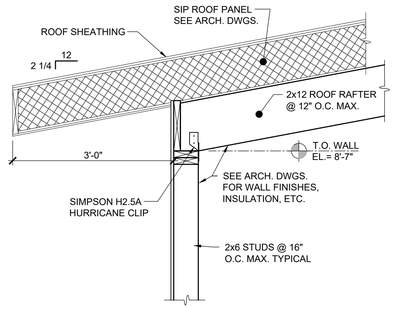
SHEET TITLE

PAVILION FOUNDATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS

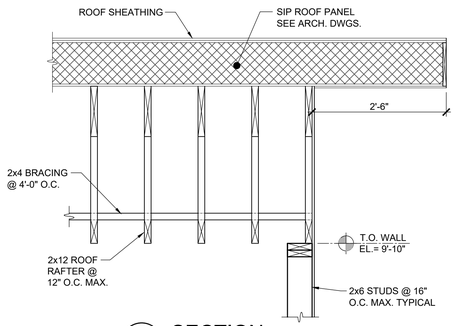
DRAWN BY: MJD	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6.15.2023

B-S2.0

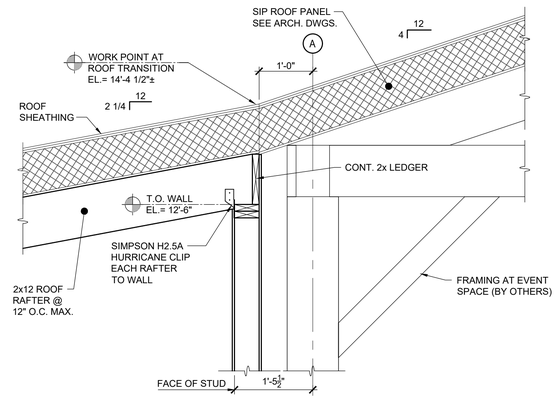
SHEET: OF:



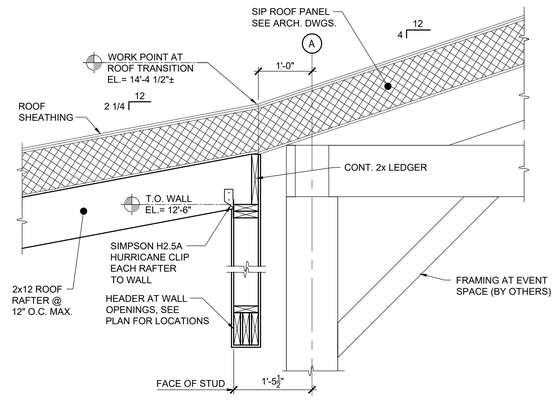
1 B-S3.0 SECTION
SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"



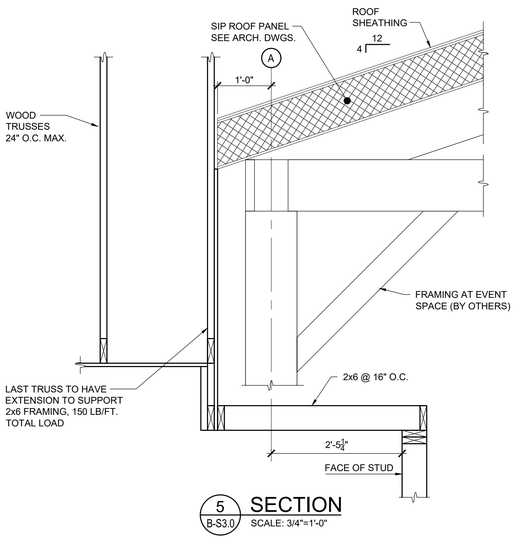
2 B-S3.0 SECTION
SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"



3 B-S3.0 SECTION
SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"



4 B-S3.0 SECTION
SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"



5 B-S3.0 SECTION
SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.

1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910

tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

C. A. PRETZER
ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL: 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6.15.2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

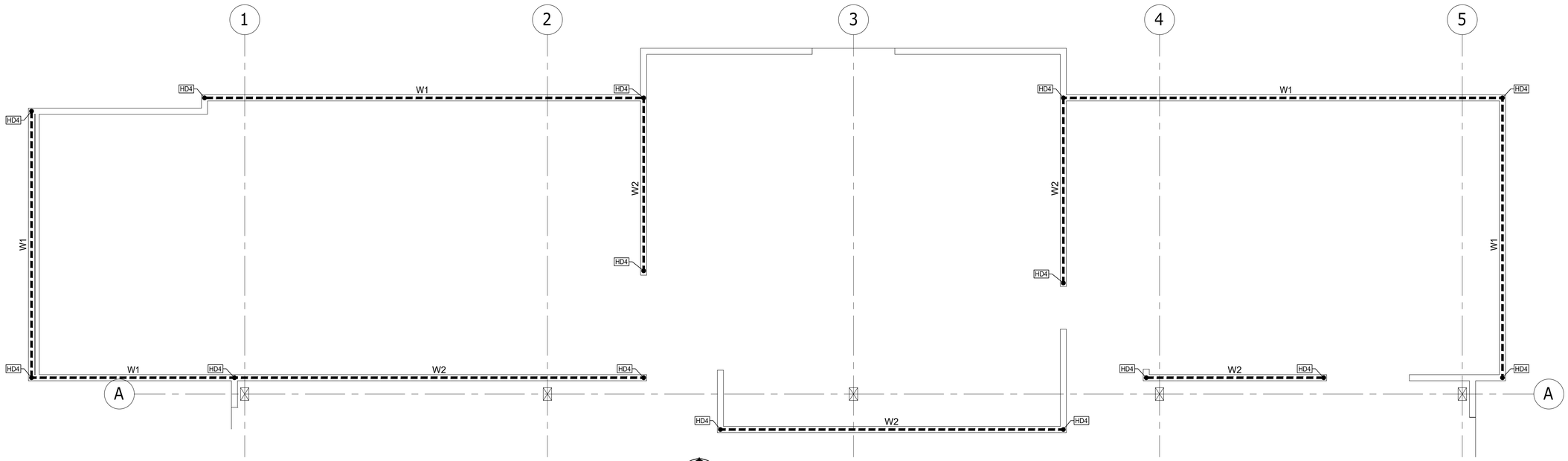
SHEET TITLE

PAVILION FRAMING DETAILS

DRAWN BY: MJD	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6.15.2023

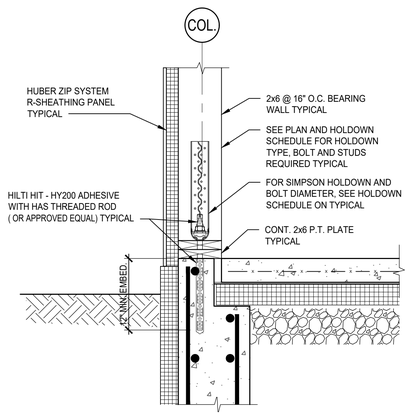
B-S3.0

SHEET: OF:

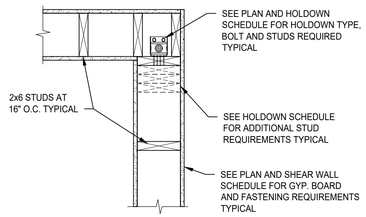


CALLED NORTH

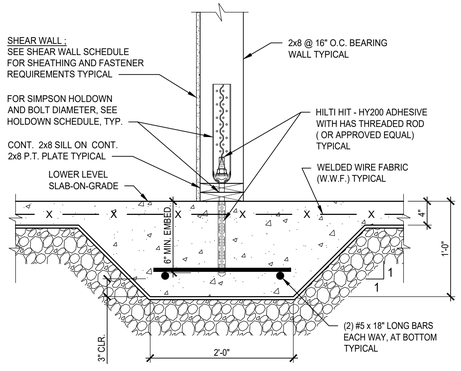
1 SHEARWALL HOLDOWN PLAN
B-S4.0 SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



2 SHEAR WALL HOLDOWN INTO FOUNDATION
B-S4.0 SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



3 SHEAR WALL HOLDOWN AT 2x6 WALL CORNER
B-S4.0 SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



4 SHEAR WALL HOLDOWN INTO LOWER LEVEL THICKENED SLAB
B-S4.0 SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE		
NAME	DESCRIPTION	FASTENER REQUIREMENTS
W1	HUBER ZIPWALL SYSTEM R-12 (2 1/2" THICK)	0.131" DIA. SHANK NAILS FOR 1 1/2" PENETRATION INTO STUD @ 3" O.C. ALONG PANEL EDGES AND 12" O.C. AT PANEL FIELD, BLOCK ALL PANEL EDGES.
W2	5/8" THK. GYP-BOARD ON EACH SIDE	#6 DRYWALL SCREWS @ 8" O.C. ALONG PANEL EDGES AND 12" O.C. AT PANEL FIELD, BLOCK ALL PANEL EDGES.

HOLDOWN SCHEDULE				
NAME	SIMPSON STRONG-TIE HOLDOWN MODEL NO.	ANCHOR BOLT DIA. (IN.)	No. OF STUDS	EMBED. DEPTH
HD4	HDU4-SDS2.5	5/8"	2	6"

SHEAR WALL WITH SIMPSON STRONG-TIE HOLDOWNS EACH END OF WALL, IF REQUIRED. REFER TO FRAMING PLAN FOR LOCATION. REFER TO HOLDOWN SCHEDULE FOR MODEL NUMBER AND ANCHOR BOLT SIZE.

HD# — HD#

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant
C. A. PRETZER ASSOCIATES INC.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
50 Freeway Drive
Cranston, RI 02920
TEL 401-785-2690
DESIGN, CONSULTATION, INVESTIGATION

ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO

Education Center and Pavilion

1000 Eddy Street
Providence, RI 02905

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
6.15.2023

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

SHEET TITLE

PAVILION SHEARWALL & HOLDOWN PLAN

DRAWN BY: MJD	CAPA JOB #: 222834.20
CHECKED BY: TPG	DATE: 6.15.2023

B-S4.0

SHEET: OF:

ABBREVIATIONS

GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS:

AAV	AUTOMATIC AIR VENT	L	LENGTH
ADD'L	ADDITIONAL	LAT	LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	LB	POUND
AMS	AIR FLOW MEASURING STATION	LF	LINEAR FEET
ALT	ALTITUDE OR ALTERNATE	LD	LINEAR DIFFUSER
AMP	AMPERE	LRA	LOCKED ROTOR AMPS
AP	ACCESS PANEL	LVD	LOUVERED DOOR
APD	AIR PRESSURE DROP	LVG	LEAVING
ARCH	ARCHITECT	LWT	LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE
ATC	AUTOMATIC TEMP. CONTROL		
ATM	ATMOSPHERE	MAX	MAXIMUM
AVG	AVERAGE	MBH	THOUSAND BTH
		MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS
BDD	BACKDRAFT DAMPER	MD	MOTOR OPERATED DAMPER
BG	BLAST GATE DAMPER	MECH	MECHANICAL
BHP	BRAKE HORSEPOWER	MEZZ	MEZZANINE
BI	BACKWARDS INCLINED	MFR	MANUFACTURER
BLDG	BUILDING	MIN	MINIMUM
BMS	BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	MUA	MAKE-UP AIR
BOD	BOTTOM OF DUCT		
BOP	BOTTOM OF PIPE	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
BSMT	BASEMENT	NC	NORMALLY CLOSED
BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT	NC	NOISE CRITERIA
BTH	BTU PER HOUR	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
		NO	NORMALLY OPEN
CA	COMPRESSED AIR	No.	NUMBER
CDW	CONDENSER WATER	NOM	NOMINAL
CENT	CENTRIFUGAL	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
CF	CUBIC FEET		
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE	OA	OUTSIDE AIR
CL	CENTERLINE	OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
C.L.	COLUMN LINE	ODP	OPEN DRIP PROOF
CND	CONDENSATE	OED	OPEN END DUCT
CLG	CEILING OR COOLING	OV	OUTLET VELOCITY
C.O.	CLEAN-OUT		
CO	CARBON MONOXIDE	PD	PRESSURE DROP
CO2	CARBON DIOXIDE	PH	PHASE
COL	COLUMN	PHC	PREHEAT COIL
CONN	CONNECTION	PBG	PLUMBING
CONTR	CONTRACTOR	POS	PROVIDED BY OTHER SECTION
CV	CONSTANT VOLUME	PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
		PSIA	PSI ABSOLUTE
DB	DRY BULB TEMPERATURE	PSID	PSI DIFFERENTIAL
		PSIG	PSI GAUGE
DEG	DEGREE DIRECT	PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
DDC	DIGITAL CONTROL	PRV	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
DIA	DIAMETER		
DIFF	DIFFUSER	QTY	QUANTITY
DIM	DIMENSION		
DN	DOWN	R	RADIUS
DP	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE	RA	RETURN AIR
DWDI	DOUBLE WIDTH DOUBLE INLET	REG	REGISTER
DX	DIRECT EXPANSION	RET	RETURN
		REQD	REQUIRED
EA	EACH OR EXHAUST AIR	RH	RELATIVE HUMIDITY
EAT	ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE	RLA	RUNNING LOAD AMPS
ECH	ELECTRIC CABINET HEATER	RLL	REFRIGERANT LIQUID LINE
EFF	EFFICIENCY	RM	ROOM
ELEC	ELECTRICAL	RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
ELEV	ELEVATION	RSL	REFRIGERANT SUCTION LINE
EMER	EMERGENCY		
EMS	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	SA	SUPPLY AIR
ENT	ENTER	SCH	SCHEDULE
ESP	EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE	SD	SMOKE DETECTOR
EWT	ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE	SEN	SENSIBLE
EXH	EXHAUST	SHC	SENSIBLE HEAT CAPACITY
EXIST.	EXISTING	SP	STATIC PRESSURE
		SPECS	SPECIFICATIONS
F	FAHRENHEIT OR FAN	SQ	SQUARE
FA	FREE AREA	SF	SQUARE FEET
FD	FIRE DAMPER (ACCESS DOOR)	SS	STAINLESS STEEL
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS	STL	STEEL
FLEX	FLEXIBLE	SUP	SUPPLY
FPM	FEET PER MINUTE	SWSI	SINGLE WITH SINGLE INLET
FPS	FEET PER SECOND		
FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC	T	TEMPERATURE
FS	FLOW SWITCH	TEL	TELEPHONE
FT	FEET	TEFC	TOT. ENCLOSED FAN COOLED
FTR	FINNED TUBE RADIATION	TEMP	TEMPERATURE
		TSTAT	THERMOSTAT
G	GAS	TOD	TOP OF DUCT
GAL	GALLONS	TON	12,000 BTH
GALV	GALVANIZED	TOP	TOP OF PIPE
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	TOT	TOTAL
GPH	GALLONS PER HOUR	TSP	TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE
GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE	TYP	TYPICAL
GWB	GYPSUM WALL BOARD		
		V	VENT
HB	HOSE BIBB	VB	VACUUM BREAKER
HC	HEATING COIL	VD	VOLUME DAMPER
HEX	HEAT EXCHANGER	V	VOLTS (ELECTRICAL)
HGT	HEIGHT	VEL	VELOCITY
HP	HORSEPOWER		
HR	HOUR	W	WIDTH OR WATT
HTG	HEATING	W/	WITH
HW	HOT WATER	WB	WET BULB TEMPERATURE
HZ	HERTZ	WC	WATER COLUMN
		WG	WATER GAUGE
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER	WMS	WIRE MESH SCREEN
IN	INCHES	W/O	WITHOUT
		WPD	WATER PRESSURE DROP
KW	KILOWATT	WTD	WATER TEMPERATURE DIFF.

CONTROLS ABBREVIATIONS:

ACD	AUTOMATIC CONTROL DAMPER	LSPS	LOW STATIC PRESSURE SWITCH
ACV	AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVE	LS	LEVEL SENSOR
AMS	AIR FLOW MEASURING STATION		
ALM	ALARM	MD	MOTORIZED DAMPER
ATC	AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL		
ATS	AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	NC	NORMALLY CLOSED (POWER LOSS)
		NO	NORMALLY OPEN (POWER LOSS)
BD	BACKDRAFT DAMPER		
BV	BYPASS VALVE	OAH	OUTSIDE AIR HUMIDITY SENSOR
		OAT	OUTSIDE AIR TEMP. SENSOR
CO2	CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR		
CO	CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR	RH	RELATIVE HUMIDITY
CT	CURRENT TRANSFORMER		
CV	CONTROL VALVE	S	SWITCH
		SP	STATIC PRESSURE SENSOR
DDC	DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL	SD	SMOKE DETECTOR
DPS	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH	SPD	SPEED CONTROL
DPT	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR	S/S	START/STOP
DPV	DIFF. PRESSURE BYPASS VALVE		
DSD	DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR	T	THERMOSTAT
DWDI	DOUBLE WIDTH DOUBLE INLET	TS	TEMPERATURE SENSOR
ES	END SWITCH	WTS	WATER TEMPERATURE SENSOR
FM	FLOW METER/TRANSMITTER		
FZ	FREEZESTAT		
H	HUMIDISTAT		
HEPA	HIGH EFF. PARTICULATE AIR FILTER		
HGB	HOT GAS BYPASS		
HHL	HIGH HUMIDITY LIMIT SENSOR		
HOA	HANDS-OFF AUTOMATIC SWITCH		
HS	HUMIDITY SENSOR		
HZ	HERTZ		

EQUIPMENT ABBREVIATIONS:

AC	AIR CONDITIONING UNIT	GMS	GLYCOL MAKE-UP SYSTEM
ACU	AC CONDENSING UNIT	GUH	GAS FIRED UNIT HEATER
AHU	AIR HANDLING UNIT		
AS	AIR SEPARATOR	H	HUMIDIFIER
		HP	HEAT PUMP
B	BOILER	HPU	HP CONDENSING UNIT
BB	BASE BOARD	HV	HEATING & VENTILATING UNIT
BC	BRANCH CONTROLLER	HWC	HOT WATER COIL
BP	BOILER PUMP		
BT	BUFFER TANK	LV	LOUVER
CAC	CRITICAL COOLING AC UNIT	KEF	KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN
CC	COOLING COIL		
CCU	CC CONDENSING UNIT	MAU	MAKE-UP AIR UNIT
CEF	CEILING EXHAUST FAN	MCC	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
CH	CHILLER		
CP	CIRCULATOR PUMP	P	PUMP
CT	COOLING TOWER	PTAC	PACKAGED TERMINAL AC UNIT
CUH	CABINET UNIT HEATER		
CWC	CHILLED WATER COIL	R	RETURN GRILLE
		REF	ROOF EXHAUST FAN
DC	DRY COOLER	RHP	RADIANT HEATING PANEL
DEF	DISHWASHER EXHAUST FAN	RTU	ROOF TOP UNIT
DSF	DESTRATIFICATION FAN		
		S	SUPPLY DIFFUSER
E	EXHAUST GRILLE	SA	SOUND ATTENUATOR
EBB	ELECTRIC BASE BOARD	SAC	SPLIT AC UNIT
ECH	ELECTRIC CABINET HEATER	SHP	SPLIT HEAT PUMP
ECH	ELECTRIC CEILING HEATER	SF	SUPPLY FAN
EF	EXHAUST FAN		
ERV	ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATOR	T	TRANSFER GRILLE
ET	EXPANSION TANK		
EUH	ELECTRIC UNIT HEATER	UH	UNIT HEATER
		UV	UNIT VENTILATOR
F	FURNACE		
FC	FAN COIL UNIT	VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME BOX
FPB	FAN POWERED VAV	VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
FT	FINTUBE		
		WSHP	WATER SOURCE HEAT PUMP

MECHANICAL SYMBOL LEGEND

AIR DEVICES

- 4-WAY SUPPLY DIFFUSER
- 3-WAY SUPPLY DIFFUSER
- 2-WAY SUPPLY DIFFUSER
- 2-WAY CORNER SUPPLY DIFFUSER
- 1-WAY SUPPLY DIFFUSER
- RETURN REGISTER
- EXHAUST REGISTER
- SIDE WALL SUPPLY DIFFUSER
- SIDE WALL RETURN OR EXHAUST GRILLE

DUCTWORK

- STANDARD SIZE REDUCTION
- ASYMMETRICAL TRANSITION
- SQUARE-TO-ROUND TRANSITION
- STANDARD BRANCH TAKE-OFF
- ROUND BRANCH TAKE-OFF
- STANDARD TEE
- STANDARD TEE WITH TURNING VANES
- SLOPED DUCT RISE
- FIRE DAMPER ACCESS DOOR
- GREASE DUCT ACCESS DOOR
- DUCT RISE
- DUCT DROP
- STANDARD SQUARE ELBOW
- SQUARE ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES
- STANDARD RADIUS ELBOW (R=D)
- FIRE WRAPPED DUCTWORK
- ACOUSTICALLY LINED DUCTWORK
- OPEN ENDED DUCT OUTLET
- OPEN ENDED DUCT INTAKE
- OPEN ENDED DUCT OUTLET W/ SCREEN
- OPEN ENDED DUCT INTAKE W/ SCREEN

CONTROLS

- THERMOSTAT
- TEMPERATURE SENSOR
- DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR

AIR DAMPERS

- MANUALLY ADJUSTABLE VOLUME DAMPER
- FIRE DAMPER
- MOTORIZED DAMPER

TAGS

- DIFFUSER TAG (X / # / CFM)
- EQUIPMENT TAG (X / #)
- REVISION (#)
- CONNECT NEW TO EXISTING

LEGEND NOTE:
NOT ALL SYMBOLS ARE NECESSARILY USED. ABSENCE OF A SYMBOL ON THE DRAWINGS DOES NOT NECESSARILY MEAN IT IS NOT REQUIRED. REFER TO DETAILS & SPECIFICATIONS FOR A COMPLETE UNDERSTANDING OF WORK REQUIRED.

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

1. ALL WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL CODES AND ALL OTHER REGULATIONS GOVERNING WORK OF THIS NATURE.
2. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL WORK, MATERIALS, AND LABOR TO SATISFY A COMPLETE WORKING SYSTEM WHETHER SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED.
3. THIS CONTRACTOR, PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS BID, SHALL VISIT THE PROJECT SITE TO FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS. REQUESTS FOR COMPENSATION FOR EXTRA WORK, WHICH WOULD HAVE BEEN EVIDENT BY COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVIOUS STATEMENT, WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT A THOROUGH FIELD INVESTIGATION TO VERIFY WORK SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. THE DRAWINGS REFLECT THE BEST AVAILABLE INFORMATION FROM EXISTING PLANS AND SITE INVESTIGATIONS.
4. THE MECHANICAL PLANS ARE INTENDED TO BE DIAGRAMMATIC AND ARE BASED ON ONE MANUFACTURER'S EQUIPMENT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED TO SHOW THE EXACT ROUTING OF SYSTEMS OR LOCATION OF COMPONENTS. THE EXACT LOCATIONS, DIMENSIONS AND ALL OTHER DETAILS OF EQUIPMENT ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS CONTRACTOR. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE ACTUAL DIMENSIONS OF THE EQUIPMENT PROPOSED TO ENSURE THAT THE EQUIPMENT WILL FIT IN THE AVAILABLE SPACE. PROVIDE ALL DUCT AND PIPE TRANSITIONS REQUIRED FOR CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT.
5. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH ANY WORK. WHERE DISCREPANCIES OCCUR BETWEEN THESE DOCUMENTS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS, THE DISCREPANCY SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE OWNER AND/OR ENGINEER FOR EXPEDITING AND RESOLVE.
6. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A CLEAN AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER. CARE SHALL BE EXERCISED TO MINIMIZE ANY INCONVENIENCE OR DISTURBANCE TO OTHER AREAS OF THE BUILDING WHICH ARE TO REMAIN IN OPERATION. ISOLATE WORK AREAS BY MEANS OF TEMPORARY PARTITIONS AND/OR TARPS TO KEEP DUST AND DEBRIS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
7. CLEAN THE JOB SITE DAILY AND REMOVE FROM THE PREMISES ANY DIRT AND DEBRIS CAUSED BY THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK INCLUDED IN THIS CONTRACT.
8. ALL OPENINGS IN WALLS SHALL BE KEPT PROPERLY SEALED AT ALL TIMES, EXCEPT WHEN BEING WORKED ON TO PRECLUDE THE POSSIBILITY OF FLOODING DUE TO STORM OR OTHER CAUSES.
9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SAFEKEEPING OF HIS OWN PROPERTY ON THE JOB SITE. OWNER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROTECTION OF PROPERTIES AGAINST FIRE, THEFT, AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS.
10. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO FABRICATION, PURCHASE AND/OR INSTALLATION OF ALL WORK. ALL OFFSETS IN PIPING AND DUCTS TO AVOID OBSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE COMPLETE SET OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS INCLUDING SPECIFICATIONS AND OTHER TRADES FOR A FULL UNDERSTANDING OF ALL WORK REQUIRED.
12. WHERE USED THE TERM "PROVIDE" SHALL MEAN "FURNISH AND INSTALL".
13. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED RIGGING TO ACCOMMODATE THE REMOVAL & INSTALLATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT.
14. PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS FOR ALL CONCEALED DAMPERS, VALVES, AND EQUIPMENT.
15. ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED OR "APPROVED EQUAL" BY THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT.
16. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION OF REGISTERS, DIFFUSERS, AND GRILLES.
17. CONTRACTOR SHALL SPRAY PAINT INSIDE OF DUCT BLACK, BEHIND ALL GRILLES AND REGISTERS.
18. ALL DUCTWORK AND PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER AND BE SUPPORTED AS REQUIRED BY CODES. DUCTWORK AND PIPING SHALL BE SET UP AND DOWN AND OFFSET AS REQUIRED TO SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS. DIELECTRIC COUPLINGS SHALL BE USED WHERE DISSIMILAR METALS ARE JOINED.
19. IF A SECTION OF DUCT OR PIPE IS NOT LABELED FOR SIZE, THEN THE LARGER SIZE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL PREVAIL. SIZE OF DUCT RUN-OUTS TO DIFFUSERS SHALL EQUAL DIFFUSER NECK SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
20. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT CAPS OR PLUGS FOR PIPING. DO NOT LEAVE PIPING OPEN ENDED.
21. PROVIDE CONDENSATE PUMPS THROUGHOUT CONDENSATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM AS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY REMOVE CONDENSATE. PROVIDE A PER PUMP LINE-ITEM ALLOWANCE.
22. REFRIGERANT PIPE SIZING SHALL BE PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. LENGTH OF PIPE, ELEVATION CHANGE AND EQUIPMENT ORIENTATION SHALL BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT.
23. SUCCESSFULLY PRESSURE TEST ALL REROUTED PIPING SYSTEMS. TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED AT TWICE SYSTEM OPERATING PRESSURES. REPAIR AND RETEST AS REQUIRED UNTIL SYSTEMS PROVE TIGHT.
24. ALL ROOF MOUNTED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF 10' FROM THE ROOF EDGE. EQUIPMENT INSTALLED CLOSER THAN 10' SHALL REQUIRE THE INSTALLATION OF GUARD RAILS.
25. ALL CONCEALED ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS SHALL BE HARD WIRED. PLUGS SHALL NOT BE USED AS A DISCONNECTING MEANS IN CONCEALED LOCATIONS.
26. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INCLUDING WIRING, TUBING, AND THERMOSTATS (WITH LOCKING COVERS) AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS APPURTENANCES TO MEET THE INTENT OF THESE DOCUMENTS.
27. DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE FURNISHED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, INSTALLED IN THE DUCTWORK BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AND WIRED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
28. ALL FRESH AIR INTAKES & DIRECT VENTS SHALL TERMINATE AT LEAST 10' HORIZONTALLY FROM ANY GAS METERS.
29. ALL THERMOSTATS, CONTROL SWITCHES, ETC. SHALL BE INSTALLED 48" AFF.

GENERAL RENOVATION NOTES:

1. ALL SHUT DOWNS OF EXISTING SYSTEMS SHALL BE SCHEDULED AND APPROVED BY THE OWNER PRIOR TO COMMENCING WITH WORK.
2. NO DUCTWORK, PIPING, EQUIPMENT, ETC. SHALL BE REMOVED, DISCONNECTED, OR SHUT DOWN WITHOUT PRIOR REVIEW WITH THE OWNER AND/OR ENGINEER TO CONFIRM THAT AREAS TO REMAIN IN OPERATION WILL NOT BE AFFECTED. IF ANY AREAS NOT WITHIN THE SCOPE OF WORK ARE AFFECTED BY ANY SHUTDOWN, REMOVAL, OR DISCONNECTION, 1 WEEK NOTICE MUST BE GIVEN TO THE OWNER INDICATING WHICH AREAS WILL BE AFFECTED, WHEN THE PROPOSED SHUTDOWN WILL OCCUR, AND FOR HOW LONG A PERIOD.
3. USE OF THE OWNER'S ELEVATORS AND BUILDING CORRIDORS FOR HANDLING OF THE OWNER'S AND REMOVED EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL BE AT THE DIRECTION OF THE OWNER AND SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH HIS OPERATIONS.
4. ALL ITEMS REMOVED SHALL BECOME PROPERTY OF THE OWNER AND SHALL BE DISPOSED OF AS PER OWNER'S INSTRUCTIONS, UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE. ALL ITEMS WHICH ARE NOT TO BE STORED ON SITE BY OWNERS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE BUILDING IMMEDIATELY.
5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT, PIPING, DUCTWORK, FLUES, REGISTERS, SUPPORTS, HANGERS, AND ALL OTHER MECHANICAL COMPONENTS MADE OBSOLETE BY THIS PROJECT.
6. PRIOR TO RENOVATION, CONTRACTOR TO RECORD ALL SUPPLY & RETURN MAIN AIRFLOWS & SUBMIT A COPY TO THE ENGINEER. ALL READINGS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A CERTIFIED NEBB CONTRACTOR. COMPARE NEW EQUIPMENT VALUES & ALERT DISCREPANCIES FOR ENGINEER FEEDBACK. AT THE END OF THE PROJECT EXISTING SYSTEMS SHALL BE BALANCED TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION VALUES OR ADJUSTED VALUES BASED ON PRE-CONSTRUCTION TESTING ENGINEERING FEEDBACK.
7. ALL NEW, RELOCATED, OR EXISTING EQUIPMENT AFFECTED BY THIS SCOPE OF WORK SHALL BE REBALANCED BEFORE BEING PLACED IN SERVICE.
8. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE INSTALLATION OF NEW MECHANICAL SYSTEM. PATCH ALL SURFACES TO MATCH AND MAINTAIN ALL FIRE RATINGS.
9. EXISTING ROOF CUTTING, FLASHING, SEALING, ETC. TO BE ACCOMPLISHED BY A ROOFING CONTRACTOR APPROVED BY THE EXISTING ROOF MANUFACTURER AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ROOF MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS SO AS NOT TO VOID ROOF WARRANTY.
10. EXISTING MATERIALS THAT ARE REMOVED SHALL NOT BE REUSED IN NEW SYSTEMS, EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED AS SUCH ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT LISTED AS NEW MUST BE NEW.
11. THE FIRE PROOFING OF THE EXISTING STRUCTURE IS NOT TO BE REMOVED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF HANGERS, SUPPORTS AND DUCTWORK ETC. IF FIRE PROOFING IS DAMAGED, IT SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE TRADE.

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

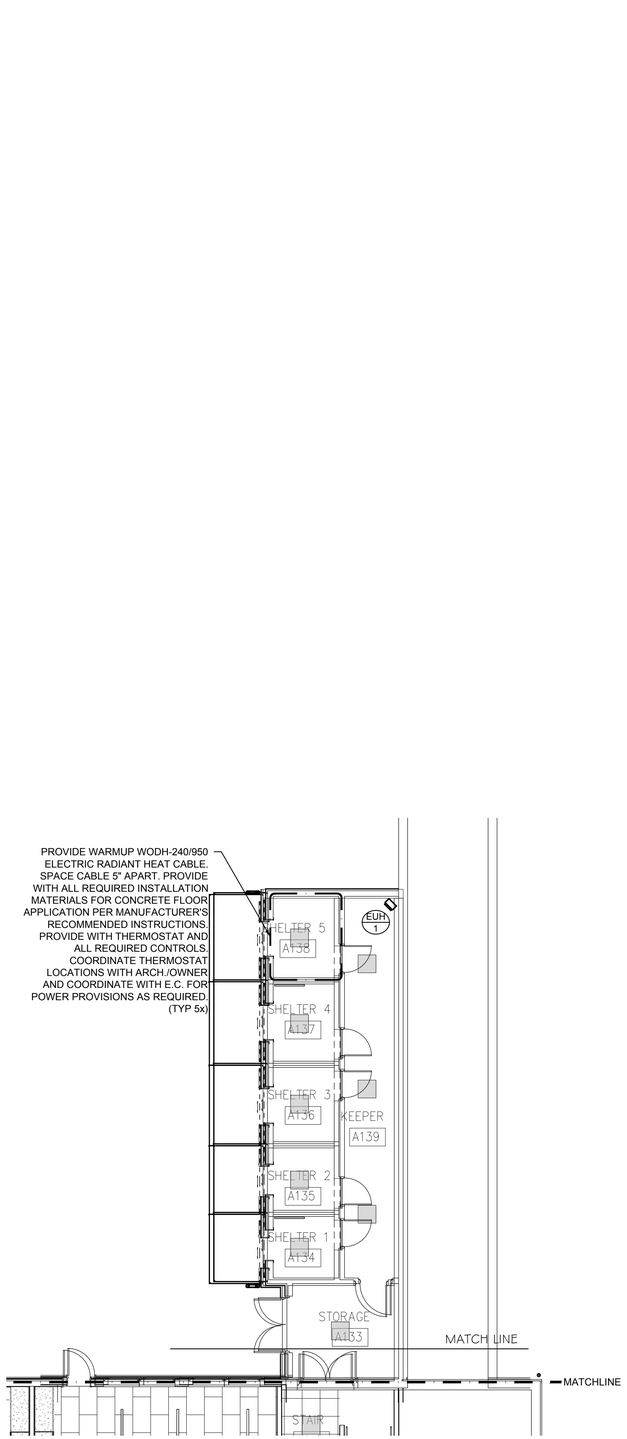
SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL LEGENDS & NOTES

DRAWN BY: MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER: 18050
CHECKED BY: WTM	DATE: 06/15/2023

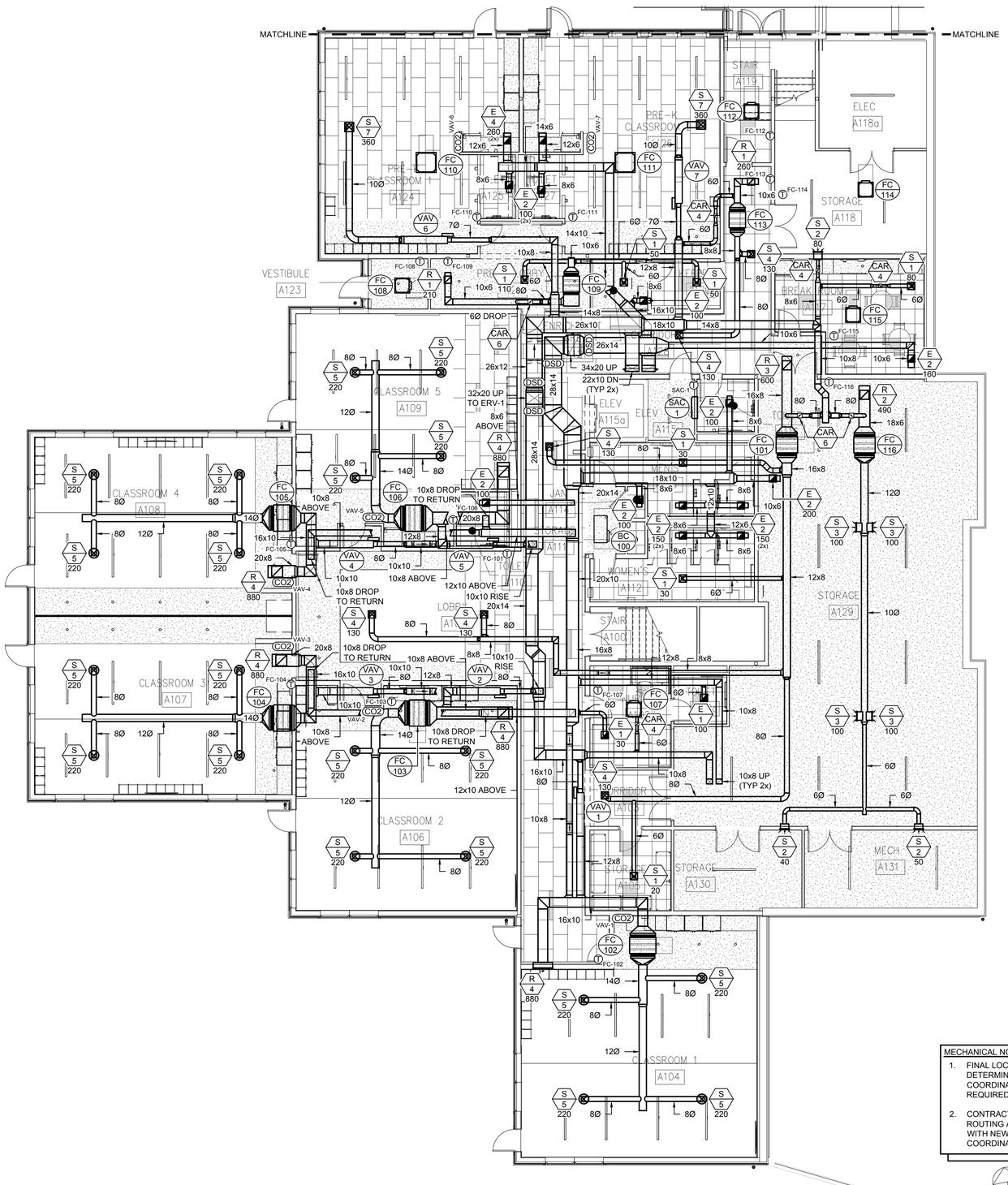
M0.0

SHEET: OF:



2 A-M1.1 LOWER LEVEL MECHANICAL PART PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



1 A-M1.1 LOWER LEVEL MECHANICAL DUCTWORK PART PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

MECHANICAL NOTE:

1. FINAL LOCATION OF THERMOSTATS DETERMINED BY OWNER. COORDINATE WITH ARCH. AND MC AS REQUIRED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE DUCT ROUTING AND DIFFUSER LOCATION WITH NEW LIGHTING IN FIELD. COORDINATE WITH E.C. AS REQUIRED.

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

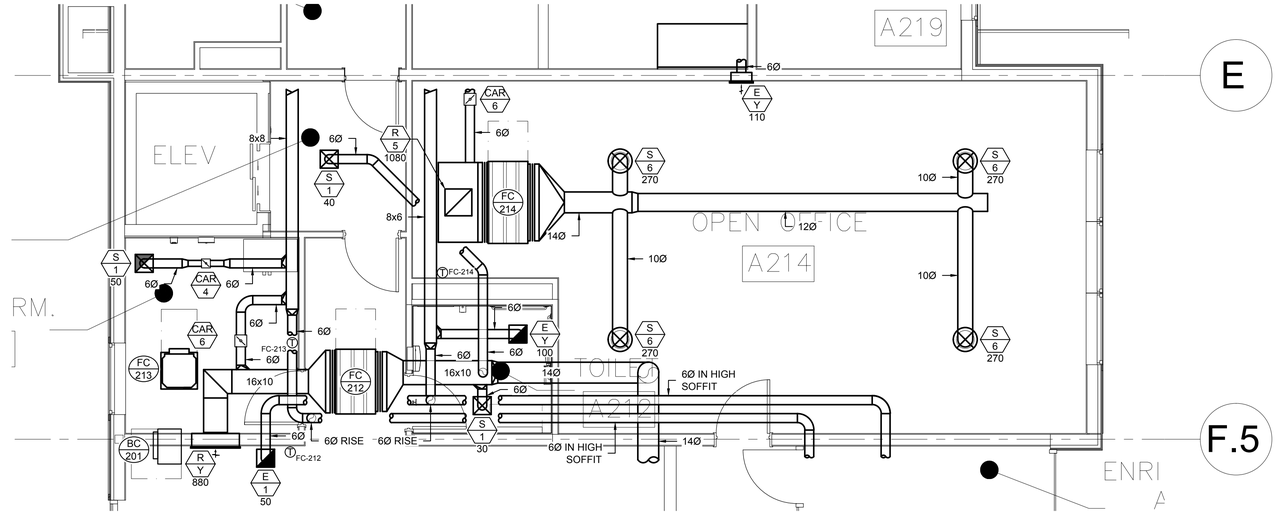
SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL LOWER LEVEL DUCTWORK PLANS

DRAWN BY: MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER: 18050
CHECKED BY: WTM	DATE: 06/15/2023

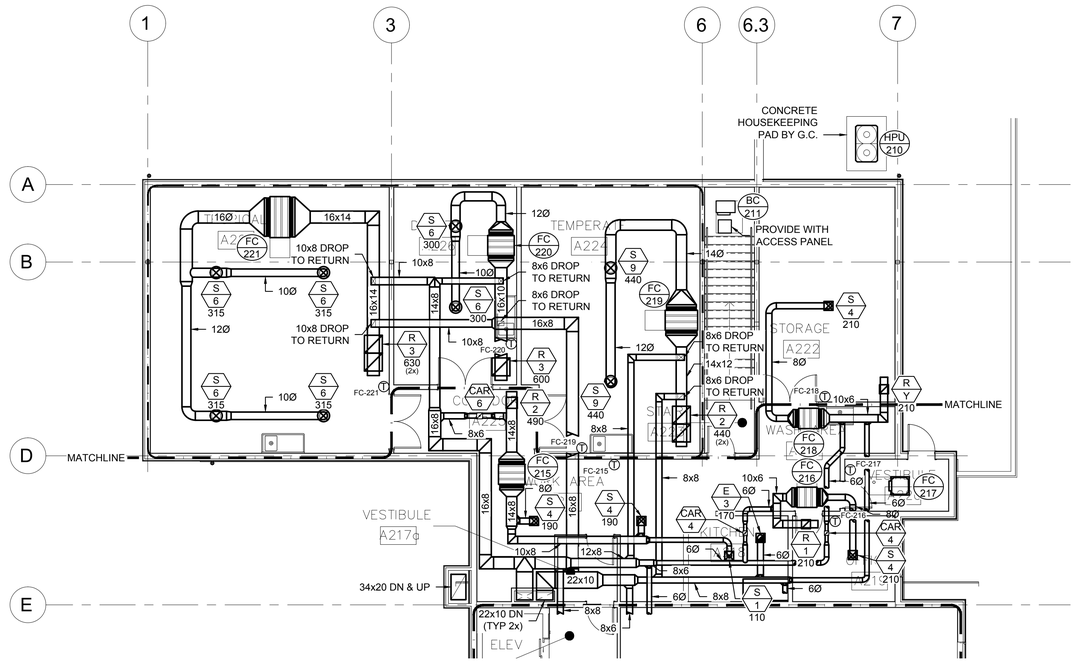
A-M1.1

SHEET: OF:



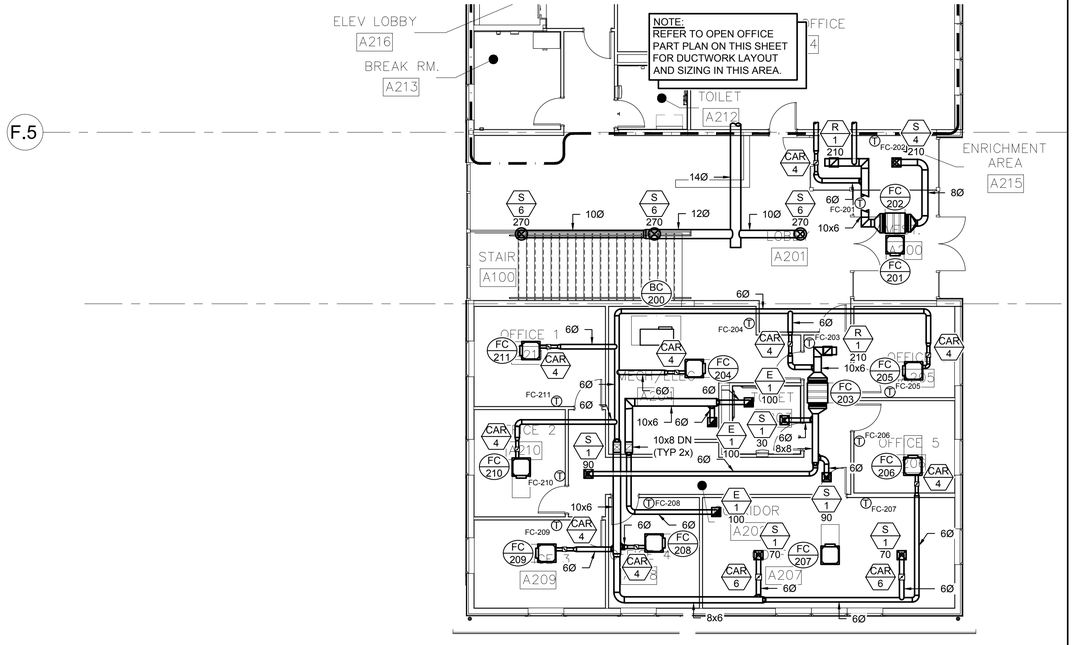
3 A-M1.2 — UPPER LEVEL OPEN OFFICE PART PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



2 A-M1.2 — UPPER LEVEL DUCTWORK PART PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



1 A-M1.2 — UPPER LEVEL DUCTWORK PART PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

MECHANICAL NOTE:

1. FINAL LOCATION OF THERMOSTATS DETERMINED BY OWNER. COORDINATE WITH ARCH. AND MC AS REQUIRED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE DUCT ROUTING AND DIFFUSER LOCATION WITH NEW LIGHTING IN FIELD. COORDINATE WITH E.C. AS REQUIRED.

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

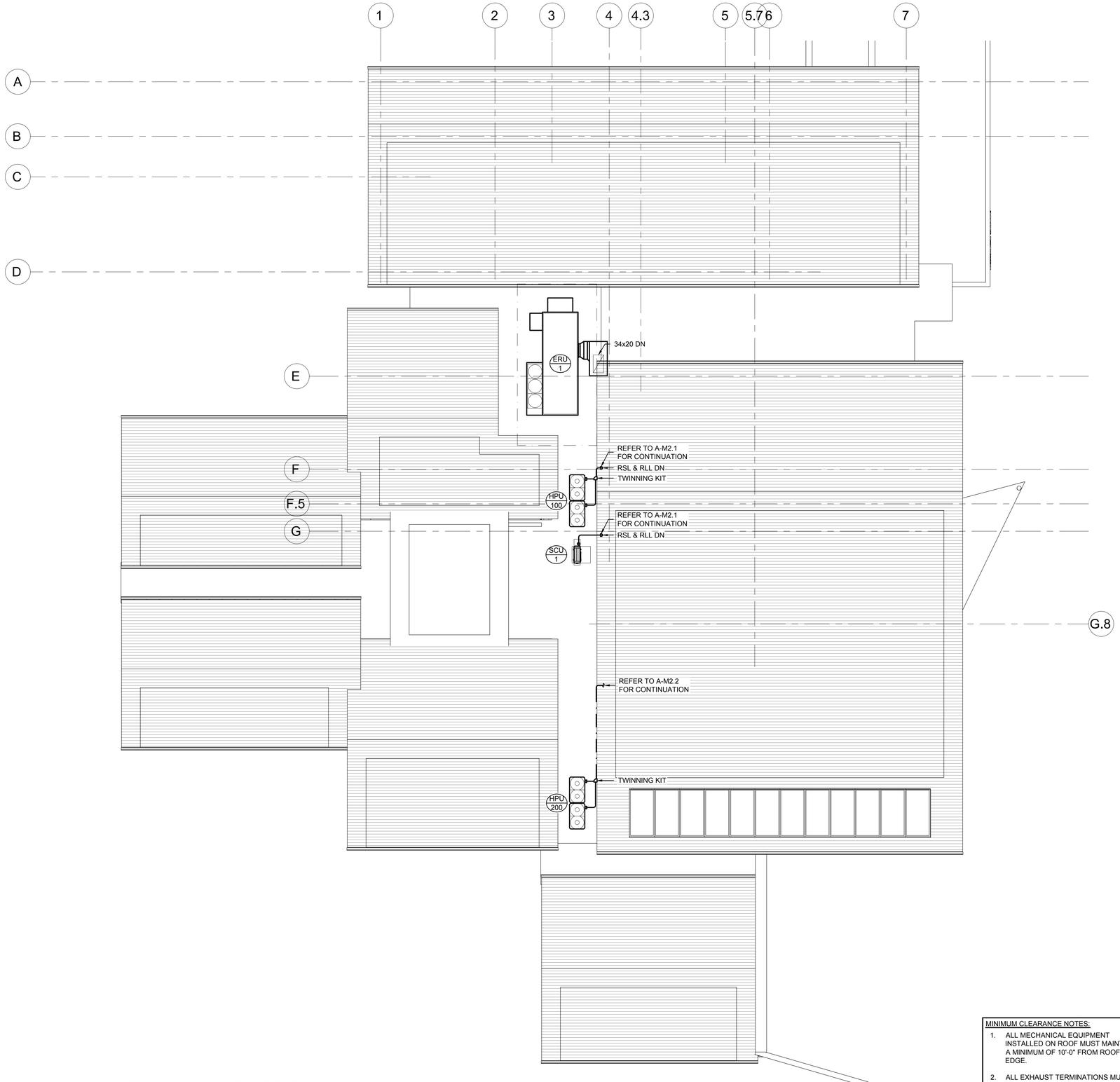
SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL UPPER LEVEL DUCTWORK PLANS

DRAWN BY:	MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	WTM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-M1.2

SHEET: OF:



1 A-M1.3 MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

MINIMUM CLEARANCE NOTES:

1. ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT INSTALLED ON ROOF MUST MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 10'-0" FROM ROOF EDGE.
2. ALL EXHAUST TERMINATIONS MUST MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 10'-0" HORIZONTAL DISTANCE FROM ALL FA INTAKES AND OPENINGS.

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

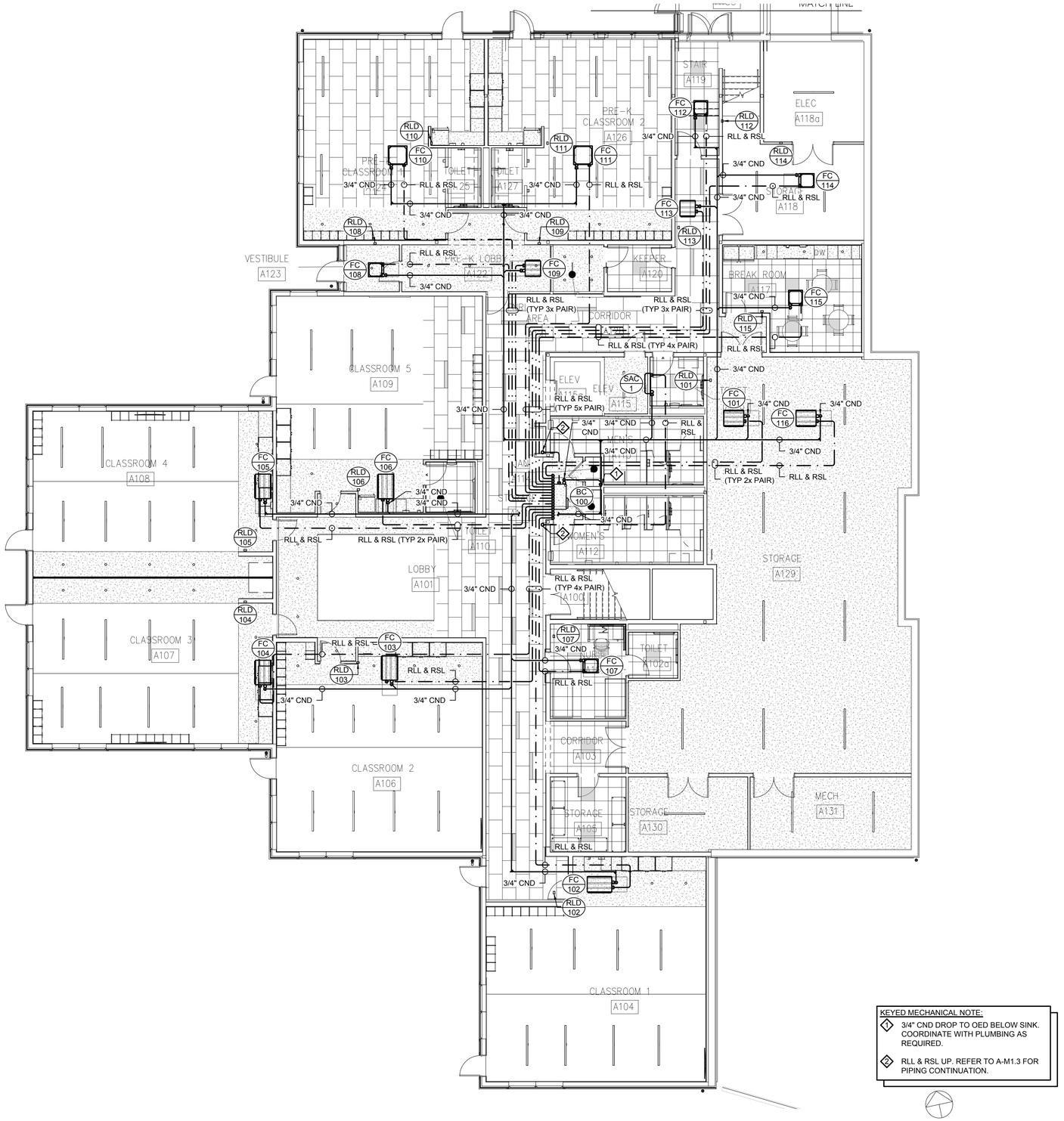
SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN

DRAWN BY:	MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	WTM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-M1.3

SHEET: OF:



KEYED MECHANICAL NOTE:

1. 3/4" CND DROP TO OED BELOW SINK. COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING AS REQUIRED.
2. RLL & RSL UP. REFER TO A-M1.3 FOR PIPING CONTINUATION.

1 / A-M2.1 MECHANICAL LOWER LEVER PIPING PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

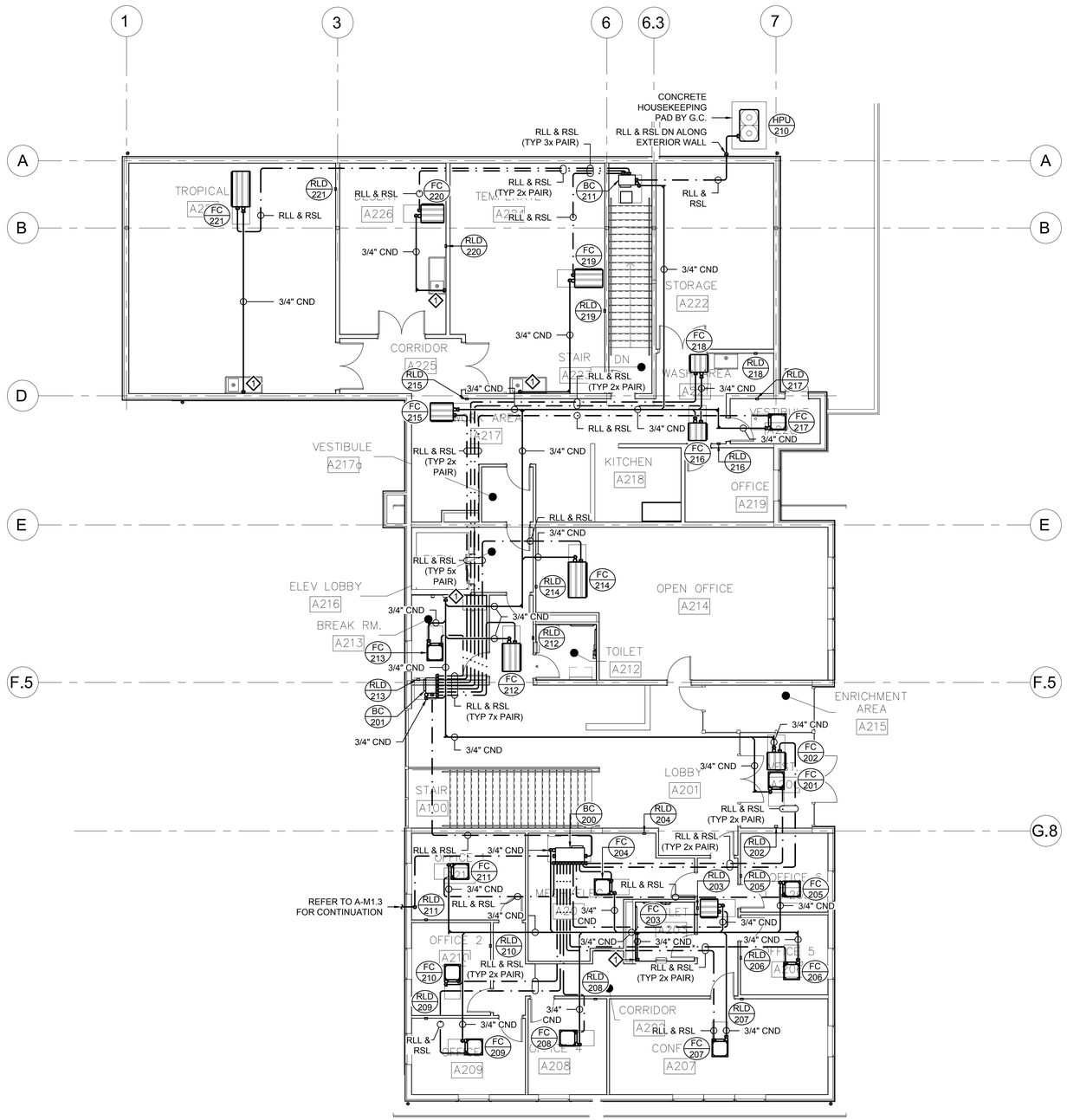
SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL LOWER LEVEL PIPING PLANS

DRAWN BY:	MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	WTM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-M2.1

SHEET: OF:



KEYED MECHANICAL NOTE:

1. 3/4" CND DROP TO OED BELOW SINK. COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING AS REQUIRED.

1 A-M2.2 UPPER LEVEL PIPING PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

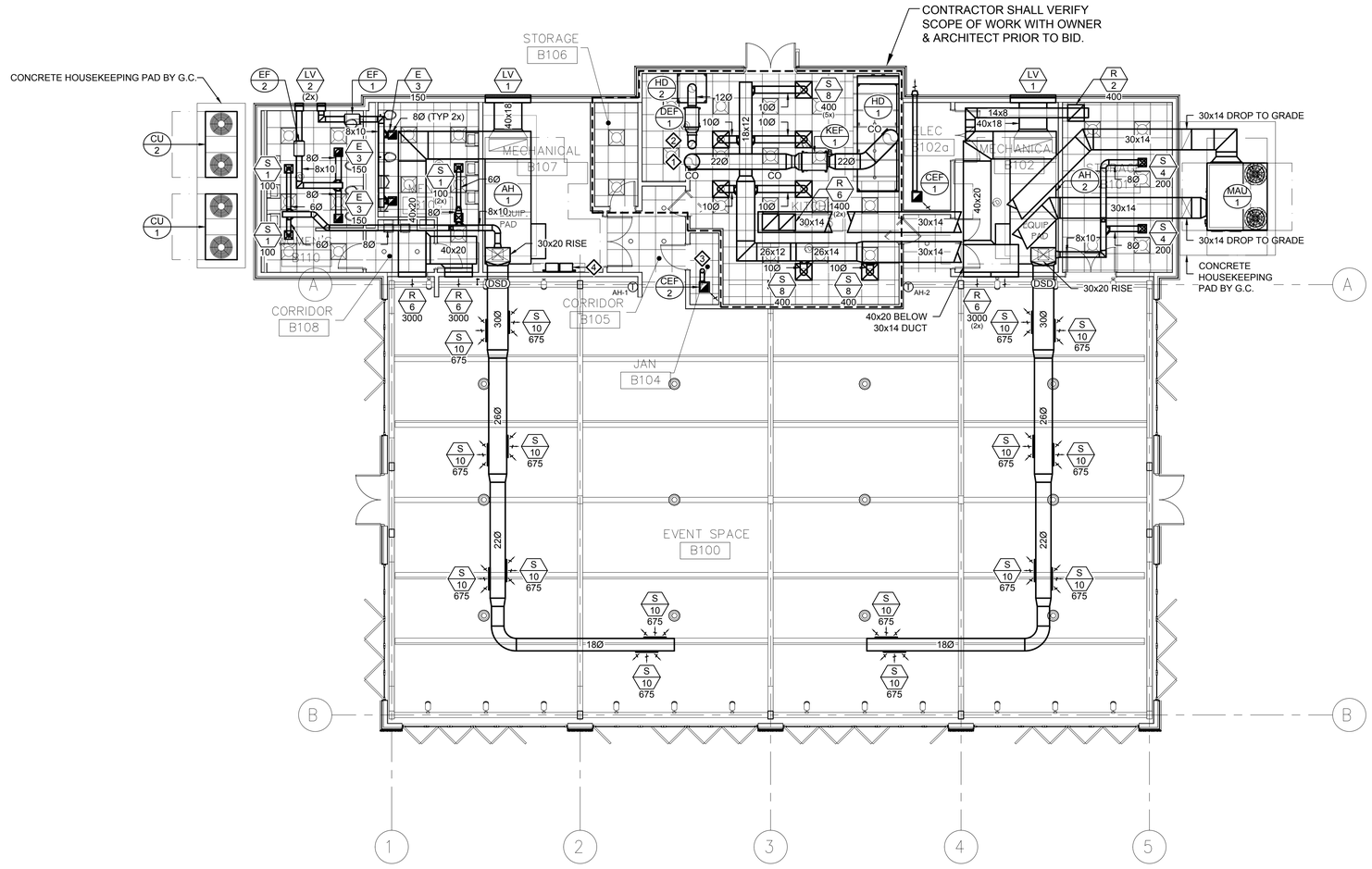
SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL UPPER LEVEL PIPING PLAN

DRAWN BY:	MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	WTM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-M2.2

SHEET: OF:



1 B-M1.1 PAVILION DUCTWORK PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

MINIMUM CLEARANCE NOTES:

1. ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT INSTALLED ON ROOF MUST MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 10'-0" FROM ROOF EDGE.
2. ALL EXHAUST TERMINATIONS MUST MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 10'-0" HORIZONTAL DISTANCE FROM ALL FA INTAKES AND OPENINGS.

MECHANICAL NOTE:

1. FINAL LOCATION OF THERMOSTATS DETERMINED BY OWNER. COORDINATE WITH ARCH. AND MC AS REQUIRED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE DUCT ROUTING AND DIFFUSER LOCATION WITH NEW LIGHTING IN FIELD. COORDINATE WITH E.C. AS REQUIRED.

KEYED MECHANICAL NOTE:

1. 22Ø UP TO GOOSENECK TERMINATION ON ROOF. MAINTAIN ALL MINIMUM CLEARANCES REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES.
2. 12Ø UP TO GOOSENECK TERMINATION ON ROOF. MAINTAIN ALL MINIMUM CLEARANCES REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES.
3. 6Ø UP TO GOOSENECK TERMINATION ON ROOF. MAINTAIN ALL MINIMUM CLEARANCES REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES.
4. CONCENTRIC VENT/FLUE FOR NEW HOT WATER HEATERS UP THROUGH ROOF. CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE EXACT ROUTING IN FIELD. SIZE AND INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS. MAINTAIN ALL MINIMUM CLEARANCES REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES.

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL PAVILION DUCTWORK PLANS

DRAWN BY:	MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	WTM	DATE:	06/15/2023

B-M1.1

SHEET: OF:

ENERGY RECOVERY UNIT SCHEDULE (BASED ON GREENHECK)

SYMBOL	MODEL	DESIGN CONDITIONS				OUTDOOR AIR PERFORMANCE				EXHAUST AIR PERFORMANCE				WHEEL SUPPLY CONDITIONS		COOLING PERFORMANCE DATA							HEATING PERFORMANCE DATA				ELECTRIC HEATING DATA			ELECTRICAL DATA			APROX. WEIGHT (LBS)	NOTES
		SUMMER		WINTER										SUMMER	WINTER																			
		OUTDOOR	INDOOR	OUTDOOR	INDOOR																													
		DB°F/WB°F	DB°F/RH%	DB°F/WB°F	DB°F/RH%	CFM	ESP	FAN RPM	HP	CFM	ESP	FAN RPM	HP	DB°F/WB°F	DB°F/WB°F	TYPE	CIRCUITS	TOTAL MBH	SENSIBLE MBH	LDB °F	LWB °F	REHEAT MBH	TYPE	MBH	EDB °F	LDB °F	KW	MBH	ATR °F	MCA	MOP	VOLTAGE		
ERU-1	RVE-85-58E-20B-1-B1	95.0/76.5	75.0/50	3.0/1.3	72.0/35.0	5400	1.5	1596	5	5400	1.0	1461	5	81.2/67.3	50.7/43.2	PACKAGED HP	1	254.0	173.0	52.0	51.8	102.8	PACKAGED HP	92.4	50.7	66.6	41.0	113.8	24.0	246.9	250.0	208/3/60	5200	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH DISCONNECT. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR RATINGS AND COORDINATE WITH E.C.
2. PROVIDE WITH DOUBLE WALL CONSTRUCTION, SUPPLY & EXHAUST VFDs, PERMATECTOR COATING, & AL ENERGY WHEEL.
3. PROVIDE WITH FACTORY CONTROLS, BMS INTERFACE CARD, SUPPLY DUCT STATIC CONTROL, EXHAUST FAN TRACKING.
4. PROVIDE WITH RAI, ACC, OAAW, & EAW BMS MONITORING POINTS.
5. PROVIDE WITH WHEEL ROTATION SENSOR, DAMPER END SWITCHES, ENTHALPY ECONOMIZER, & ENERGY WHEEL VFD.
6. PROVIDE WITH DIRTY FILTER SENSOR, MODULATING WHEEL FROST CONTROL, LOW LEAKAGE DAMPERS, & MERV 8 & 13 FILTERS.
7. PROVIDE WITH SPRING ISOLATED ROOF CURB.
8. PROVIDE WITH MODULATING REHEAT COIL, ELECTRO FIN COATING ON ALL COILS, UV LIGHTS & BIPOLAR IONIZATION.
9. UNIT SHALL BE FIELD FIT WITH A DX HEATING COIL. REFER TO COIL SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
10. WEIGHT IS APPROXIMATE.

SPLIT FAN COIL AC UNIT SCHEDULE (BASED ON MITSUBISHI)

SYMBOL	MODEL	OA CFM	CFM	ESP	COOLING (95°F)		HEATING (°F)	ELECTRICAL DATA			NOTES
					TOTAL MBH	SENSIBLE MBH	MBH	MCA	MOCP	VOLTAGE	
SAC-1	MSY-GS12NA	-	424	-	12.0	10.0	-	1.0	POWERED BY OUTDOOR		1,2,4

SYMBOL	MODEL	COMP RLA	COMP LRA	NOMINAL MBH	EFFICIENCIES		ELECTRICAL DATA			NOTES
					SEER	HSPF	MCA	MAX. FUSE	VOLTAGE	
SCU-1	MUY-GS12NA	9.2	7.4	12.0	26.1	12.5	10	15	208/1/60	1,3,5,6

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH DISCONNECT. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR RATINGS & COORDINATE WITH E.C.
2. PROVIDE WITH FACTORY CONDENSATE PUMP AND PROVIDE UNIT WITH HIGH ESP OPTION.
3. INDOOR UNIT IS POWERED THROUGH THE OUTDOOR UNIT.
4. PROVIDE WITH SPACE MOUNTED TEMPERATURE SENSOR AND THERMOSTAT.
5. PROVIDE WITH AN 18" SLING STAND.
6. EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE DATA SELECTED AT AHRI CONDITIONS.

AIRFLOW REGULATOR SCHEDULE (BASED ON AMERICAN ALDES)

TAG	MODEL	SIZE (IN)	PRIMARY AIR FLOW (CFM)		INLET PRESSURE (IN.WG)		NOTES
			MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	
CAR-4	CAR3-L4-R4	4	15	85	0.12	1.2	1,2,3
CAR-5	CAR3-L5-R5	5	35	180	0.12	1.2	1,2,3
CAR-6	CAR3-L6-R6	6	45	260	0.12	1.2	1,2,3

NOTES:
1. REGULATORS SHALL BE FIELD SET TO THE APPROPRIATE AIRFLOW. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS & SCHEDULES FOR MORE INFORMATION.
2. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
3. REGULATORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION OR PROVIDED WITH CEILING ACCESS PANEL.

ELECTRIC UNIT HEATER SCHEDULE (BASED ON QMARK)

SYMBOL	MODEL	CFM	KW	MBH	ATR °F	ELECTRICAL DATA		NOTES
						AMPS	VOLTAGE	
EUH-1	MUH0581	350	5.0	17.0	45	18.1	208/3/60	1,2,3,6

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH DISCONNECT. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR RATINGS & COORDINATE WITH E.C.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD CONVERT TO SCHEDULED KW AND VOLTAGE.
3. PROVIDE WITH SPACE-MOUNTED THERMOSTAT.
4. PROVIDE WITH MOUNTING BRACKET KIT.

VAV BOX SCHEDULE (BASED ON PRICE)

TAG	MODEL	INLET	AIRFLOW RANGE (CFM)		VOLTAGE	NOTES
			MAXIMUM	MINIMUM		
VAV-1	SDVQ	8	470	190	115/1/60	1,2,3
VAV-2,3,4,5	SDVQ	8	450	180	115/1/60	1,2,3
VAV-6,7	SDVQ	7	360	150	115/1/60	1,2,3

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH 22 GA CONSTRUCTION, FIBERGLASS INSULATION & POLYMER LINED ATTENUATOR.
2. PROVIDE WITH 115-24V TRANSFORMER & ELECTRICAL DISCONNECT.
3. PROVIDE WITH DIGITAL CONTROLS & SPACE MOUNTED CO2 SENSOR.

REFRIGERANT LEAK DETECTOR SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	ELECTRICAL DATA		NOTES
			AMPS	VOLTAGE	
RLD-101-115	SENSAC	U4762R410A	0.044	120/1/60	1,2,3,4,5
RLD-202-221	SENSAC	U4762R410A	0.044	120/1/60	1,2,3,4,5

NOTES:
1. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR RATINGS & COORDINATE WITH E.C.
2. SENSOR SHALL INCLUDE ONBOARD ALARM RELAYS, AUDIBLE HORN, & LED LIGHTING.
3. UNIT SHALL BE RECESSED IN WALL IN A STANDARD 2-GANG ELECTRICAL BOX.
4. UNIT SHOULD BE MOUNTED APPROXIMATELY 12" TO 18" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
5. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

VRV INDOOR UNIT SCHEDULE (BASED ON MITSUBISHI)

SYMBOL	CONDENSER SYMBOL	BRANCH CONTROLLER	MODEL	TYPE	NOMINAL CAPACITY	AIRFLOW CFM	OUTDOOR AIR CFM	COOLING DATA				HEATING DATA		ELECTRICAL DATA			APROX. WEIGHT (LBS)	NOTES
								RA °Fdb	RA °FwB	TOTAL MBH	SENS. MBH	RA °Fdb	MBH	MCA	MOP	VOLTAGE		
FC-101	HPU-100	BC-100	PEFY-P18NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	1.5 T	600	180	76.0	67.0	17.2	11.1	70.0	15.1	2.9	15	208/1/60	60	1,2,3,4
FC-102	HPU-100	BC-100	PEFY-P30NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	2.5 T	880	470	76.0	67.0	28.6	17.6	70.0	25.6	2.9	15	208/1/60	70	1,2,3,4
FC-103	HPU-100	BC-100	PEFY-P30NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	2.5 T	880	450	76.0	67.0	28.6	17.6	70.0	25.6	2.9	15	208/1/60	70	1,2,3,4
FC-104	HPU-100	BC-100	PEFY-P30NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	2.5 T	880	450	76.0	67.0	28.6	17.6	70.0	25.6	2.9	15	208/1/60	70	1,2,3,4
FC-105	HPU-100	BC-100	PEFY-P30NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	2.5 T	880	450	76.0	67.0	28.6	17.6	70.0	25.6	2.9	15	208/1/60	70	1,2,3,4
FC-106	HPU-100	BC-100	PEFY-P30NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	2.5 T	880	450	76.0	67.0	28.6	17.6	70.0	25.6	2.9	15	208/1/60	70	1,2,3,4
FC-107	HPU-100	BC-100	PLFY-P05NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	0.4 T	230	30	76.0	67.0	4.8	3.5	70.0	4.2	0.2	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-108	HPU-100	BC-100	PLFY-P12NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	1.0 T	330	0	76.0	67.0	11.4	6.7	70.0	10.2	0.3	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-109	HPU-100	BC-100	PEFY-P06NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	0.5 T	210	140	76.0	67.0	5.7	4.5	70.0	5.0	1.2	15	208/1/60	50	1,2,3,4
FC-110	HPU-100	BC-100	PLFY-P24NEMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	2.0 T	670	0	76.0	67.0	22.9	13.9	70.0	20.3	0.5	15	208/1/60	60	1,2,3,4
FC-111	HPU-100	BC-100	PLFY-P24NEMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	2.0 T	670	0	76.0	67.0	22.9	13.9	70.0	20.3	0.5	15	208/1/60	60	1,2,3,4
FC-112	HPU-100	BC-100	PLFY-P12NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	1.0 T	330	0	76.0	67.0	11.4	6.7	70.0	10.2	0.3	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-113	HPU-100	BC-100	PEFY-P06NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	0.5 T	210	40	76.0	67.0	5.7	4.5	70.0	5.0	1.2	15	208/1/60	50	1,2,3,4
FC-114	HPU-100	BC-100	PLFY-P05NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	0.4 T	230	0	76.0	67.0	4.8	3.5	70.0	4.2	0.2	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-115	HPU-100	BC-100	PLFY-P08NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	0.9 T	280	0	76.0	67.0	7.6	5.0	70.0	6.8	0.3	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-116	HPU-100	BC-100	PEFY-P15NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	1.3 T	490	190	76.0	67.0	14.3	8.2	70.0	12.8	2.9	15	208/1/60	60	1,2,3,4
FC-201	HPU-200	BC-200	PLFY-P12NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	1.0 T	330	0	76.0	67.0	11.4	6.7	70.0	10.3	0.3	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-202	HPU-200	BC-200	PEFY-P06NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	0.5 T	210	50	76.0	67.0	5.7	4.5	70.0	5.0	1.2	15	208/1/60	50	1,2,3,4
FC-203	HPU-200	BC-200	PEFY-P06NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	0.5 T	210	20	76.0	67.0	5.7	4.5	70.0	5.0	1.2	15	208/1/60	50	1,2,3,4
FC-204	HPU-200	BC-200	PLFY-P05NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	0.4 T	230	20	76.0	67.0	4.8	3.5	70.0	4.3	0.2	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-205	HPU-200	BC-200	PLFY-P05NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	0.4 T	230	20	76.0	67.0	4.8	3.5	70.0	4.3	0.2	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-206	HPU-200	BC-200	PLFY-P05NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	0.4 T	230	20	76.0	67.0	4.8	3.5	70.0	4.3	0.2	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-207	HPU-200	BC-200	PLFY-P24NEMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	2.0 T	670	0	76.0	67.0	22.8	13.8	70.0	20.6	0.5	15	208/1/60	60	1,2,3,4
FC-208	HPU-200	BC-200	PLFY-P05NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	0.4 T	230	20	76.0	67.0	4.8	3.5	70.0	4.3	0.2	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-209	HPU-200	BC-200	PLFY-P05NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	0.4 T	230	20	76.0	67.0	4.8	3.5	70.0	4.3	0.2	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-210	HPU-200	BC-200	PLFY-P05NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	0.4 T	230	20	76.0	67.0	4.8	3.5	70.0	4.3	0.2	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-211	HPU-200	BC-200	PLFY-P05NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	0.4 T	230	20	76.0	67.0	4.8	3.5	70.0	4.3	0.2	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-212	HPU-200	BC-201	PEFY-P30NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	2.5 T	880	130	76.0	67.0	34.2	22.8	70.0	30.5	2.9	15	208/1/60	70	1,2,3,4
FC-213	HPU-200	BC-201	PLFY-P08NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	0.9 T	280	0	76.0	67.0	7.6	5.0	70.0	6.9	0.3	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-214	HPU-200	BC-201	PEFY-P36NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	3.0 T	1080	110	76.0	67.0	34.2	22.8	70.0	30.5	4.3	15	208/1/60	90	1,2,3,4
FC-215	HPU-200	BC-201	PEFY-P15NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	1.3 T	490	150	76.0	67.0	14.3	9.2	70.0	13.0	2.9	15	208/1/60	60	1,2,3,4
FC-216	HPU-200	BC-201	PEFY-P06NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	0.5 T	210	20	76.0	67.0	5.7	4.5	70.0	5.0	1.2	15	208/1/60	50	1,2,3,4
FC-217	HPU-200	BC-201	PLFY-P08NFMU-E	CEILING CASSETTE	0.9 T	280	0	76.0	67.0	7.6	5.0	70.0	6.9	0.3	15	208/1/60	40	1,2,3,4
FC-218	HPU-200	BC-201	PEFY-P06NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	0.5 T	210	30	76.0	67.0	5.7	4.5	70.0	5.0	1.2	15	208/1/60	50	1,2,3,4
FC-219	HPU-210	BC-211	PEFY-P36NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	3.0 T	1270	360	76.0	67.0	33.2	27.3	70.0	30.0	4.3	15	208/1/60	100	1,2,3,4
FC-220	HPU-210	BC-211	PEFY-P18NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	1.5 T	600	150	76.0	67.0	16.6	13.2	70.0	15.0	3.0	15	208/1/60	60	1,2,3,4
FC-221	HPU-210	BC-211	PEFY-P24NMAU-E4	MED. STATIC DUCTED	2.0 T	880	260	76.0	67.0	22.2	18.5	70.0	20.3	2.9	15	208/1/60	70	1,2,3,4

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH DISCONNECTS. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR RATINGS & COORDINATE WITH E.C.
2. PROVIDE WITH MICRO CONDENSATE PUMP.
3. REFER TO MANUFACTURERS' GUIDELINES FOR LINE SIZING, CONTROLS WIRING, AND ALL INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
4. PROVIDE WITH SPACE MOUNTED THERMOSTAT OR SENSOR AS INDICATED ELSEWHERE ON PLANS.

VRV HEAT PUMP SCHEDULE (BASED ON MITSUBISHI)

SYMBOL	ASSOCIATED BC	MODEL	NOMINAL CAPACITY		COOLING DATA		HEATING DATA		EFFECIENCIES				ELECTRICAL DATA				APROX. WEIGHT (LBS)	NOTES
			COOLING	HEATING	OAT °F	TOTAL MBH	OAT °F	TOTAL MBH	EER	IEER	COP	SCHE	CONNECTIONS	MCA	MOCP	VOLTAGE		
HPU100	BC-100	PURY-EP288TSNU-A-BS	288.0	323.0	100.0	272.8	0.0	243.2	11.5	24.1	3.46	24.5	2	49.0/49.0	80/80	208/3/60	1400	1,2,3,4,5,6,7
HPU-200	BC-200,201	PURY-EP192TSNU-A-BS	192.0	215.0	100.0	179.7	0.0	161.9	14.1	31.8	3.99	28.0	2	31.0/31.0	45/45	208/3/60	1300	1,2,3,4,5,6,7
HPU-210	BC-211	PURY-EP72TNU-A	72.0	80.0	100.0	72.1	0.0	65.3	14.4	27.9	4.09	-	2	23.0	35	208/3/60	600	1,2,3,4,5,6,7

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH DISCONNECTS. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR RATINGS & COORDINATE WITH E.C.
2. UNIT CONSISTS OF A MULTIPLY UNITS COUPLED TOGETHER. PROVIDE WITH TWINNING KITS. EACH UNIT REQUIRES SEPARATE ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, DISCONNECTS & LOW AMBIENT CONTROLS.
3. REFER TO MANUFACTURERS' GUIDELINES FOR LINE SIZING, AND ALL INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
4. PROVIDE EACH SYSTEM WITH MULTI CONNECTION PIPING MANIFOLDED BC CONTROLLERS & BALL VALVE FOR ISOLATION AT EACH REFRIGERATION PIPE RUNOUT.
5. PROVIDE AG-150 PACKAGE, WEB BASED, FACTORY START-UP AND ALL ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE SYSTEM OPERATION.
6. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL REQUIRED INTERLOCKING CONTROLS & PIPING FOR REQUIRED SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.
7. REFER TO PIPING DIAGRAM FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. PROVIDE WITH SEA-COAST COATING.

BRANCH CONTROLLER SCHEDULE (BASED ON MITSUBISHI)

SYMBOL	MODEL	TYPE	ASSOCIATED HEAT PUMP	ASSOCIATED MAIN CONTROLLER	CONNECTED CAPACITY (MBH)	PORTS	ELECTRICAL DATA		APROX. WEIGHT (LBS)	NOTES
							MCA	VOLTAGE		
BC-100	CMB-P1016NU-JA1	MAIN	HPU-100	-	272.8	16	1.6	208/1/60	150	1,2,3,4
BC-200	CMB-P1016NU-JA1	MAIN	HPU-200	-	179.7	16	1.6	208/1/60	150	1,2,3,4,5
BC-201	CMB-P108NU-KB1	SUB	HPU-200	BC-200	100.9	8	0.7	208/1/60	70	1,2,3,4
BC-211	CMB-P104NU-J1	MAIN	HPU-210	-	78.0	4	0.4	208/1/60	60	1,2,3,4

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH DISCONNECT. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR RATINGS & COORDINATE WITH E.C.
2. PROVIDE WITH FULL PORT BALL VALVES.
3. PROVIDE WITH CONDENSATE PUMP.
4. REFER TO MANUFACTURERS' GUIDELINES FOR LINE SIZING, CONTROLS WIRING, AND ALL INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
5. CONNECTED CAPACITY INCLUDES ANY ASSOCIATED SUB CONTROLLERS.

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

DRAWN BY:	MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	WTM	DATE:	06/15/2023

M3.1

SHEET: OF:

CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE (BASED ON TRANE)

SYMBOL	EVAPORATOR SYMBOL	MODEL	NOMINAL CAPACITY	COMPRESSOR DATA			CONDENSER FAN DATA			ELECTRICAL DATA			NOTES
				NO.	NO. 1 RLA	NO. 2 RLA	NO.	NO. 1 FLA	NO. 2 FLA	MCA	MOP	VOLTAGE	
CU-1	AHU-1	TTA18043CAA**BS01	15.0 TONS	2	27.6	22.4	2	4.3	4.3	66.0	90.0	208/3/60	1,2
CU-1	AHU-1	TTA18043CAA**BS01	15.0 TONS	2	27.6	22.4	2	4.3	4.3	66.0	90.0	208/3/60	1,2

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH DISCONNECT. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR RATINGS & COORDINATE WITH E.C.
2. PROVIDE WITH HAIL GUARD AND CRANKCASE HEATER.

AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE (BASED ON TRANE)

SYMBOL	MODEL	NOMINAL CAPACITY	TOTAL CFM	O.A. CFM	ESP (IN)	FAN RPM	COOLING PERFORMANCE DATA							HEATING PERFORMANCE DATA						CIRCUIT 2 GAS HEAT DATA			ELECTRICAL DATA			APROX. WEIGHT (LBS)	NOTES
							TOTAL MBH	SENS. MBH	EDB °F	EWB °F	LDB °F	LWB °F	APD	INPUT MBH	OUTPUT MBH	MIN MBH	MIN IN. W.C.	MAX IN. W.C.	TURNDOWN	FLA	MCA	VOLTAGE	FAN HP	FLA	VOLTAGE		
AHU-1	CSAA012	15.0 TONS	6000	1200	4.2	1262	249.0	164.5	80.0	67.0	55.0	53.5	0.82 IN.	450.0	360.0	53.0	7.0	14.0	10:1	6.52	8.15	208/1/60	7.5	23.3	208/3/60	3000	1,2,3,4,5,6
AHU-2	CSAA012	15.0 TONS	6000	1200	4.2	1262	249.0	164.5	80.0	67.0	55.0	53.5	0.82 IN.	450.0	360.0	53.0	7.0	14.0	10:1	6.52	8.15	208/1/60	7.5	23.3	208/3/60	3000	1,2,3,4,5,6

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH DISCONNECT. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH E.C.
2. PROVIDE WITH SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR (SAT), MIXED AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR (MAT), LOW TEMPERATURE THERMOSTAT, AND SUPPLY FAN STATUS SENSOR.
3. PROVIDE WITH FULL ENTHALPY ECONOMIZER, CO2 CONTROL, HOT GAS REHEAT, AND HOT GAS BYPASS.
4. PROVIDE WITH FIELD-POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET.
5. PROVIDE WITH CONDENSATE PUMP AND CONDENSATE NEUTRALIZATION KIT.
6. E.C TO DETERMINE 3Ø MCA AND RFS IN FIELD.

AIR DEVICE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	TYPE	THROW	CFM	NECK SIZE	NOTES
S-1	PRICE	SPD	SQUARE PLAQUE	SEE PLANS	20-110	6Ø	1,2,3
S-2	PRICE	520	LOUVERED GRILLE	DOUBLE DEFL.	40-80	6x6	1,2,6
S-3	PRICE	HCD	HIGH CAPACITY DRUM	DOUBLE DEFL.	100	6x10	1,2,6
S-4	PRICE	SPD	SQUARE PLAQUE	4-WAY	130-210	8Ø	1,2,3
S-5	PRICE	RCD	ROUND CONE	RADIAL	220	8Ø	1,2,7
S-6	PRICE	RCD	ROUND CONE	RADIAL	270-315	10Ø	1,2,7
S-7	PRICE	SPD	SQUARE PLAQUE	4-WAY	360	10Ø	1,2,3
S-8	CAPTIVEAIRE	DI-PSP	PERFORATED GRILLE	-	400	10Ø	1,2,4,8
S-9	PRICE	RCD	ROUND CONE	RADIAL	440	12Ø	1,2,7
S-10	PRICE	HCD	HIGH CAPACITY DRUM	DOUBLE DEFL.	675	12x18	1,2,6
R-1	PRICE	535	LOUVERED GRILLE	-	210-260	10x10	1,2,3,5
R-2	PRICE	535	LOUVERED GRILLE	-	440-490	14x14	1,2,4,5
R-3	PRICE	535	LOUVERED GRILLE	-	600-630	16x16	1,2,4,5
R-4	PRICE	535	LOUVERED GRILLE	-	880	20x14	1,2,4,5
R-5	PRICE	535	LOUVERED GRILLE	-	1080	20x16	1,2,4,5
R-6	PRICE	535	LOUVERED GRILLE	-	1400	22x22	1,2,4
R-7	PRICE	535	LOUVERED GRILLE	-	3000	40x24	1,2,4
E-1	PRICE	PDDR	PERFORATED GRILLE	-	30-100	6Ø	1,2,3
E-2	PRICE	535	LOUVERED GRILLE	-	100-200	6x6	1,2,3,5
E-3	PRICE	535	LOUVERED GRILLE	-	150-170	8Ø	1,2,3,5
E-4	PRICE	535	LOUVERED GRILLE	-	260	10x10	1,2,3

NOTES:
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY DUCT TRANSITIONS AND MOUNTING HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM MOUNTING TYPE.
2. ARCHITECT TO VERIFY COLOR AND FINISH.
3. BASED ON 12x12 FACE SIZE.
4. BASED ON 24x24 FACE SIZE.
5. PROVIDE WITH LAY-IN PANEL WHERE REQUIRED.
6. PROVIDE WITH OBD.
7. PROVIDE WITH 4A CORE MODEL.
8. PROVIDE WITH RADIAL DAMPER FOR BALANCING.

* - S-SUPPLY, R-RETURN, E-EXHAUST, T-TRANSFER
** - SIZE
*** - CFM

KITCHEN MAKE UP AIR UNIT SCHEDULE (BASED ON CAPTIVEAIRE)

SYMBOL	MODEL	ASSOCIATED EXHAUST FAN	COOLING PERFORMANCE DATA							HEATING PERFORMANCE DATA					REHEAT PERFORMANCE DATA					FAN			ELECTRICAL DATA			APPROX. WEIGHT (LBS)	NOTES
			EDB °F	EWB °F	LDB °F	LWB °F	DP °F	TOTAL MBH	SENSIBLE MBH	FUEL	MIN. INWG	MBH IN	MBH OUT	ATR °F	LDB °F	LWB °F	DESIRED MBH	MAX MBH	MOISTURE REMOVAL RATE	CFM	HP	ESP	MCA	MOCP	VOLTAGE		
MAU-1	CASRTU3-I.300-18-15T	KEF-1	95.0	75.0	55.3	55.3	55.4	185.6	120.9	NG	7.0	300.0	243.0	80.0	72.0	61.6	50.5	129.6	56.0 LBS/HR	2800	3.0	1.0	64.3	70.0	208/3/60	2600	1,2,3

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE WITH DISCONNECT. COORDINATE WITH E.C.
2. PROVIDE WITH VFD AND INVERTER DUTY MOTOR.
3. REFER TO CAPTIVEAIRE DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES AND NOTES.

KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE (BASED ON CAPTIVEAIRE)

SYMBOL	ASSOCIATED HOOD	MAKE	MODEL	TYPE	DRIVE	CFM	ESP (IN)	SONNES	MOTOR DATA				UNIT WEIGHT (LBS.)	NOTES
									HP	RPM	FLA	VOLTAGE		
KEF-1	HD-1	CAPTIVEAIRE	SIF18DD	IN-LINE	DIRECT	2775	1.75	16.9	2.0	1632	5.7	208/3/60	400	1,2,3,4,5
DEF-1	HD-2	CAPTIVEAIRE	SIF11DD-SS	IN-LINE	DIRECT	525	0.5	5.7	0.5	1174	6.3	208/3/60	200	1,2,3,4

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE DISCONNECT. COORDINATE WITH E.C.
2. PROVIDE WITH VFD AND HEAVY DUTY INVERTER MOTOR.
3. FAN SHALL BE UL762 LISTED FOR RESTAURANT APPLICATIONS.
4. REFER TO CAPTIVEAIRE DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES AND NOTES.
5. MOUNT IN ATTIC ON PLYWOOD PLATFORM.

EXHAUST HOOD SCHEDULE (BASED ON CAPTIVEAIRE)

SYMBOL	SERVING	HOOD TYPE	MODEL	ASSOCIATED EXHAUST FAN	NOMINAL HOOD LENGTH	FILTER TYPE	EXHAUST				NOTES
							TOTAL CFM	RISERS			
								QUANTITY	SIZE	CFM EA.	SP (inwg)	
HD-1	COOKLINE	TYPE I	6024 ND-2	KEF-1	12'-11"	CAPTRATE SOLO FILTER	2775	1	18Ø	2775	1.086	1,2,3,4
HD-2	DISHWASHER	TYPE II	4224 VHB-2	DEF-1	3'-6"	-	525	1	12Ø	525	0.051	1,2,3

NOTES:
1. ALL SUPPLY AND EXHAUST CONNECTIONS SHALL BE FIELD CUT.
2. PROVIDE WITH LED LIGHTING.PROVIDE WITH ANSUL FIRE SUPRESSION SYSTEM & PIPING.
3. PROVIDE WITH TIMER SWITCH FOR RESPECTIVE EXHAUST FAN.
4. EXHAUST DUCTWORK SHALL BE WELDED LIQUID TIGHT TO HOOD CONNECTION.

EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE (BASED ON GREENHECK)

SYMBOL	MAKE	MODEL	TYPE	DRIVE	CFM	ESP (IN)	MOTOR DATA						UNIT WEIGHT (LBS.)	NOTES
							HP	RPM	MCA	FLA	MOP	VOLTAGE		
EF-1	GREENHECK	SQ-90-VG	IN-LINE	DIRECT	300	0.7	1/10	1725	2.0	1.4	15	115/1/60	65	1,2,3,4,5
EF-2	GREENHECK	SQ-90-VG	IN-LINE	DIRECT	300	0.7	1/10	1725	2.0	1.4	15	115/1/60	65	1,2,3,4,5
CEF-1	GREENHECK	SP-A50-90-VG	CEILING	DIRECT	85	0.7	-	887	-	0.3	15	115/1/60	20	1,2,3,5,6
CEF-2	GREENHECK	SP-A50-90-VG	CEILING	DIRECT	50	0.5	-	808	-	0.3	15	115/1/60	20	1,2,3,4,5

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE DISCONNECT. COORDINATE WITH E.C.
2. PROVIDE WITH VARI-GREEN EC MOTOR.
3. PROVIDE WITH BACKDRAFT DAMPER.
4. PROVIDE WITH ISOLATION KIT, ALL NECESSARY MOUNTING HARDWARE, AND PROGRAMMABLE TIME CLOCK (TAMPER PROOF).
5. PROVIDE WITH ALL DUCT TRANSITIONS AS REQUIRED.
6. PROVIDE WITH ISOLATION KIT, ALL NECESSARY MOUNTING HARDWARE, AND REVERSE-ACTING THERMOSTAT.

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

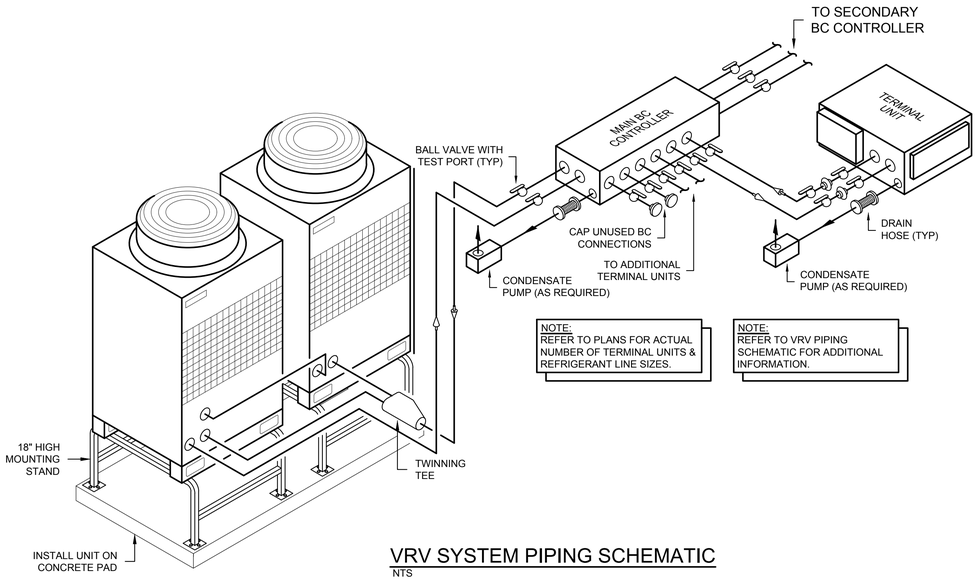
SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

DRAWN BY: MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER: 18050
CHECKED BY: WTM	DATE: 06/15/2023

M3.2

SHEET: OF:

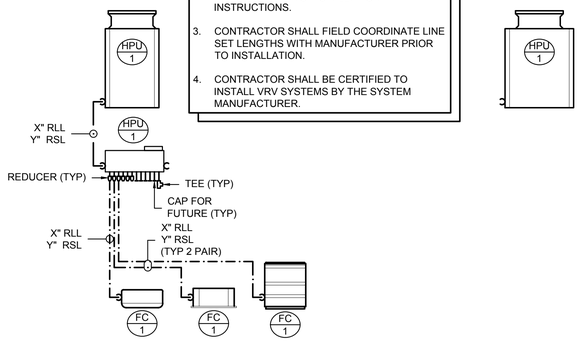


NOTE:
REFER TO PLANS FOR ACTUAL NUMBER OF TERMINAL UNITS & REFRIGERANT LINE SIZES.

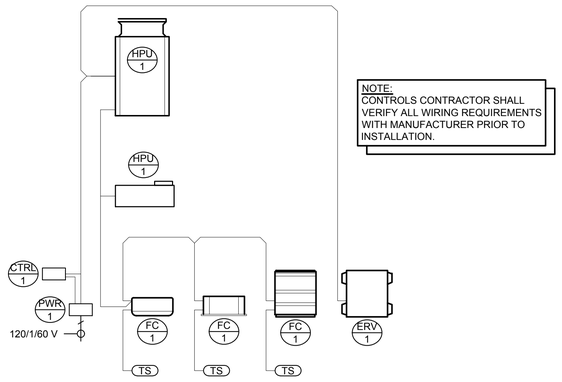
NOTE:
REFER TO VRV PIPING SCHEMATIC FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

VRV SYSTEM PIPING SCHEMATIC
NTS

NOTE:
1. PIPE SIZES ARE APPROXIMATE. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN DOCUMENTS FOR FINAL PIPING SIZES.
2. ALL PIPING AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD COORDINATE LINE SET LENGTHS WITH MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE CERTIFIED TO INSTALL VRV SYSTEMS BY THE SYSTEM MANUFACTURER.



VRF PIPING RISER DIAGRAM
NTS



NOTE:
CONTROLS CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL WIRING REQUIREMENTS WITH MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

VRF CONTROLS RISER DIAGRAM
NTS

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

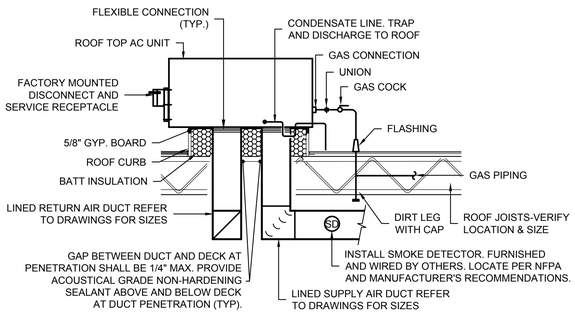
SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	WTM	DATE:	06/15/2023

M4.1

SHEET: OF:



NOTE:
1. INSTALLATION TO BE PER APPROVED ROOFING SYSTEM MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS.

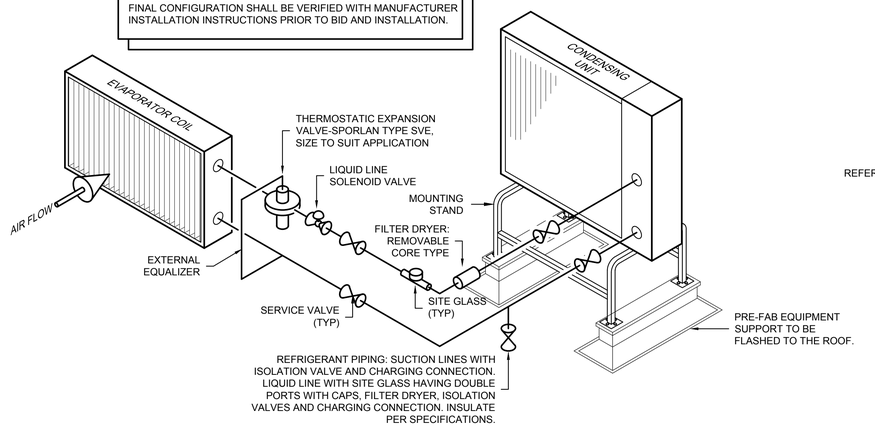
2. ANY UNITS INSTALLED WITHIN 10 FEET OF A ROOF EDGE. PROVIDE GUARD NOT LESS THAN 30" BEYOND EACH UNIT END. TOP OF GUARD SHALL BE LOCATED NOT LESS THAN 42" ABOVE THE SURFACE. GUARD TO BE FABRICATED & SUPPORTED PER BUILDING CODE. TYPICAL FOR ALL NEW AND EXISTING EQUIPMENT.

3. ALL NEW EQUIPMENT BEING INSTALLED SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT.

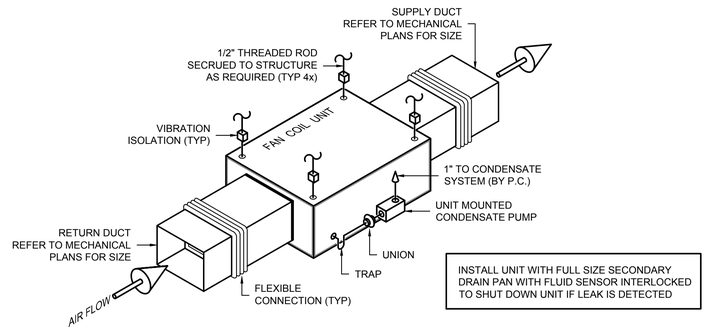
4. ROOFTOP UNITS SHALL BE SET UPON THE FACTORY ROOFCURB WITH GASKET. STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS SHALL BE INSTALLED THROUGH THE ROOFTOP UNIT CURB RAIL INTO THE FACTORY ROOFCURB NAILING STRIP AT 12" INTERVALS. ALTERNATIVELY, FACTORY RESTRAINT BRACKETS OR DIRECT BOLTING MAY BE EMPLOYED.

ROOFTOP UNIT DETAIL
NTS

NOTE:
ACTUAL PIPING ACCESSORIES AND ARRANGEMENT MAY VARY ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER AND SYSTEM TYPE. FINAL CONFIGURATION SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO BID AND INSTALLATION.

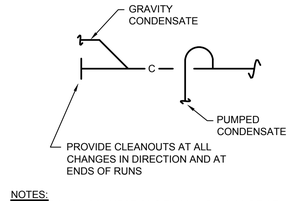


REFRIGERANT PIPING DIAGRAM
NO SCALE



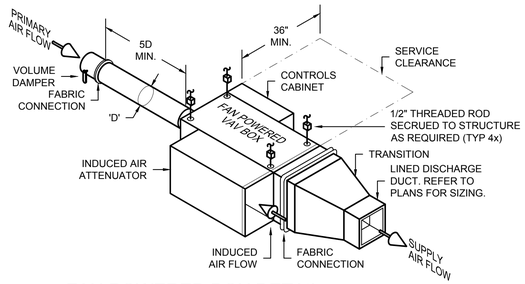
INSTALL UNIT WITH FULL SIZE SECONDARY DRAIN PAN WITH FLUID SENSOR INTERLOCKED TO SHUT DOWN UNIT IF LEAK IS DETECTED

HANGING FAN COIL UNIT DETAIL
NO SCALE

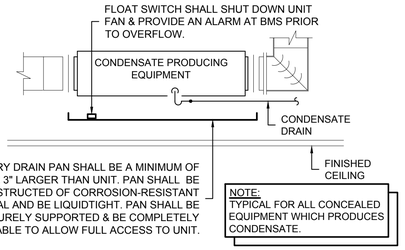


NOTES:
1. ALL BRANCH CONNECTIONS TO MAINS SHALL BE AT 45 DEGREES.
2. GATHER & RUN ALL CONDENSATE TO TANK ROOM. PROVIDE 120V CONDENSATE PUMPS & ELECTRICAL CIRCUITING AS NEEDED.

CONDENSATE PIPING DETAIL
NO SCALE

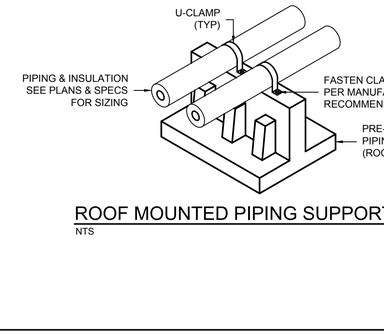


FAN POWERED BOX DETAIL
NTS



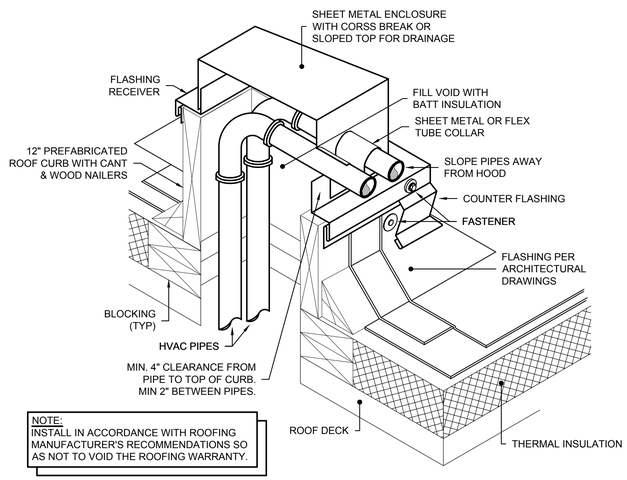
NOTE:
TYPICAL FOR ALL CONCEALED EQUIPMENT WHICH PRODUCES CONDENSATE.

DRAIN PAN WITH FLOAT SWITCH DETAIL
NTS



NOTE:
EQUIPMENT SHALL BE ANCHORED TO CURB PER SEISMIC & WIND LOAD REQUIREMENTS

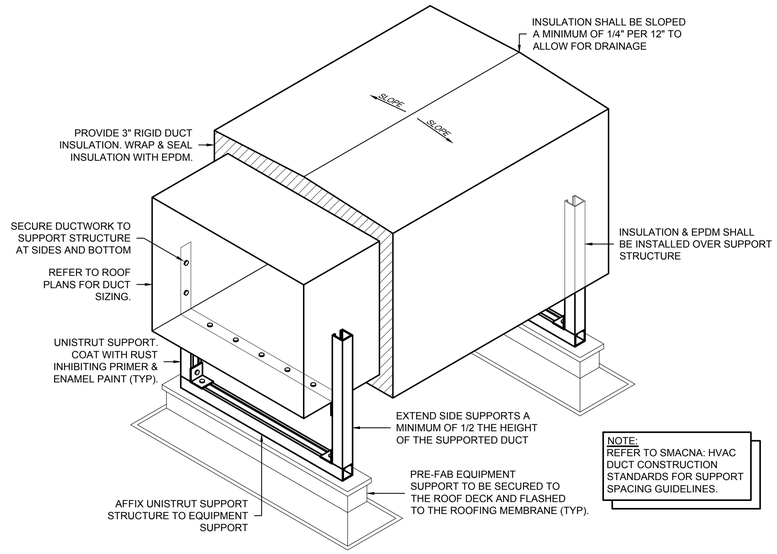
ROOF CURB INSTALLATION DETAIL
NTS



NOTE:
INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH ROOFING MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS SO AS NOT TO VOID THE ROOFING WARRANTY.

MULTIPLE PIPES THRU ROOF DETAIL
NTS

ROOF MOUNTED PIPING SUPPORT DETAIL
NTS



NOTE:
REFER TO SMACNA: HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS FOR SUPPORT SPACING GUIDELINES.

EXTERIOR DUCTWORK DETAIL
SCALE: NONE

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

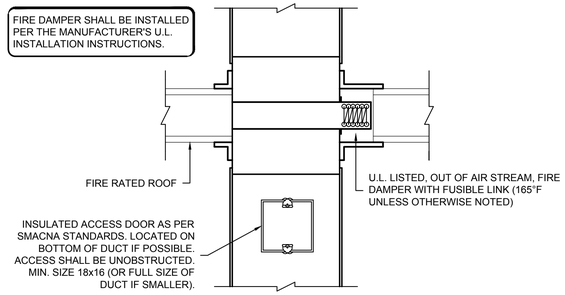
SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL DETAILS

DRAWN BY: MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER: 18050
CHECKED BY: WTM	DATE: 06/15/2023

M4.2

SHEET: OF:

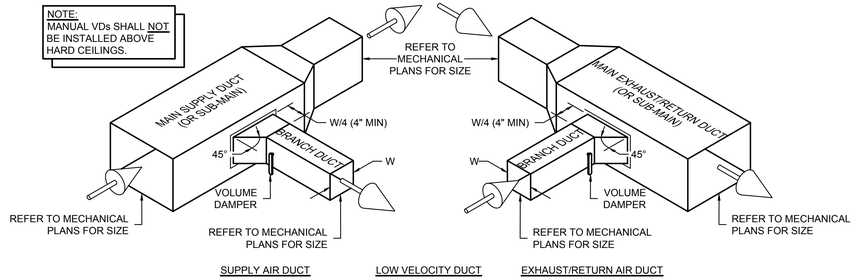


FIRE DAMPER SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

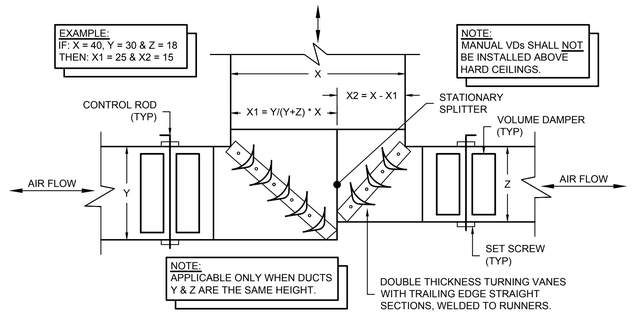
1. PRODUCT DATA.
2. U.L. INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
3. INSTALLATION DETAILS SPECIFIC TO PROJECT CONDITIONS.

A COPY OF THE SUBMITTAL SHALL BE KEPT AT THE JOBSITE AND DISTRIBUTED TO PERTINENT SUBCONTRACTORS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DRYWALL AND MASONRY CONTRACTORS.

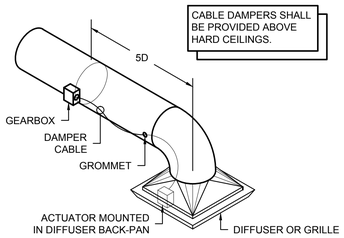
FIRE DAMPER DETAIL
NTS



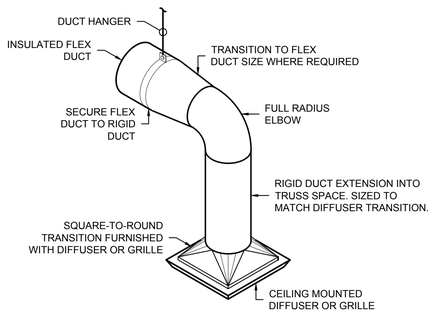
BRANCH DUCT CONNECTIONS
NTS



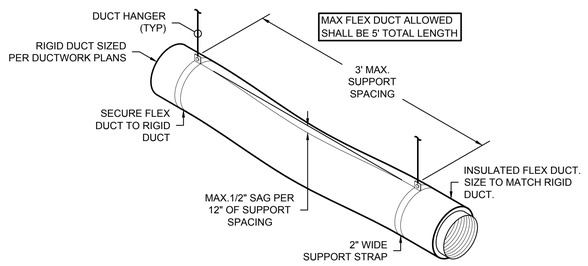
ASYMMETRICAL TEE CONNECTION
NO SCALE



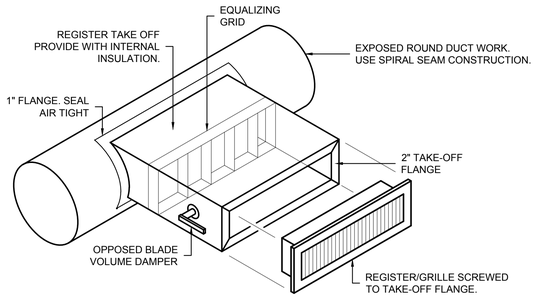
CABLE DAMPER INSTALLATION DETAIL
NTS



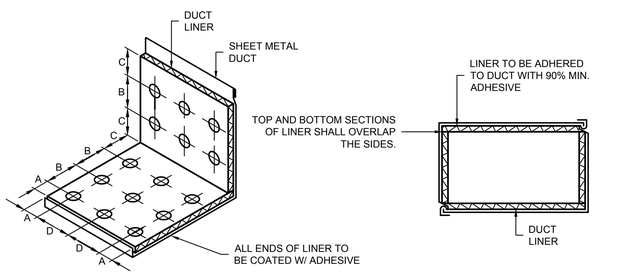
DIFFUSER CONNECTION DETAIL
NTS



FLEX DUCT SUPPORT DETAIL
NTS



EXPOSED DUCT REGISTER CONNECTION
NTS

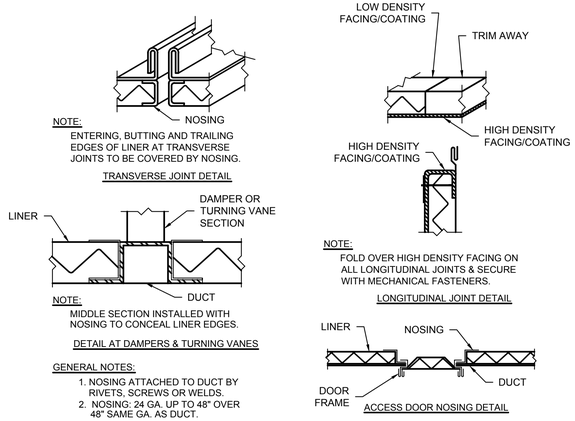


NOTES:

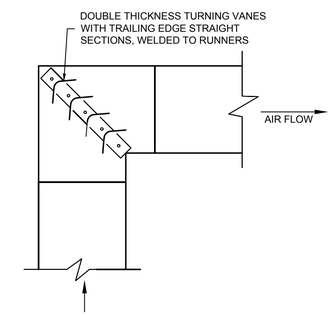
1. METAL FASTENERS SHALL BE OMARK INSUL-PINS DURO DYNE FASTENERS OR GRIP NAILS
2. GRIP NAILS SHALL BE INSTALLED BY "GRIPNAIL AIR HAMMER" OR BY AUTOMATIC FASTENER EQUIPMENT
3. ENDS OF LINER SHALL BE BUTTED FIRMLY TOGETHER
4. SEE "DUCT LINER NOSING DETAIL"

VELOCITY	DIMENSIONS			
	A	B	C	D
0-2500 FPM	3"	12"	4"	18"
2501-6000 FPM	3"	6"	4"	16"

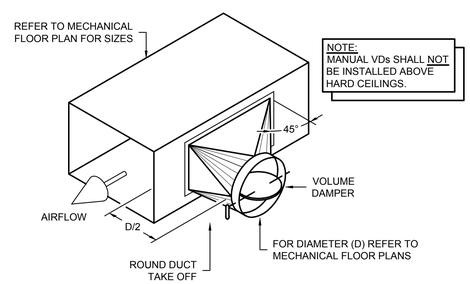
DUCT LINER DETAIL
NTS



DUCT LINER NOSING DETAIL
NTS



TYPICAL SQUARE ELBOW
NTS



ROUND DUCT TAKE OFF DETAIL
NTS

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL DETAILS

DRAWN BY: MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER: 18050
CHECKED BY: WTM	DATE: 06/15/2023

M4.3

SHEET: OF:

FOR QUESTIONS, CALL THE
Boston/Rhode Island Mechanical
REGION 26
PHONE: (617) 681-7077
EMAIL: reg26@captiveaire.com

HOOD INFORMATION – JOB#5960487

HOOD NO	TAG	MODEL	MANUFACTURER	LENGTH	MAX COOKING TEMP	TYPE	APPLIANCE DUTY	DESIGN CFM/FT	TOTAL EXH CFM	EXHAUST PLENUM RISER(S) WIDTH	LENG	HEIGHT	DIA	CFM	VEL	SP	HOOD CONSTRUCTION	HOOD CONFIG END TO END	ROW
1	KH-1	6024 ND-2	CAPTIVEAIRE	12' 11"	600 DEG	I	HEAVY	215	2775			4'	18"	2775	1570	-1.086"	430 SS WHERE EXPOSED	ALONE	ALONE
2	KH-2	4224 VHB-G	CAPTIVEAIRE	3' 6"	700 DEG	II	N/A	150	525			4'	12"	525	668	-0.051"	430 SS 100%	ALONE	ALONE

HOOD INFORMATION

HOOD NO	TAG	FILTER(S) TYPE	QTY	HEIGHT	LENGTH	EFFICIENCY @ 7 MICRONS	LIGHT(S) QTY	TYPE	WIRE GUARD	UTILITY CABINET(S) LOCATION	SIZE	FIRE SYSTEM TYPE	FIRE SYSTEM SIZE	ELECTRICAL MODEL #	SWITCHES QUANTITY	FIRE SYSTEM PIPING	HOOD HANGING WEIGHT
1	KH-1	CAPTRATE SOLO FILTER	9	16"	16"	95% SEE FILTER SPEC	4	RECESSED ROUND	NO	LEFT	12"x60"x24"	TANK FS	4.0/4.0	SC-311110MA	1 LIGHT 1 FAN	YES	933 LBS
2	KH-2						0									NO	144 LBS

HOOD OPTIONS

HOOD NO	TAG	OPTION
1	KH-1	FIELD WRAPPER 6.00" HIGH FRONT, LEFT.
		BACKSPLASH 80.00" HIGH X 168.00" LONG 430 SS VERTICAL.
		RIGHT SIDESPLASH 80.00" HIGH X 60.00" LONG 430 SS VERTICAL.
		RIGHT END STANDOFF (FINISHED) 1" WIDE 60" LONG INSULATED.
		BACKSPLASH - INSIDE CORNER 80.00" HIGH X 2.00" LEG LENGTH 430 SS VERTICAL.
		SENSOR-CV.
		LEFT WIDE VERTICAL END PANEL 42" TOP WIDTH, 36" BOTTOM WIDTH, 80" HIGH INSULATED 430 SS.
2	KH-2	FIELD WRAPPER 6.00" HIGH FRONT, LEFT, RIGHT.

Ⓢ GREASE DUCT & CHIMNEY SPECIFICATIONS:
PROVIDE GREASE DUCT EQUAL TO CAPTIVEAIRE SYSTEMS MODEL "DW" ROUND 20 GAUGE 430 STAINLESS STEEL DUCTWORK. MODEL "DW" IS LISTED TO UL-1978 AND IS INSTALLED USING "V" CLAMP LOCKING CONNECTIONS SEALED WITH 3M FIRE BARRIER 2000 PLUS. MODEL "DW" DOES NOT REQUIRE WELDING PROVIDING IT HAS BEEN INSTALLED PER THE MANUFACTURES INSTALLATION GUIDE.
PROVIDE RATED ACCESS DOORS AT EVERY CHANGE IN DIRECTION AND EVERY 12' ON CENTER. PER MANUFACTURES LISTING MODEL "DW" HORIZONTAL RUNS LESS THAN 75 FT. CAN BE SLOPED 1/16" PER 12", HORIZONTAL RUNS MORE THAN 75 FT. CAN BE SLOPED 3/16" PER 12". DUCT SHOULD BE SLOPED AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE TO REDUCE THE CHANCE OF GREASE ACCUMULATION IN HORIZONTAL RUNS.

IF THE DUCT OR CHIMNEY IS WITHIN 18 INCHES OF COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL, PROVIDE UL-2221 OR UL-103 HT LISTED DOUBLE WALL GREASE DUCT OR DOUBLE WALL CHIMNEY EQUAL TO CAPTIVEAIRE SYSTEMS MODEL "DW- 2R, 2R TYPE HT, 3R, OR 3Z" ROUND 20 GAUGE 430 STAINLESS INNER DUCT INSULATED WITH A 24 GAUGE 430 STAINLESS OUTER SHELL.

CAPTIVEAIRE SYSTEMS RECOMMENDS THE USE OF LISTED, PRE-FABRICATED ROUND GREASE EXHAUST DUCT TO REDUCE STATIC PRESSURE IN THE SYSTEM, MINIMIZE INSTALLATION AND INSPECTION TIMES, AND ENSURE DUCT IS LIQUID TIGHT

HVAC DISTRIBUTION NOTE

HIGH VELOCITY DIFFUSERS OR HVAC RETURNS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED WITHIN TEN (10) FEET OF THE EXHAUST HOOD. PERFORATED DIFFUSERS ARE RECOMMENDED.

VERIFY CEILING HEIGHT

___' - ___"

HEIGHT REQUIRED TO VERIFY THAT HOOD FITS SPACE AND TO SIZE THE ENCLOSURE PANELS

CUSTOMER APPROVAL TO MANUFACTURE:

APPROVED AS NOTED ☐
APPROVED WITH NO EXCEPTION TAKEN ☐
REVISE AND RESUBMIT ☐
SIGNATURE _____
YOUR TITLE _____ DATE _____ _____

SPECIFICATION: CAPTRATE® GREASE-STOP® SOLO FILTER

THE CAPTRATE GREASE-STOP SOLO FILTER IS A SINGLE-STAGE FILTER FEATURING A UNIQUE S-BAFFLE DESIGN IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SLOTTED REAR BAFFLE DESIGN, TO DELIVER EXCEPTIONAL FILTRATION EFFICIENCY.

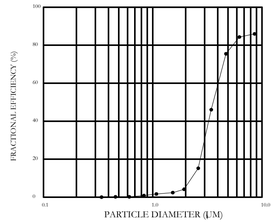
FILTER IS STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION, AND SIZED TO FIT INTO STANDARD 2-INCH DEEP HOOD CHANNEL(S).

UNITS SHALL INCLUDE STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES AND A FASTENING DEVICE TO SECURE THE TWO COMPONENTS WHEN ASSEMBLED.

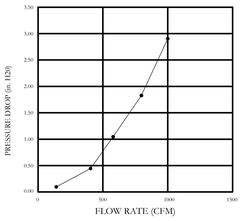
GREASE EXTRACTION EFFICIENCY PERFORMANCE SHALL REMOVE AT LEAST 75% OF GREASE PARTICLES FIVE MICRONS IN SIZE, AND 85% GREASE PARTICLES SEVEN MICRONS IN SIZE AND LARGER, WITH A CORRESPONDING PRESSURE DROP NOT TO EXCEED 1.0 INCHES OF WATER GAUGE.

THE CAPTRATE GREASE-STOP SOLO WAS TESTED TO ASTM STANDARD ASTM F2519-05. MANUFACTURER APPROVED FOR USE IN SOLID FUEL APPLICATIONS AS A SPARK ARRESTER.

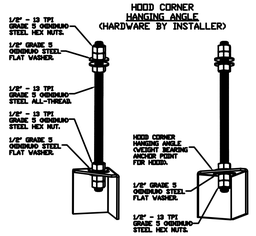
EFFICIENCY VS. PARTICLE DIAMETER



PRESSURE DROP VS. FLOW RATE



CAPTRATE FILTERS ARE BUILT IN COMPLIANCE WITH.
NFPA #96.
NSF STANDARD #2.
UL STANDARD #1046.
INT. MECH. CODE (IMC).
ULC-S649.



ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

HANGING ANGLE MUST BE SUPPORTED WITH 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) ALL-THREAD. SANDWICH HANGING ANGLES AND CEILING ANCHOR POINTS WITH 1/2" GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) STEEL FLAT WASHERS AND 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) HEX NUTS AS SHOWN. MUST USE DOUBLED HEX NUT CONFIGURATION BENEATH HOOD HANGING ANGLES AND ABOVE CEILING ANCHORS. MAINTAIN 1/4" OF EXPOSED THREADS BENEATH BOTTOM HEX NUT. TORQUE ALL HEX NUTS TO 57 FT-LBS.

REVISIONS

DESCRIPTION	DATE
△	
△	
△	
△	

CAPTIVEAIRE
www.captiveaire.com
Boston/Rhode Island Mechanical
3 Boulevard St, 2nd Floor, Milton, MA. 02186 PHONE: (617) 681-7077 FAX: (919) 227-5909 EMAIL: reg26@captiveaire.com

RWP Z00
1000 Elmwood Avenue,
Providence, RI, 02907

DATE: 5/25/2023
DWG.#: 5960487
DRAWN BY:
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"
MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 1

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MECHANICAL

SZ ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue tel 401.942.7970
Cranston, Rhode Island fax 401.942.7975
02910
Consultant

eds ENGINEERING design SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

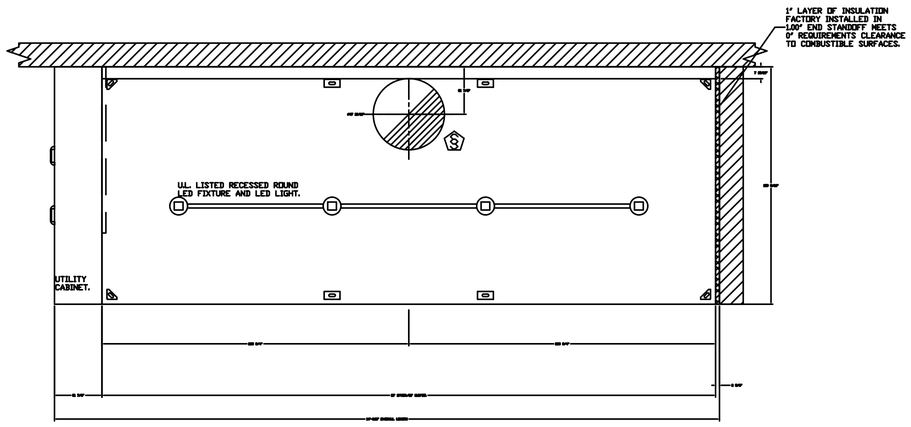
Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE
MECHANICAL REFERENCE DRAWINGS

DRAWN BY: MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER: 18050
CHECKED BY: WTM	DATE: 06/15/2023

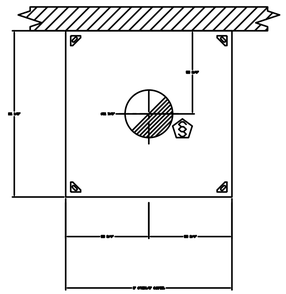
M5.1R

SHEET: OF:

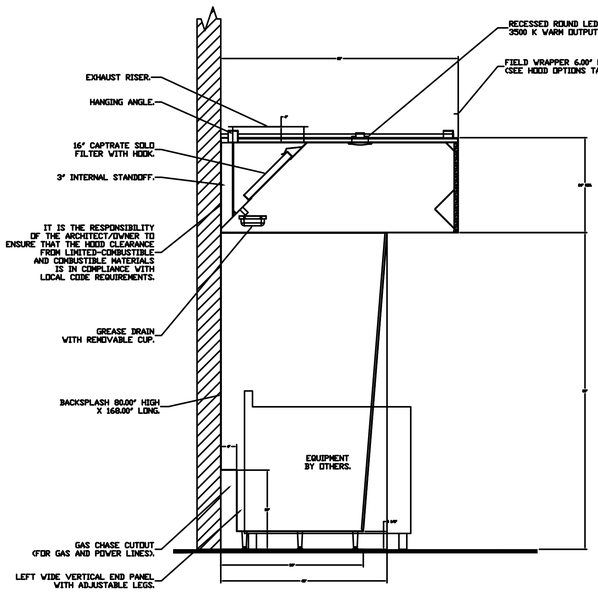


PLAN VIEW – HOOD #1 (KH-1)
12' 11.00" LONG 6024ND-2

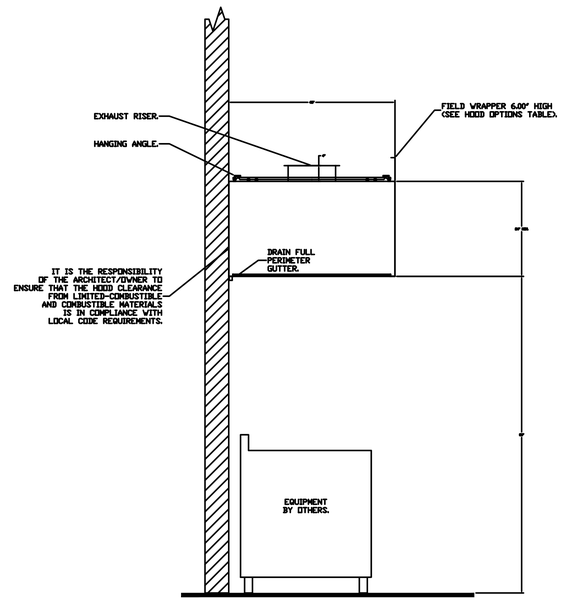
NOTE: ADDITIONAL HANGING ANGLES PROVIDED FOR HOODS 12' AND LONGER.



PLAN VIEW – HOOD #2 (KH-2)
3' 6.00" LONG 4224VHB-G



SECTION VIEW – MODEL 6024ND-2
HOOD – #1 (KH-1)



SECTION VIEW – MODEL 4224VHB-G
HOOD – #2 (KH-2)

REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVE-AIRE

Boston/Rhode Island Mechanical

3 Boulevard St, 2nd Floor, Milton, MA. 02186 PHONE: (617) 661-7077 FAX: (919) 227-5909 EMAIL: regr2@captiveaire.com

www.captiveaire.com

RWP Z00
1000 Elmwood Avenue,
Providence, RI, 02907

DATE: 5/25/2023

DWG.#: 5960487

DRAWN BY:

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 2

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL REFERENCE DRAWINGS

DRAWN BY:	MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	WTM	DATE:	06/15/2023

M5.2R

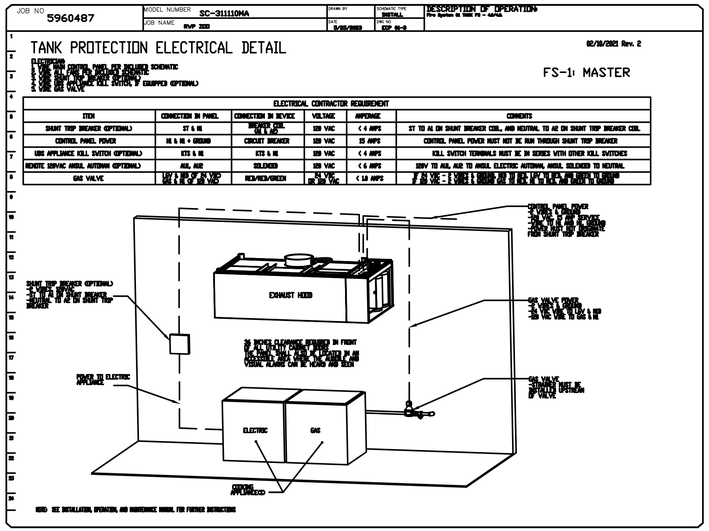
SHEET: OF:

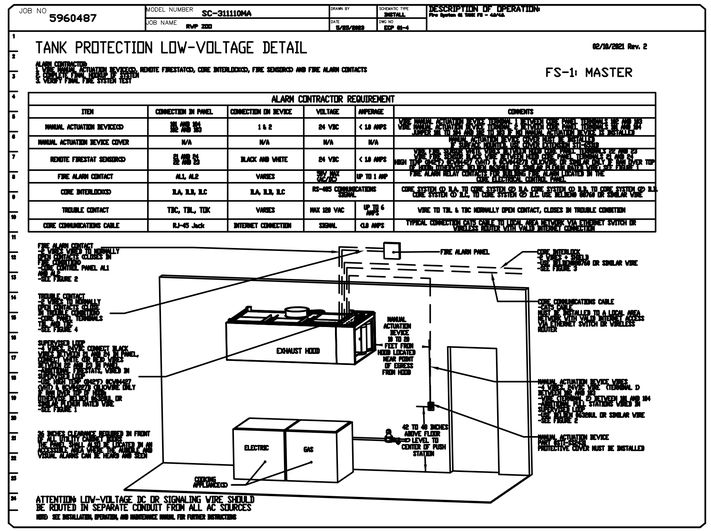
FIRE SYSTEM INFORMATION – JOB#5960487

FIRE SYSTEM NO	TAG	TYPE	SIZE	FLOV POINTS	INSTALLATION	
					SYSTEM	LOCATION ON HOOD
1		TANK FS	4.0/4.0	27	FIRE CABINET LEFT	LEFT, HOOD 1

GAS VALVE(S)

FIRE SYSTEM NO	TAG	TYPE	SIZE	SUPPLIED BY
1		SC ELECTRICAL	2.000	CAPTIVEAIRE SYSTEMS





REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVEAIRE

www.captiveaire.com

Boston/Rhode Island Mechanical

3 Boulevard St, 2nd Floor, Milton, MA. 02186 PHONE: (617) 661-7077 FAX: (919) 227-5909 EMAIL: regk2@captiveaire.com

RWP ZOO
1000 Elmwood Avenue,
Providence, RI, 02907

DATE: 5/25/2023

DWG.#: 5960487

DRAWN BY:

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 3

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING design SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

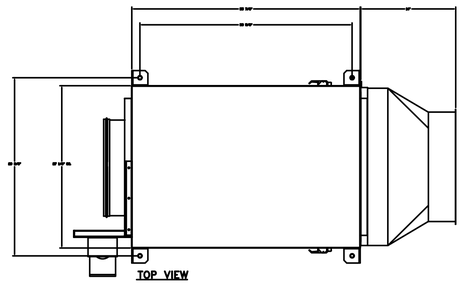
MECHANICAL REFERENCE DRAWINGS

DRAWN BY: MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER: 18050
CHECKED BY: WTM	DATE: 06/15/2023

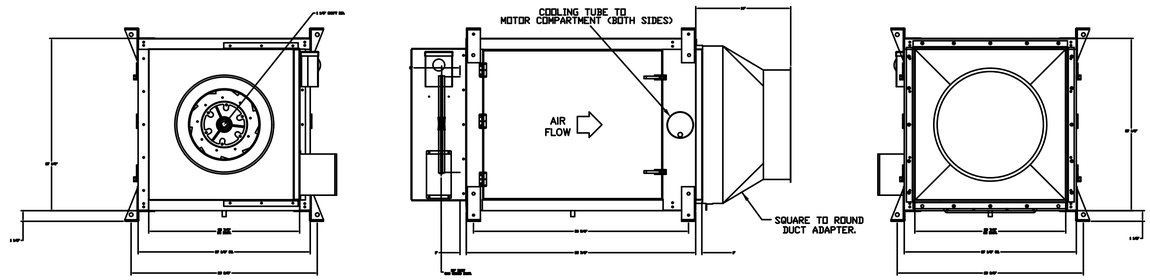
M5.3R

SHEET: OF:

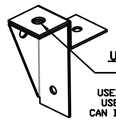
FAN #1 SIF18DD-HESS-UL762 - EXHAUST FAN (KEF-1)



TOP VIEW



NOTES:
- DVXXFRISER USED WHEN CONNECTING TO STANDARD DUCT.
- DVXXFRISERS ARE INSTALLED ON THE INTAKE AND/OR DISCHARGE SIDES.



UNIVERSAL MOUNTING BRACKET

1/2" DIA. THREADED ROD ONLY
.560" DIA. MOUNTING HOLES.
USED WITH CEILING VIBRATION ISOLATORS.
USED WITH FLOOR VIBRATION ISOLATORS.
CAN BE RELOCATED IN THE FIELD AS NEEDED.

FEATURES:

- DIRECT DRIVE CONSTRUCTION (NO BELTS/PULLEYS).
- TWO ACCESS DOORS FOR EASY ACCESS.
- BACKWARD INCLINED NON-OVERLOADING WHEELS.
- UL762 LISTING.
- AMCA AIR & SOUND CERTIFIED.
- THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION (SINGLE PHASE).
- NEMA 3R SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCH.
- DRAIN MUST BE CONNECTED TO OPTIONAL GREASE BOX OR PIPED TO GREASE RESERVOIR (RECOMMENDED).

OPTIONS

- SIF 18- SS LOW SP STRAIGHT DISCHARGE- SQUARE TO ROUND DISCHARGE ADAPTER.
- SIF18 - INLET - STANDARD 20" DUCT CONNECTION.
- SIF - HORIZONTAL OVERHEAD MOUNT - PRE-INSTALLED MOUNTS (U-36).
- HANGING SPRING VIBRATION ISOLATORS (SET OF 4). FOR INDOOR OR OUTDOOR USE WITH SQUARE INLINE FANS (SIA&ED).
- UNIT MOUNTED VFD FOR USE WITH ECPMES.
- VFD MOUNTING PLATE SIF 18.
- 2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY.

REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVE-AIRE

Boston/Rhode Island Mechanical

3 Boulevard St, 2nd Floor, Milton, MA. 02186 PHONE: (617) 661-7077 FAX: (919) 227-5909 EMAIL: rep29@captiveaire.com

www.captiveaire.com

RWP Z00
1000 Elmwood Avenue,
Providence, RI, 02907

DATE: 5/25/2023

DWG.#: 5960487

DRAWN BY:

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 5

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING design SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL REFERENCE DRAWINGS

DRAWN BY:	MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	WTM	DATE:	06/15/2023

M5.4R

SHEET: OF:

EXHAUST FAN INFORMATION – JOB#5960487

FAN UNIT NO	TAG	QTY	FAN UNIT MODEL #	MANUFACTURER	CFM	ESP	RPM	MOTOR ENCL	HP	BHP	PHASE	VOLT	FLA	WEIGHT (LBS)	SONES
1	KEF-1	1	SIF18DD	CAPTIVEAIRE	2775	1.750	1632	TEFC,PREMIUM	2.000	1.4080	3	208	5.7	330	16.9
2	KEF-2	1	SIF11DD-SS	CAPTIVEAIRE	525	0.500	1174	TEAO-ECM	0.500	0.1450	1	115	6.3	157	5.7

DOAS/RTU FAN SCHEDULE – JOB#5960487

FAN INFORMATION											ELECTRICAL INFORMATION				
FAN UNIT NO	TAG	QTY	DOAS/RTU MODEL #	MANUFACTURER	BLOWER	RETURN AIR CFM	MAX OUTSIDE AIR CFM	TOTAL CFM	WEIGHT (LBS)	ESP	HP	PHASE	VOLT	MCA	MOCP
3	DOAS-1	1	CASRTU3-I.300-18-15T	CAPTIVEAIRE	18P-3	0	2800	2800	2518	1.000	3.00	3	208	63.4A	70A

FAN UNIT NO	COOLING INFORMATION											REHEAT INFORMATION					GAS HEAT INFORMATION					NOTES
	OUTSIDE AIR		MIXED AIR		LEAVING AIR			CAPACITY		IEER	ISMRE	DISCHARGE		CAPACITY		MOISTURE REMOVAL RATE	GAS TYPE	INPUT BTUs	OUTPUT BTUs	TEMP RISE	REQUIRED INPUT GAS PRESSURE	
	DB	WB	DB	WB	DB	WB	DP	TOTAL	SENS.			DB	WB	DESIRED	MAX							
3	95.0°F	75.0°F	95.0°F	75.0°F	55.3°F	55.3°F	55.4°F	185.6 MBH	120.9 MBH	18.8	5.7	72.0°F	61.6°F	50.5 MBH	129.6 MBH	56.0 LBS/HR	NATURAL	300000	243000	80°F	7 IN. W.C. – 14 IN. W.C.	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16

NOTES:
1. INVERTER SCROLL COMPRESSOR WITH INTEGRATED OIL SENSOR. DIGITAL OR STAGED SCROLL NOT AN APPROVED EQUAL
2. DIRECT DRIVE PLENUM BLOWER. BELT DRIVEN BLOWERS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE
3. INTEGRATED MONITORING VIA CELLULAR CONNECTION BY MANUFACTURER
4. REFRIGERATION PRESSURE MONITORING ON HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE SIDE OF SYSTEM INCLUDED THROUGH DIGITAL INTERFACE
5. EC MOTOR CONDENSING FANS
6. ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVE. TXV NOT ACCEPTABLE
7. SUCTION LINE ACCUMULATOR
8. FACTORY COMMISSIONING WITH 5 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY, 25 YEAR WARRANTY ON STAINLESS STEEL HEAT EXCHANGER
9. AVERAGING INTAKE, EVAP AND DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSORS (DISCHARGE SENSOR TO BE FACTORY MOUNTED WITHIN UNIT)
10. 2" EXTERIOR DUAL-WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ R-13 INSULATION-MINIMUM 20GA EXTERIOR W/ 14GA BASE
11. 81% EFFICIENT FURNACE, WITH MODULATING INDUCER TO MAINTAIN CONSTANT COMBUSTION EFFICIENCY ACROSS FIRING RANGE. 14:1 TURNDOWN WITH NG AND 12:1 TURNDOWN WITH LP
12. SUPPLY CFM MONITORING INTEGRAL TO UNIT WITH CFM MEASUREMENT INCLUDED THROUGH DIGITAL INTERFACE
13. FULLY MODULATING HOT GAS REHEAT
14. HAIL GUARD FOR CONDENSING COIL
15. FACTORY INSTALLED COMPRESSOR SOUND BLANKET
16. SIDE DISCHARGE/SIDE RETURN

FAN OPTIONS

FAN UNIT NO	TAG	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	KEF-1	1	SIF 18- SS LOW SP STRAIGHT DISCHARGE- SQUARE TO ROUND DISCHARGE ADAPTER
		1	SIF18 - INLET - STANDARD 20" DUCT CONNECTION
		1	SIF - HORIZONTAL OVERHEAD MOUNT - PRE-INSTALLED MOUNTS (11-36)
		1	HANGING SPRING VIBRATION ISOLATORS (SET OF 4), FOR INDOOR OR OUTDOOR USE WITH SQUARE INLINE FANS (HSA125)
		1	UNIT MOUNTED VFD FOR USE WITH ECPM03
		1	VFD MOUNTING PLATE SIF 18
		1	2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY
2	KEF-2	1	SIF 11- SS LOW SP STRAIGHT DISCHARGE- SQUARE TO ROUND DISCHARGE ADAPTER
		1	SIF11 - INLET - STANDARD 12" DUCT CONNECTION
		1	SIF - HORIZONTAL OVERHEAD MOUNT - PRE-INSTALLED MOUNTS (11-36)
		1	ECM WIRING PACKAGE - EXHAUST - MANUAL OR 0-10VDC REFERENCE SPEED CONTROL -MSC- (TELCO), CCW ROTATION
		1	HANGING SPRING VIBRATION ISOLATORS (SET OF 4), FOR INDOOR OR OUTDOOR USE WITH SQUARE INLINE FANS (HSA125)
		1	2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY
3	DOAS-1	1	INLET PRESSURE GAUGE, 0-35"
		1	SINGLE POINT ELECTRICAL CONNECTION FOR RTU. 750VA TRANSFORMER USED. IF A NON-DCV PREWIRE CONTROLS THIS UNIT, THE #28, #47, "MA", OR "E2" PREWIRE OPTION MUST BE SELECTED. DOES NOT PROVIDE SUPPLY STARTER IN PREWIRE
		1	CASLINK BUILDING MONITORING SYSTEM - INTERNET OR CELLULAR CONNECTION REQUIRED
		1	2" MERV 13 FILTERS FOR RTU3 (QTY. 4)
		1	2" MERV 8 FILTERS FOR RTU3 (QTY. 4)
		1	OVERHEAT STAT
		1	OCCUPIED SCHEDULING
		1	RTU3 CURB DUCT HANGER
		1	HIGH TURNDOWN OPTION FOR DOAS UNITS
		1	MANIFOLD PRESSURE GAUGE, 0 TO 10" WC, 2 FURNACES
		1	RTU INTAKE/RETURN DAMPER - MANUAL CONTROL VIA HMI
		1	CLOGGED FILTER SWITCH - NOTIFICATION ON HMI
		1	RTU3 SIDE RETURN
		1	RTU3 SIDE DISCHARGE
		1	RTU3 HAIL GUARD
		1	15 TON MODULATING COOLING OPTION, 208/230V. R410A REFRIGERANT, VARIABLE SPEED COMPRESSOR, ECM CONDENSING FANS
		1	15 TON MODULATING REHEAT OPTION - SPACE DEWPOINT CONTROL
		1	RTUVZH088 COMPRESSOR SOUND BLANKET 230V - FACTORY INSTALLED
		1	UNIT MOUNTED VFD CONFIGURED FOR DCV
		1	24VAC FIRE INPUT
		1	5 YEAR ENTIRE UNIT PARTS WARRANTY, 10 YEAR ENTIRE UNIT PARTS WARRANTY WITH REMOTE MONITORING AND CAPTIVEAIRE SERVICE CONTRACT, 25 YEAR STAINLESS STEEL FURNACE PARTS WARRANTY (SEE ADDITIONAL DETAILS)

CURB ASSEMBLIES

NO	ON FAN	TAG	WEIGHT	ITEM	SIZE
3	# 3	DOAS-1	130 LBS	CURB	59.500"W X 91.000"L X 20.000"H ALONG WIDTH, RIGHT INSULATED.

REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVEAIRE

Boston/Rhode Island Mechanical
3 Boulevard St. 2nd Floor, Milton, MA. 02186 PHONE: (617) 681-7077 FAX: (919) 227-5909 EMAIL: reg26@captiveaire.com
www.captiveaire.com

RWP ZOO
1000 Elmwood Avenue,
Providence, RI, 02907

DATE: 5/25/2023

DWG.#: 5960487

DRAWN BY:

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 4

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

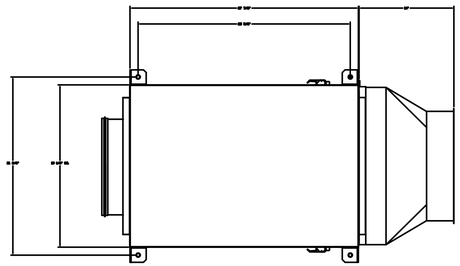
MECHANICAL REFERENCE DRAWINGS

DRAWN BY: MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER: 18050
CHECKED BY: WTM	DATE: 06/15/2023

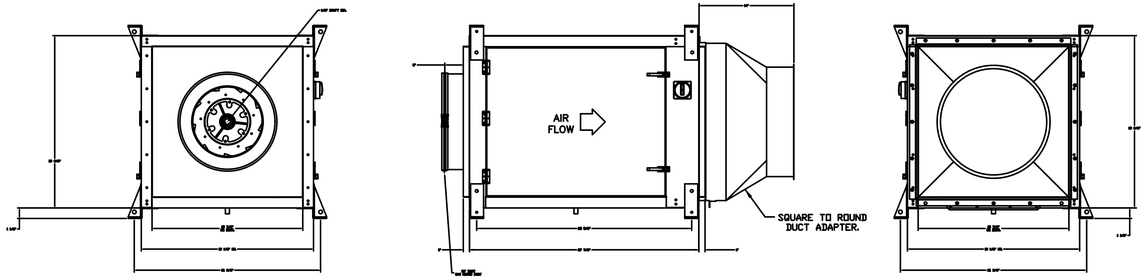
M5.5R

SHEET: OF:

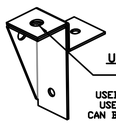
FAN #2 SIF11DD-SS - EXHAUST FAN (KEF-2)



TOP VIEW



NOTES:
- DWXXFRISER USED WHEN CONNECTING TO STANDARD DUCT.
- DWXXFRISERS ARE INSTALLED ON THE INTAKE AND/OR DISCHARGE SIDES.



UNIVERSAL MOUNTING BRACKET

1/2" DIA. THREADED ROD ONLY
.560" DIA. MOUNTING HOLES.
USED WITH CEILING VIBRATION ISOLATORS.
USED WITH FLOOR VIBRATION ISOLATORS.
CAN BE RELOCATED IN THE FIELD AS NEEDED.

FEATURES:

- DIRECT DRIVE CONSTRUCTION (NO BELTS/PULLEYS).
- TWO ACCESS DOORS FOR EASY ACCESS.
- BACKWARD INCLINED NON-OVERLOADING WHEELS.
- UL705 LISTING.
- AMCA AIR & SOUND CERTIFIED.
- THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION (SINGLE PHASE).
- 2" NPT THREADED DRAIN CENTERED IN BASE (SS MODELS).

OPTIONS

- SIF 11- SS LOW SP STRAIGHT DISCHARGE- SQUARE TO ROUND DISCHARGE ADAPTER.
- SIF11 - INLET - STANDARD 12" DUCT CONNECTION.
- SIF - HORIZONTAL OVERHEAD MOUNT - PRE-INSTALLED MOUNTS (11-36).
- ECM WIRING PACKAGE - EXHAUST - MANUAL OR 0-10VDC REFERENCE SPEED CONTROL -MSC- (TELCO), CCW ROTATION.
- HANGING SPRING VIBRATION ISOLATORS (SET OF 4), FOR INDOOR OR OUTDOOR USE WITH SQUARE INLINE FANS (HSAI25).
- 2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY.

REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVEAIRE
www.captiveaire.com
Boston/Rhode Island Mechanical
3 Boulevard St, 2nd Floor, Milton, MA. 02186 PHONE: (617) 681-7077 FAX: (919) 227-5909 EMAIL: regr2@captiveaire.com

RWP Z00
1000 Elmwood Avenue,
Providence, RI, 02907

DATE: 5/25/2023

DWG.#: 5960487

DRAWN BY:

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 6

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

ENGINEERING design SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule

Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL REFERENCE DRAWINGS

DRAWN BY: MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER: 18050
CHECKED BY: WTM	DATE: 06/15/2023

M5.6R

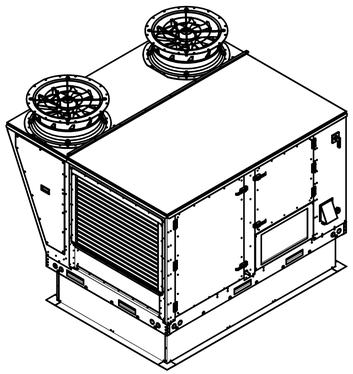
SHEET: OF:

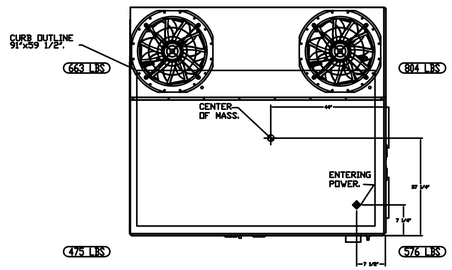
FAN #3 CASRTU3-I.300-18-15T - HEATER (DOAS-1)

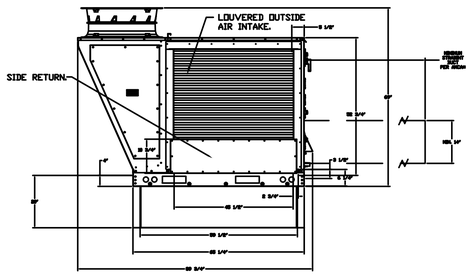
NOTES:

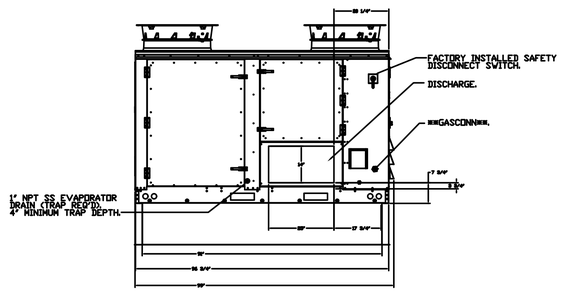
1. DO NOT OBSTRUCT OUTSIDE AIR INLET, OUTSIDE AIR COIL OR OUTSIDE AIR FAN.
2. ( ) DENOTES CORNER WEIGHT.
3. ROOF OPENING MUST BE 2" SMALLER THAN CURB DIMENSIONS IN BOTH DIRECTIONS.

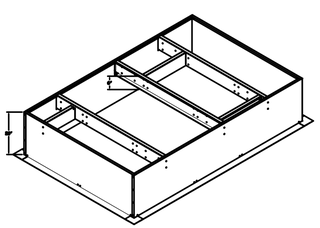
*NOTE: SUPPLY DUCT MUST BE INSTALLED TO MEET SMACNA STANDARDS. A MINIMUM STRAIGHT DUCT LENGTH MUST BE MAINTAINED DOWNSTREAM OF UNIT DISCHARGE AS OUTLINED IN AMCA PUBLICATION 201. WHEN USING RECTANGULAR DUCTWORK, ELBOWS MUST BE RADIUS THROAT, RADIUS BACK WITH TURNING VANES. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK AND SQUARE THROAT/SQUARE BACK ELBOWS SHOULD NOT BE USED. ANY TRANSITION AND/OR TURNS IN THE DUCTWORK WILL CAUSE SYSTEM EFFECT. SYSTEM EFFECT WILL DRASTICALLY INCREASE STATIC PRESSURE AND REDUCE AIRFLOW. DO NOT RELY ON UNIT TO SUPPORT DUCT IN ANY WAY. FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIZE DUCTWORK MAY CAUSE SYSTEM EFFECTS AND REDUCE PERFORMANCE OF THE EQUIPMENT. SUGGESTED STRAIGHT DUCT SIZE IS 25" x 14".

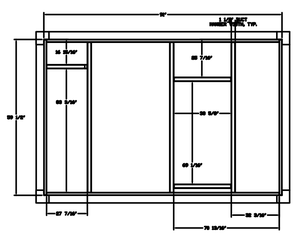












REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE
1		
2		
3		
4		

CAPTIVE-AIRE
Boston/Rhode Island Mechanical
3 Boulevard St, 2nd Floor, Milton, MA. 02186 PHONE: (617) 681-7077 FAX: (919) 227-5909 EMAIL: regi26@captiveaire.com
www.captiveaire.com

RWP Z00
1000 Elmwood Avenue,
Providence, RI, 02907

DATE: 5/25/2023

DWG.#: 5960487

DRAWN BY:

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 7

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL REFERENCE DRAWINGS

DRAWN BY: MFM/AJV		JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY: WTM		DATE:	06/15/2023

M5.7R

SHEET: OF:

ELECTRICAL PACKAGE – JOB#5960487

NO	TAG	PACKAGE #	LOCATION	SWITCHES LOCATION	SWITCHES QUANTITY	OPTION	FAN TAG	TYPE	φ	HP	VOLT	FLA
1		SC-311110MA	UTILITY CABINET LEFT	UTILITY CABINET LEFT	1 LIGHT	SMART CONTROLS THERMOSTATIC CONTROL W/ RELAY ON/OFF WITH SUPPLY	KEF-1	EXHAUST	3	2.000	208	5.7
				HOOD # 1	1 FAN		DOAS-1	SUPPLY	3	3.000	208	9.5

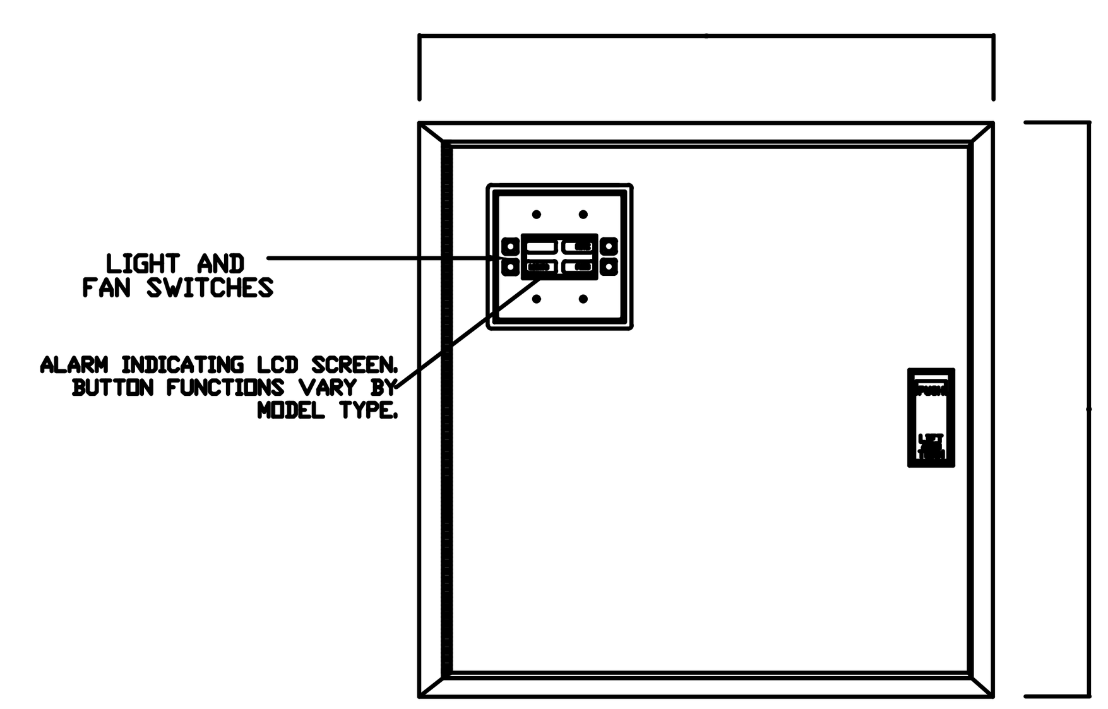
******DO NOT INSTALL CONTROL BOX OR TOUCHPAD NEAR APPLIANCES OR ANY HEAT SOURCE******

BOX MUST BE INSTALLED IN A SERVICABLE LOCATION, AND AWAY FROM ANY GREASE & HEAT SOURCES.

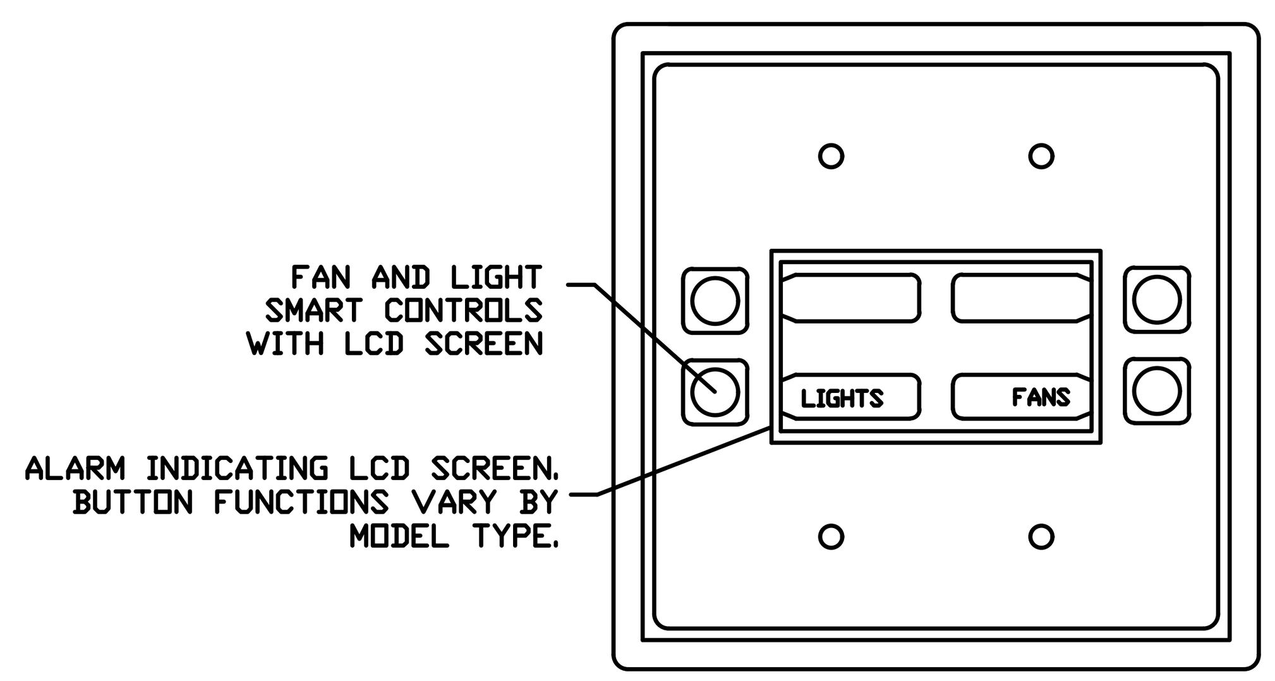
SPECIFICATIONS: ELECTRICAL PACKAGE (SEE TABLE FOR DETAILS)
A PRE-WIRED ELECTRICAL CONTROL PACKAGE SHALL BE PROVIDED TO OPERATE THE HOOD LIGHTS AND FANS. THE WIRING OPTION, LOCATED IN A HINGED COVERED ELECTRICAL BOX, SHALL INCLUDE A STAINLESS STEEL SWITCH PANEL CONSISTING OF AND LCD SCREEN INTERFACE TO PROVIDE FAN(S) & LIGHT CONTROL, A STARTER/OVERLOAD ASSEMBLY OR VFD FOR EACH 3 PHASE FAN (OPTIONAL), NUMBERED INPUT/OUTPUT TERMINAL STRIPS, AND A TERMINAL STRIP FOR DOUBLE-DUAL FIRE SYSTEM MICROSWITCH CONNECTION. ONE MICROSWITCH IS WIRED TO A RELAY FOR SUPPLY FAN SHUTDOWN AND A RELAY FOR ADDITIONAL FIRE SYSTEM ACTIVATED DRY CONTACTS, AND THE OTHER MICROSWITCH REMAINS OPEN FOR CONNECTION OF BUILDING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (DRY CONTACTS). A WIRING DIAGRAM SHOWING THE CONNECTIONS OF THESE PARTS IS LOCATED ON THE DOOR.

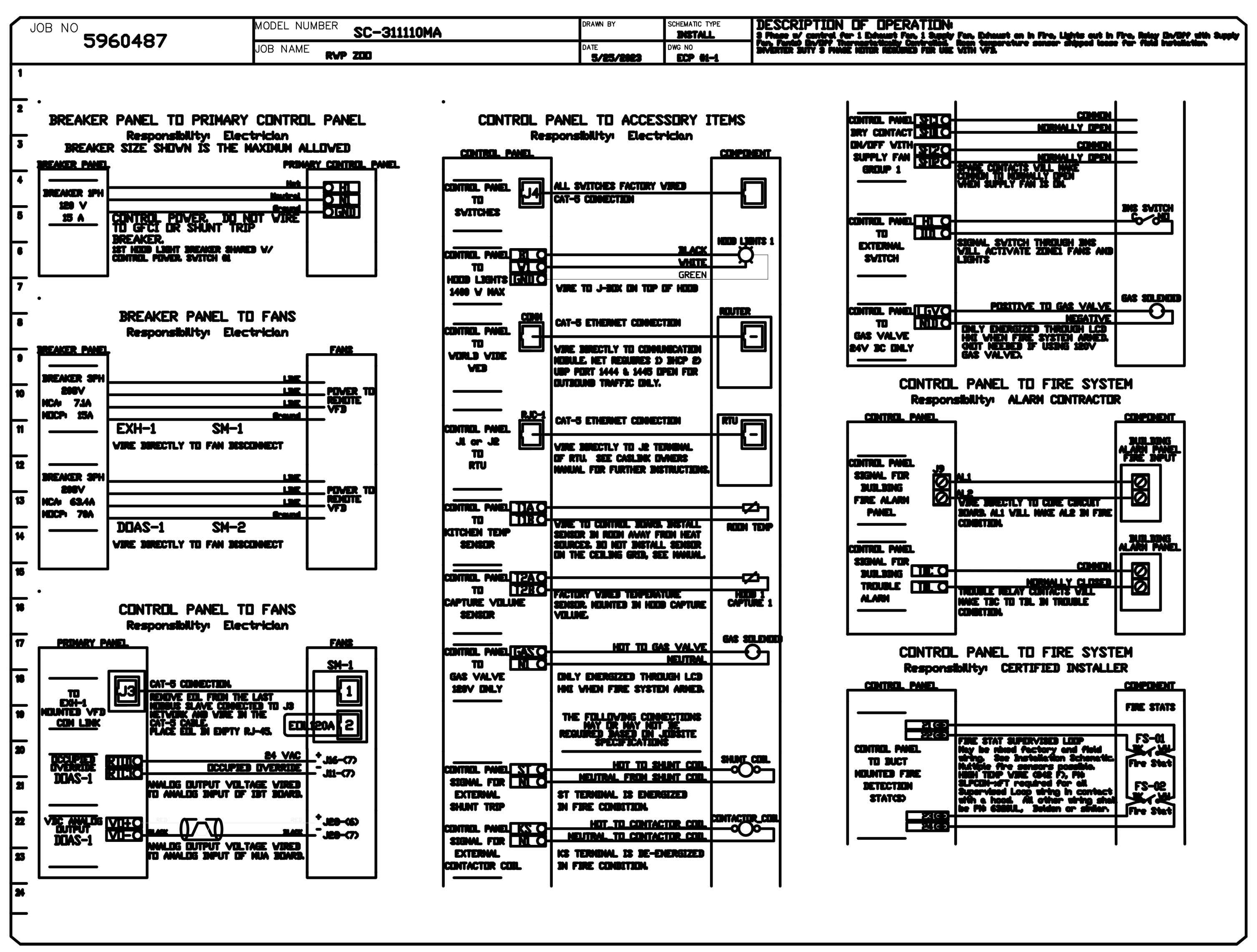
ELECTRICAL CONDUIT DROPS FROM THE FAN(S) SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE NUMBERED TERMINAL STRIP. CONDUIT BETWEEN THE PRE-WIRE PACKAGE AND THE FAN(S) SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.

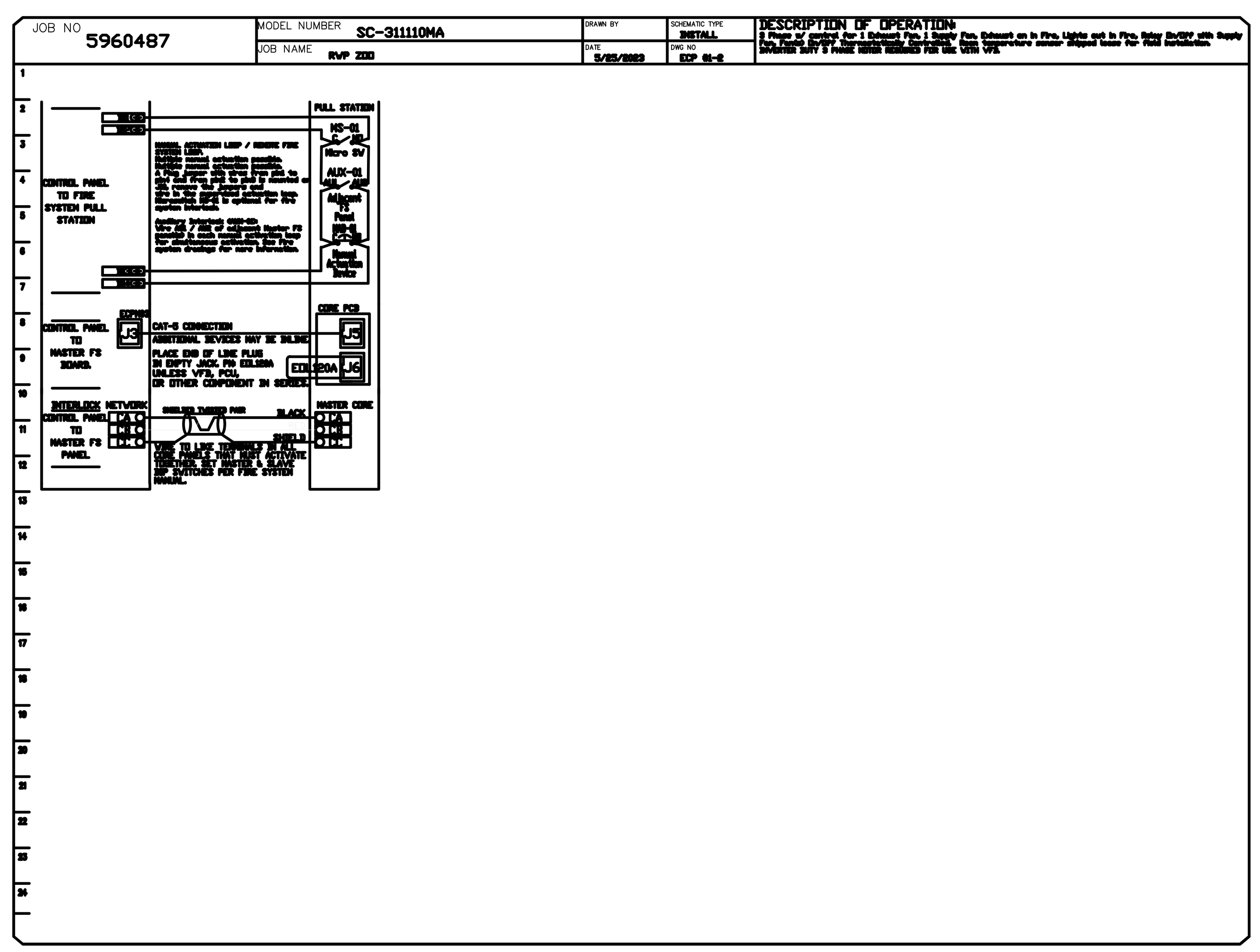
DETAIL OF REMOTE S/S BOX

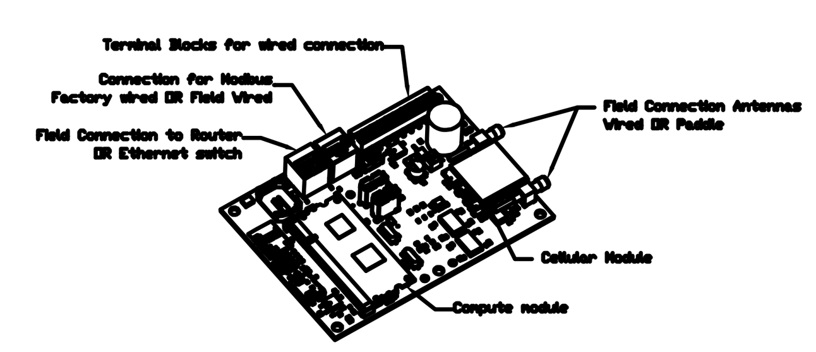


DETAIL OF HMI LCD TOUCHPAD









CASlink Monitor and Control

- Hood control panel to support communications to cloud-based Building Management System.
- Hood Control Panel to allow cloud-based Building Management System to monitor real time parameters outlined as MONITOR in the points list.
- Hood Control Panel to allow cloud-based Building Management System to control parameters outlined as CONTROL in the points list.
- Hood Control Panel to allow cloud-based Building Management System to implement SYSTEM ECONOMIZER control strategies for fully integrated Building Management.

MONITORING AND CONTROL POINTS LIST

DCV Packages	Function
Room Temperature	MONITOR
Duct Temperature(s)	MONITOR
MUA Discharge Temperature	MONITOR
Kitchen RTU Discharge Temperature	MONITOR
Fan Speed	MONITOR
Fan Amperage	MONITOR
Fan Power	MONITOR
VFD Faults	MONITOR
Controller Faults	MONITOR
Fan Faults	MONITOR
Fan Status	MONITOR
PCU Faults	MONITOR
PCU Filter Clog Percentages	MONITOR
Fire Condition	MONITOR
CORE Fire System	MONITOR
Building Pressures	MONITOR
Prep Time Button	MONITOR & CONTROL
Fans Button	MONITOR & CONTROL
Lights Button	MONITOR & CONTROL
Wash Button	MONITOR & CONTROL

SC Packages	Function
Room Temperature(s)	MONITOR
Duct Temperature(s)	MONITOR
MUA Discharge Temperature	MONITOR
Kitchen RTU Discharge Temperature	MONITOR
Controller Faults	MONITOR
Fan Faults	MONITOR
Fan Status	MONITOR
PCU Faults	MONITOR
PCU Filter Clog Percentages	MONITOR
Fire Condition	MONITOR
CORE Fire System	MONITOR
Building Pressures	MONITOR
Fans Button(s)	MONITOR & CONTROL
Lights Button(s)	MONITOR & CONTROL
Wash Button	MONITOR & CONTROL

REVISIONS

DESCRIPTION	DATE

CAPTIVEAIRE
www.captiveaire.com
Boston/Rhode Island Mechanical
3 Boulevard St, 2nd Floor, Milton, MA, 02186 PHONE: (617) 681-7077 FAX: (919) 227-5909 EMAIL: reg26@captiveaire.com

RWP ZOO
1000 Elmwood Avenue,
Providence, RI, 02907

DATE: 5/25/2023
DWG.#: 5960487
DRAWN BY:
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"
MASTER DRAWING
SHEET NO. 8

WILLIAM T. MAYER III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7860
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL REFERENCE DRAWINGS

DRAWN BY: MFM/AJV	JOB NUMBER: 18050
CHECKED BY: WTM	DATE: 06/15/2023

M5.8R

SHEET: OF:

PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

1. BIDDERS SHALL UTILIZE A COMPLETE SET OF PLUMBING BIDDING DOCUMENTS IN PREPARING OF BID INCLUDING DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE ENGINEER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS OR MISINTERPRETATIONS RESULTING FROM THE USE OF INCOMPLETE SETS OF PLUMBING BIDDING DOCUMENTS.

   THESE PLUMBING BIDDING DOCUMENTS SHALL INCLUDE:

   SPECIFICATION
   15400 PLUMBING SPECIFICATION

   DRAWINGS
   P0.0 PLUMBING LEGEND GENERAL NOTES, SCHEDULES AND DIAGRAMS
   A-P1.0A PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER UNDERSLAB ENLARGED PART PLAN A
   A-P1.0B PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER UNDERSLAB ENLARGED PART PLAN B
   A-P1.0C PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER UNDERSLAB ENLARGED PART PLAN C
   A-P1.0D PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER UNDERSLAB ENLARGED PART PLAN D
   A-P1.1A PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER LOWER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN B
   A-P1.1B PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER LOWER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN B
   A-P1.1C PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER LOWER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN C
   A-P1.1D PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER LOWER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN D
   A-P1.2B PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER UPPER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN B
   A-P1.2C PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER UPPER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN C
   A-P1.2D PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER UPPER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN D
   A-P1.3B PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER ROOF ENLARGED PART PLAN B
   A-P1.3C PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER ROOF ENLARGED PART PLAN C
   A-P2.1 PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER SOLAR WATER HEATING SYSTEM SHEET 1 OF 9
   A-P2.2 PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER SOLAR WATER HEATING SYSTEM SHEET 2 OF 9
   A-P2.3 PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER SOLAR WATER HEATING SYSTEM SHEET 3 OF 9
   A-P2.4 PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER SOLAR WATER HEATING SYSTEM SHEET 4 OF 9
   A-P2.5 PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER SOLAR WATER HEATING SYSTEM SHEET 5 OF 9
   A-P2.6 PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER SOLAR WATER HEATING SYSTEM SHEET 6 OF 9
   A-P2.7 PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER SOLAR WATER HEATING SYSTEM SHEET 7 OF 9
   A-P2.8 PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER SOLAR WATER HEATING SYSTEM SHEET 8 OF 9
   A-P2.9 PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER SOLAR WATER HEATING SYSTEM SHEET 9 OF 9
   B-P1.0 PLUMBING PAVILION UNDERSLAB PLAN
   B-P1.1 PLUMBING PAVILION FLOOR PLAN

2. THE WORK COVERED CONSISTS OF FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION, THE PLUMBING SYSTEMS, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT.

3. ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FURNISHED UNDER THE PLUMBING SUB-CONTRACT, LABOR AND TESTING PERFORMED HEREIN SHALL BE IN COMPLETE ACCORDANCE WITH THE STATE BUILDING CODE, LOCAL FUEL GAS AND PLUMBING CODES, ALL LOCAL CODES AND REGULATIONS, NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, INSURANCE REGULATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS GOVERNING SUCH WORK.

4. ANY AND ALL PERMITS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL SHALL BE OBTAINED AS PART OF THE WORK OF THE SPECIFICATION INCLUDING ALL FEES OR EXPENSES INCURRED.

5. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT.

6. WHERE WATER PIPING IS SHOWN DROPPING INTO PLUMBING CHASES WITH SIZES NOTED, THAT SIZE SHALL BE CARRIED FULL LENGTH THROUGH THE CHASE.

7. SHOCK ABSORBERS SHALL BE EXTENDED VERTICALLY WITHIN CHASE TO ABOVE FINISHED CEILING. SHUTOFF VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED DIRECTLY BEFORE THE DEVICE TO ENABLE THE REPLACEMENT WITHOUT HAVING TO SHUT DOWN THE ENTIRE BRANCH OR MAIN.

8. MISCELLANEOUS DISCREPANCIES OR OMISSIONS WHICH MIGHT APPEAR ON THE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS WILL NOT RELIEVE THE PLUMBING SUB-CONTRACTOR OF CODE COMPLIANCE.

PLUMBING GROUNDWATER DRAINAGE NOTES:

1. PROVIDE A COMPLETE UNDERSLAB WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM PER GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.
2. PROVIDE A COMPLETE FOUNDATION PERIMETER WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM PER GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.
3. REFER TO XXX" DRAWINGS.
4. DESIGN OF SYSTEM BY OTHERS.
5. INSTALLATION SHALL BE BY THIS PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.
6. TERMINATION OF SYSTEM SHALL DAYLIGHT TO POND. AN INTERIOR GROUND WATER PUMPING SYSTEM SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED.

PLUMBING PIPE MATERIAL SPECIFIC TO MECHANICAL ROOMS AND KITCHENS NOTES:

1. PIPING WASTE SYSTEMS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITHIN 2019 RHODE ISLAND PLUMBING CODE 702.5 TEMPERATURE RATING.
   WHERE THE WASTE WATER TEMPERATURE WILL BE GREATER THAN 140°F, THE SANITARY DRAINAGE PIPING MATERIAL SHALL BE RATED FOR THE HIGHEST TEMPERATURE OF THE WASTE WATER.

2. SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPING MAXIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE SHALL NOT EXCEED 140°F INTENDED FOR USE IN NON-PRESSURE APPLICATIONS.

3. ALL MECHANICAL ROOM WASTE PIPING MATERIAL SHALL BE CAST IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS IN ITS ENTIRETY WITH NO EXCEPTIONS. SUBSTITUTION OF MATERIAL WILL NOT BE ALLOWED BY THE ENGINEER INCLUDING ANY VALUE ENGINEERING PERFORMED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, PLUMBING CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

4. ALL KITCHEN WASTE PIPING MATERIAL SHALL BE CAST IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS IN ITS ENTIRETY WITH NO EXCEPTIONS. SUBSTITUTION OF MATERIAL WILL NOT BE ALLOWED BY THE ENGINEER INCLUDING ANY VALUE ENGINEERING PERFORMED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, PLUMBING CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

PLUMBING PVC AND CPVC PIPE FIRE RATED PENETRATIONS NOTES

1. FLOOR PENETRATION SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A UL LISTED FIRESTOP DEVICE.
   EVERY PIPE AND PLUMBING FIXTURE SHALL BE INCLUDED BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
   WATER RISERS, SANITARY STACKS, WASTE STACKS, VENT STACK, RAIN LEADER STACKS, LAUNDRY WASTE STACKS, INDIRECT WASTE STACKS, WATER CLOSETS, SINK AND LAVATORY WASTE PIPES, BATHTUBS, SHOWER DRAINS, FLOOR DRAINS AND ROOF DRAINS.

2. SYSTEMS WHICH REQUIRE PIPE INSULATION SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH BOTH INSULATION AND FIRE WRAP.

PLUMBING HOT WATER PIPING DISTRIBUTION NOTES:

1. EACH HOT WATER PIPING SYSTEM DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
   2018 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE C404.5.1 AND TABLE C404.5.1.

2. BRANCH PIPING SHALL BE A CONTINUOUS LOOP SYSTEM WITH A MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE PIPING LENGTH FROM THE NEAREST SOUSE OF HEATED HOT WATER TO THE TERMINATION OF THE FIXTURE SUPPLY PIPE.

   MAXIMUM PIPING LENGTHS SERVING PUBLIC LAVATORY FAUCETS
   1/2" PIPE = 2'-0"
   3/4" PIPE = 6"
   1" PIPE = 6"
   1 1/4" PIPE = 6"
   1 1/2" PIPE = 6"
   2" PIPE = 6"

   MAXIMUM PIPING LENGTHS SERVING OTHER FIXTURES AND APPLIANCES
   1/2" PIPE = 43'-0"
   3/4" PIPE = 21'-0"
   1" PIPE = 13'-0"
   1 1/4" PIPE = 8'-0"
   1 1/2" PIPE = 6'-0"
   2" PIPE = 4'-0"

PLUMBING LEGEND

PIPING

SYMBOL	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
		NEW WORK (ABOVE GROUND) (PERTAINS TO ALL SYSTEM)
		NEW WORK (BELOW GROUND) (PERTAINS TO ALL SYSTEM)
	CW	COLD WATER
ESPPD	ESPPD	ELEVATOR SUMP PUMP PRESSURE DISCHARGE
	HW	HOT WATER 120°F
	HWC	HOT WATER RECIRCULATION
140	140HW	HOT WATER 140°F
IW	IW	INDIRECT WASTE
KW	KW	KITCHEN WASTE
NPCW	NPCW	NON-POTABLE COLD WATER
NPHW	NPHW	NON-POTABLE HOT WATER WITH TEMPERATURE MAINTENANCE CABLE
	RL	RAIN LEADER (PRIMARY)
SRL	SRL	RAIN LEADER (SECONDARY OVERFLOW)
	S or W	SOIL OR WASTE
SWS	SWS	SOLAR WATER SUPPLY
SWR	SWR	SOLAR WATER RETURN
SW	SW	SPECIAL WASTE (SERVES ANIMAL HABITAT AREA - NONCORROSIVE)
	V	VENT

VALVES

SYMBOL	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
	BV	BALANCING VALVE
		BALANCING VALVE ASSEMBLY
	CV	CHECK VALVE
	DV-A	DRAIN VALVE TYPE WITH HOSE THREADS
	HB-A	HOSE BIBB TYPE WITH HOSE THREADS
		HOT WATER CIRCULATION FLOW SPLITTER
	PRV	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
		SHUTOFF VALVE
	SV	SOLENOID VALVE
	VIV	VALVE IN VERTICAL

GENERAL

SYMBOL	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
	CI	CAST IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS
	CO	CLEANOUT
	FCO	CLEANOUT (FLUSH FLOOR)
	CU	COPPER PIPE AND FITTINGS
	FD-A	DRAIN (FLOOR DRAIN & TYPE)
	FS-A	DRAIN (FLOOR SINK & TYPE)
	TD-A	DRAIN (TRENCH DRAIN & TYPE)
	DN	DOWN (PENETRATES LEVEL BELOW)
		DROP (DOES NOT PENETRATE LEVEL BELOW)
	FFE	FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
	FGE	FINISHED GRADE ELEVATION
	P-1	FIXTURE DESIGNATION
	FAI	FRESH AIR INTAKE
		INDICATES DIRECTION OF FLOW
		INDICATES DIRECTION OF SLOPE DOWN
	INV	INVERT ELEVATION
		PIPE ANCHOR
	PVC	PVC SCHEDULE 40 SOLID WALL PIPE AND FITTINGS
		RISE (DOES NOT PENETRATE LEVEL ABOVE)
	SA	SHOCK ABSORBER
		SLEEVE
	S=.01	SLOPE = 1/8" PER FOOT - 1%
	S=.02	SLOPE = 1/4" PER FOOT - 2%
	S=.04	SLOPE = 1/2" PER FOOT - 4%
	UP	UP (PENETRATES LEVEL ABOVE)
	VTR	VENT THROUGH ROOF
	WH	WALL HYDRANT
	WTS	WATER TIGHT SLEEVE
	W & T	WASTE & TRAP

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

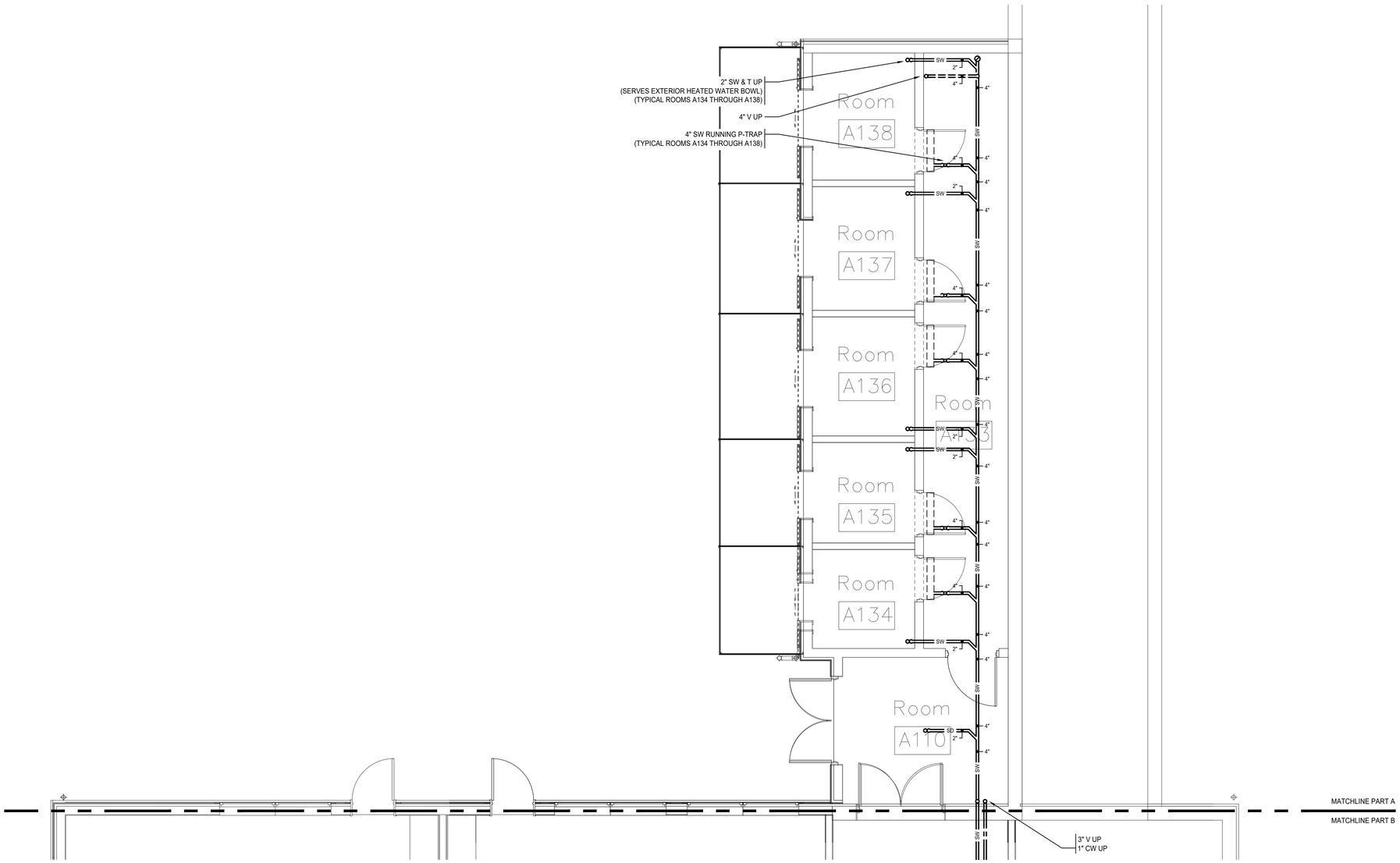
SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING LEGEND, GENERAL NOTES, SCHEDULES AND DIAGRAMS

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

P0.0

SHEET: OF:



1 A-P1.0A PLUMBING UNDERSLAB ENLARGED PART PLAN A

1/4" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 2 0 FEET 4 8

FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 35.00'

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

KEYPLAN

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

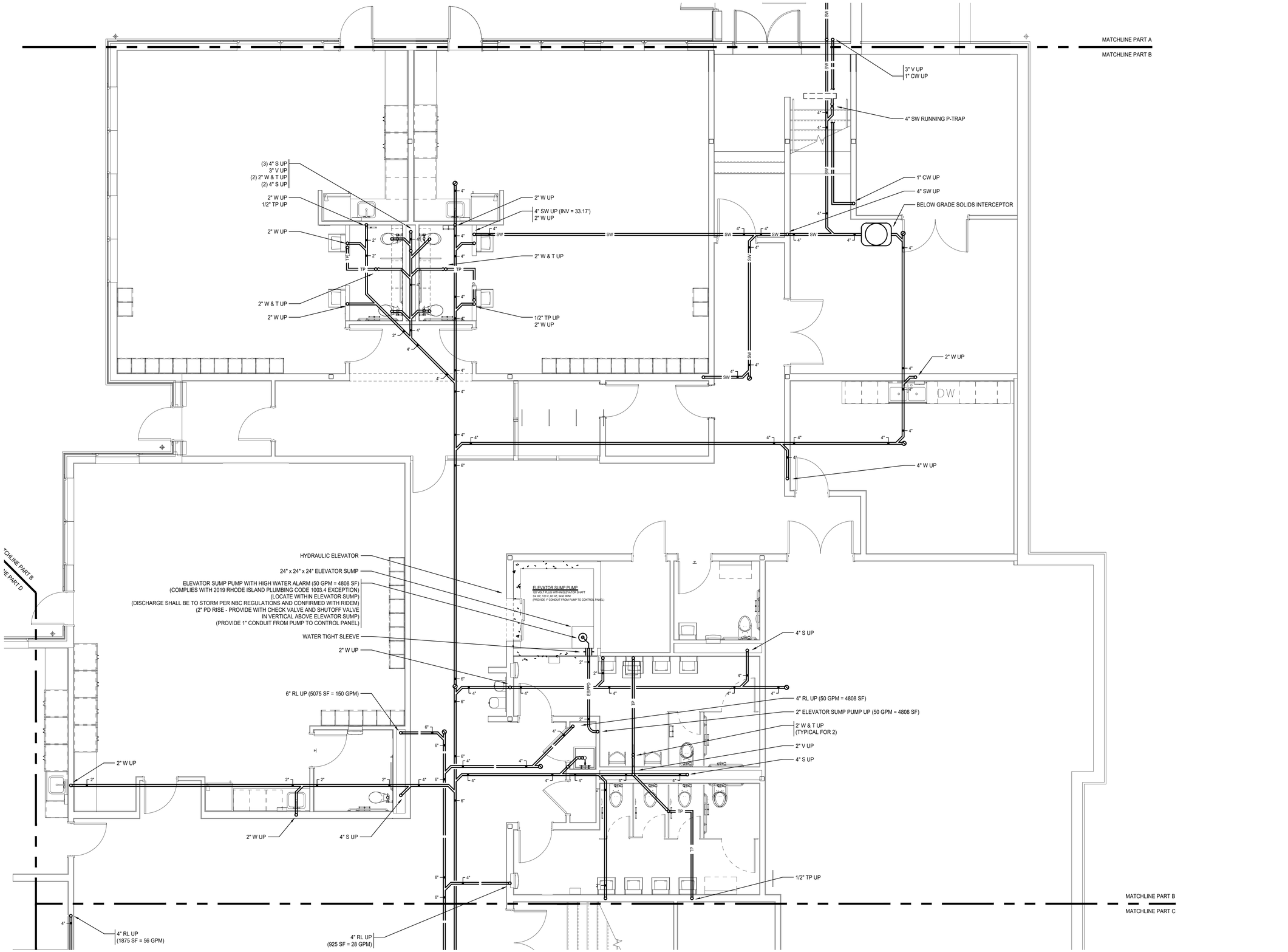
SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER UNDERSLAB ENLARGED PART PLAN A

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P1.0A

SHEET: OF:



1 A-P1.0B

PLUMBING UNDERSLAB ENLARGED PART PLAN B

1/4" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 2 0 FEET 4 8

GLEN G. MARKEY
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

KEYPLAN

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

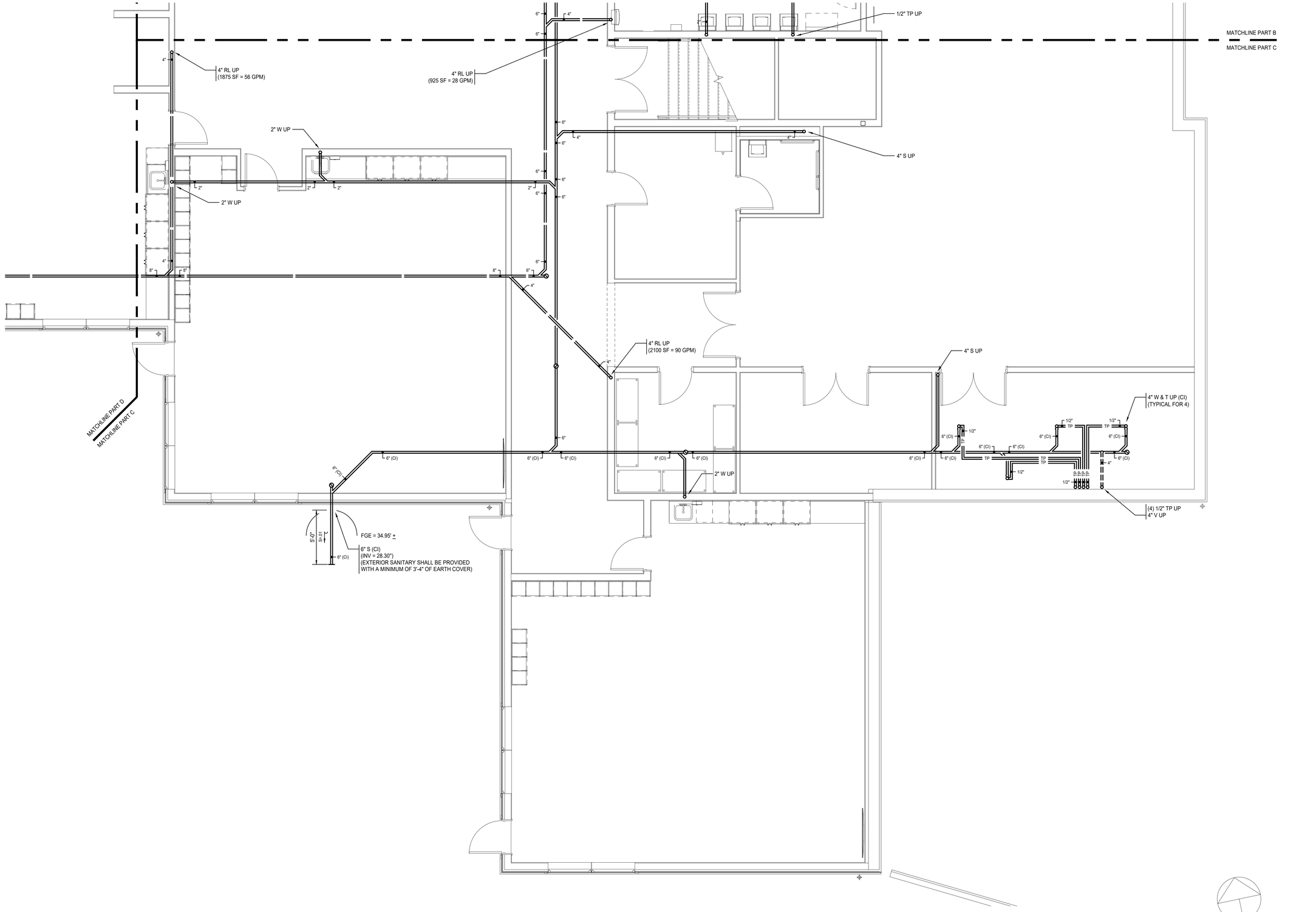
SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER UNDERSLAB ENLARGED PART PLAN B

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P1.0B

SHEET: OF:



1 B-P1.0C PLUMBING UNDERSLAB ENLARGED PART PLAN C

1/4" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 2 0 FEET 4 8

FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 35.00'

GLEN G. MARKEY
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

KEYPLAN

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

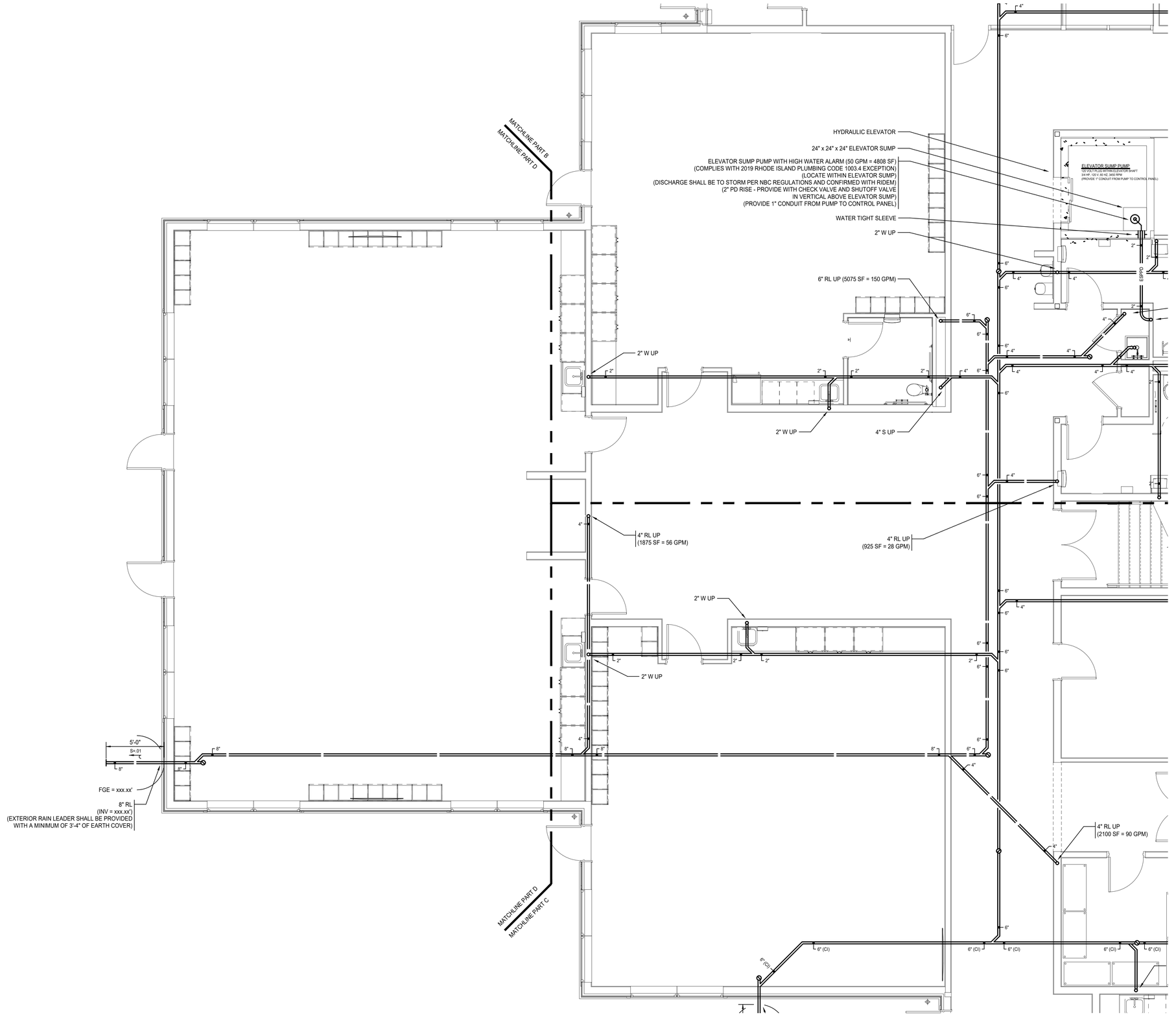
SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER UNDERSLAB ENLARGED PART PLAN C

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P1.0C

SHEET: OF:



1 A-P1.0C PLUMBING UNDERSLAB ENLARGED PART PLAN D

1/4" = 1'-0"

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

KEYPLAN

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

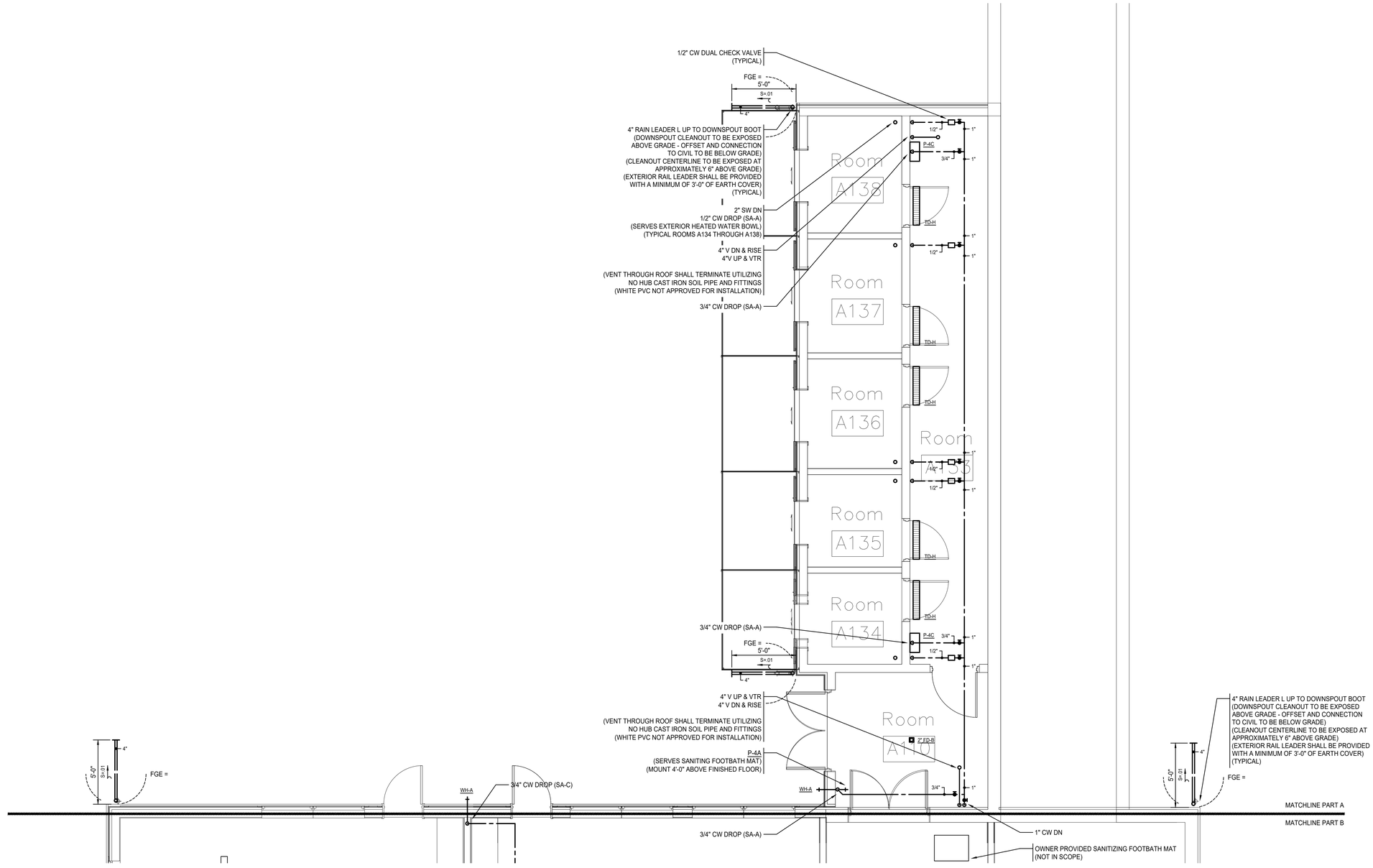
SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER UNDERSLAB ENLARGED PART PLAN D

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P1.0D

SHEET: OF:



1 A-P1.1A

PLUMBING LOWER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN A

1/4" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 2 0 FEET 4 8

FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 35.00'

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

KEYPLAN

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

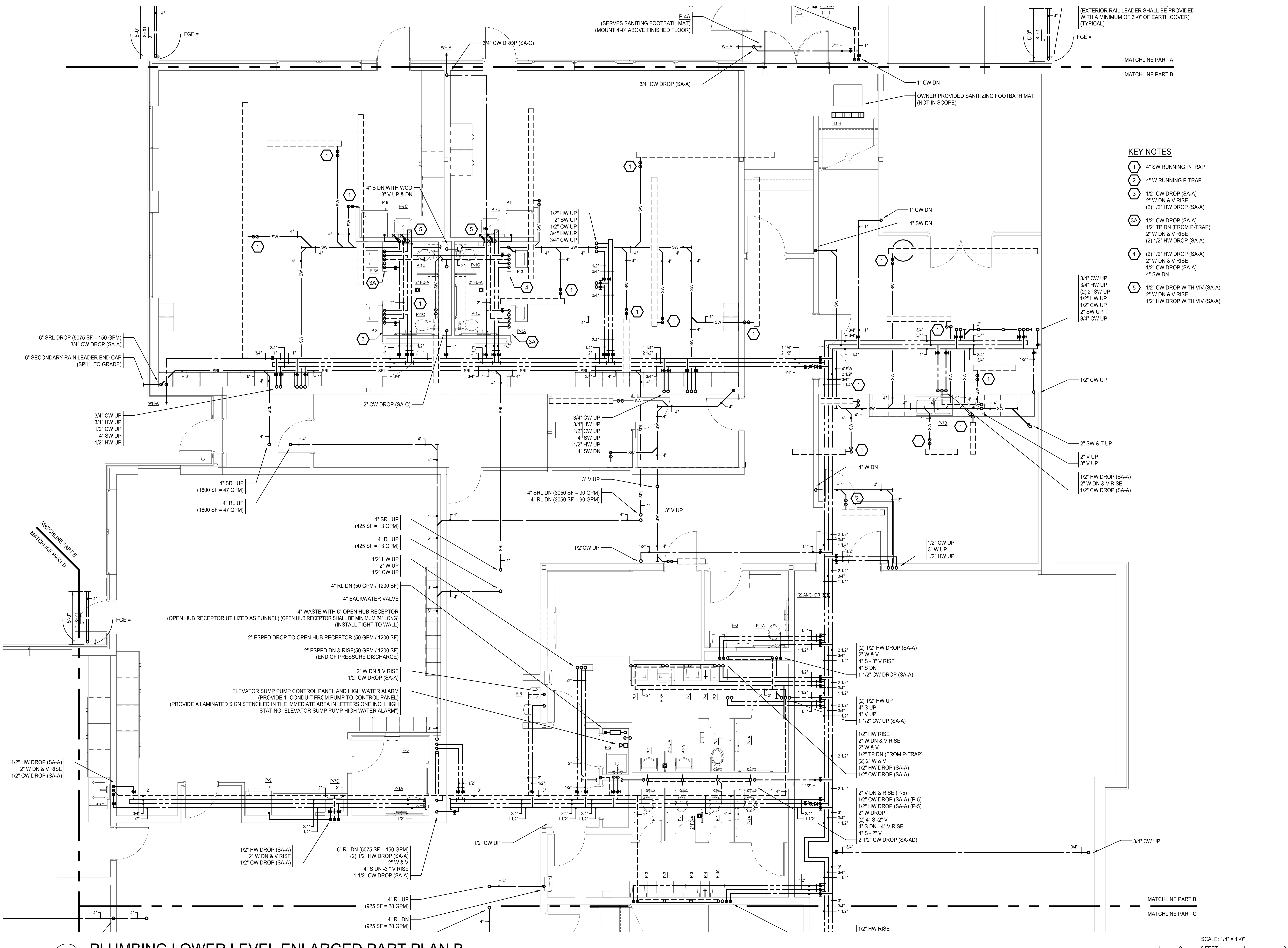
SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER LOWER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN A

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P1.1A

SHEET: OF:



PLUMBING LOWER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN B

1 A-P1.1B

1/4" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 35.00'

GLEN G. MARKEY No. 7349 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MECHANICAL

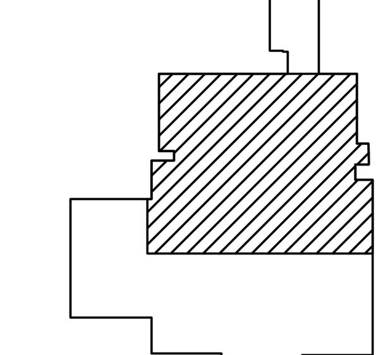
ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970 fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion



KEYPLAN

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

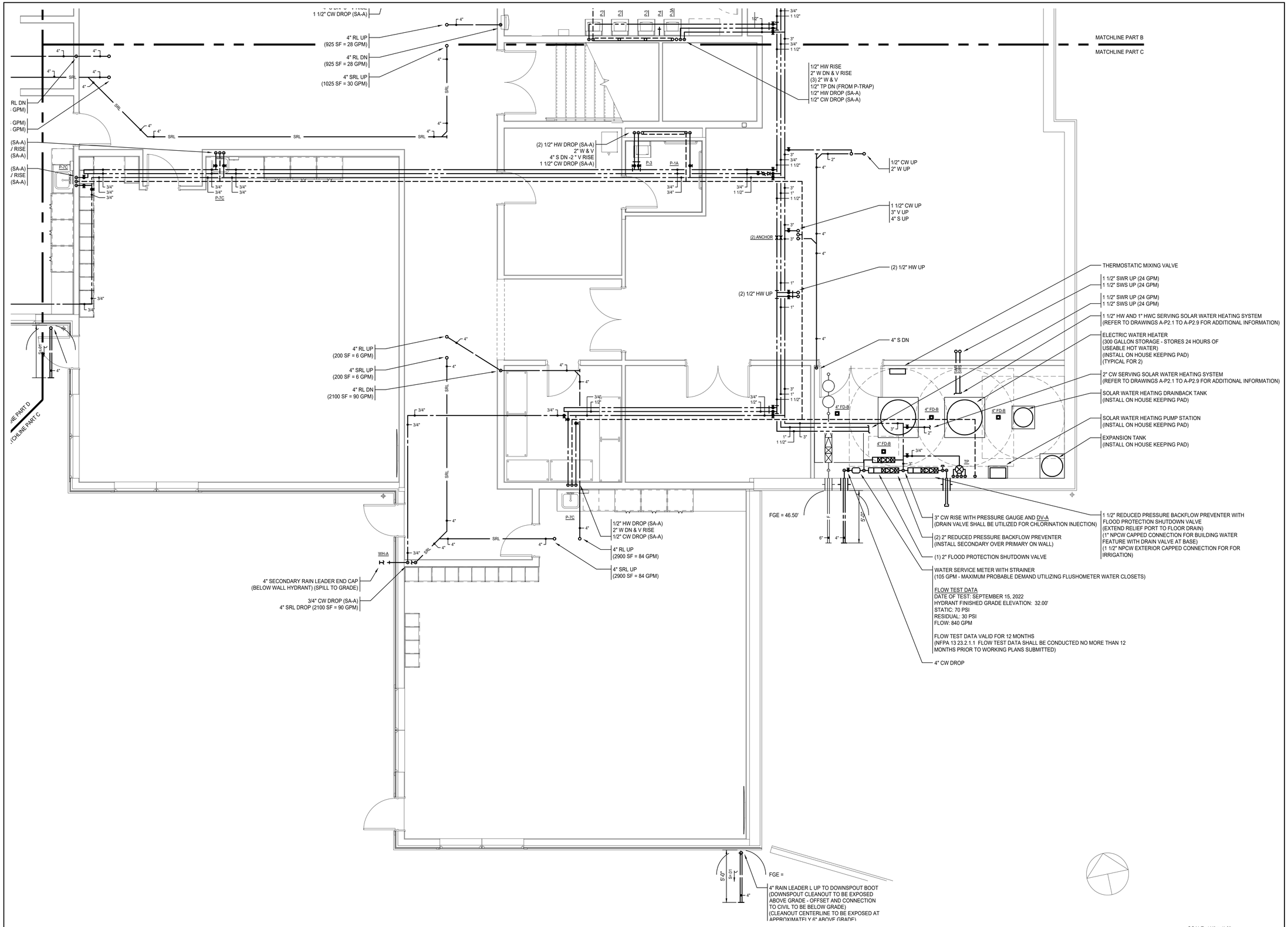
SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER LOWER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN B

DRAWN BY: RWC	JOB NUMBER: 18050		
CHECKED BY: GGM	DATE: 06/15/2023		

A-P1.1B

SHEET: OF:



1 A-P1.1C

PLUMBING LOWER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN C

1/4" = 1'-0"

GLEN G. MARKEY
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

KEYPLAN

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

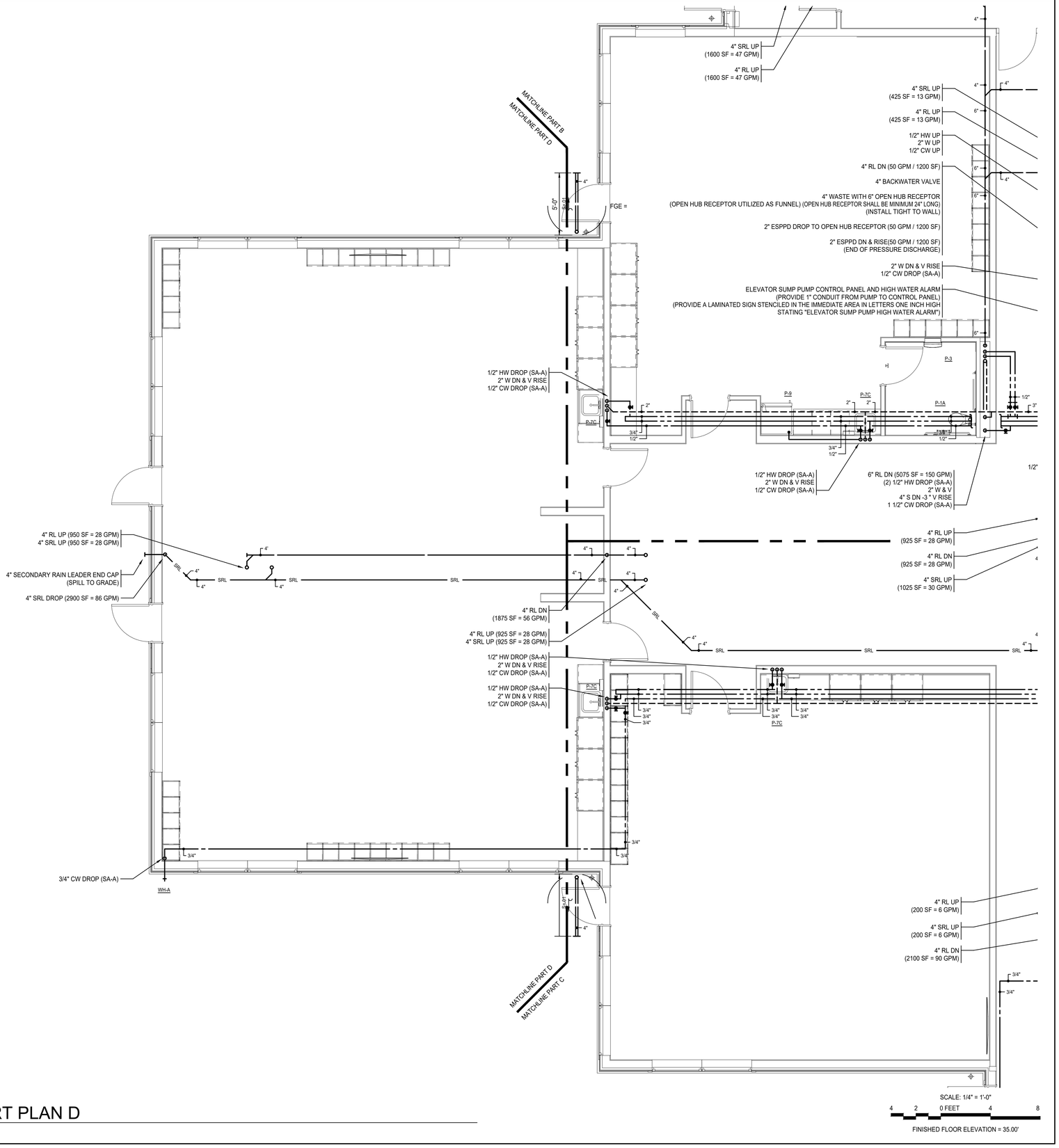
SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER LOWER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN C

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P1.1C

SHEET: OF:



1 A-P1.1D

PLUMBING LOWER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN D

1/4" = 1'-0"

GLEN G. MARKEY
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

KEYPLAN

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

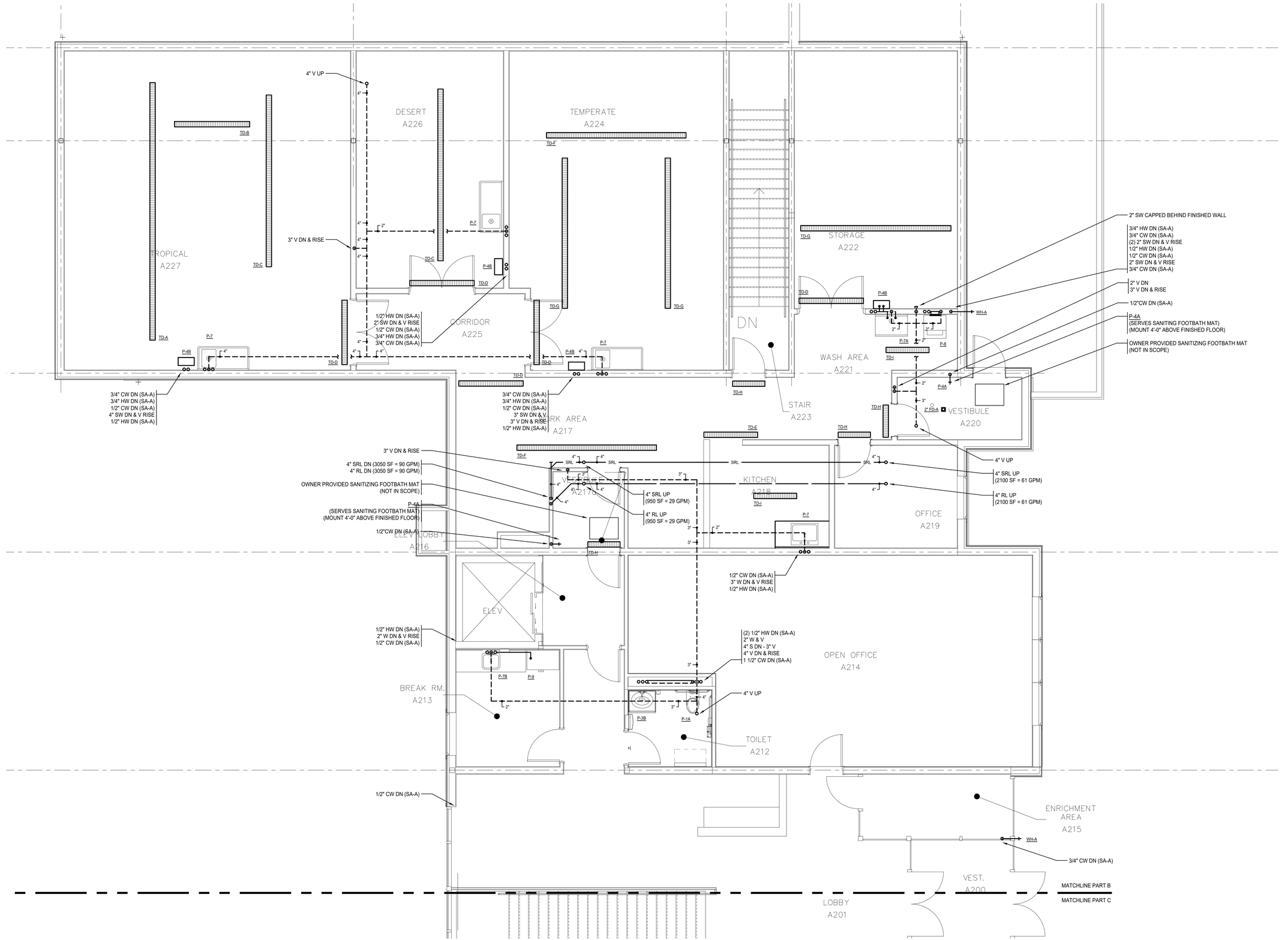
SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER LOWER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN D

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P1.1D

SHEET: OF:



1 A-P1.2B

PLUMBING UPPER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN B

1/4" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 2 0 FEET 4 8

FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 47.00'

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

KEYPLAN

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

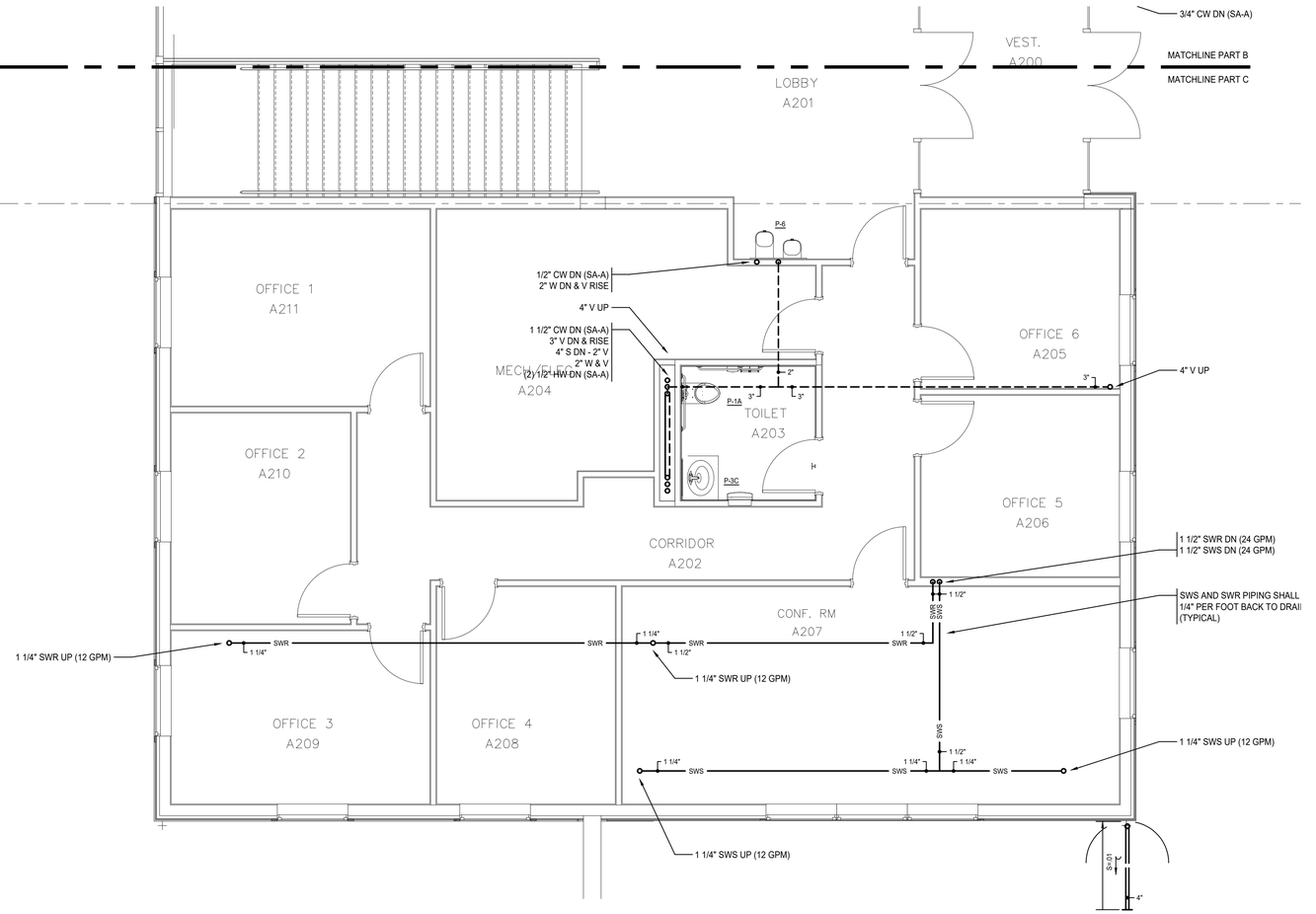
SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER UPPER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN B

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P1.2B

SHEET: OF:



1 A-P1.2C — PLUMBING UPPER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN C

1/4" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 2 0 FEET 4 8

FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 47.00'

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

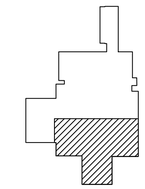
ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion



KEYPLAN

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

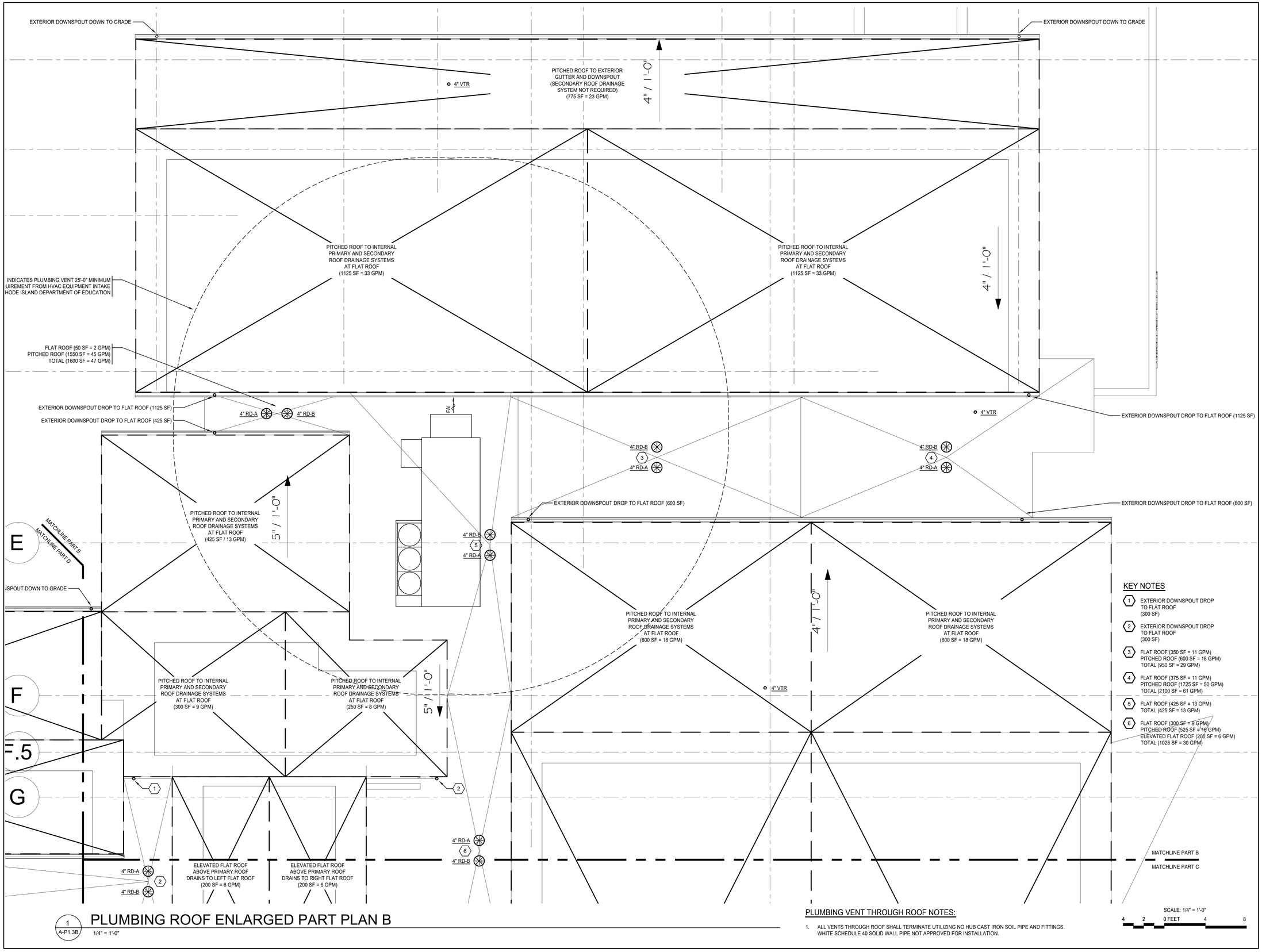
SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER UPPER LEVEL ENLARGED PART PLAN C

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P1.2C

SHEET: OF:



KEY NOTES

1. EXTERIOR DOWNSPOUT DROP TO FLAT ROOF (300 SF)
2. EXTERIOR DOWNSPOUT DROP TO FLAT ROOF (300 SF)
3. FLAT ROOF (350 SF = 11 GPM) PITCHED ROOF (600 SF = 18 GPM) TOTAL (950 SF = 29 GPM)
4. FLAT ROOF (375 SF = 11 GPM) PITCHED ROOF (1725 SF = 50 GPM) TOTAL (2100 SF = 61 GPM)
5. FLAT ROOF (425 SF = 13 GPM) TOTAL (425 SF = 13 GPM)
6. FLAT ROOF (300 SF = 9 GPM) PITCHED ROOF (525 SF = 16 GPM) ELEVATED FLAT ROOF (200 SF = 6 GPM) TOTAL (1025 SF = 30 GPM)

PLUMBING VENT THROUGH ROOF NOTES:

1. ALL VENTS THROUGH ROOF SHALL TERMINATE UTILIZING NO HUB CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS. WHITE SCHEDULE 40 SOLID WALL PIPE NOT APPROVED FOR INSTALLATION.

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 2 0 FEET 4 8

1 / A-P1.3B PLUMBING ROOF ENLARGED PART PLAN B

1/4" = 1'-0"

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

KEYPLAN

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

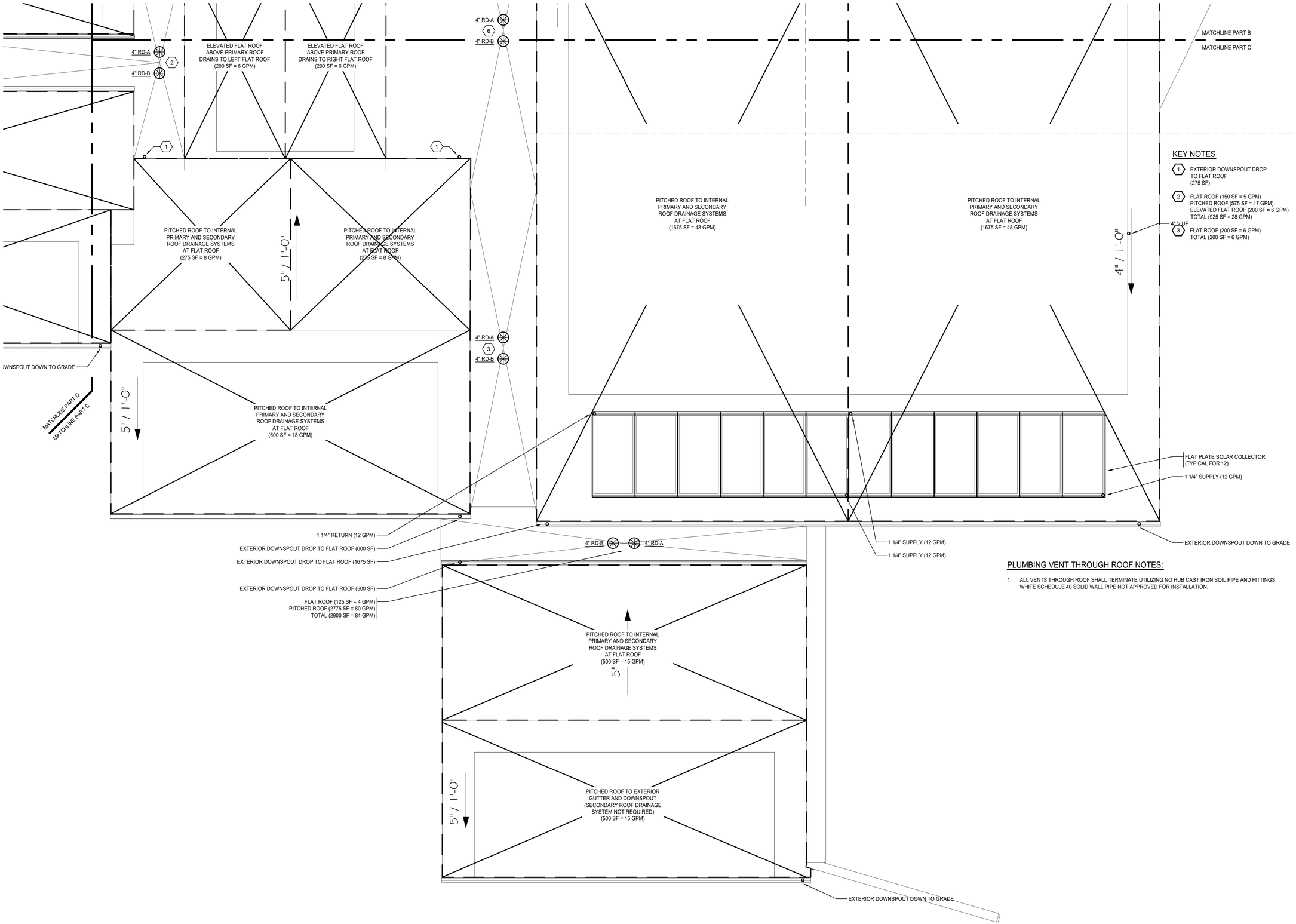
SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER ROOF ENLARGED PART PLAN B

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P1.3B

SHEET: OF:



PLUMBING VENT THROUGH ROOF NOTES:

1. ALL VENTS THROUGH ROOF SHALL TERMINATE UTILIZING NO HUB CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS. WHITE SCHEDULE 40 SOLID WALL PIPE NOT APPROVED FOR INSTALLATION.

1 A-P1.3C — PLUMBING ROOF ENLARGED PART PLAN C

1/4" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 2 0 FEET 4 8

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

KEYPLAN

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

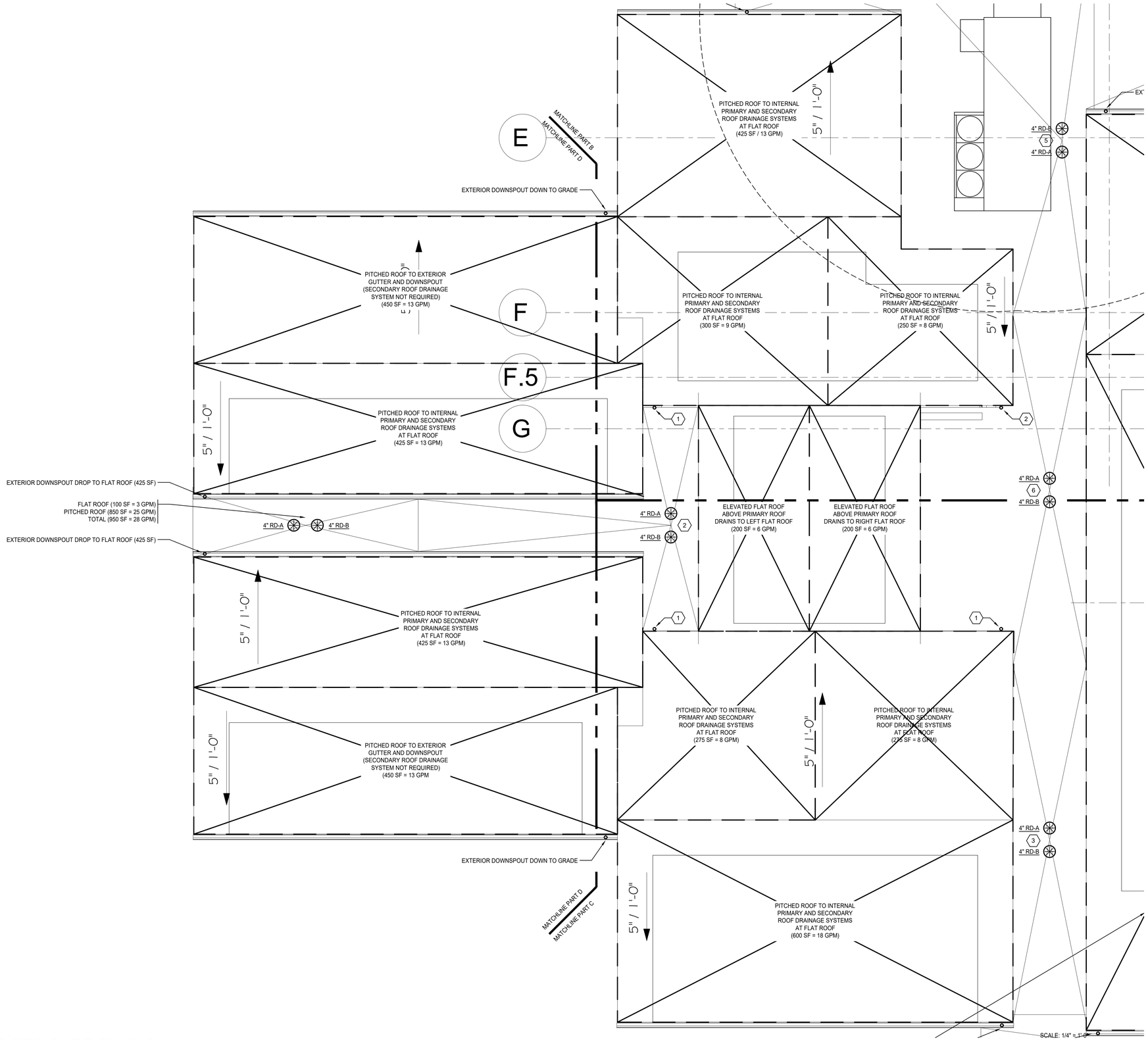
SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER ROOF ENLARGED PART PLAN C

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P1.3C

SHEET: OF:



1 A-P1.3D

PLUMBING ROOF ENLARGED PART PLAN D

1/4" = 1'-0"

PLUMBING VENT THROUGH ROOF NOTES:

1. ALL VENTS THROUGH ROOF SHALL TERMINATE UTILIZING NO HUB CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS. WHITE SCHEDULE 40 SOLID WALL PIPE NOT APPROVED FOR INSTALLATION.

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

KEYPLAN

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER ROOF ENLARGED PART PLAN D

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P1.3D

SHEET: OF:

CONSTRUCTION SITE

1. VERIFY EXISTENCE OF AND MARK LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION IS STARTED.

HOST STRUCTURES

1. THE CAPACITY OF THE HOST STRUCTURE TO RESIST ALL LOADS IMPOSED BY ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION SHALL MEET THE CURRENT STATE BUILDING CODE.
2. CONNECTION DETAILS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS INDICATE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS.

STRUCTURAL ALUMINUM

1. ALL STRUCTURAL ALUMINUM SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STATE BUILDING CODE OR THE ALUMINUM ASSOCIATION OF WASHINGTON, D.C. ALUMINUM DESIGN MANUAL.
2. ALL HOLLOW ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS SHALL BE CAPPED ON TOP AND EXPOSED OPEN ENDS.
3. SPLICES OF ALL ALUMINUM STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL BE ADEQUATELY OVERLAPPED, GUSSETTED, WELDED, OR SPLICED AS DETAILED, SO AS NOT TO CAUSE DETRIMENTAL IMPACT TO THE PERFORMANCE OF ANY MEMBER, COMPONENT, OR STRUCTURE.

STRUCTURAL STEEL

1. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A36 OR ASTM A572 GRADE 50.

STRUCTURAL LUMBER, WOOD, AND COMPONENTS

1. ALL STRUCTURAL LUMBER AND WOOD COMPONENTS SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED, UNLESS
2. ALL STRUCTURAL CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE WITH SIMPSON COMPONENTS AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. ALL SIMPSON COMPONENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION SHEET, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

ELECTRICAL / MECHANICAL

1. ALL ELECTRICAL / MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION OR MODIFICATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL CURRENT AND APPLICABLE CODES AND INDUSTRY STANDARDS.

FOUNDATIONS, FOOTINGS, STEMWALLS, AND SLABS

1. ALL SLABS SHALL BE AT LEAST 3 1/2" THICK, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH FOR CONCRETE FOOTINGS AND SLABS SHALL BE 2,500 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH MINIMUM AFTER CURING, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE ASTM A615 GRADE 60, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. ALL SLABS SHALL BE REINFORCED WITH EITHER FIBER MESH OR WELDED WIRE MESH.
5. ALL CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE CODE NUMBER 318-89, "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE".

FASTENERS

1. ALL LAG BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A36.
2. ALL LAG BOLTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM EMBEDMENT OF 8x BOLT DIAMETER INTO SOUND STRUCTURAL FRAMING.
3. LAG BOLTS AND SCREWS INTO WOOD FRAMING SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH PILOT HOLES HAVING A DIAMETER NOT GREATER THAN 70 PERCENT OF THE THREAD DIAMETER OF THE BOLT OR SCREW. ALL LAG BOLTS AND SCREWS SHALL BE INSERTED IN PILOT HOLES BY TURNING AND UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES BY DRIVING WITH A HAMMER.
4. ALL EXPANSION ANCHORS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFIC MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS AND ALLOWABLE LOADS AND SHALL ONLY BE APPLIED IN CONDITIONS ACCEPTABLE TO MANUFACTURER.

SEALANT

1. ALL SEALANT SHALL CONFORM TO TT-S-001543-A, TT-S-002306, ASTM C-920 TYPE S, GRADE NS, AND CLASS 25.

ABBREVIATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS IS NOT INTENDED TO REPRESENT ALL THOSE USED ON THESE DRAWINGS, BUT TO SUPPLEMENT THE MORE COMMON ABBREVIATIONS USED:

1. TYP.= TYPICAL
2. EXIST.= EXISTING
3. CONT. = CONTINUOUS

CONSTRUCTION SAFETY

1. THESE DRAWINGS DO NOT CONTAIN NECESSARY COMPONENTS FOR SAFETY DURING CONSTRUCTION.
2. THE INSTALLER, WHETHER DIRECTLY EMPLOYED OR SUBCONTRACTED, SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE TEMPORARY BRACING, SHORING & GUYING OF FRAMING AGAINST WIND, CONSTRUCTION LOADS, AND ALL OTHER TEMPORARY FORCES UNTIL NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR FRAMING SUPPORT.

PROJECT SCOPE AND NOTES

PROJECT NAME: *<name>*

PROJECT LOCATION: *<address1>*
<address2>

PROJECT WIND ZONE: <basic wind speed> <exposure> <risk category>

LEGEND

SYMBOLS	ABBREVIATIONS	DESCRIPTIONS
	CWE	COLD WATER, EXISTING
	HWE	HOT WATER, EXISTING
	CW	COLD WATER
	HW	HOT WATER
	CWS	COLD WATER, SOLAR
	HWS	HOT WATER, SOLAR
	AVM	AIR VENT, MANUAL
	FCV	BALANCING/FLOW CONTROL VALVE
	BV	BALL VALVE
	BV-3	BALL VALVE, 3-WAY
	BD	BOILER DRAIN
	CV	CHECK VALVE
	EV	EXPANSION VALVE
	GV	GATE VALVE
	GV-3	GATE VALVE, 3-WAY
PT	P&T	P&T RELIEF VALVE
P	PG	PRESSURE GAUGE
P	PRV	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
	P	PUMP
S	S	SENSOR
T	TG	TEMPERATURE GAUGE
UM	UFM	ULTRASONIC FLOWMETER
	U	UNION
	FC	FLANGED CONNECTION

1 GENERAL NOTES
N.T.S.

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE
PLUMBING
EDUCATION CENTER
SOLAR
WATER HEATING
SYSTEM
SHEET 1 OF 9

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P2.1

SHEET: OF:

SOLAR COLLECTOR SCHEDULE

TAG	MFGR / MODEL	QTY	COLLECTOR DIMENSIONS	GROSS AREA SQ. FT.	NET APERTURE SQ.FT	DRY WEIGHT LBS	FLUID CAPACITY U.S. GALLONS	DESIGN FLOW RATE - GPM	DESIGN PRESSURE DROP @ DESIGN FLOW RATE - PSIG	MAX. FLOW RATE - GPM	MAX. OPERATING PRESSURE - PSIG	STD. HEADER WIDTH - INCHES	STD, HEADER DIA - INCHES	HEADER CENTER TO CENTER - INCHES
SC-1	AET / MS-32	12	4'x 8' Morningstar Flat Plate Solar Collector 32			117		1.25						
NOTES	INSTALL COLLECTORS PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. INSTALLING CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANGLE STANDS, ROOF ANCHORING FOR PANELS, AND STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS REQUIRED FOR WINDLOADING OF COLLECTORS AND ANCHORING.													
	COORDINATE INSTALLED COLLECTOR HEIGHT AND BUILDING STRUCTURE IMPACT FROM SOLAR COLLECTORS WITH BUILDING STRUCTURAL DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COLLECTORS ARE TO BE SRCC RATED.													

DRAINBACK RESERVOIR

TAG	MFGR / MODEL	QTY	FUNCTION	FLUID	TOTAL VOLUME (GALLONS)	ACCEPTANCE VOLUME (GALLONS)	DIMENSIONS	MATERIAL	LABEL	REMARKS
DB-1	AET / DB-30	1	DRAINBACK RESERVOIR		30			stainless steel		- -

TANK SCHEDULE

TAG	MFGR / MODEL	QTY	FUNCTION	FLUID	STORAGE (GALLONS)	DIMENSIONS, INCHES	MATERIAL	LABEL	REMARKS
	Niles / JEV-300	1	Solar Strorage Tank		300				LEONARD TM-820-LF-DT-TC THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE

SOLAR PUMP STATION (COMPLETE ASSEMBLY)

TAG	MFGR / MODEL	QTY	SERVICE	PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS, INCHES	VOLTS / PH	WEIGHT, LBS	REMARKS
AE-XL		1		34H x 16W x 10L			***COMPLETE ASSEMBLY CONTAINS THE PARTS LISTED BELOW.
PUMP-1			SOLAR WATER CIRCULATION				- -
PUMP-2			DOMESTIC WATER CIRCULATION				
HX-1			HEAT EXCHANGER				
SESF	SOLFLUX SESF-3221	1	SOLAR SYSTEM CONTROL WIFI CONNECTED	4.76" x 7.4" x 2.6"	115 / 230	.3125	(OPTION A)
RESOL						-	
FC-1	CALEFFI / 132662A	2	FLOW CONTROL	4 X 6.25	N/A	2.4000	- -
FM-1				-	-	-	- -

TEMPERING VALVE SCHEDULE

TAG	MFGR / MODEL	QTY	INLET SIZE	OUTLET SIZE	MINIMUM FLOW RATE (GPM)	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (GPM)	CV	FINISH	LABEL	REMARKS
TMV										THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE

1 COMPONENT SCHEDULES
N.T.S.

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE
PLUMBING
EDUCATION CENTER
SOLAR
WATER HEATING
SYSTEM
SHEET 2 OF 9

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P2.2

SHEET: OF:

NOTES:

1) INSTALL COMPONENTS CONSISTENT WITH LOCAL PLUMBING CODE. IF A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THIS DIAGRAM AND THE LOCAL PLUMBING REGULATIONS EXISTS, THE PLUMBING CODE TAKES PRECEDENT.

2) COLLECTOR BANKS WILL VARY BY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEMS. SEE SHEET 4 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

3) SENSOR MAY BE INSTALLED ON THE OUTLET OF ANY COLLECTOR BANK. SEE PAGE 4 FOR MORE INFORMATION ON TEMPERATURE SENSOR.

4) SIZE ALL PIPING SIZED FOR 4 FT/SEC MAXIMUM FLOW VELOCITY. SEE SHEET 4 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

5) ALL COMPONENTS WITHIN THE DOTTED LINE INDICATES THE PUMP STATION ASSEMBLY. COMMERCIAL PUMP STATIONS COME PRE-ASSEMBLED IN THIS CONFIGURATION.

6) SOLAR CONNECTIONS ARE SIZED TO ALLOW FOR ACCEPTABLE CONNECTION OF THE PUMPING STATION TO COLLECTOR / FROM COLLECTOR.

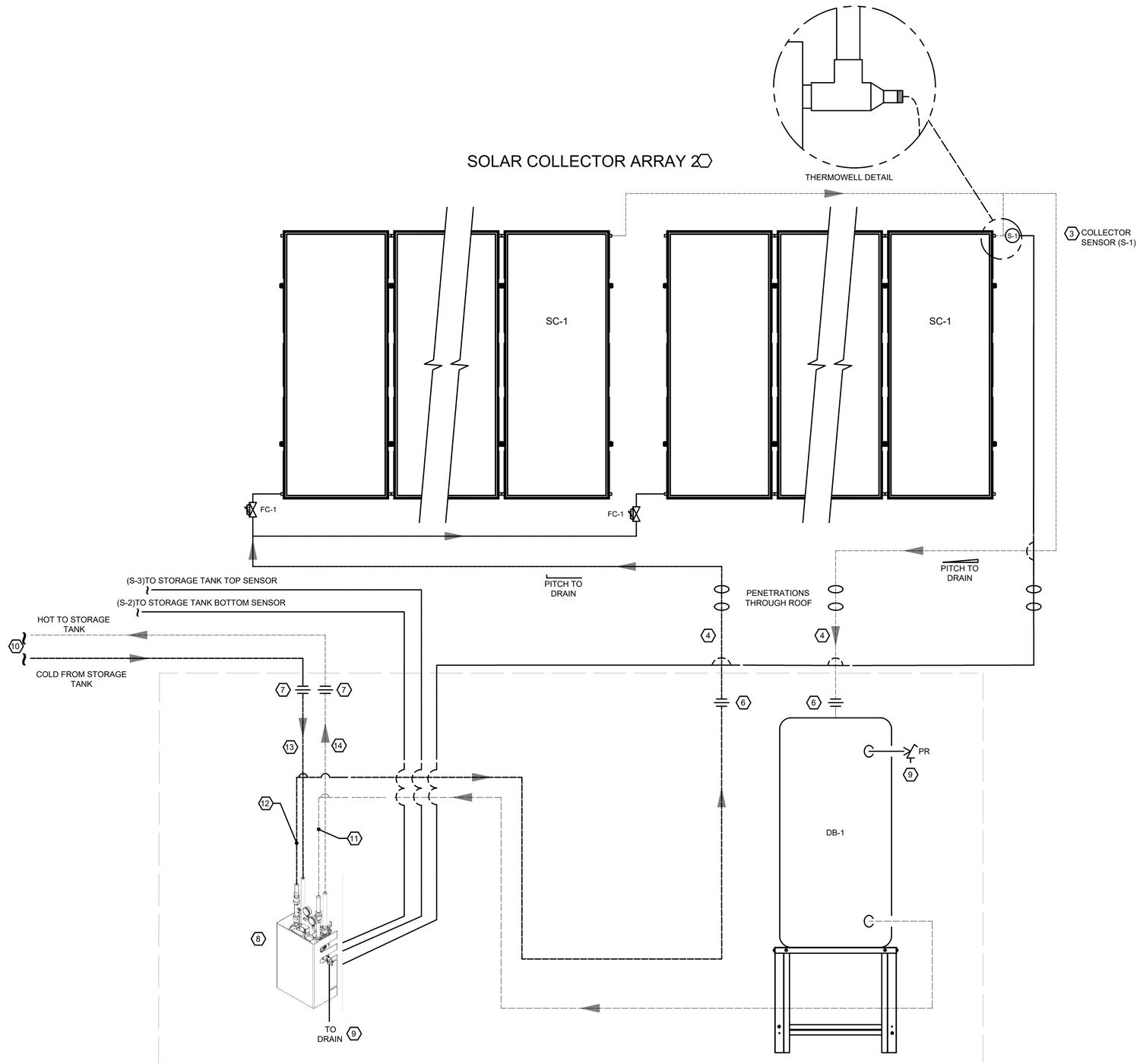
7) DHW CONNECTIONS ARE SIZED TO ALLOW FOR ACCEPTABLE CONNECTION OF THE PUMPING STATION TO THE EXISTING DHW SUPPLY / RETURN PIPING.

8) AE-XL PUMP STATION, WHICH INCLUDE PLATE AND FRAME HEAT EXCHANGERS, PRESSURE GAGES, TEMPERATURE GAGES, FLOW METER, ISOLATION VALVES, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES, CHECK VALVES, PUMPS AND CONTROLLER.

9) ROUTE RELIEF VALVE DISCHARGE TO APPROPRIATE LOCATION. HTF IS RELEASED FROM THE VALVE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS MAY REQUIRE THAT THIS BE COLLECTED AND NOT ALLOWED TO GO DOWN THE DRAIN.

10) POTABLE WATER TIE IN.

11) FROM COLLECTOR
12) TO COLLECTOR
13) FROM STORAGE TANK
14) TO STORAGE TANK



AE-XL COMMERCIAL PUMPING STATION 5
(CONTROLS ENCLOSURE INCLUDED WITHIN THE PUMPING STATIONS)

1 DRAINBACK - PRESSURIZED STORAGE - AE-XL DIAGRAM
N.T.S.

GLEN G. MARKEY
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

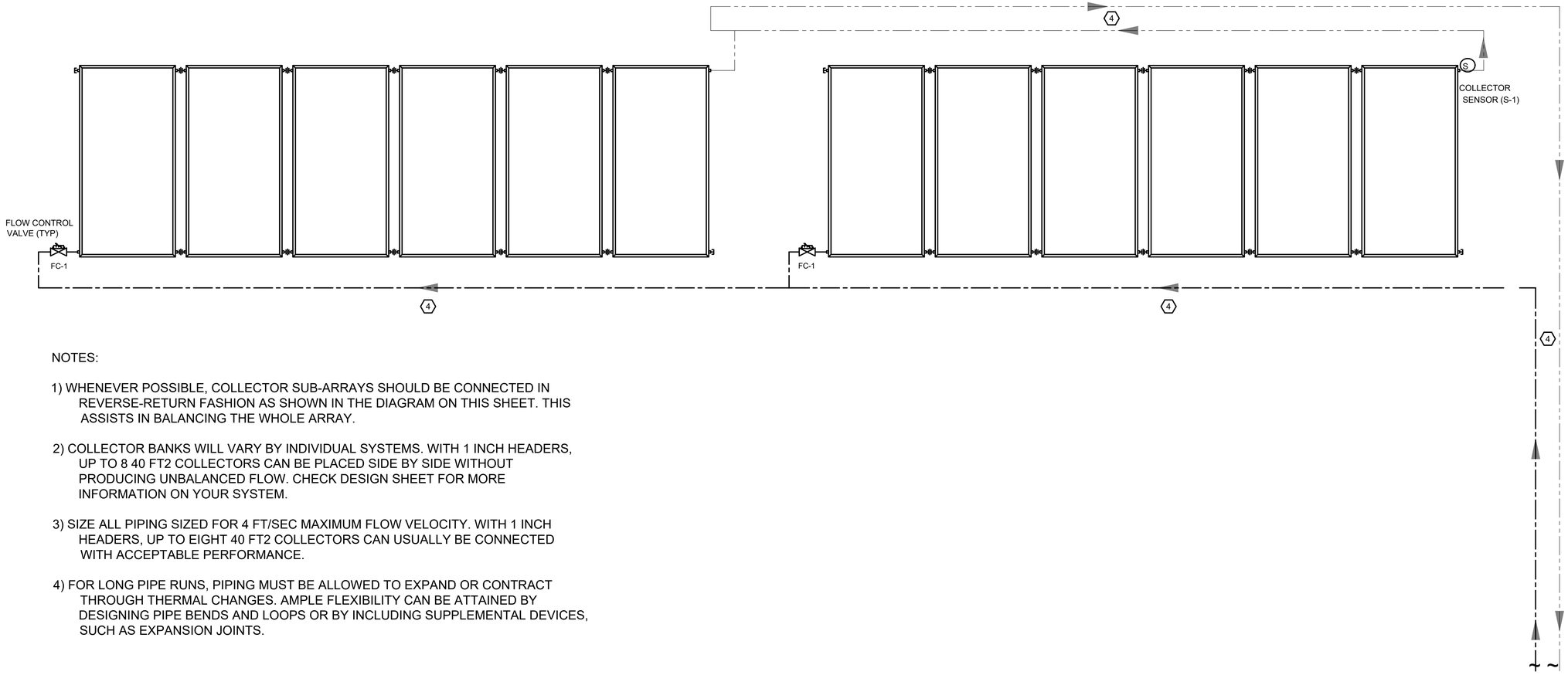
SHEET TITLE
PLUMBING
EDUCATION CENTER
SOLAR
WATER HEATING
SYSTEM
SHEET 3 OF 9

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P2.3

SHEET: OF:

Y:\Projects\New Commercial Package For ASME Tanks\Engineering\CADD\Drainback - Pressurized Storage - AE-XL System.dwg



NOTES:

1) WHENEVER POSSIBLE, COLLECTOR SUB-ARRAYS SHOULD BE CONNECTED IN REVERSE-RETURN FASHION AS SHOWN IN THE DIAGRAM ON THIS SHEET. THIS ASSISTS IN BALANCING THE WHOLE ARRAY.

2) COLLECTOR BANKS WILL VARY BY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEMS. WITH 1 INCH HEADERS, UP TO 8 40 FT2 COLLECTORS CAN BE PLACED SIDE BY SIDE WITHOUT PRODUCING UNBALANCED FLOW. CHECK DESIGN SHEET FOR MORE INFORMATION ON YOUR SYSTEM.

3) SIZE ALL PIPING SIZED FOR 4 FT/SEC MAXIMUM FLOW VELOCITY. WITH 1 INCH HEADERS, UP TO EIGHT 40 FT2 COLLECTORS CAN USUALLY BE CONNECTED WITH ACCEPTABLE PERFORMANCE.

4) FOR LONG PIPE RUNS, PIPING MUST BE ALLOWED TO EXPAND OR CONTRACT THROUGH THERMAL CHANGES. AMPLE FLEXIBILITY CAN BE ATTAINED BY DESIGNING PIPE BENDS AND LOOPS OR BY INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTAL DEVICES, SUCH AS EXPANSION JOINTS.

1 SOLAR ARRAY PIPING DIAGRAM (MULTIPLES)
N.T.S.

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE
PLUMBING
EDUCATION CENTER
SOLAR
WATER HEATING
SYSTEM
SHEET 4 OF 9

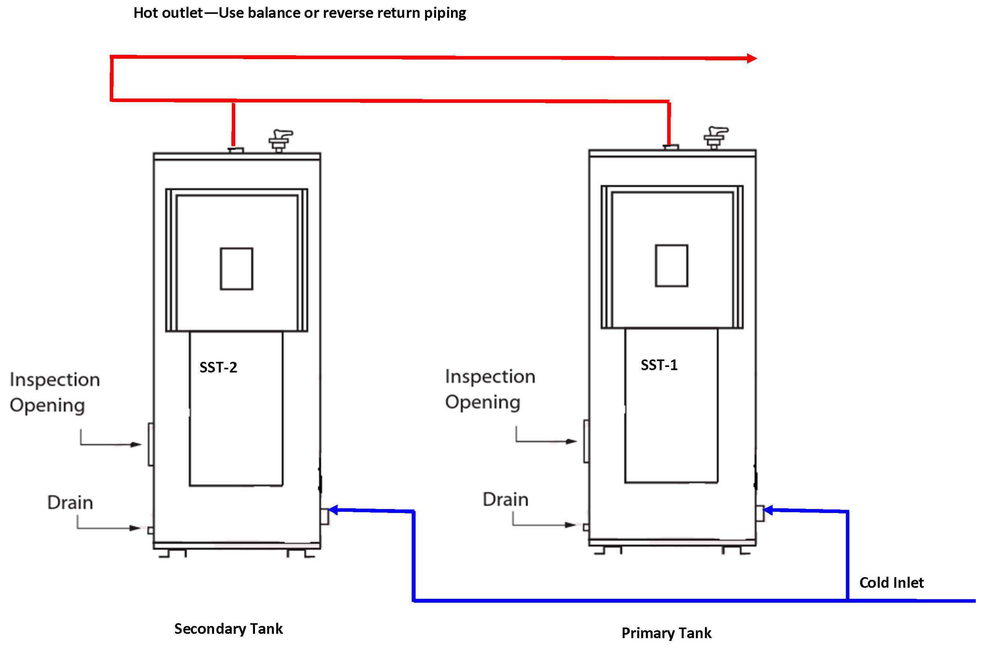
DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P2.4

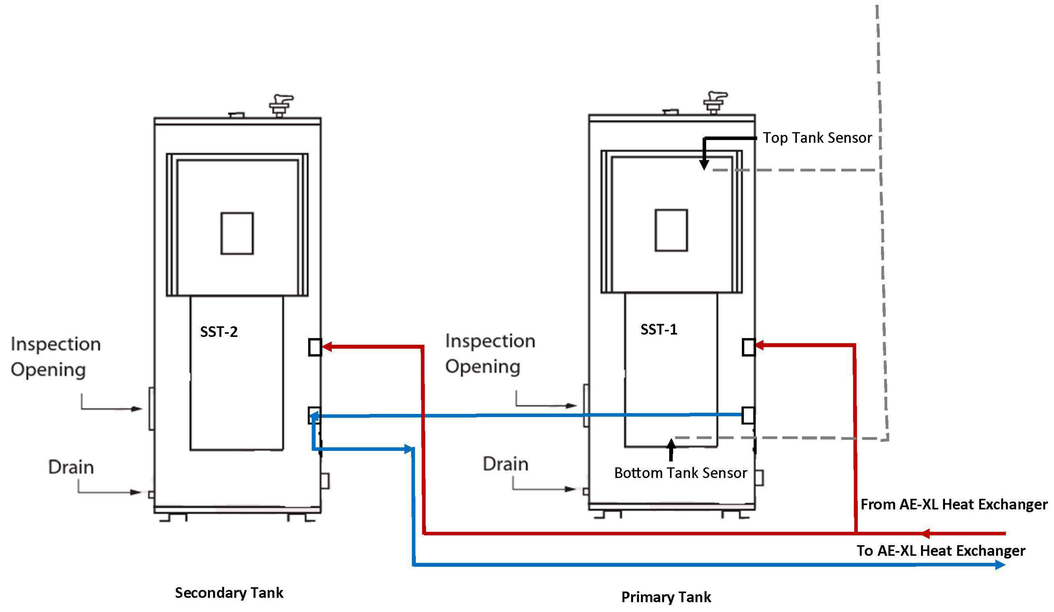
SHEET: OF:

NOTES:
1) REFER TO LOCAL CODES FOR BACKFLOW PREVENTER INSTALLATION
2) SIZE EXPANSION TANK FOR 160°F MAXIMUM TANK TEMPERATURE.
3) REFER TO LOCAL CODES FOR TANK INSTALLATION. NOT ALL CONNECTIONS SHOWN.
4) REFER TO THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. VALVE SPECIFICATION TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
5) PIPE DIAMETERS TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER.
6) RECIRCULATION PUMP FLOW RATE AND HEAD TO BE SIZED BY ENGINEER.
7) SIZE SOLAR STORAGE TANK ACCORDING TO INFORMATION IN SYSTEM DESIGN SECTION.
8) BACKUP WATER HEATER TO BE DESIGNED TO HANDLE 100% CAPACITY OF THE BUILDING.

Potable Plumbing



Solar Heat Exchanger Plumbing



SOLAR STORAGE W/ ELECTRIC BACKUP

1 SOLAR STORAGE PIPING DIAGRAM
N.T.S.

GLEN G. MARKEY
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

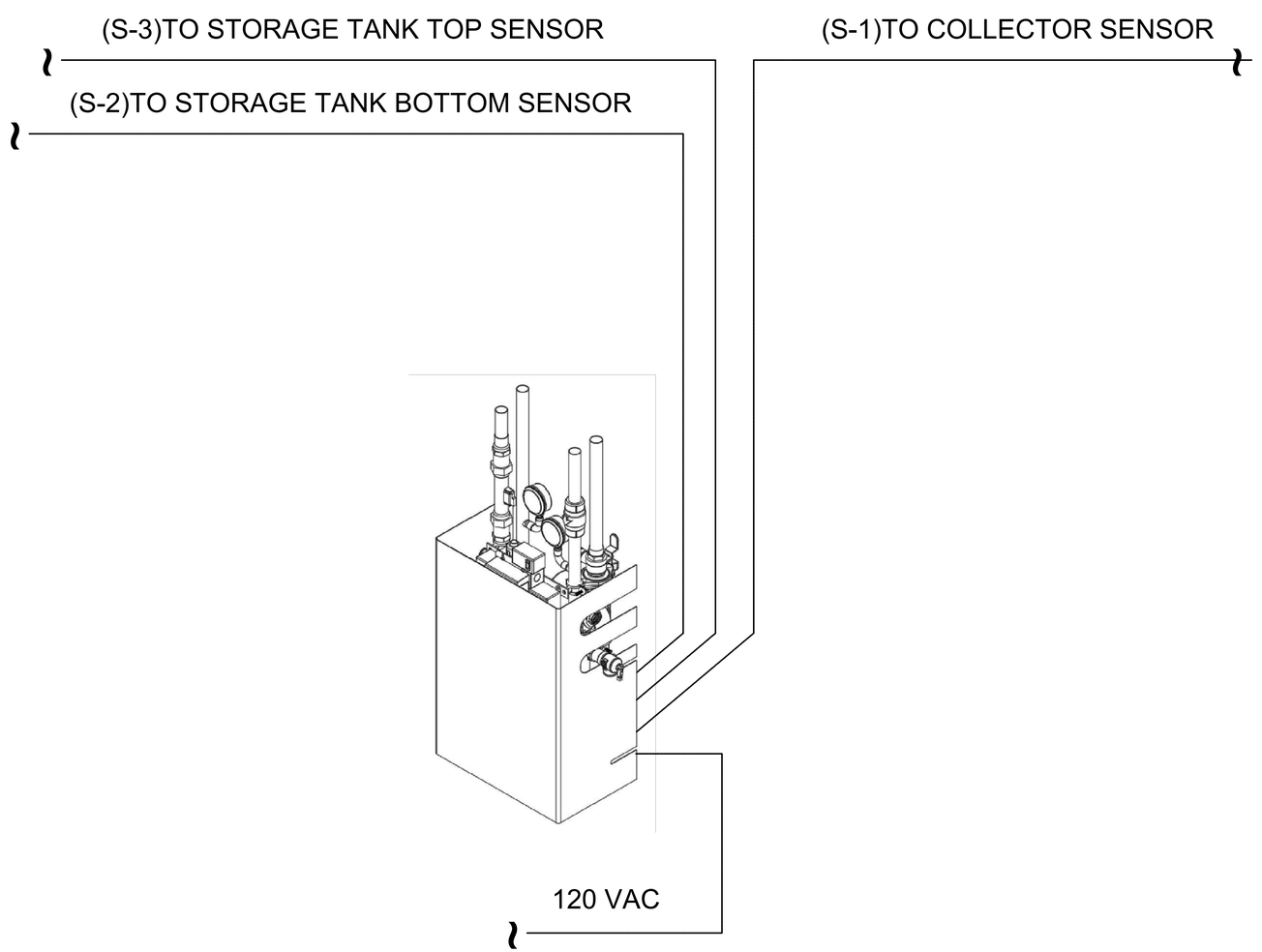
Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE
PLUMBING
EDUCATION CENTER
SOLAR
WATER HEATING
SYSTEM
SHEET 5 OF 9

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P2.5

SHEET: OF:



AE-XL PUMPING STATION

(CONTROLS ENCLOSURE INCLUDED WITHIN AE-XL PUMPING STATION)

1 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM WIRING DIAGRAM

N.T.S.

GLEN G. MARKEY
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE
PLUMBING EDUCATION CENTER SOLAR WATER HEATING SYSTEM
SHEET 6 OF 9

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P2.6

SHEET: OF:

DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION OF SOLAR HOT WATER SYSTEM: DRAINBACK - PRESSURIZED STORAGE - AE-XL

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

DRAINBACK SYSTEMS OFFER FREEZE PROTECTION AND HIGH-LIMIT PROTECTION BECAUSE THE COLLECTORS EMPTY BY GRAVITY WHEN THE SYSTEM PUMP IS NOT OPERATING. SINCE THESE DIFFERENTIALLY CONTROLLED SYSTEMS OFTEN USE PLAIN WATER AS THE HEAT TRANSFER FLUID.

IN SOME HARD FREEZING CLIMATES, A MIXTURE OF 30% PROPYLENE GLYCOL MAY BE USED OR REQUIRED TO ENSURE FREEZE PROTECTION IN THE EVENT OF CONTROLLER FAILURE OR THE PIPING NOT DRAINING COMPLETELY.

WHEN INSTALLED CORRECTLY, DRAINBACK SYSTEMS PROVIDE A FAIL-SAFE METHOD FOR PROTECTING THE COLLECTORS AND PIPING FROM FREEZE DAMAGE AND THE SYSTEM FROM OVERHEATING. EACH TIME THE DIFFERENTIALLY CONTROLLED SOLAR PUMP SHUTS OFF, ALL FLUID IN THE SLIGHTLY TILTED COLLECTOR ARRAY AND PIPES DRAINS INTO AN INSULATED RESERVOIR TANK LOCATED IN THE BUILDING'S INTERIOR. THE HEAT EXCHANGER IS IN THE INSIDE AT THE BOTTOM OF THIS DRAINBACK RESERVOIR TANK OR INTEGRATED INTO THE BOTTOM OF THE STORAGE TANK.

THE DRAINBACK RESERVOIR IS INSTALLED ON THE SOLAR LOOP AND IS SIZED TO HOLD THE TOTAL VOLUME OF HEAT TRANSFER FLUID IN THE COLLECTOR ARRAY AND EXPOSED PIPING. THE RESERVOIRS ARE AVAILABLE IN SIZES FROM 10 GALLONS TO 80 GALLONS AND ARE DESIGNED TO HOLD THE FLUID OF 1 TO 28 COLLECTORS PLUS THE VOLUME OF FLUID IN TOTAL LENGTH OF THE SOLAR LOOP. MOST SOLAR COLLECTORS HAVE A FLUID CAPACITY OF APPROXIMATELY 1 TO 1.5 GALLONS PER COLLECTOR.

THE SOLAR LOOP IS CLOSED TO THE ATMOSPHERE AND HAS A MEASURED VOLUME OF FLUID AND MEASURED VOLUME OF AIR. THIS SYSTEM DOES NOT REQUIRE AIR VENTS OR VACUUM BREAKERS. THE AIR IN THESE SYSTEMS SHOULD NOT BE ADDED TO OR RELEASED.

THE AIR IS TRANSFERRED TO THE RESERVOIR TANK WHEN THE PUMP IS RUNNING AND THE HEAT TRANSFER FLUID FILLS THE COLLECTORS. THE PUMP IS NEVER WITHOUT WATER SINCE THE PUMP IS LOCATED BELOW THE LOWEST WATER LEVEL WHEN FULLY DRAINED. WHEN THE PUMP SHUTS OFF, THE AIR IN THE RESERVOIR IS FORCED UP AND INTO THE TOP OF THE COLLECTORS BY THE WATER DRAINING BACK INTO THE RESERVOIR FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE COLLECTORS.

· THE PUMPS MUST BE SIZED CORRECTLY TO OVERCOME GRAVITY AND FRICTION LOSSES.
· SINCE THE SYSTEM IS NOT PRESSURIZED, EXPANSION TANKS AND CHECK VALVES IN THE COLLECTOR LOOP ARE NOT REQUIRED.
· COLLECTORS AND PIPE DRAINS MUST BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW PROPER AND UNIMPEDED DRAINAGE BACK TO THE DRAIN BACK RESERVOIR.

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

THE CONTROL WILL ENERGIZE THE CIRCULATION PUMP(S) WHEN THE TEMPERATURE DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN THE COLLECTOR SENSOR (S-1) AND THE STORAGE TANK SENSOR (S-2) EQUALS THE PROGRAMMED ON-DIFFERENTIAL SETTING (ON DIFFER) ON THE CONTROL, TYPICALLY 12º F AND THE TEMPERATURE AT S-1 IS GREATER THAN THE COLLECTOR LO LIMIT (COLL LO LIM) SETTING, TYPICALLY 70° F. IF THE TEMPERATURE AT S-1 IS GREATER THAN THE PROGRAMMED MAX, THE SYSTEM WILL NOT ENERGIZE. THIS IS A SAFETY FEATURE TO PREVENT OVERHEATING OF THE HEAT TRANSFER FLUID.

THE TANK LOOP PUMP (PMP-2), IF USED, WILL RUN AT FULL SPEED FOR AS LONG AS THE PUMP(S) ARE ENERGIZED. THE COLLECTOR LOOP PUMP (PMP-1) WILL RUN AT FULL SPEED AS LONG AS THE PUMP(S) ARE ENERGIZED.

THE MINIMUM RUNNING TIME FOR THE PUMP(S) IS 2 MINUTES. WHEN THE TEMPERATURE DIFFERENTIAL FALLS BELOW THE OFF-DIFFERENTIAL SETTING (OFF DIFFER), TYPICALLY 4° F, THE PUMP(S) WILL SHUT OFF. THE PUMP(S) WILL REMAIN OFF FOR THE TIME PERIOD DESIGNATED BY THE PUMP MINIMUM OFF TIME SETTING (MIN OFF TIME), TYPICALLY 3 MINUTES. WHEN THE TEMPERATURE AT S-2 REACHES THE STORAGE HI-LIMIT SETTING (STORE HI LIM) , TYPICALLY 145° F, THE PUMP(S) WILL SHUT OFF AND REMAIN OFF UNTIL THE TEMPERATURE AT S-2 FALLS BELOW THE STORAGE HI-LIMIT SETTING AND ALL OTHER CONDITIONS FOR RE-ENERGIZING THE PUMP(S) IS MET.

HOLIDAY FEATURE:

WHEN ACTIVATED, THIS FEATURE ALLOWS FOR CONTINUED PUMP OPERATION ABOVE THE STORAGE HIGH LIMIT TEMPERATURE, UNTIL THE TEMPERATURES FALL OFF AND THE HOLIDAY FEATURE SETTING (HOLIDAY MODE) IS REACHED. THE RECOMMENDED

BTU CALCULATION:

BTU'S ARE CALCULATED USING THE DELTASOL BX OR SOLFLUX SESF-3221 MONITORING SYSTEM AND DATA DERIVED FROM THE TEMPERATURE SENSORS LOCATED AT THE COLLECTOR LOOP HEAT EXCHANGE INPUT (S-1), THE COLLECTOR LOOP HEAT EXCHANGE OUTPUT (S-2), THE STORAGE TOP OF TANK (S-3), AND THE COLLECTOR LOOP FLOW SENSOR (FLOW1).

COMMUNICATIONS:

THE DELTASOL BX WITH RESOL DL2 PLUS AUTOMATICALLY INTERFACES TO THE BACNET WEB PORTAL VIA STANDARD ETHERNET TO PRESENT REAL-TIME AND HISTORICAL DATA. WEB PORTALS ARE ACCESSIBLE ANYWHERE THERE IS A WEB-BROWSER AND INTERNET CONNECTION.

OR

THE SOLFLUX INTERFACES VIA WIFI CONNECTION TO THE HBX SENSORLINKS APP.

1 SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS
N.T.S.

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975
Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

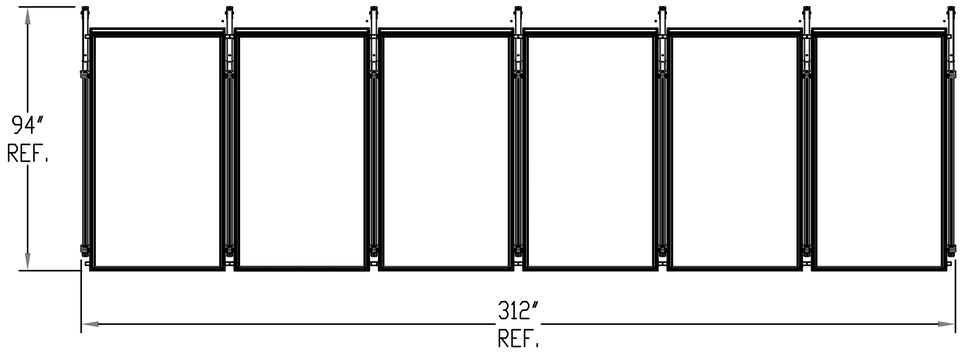
Issued for Construction

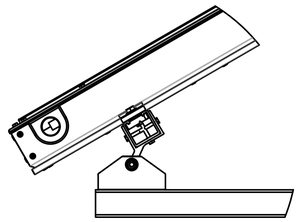
SHEET TITLE
PLUMBING
EDUCATION CENTER
SOLAR
WATER HEATING
SYSTEM
SHEET 7 OF 9

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

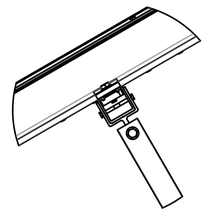
A-P2.7

SHEET: OF:

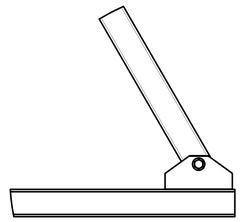




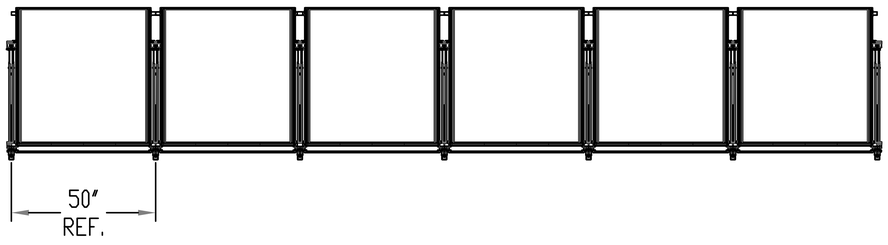
DETAIL A
SCALE 1 : 8

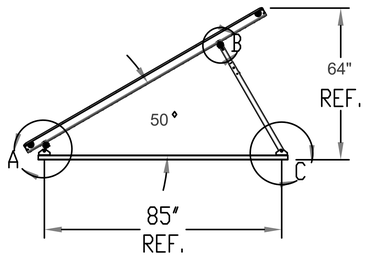


DETAIL B
SCALE 1 : 8



DETAIL C
SCALE 1 : 8





DINORACK
6 - AE / MS-32
AT 50 DEGREES

1 COLLECTOR RACKING EXAMPLE
N.T.S.

GLEN G. MARKEY
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE
PLUMBING
EDUCATION CENTER
SOLAR
WATER HEATING
SYSTEM
SHEET 8 OF 9

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P2.8

SHEET: OF:

23 56 00 - SOLAR ENERGY HEATING EQUIPMENT

23 56 16 - PACKAGED SOLAR HEATING EQUIPMENT

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 REFERENCES

A. Solar Collectors

B. Solar Collector Mounting Hardware

C. Solar Storage Tanks

D. Solar Pump Station and Controllers

E. Heat Transfer Fluid

F. Pipe System and Insulation

G. Balancing Valves

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

A. Section 06 10 00 Rough Carpentry: Framing and roof sheathing

B. Section 07 21 00 Thermal Insulation

C. Section 07 26 00 Vapor Retarders

D. Section 07 00 00 Roofing and Flashing: Flashing of roof mounted solar panel connections

E. Section 22 11 16 Domestic Water Piping

F. Section 22 33 00 Electric Domestic Water Heaters

G. Section 26 05 83 Wiring Connections: Execution requirements for electric connections specified by this section

1.3 REFERENCES

A. Referenced Standards

1. American National Standards Institute (ANSI):
   a. ANSI Z21.22 Relief Valves for Hot Water Supply Systems
2. American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE):
   a. ASHRAE 90.1 Energy Standard for Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings
3. American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM):
   a. ASTM E 330 Standard Test Method for Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure
4. American Society of Safety Engineers (ASSE):
   a. ASSE 1017 Temperature Actuated Mixing Valves for Hot Water Distribution
5. Solar Rating and Certification Corporation (SRCC):
   a. SRCC OG-100 Operating Guidelines and Minimum Standards For Certifying Solar Thermal Collectors

1.4 DESIGN / PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

A. Solar Collectors shall be provided with a SRCC OG-100 rating label or nameplate certifying the Solar Collector Certification and Rating for each collector. Solar collectors shall have a minimum SRCC Category "C", Clear Day, performance rating of 1,000 Btu/day per square foot of collector net aperture.

B. Systems must be safe, reliable, require no operator intervention for normal operation, be visually unobtrusive, and be designed and installed in accordance with all applicable codes.

1. Solar collectors shall be oriented within 45 degrees of south.
2. Solar collectors shall be pitched within 15 to 60 degrees from horizontal

1.5 SUBMITTALS

A. Submit under provisions of Section 01300.

B. Product Data: Manufacturer's data sheets on each product to be used, including:

1. Preparation instructions and recommendations
2. Storage and handling requirements and recommendations
3. Installation methods

C. Shop Drawings: Indicate manufactured assembly's system components and control schematics, solar collector installation, layout, weights, mounting and support details, flashings, heat exchanger and pump installation, storage and expansion tank installation, vents, valves, interconnecting piping, insulation and instrumentation.

D. Operation and Maintenance Data: Provide with spare parts lists, procedures, treatment programs and schematic showing the complete system layout. Include operating instructions with preventative maintenance procedures, methods of checking the system for normal safe operation, and procedures for starting and stopping the system.

E. Manufacturer's Certificates: Certify products meet or exceed specified requirements.

F. Field Test Reports: Submit reports of piping hydraulic pressure test and commissioning. Include: collector model number and serial numbers, storage tank model and serial number, expansion tank pressure, system pressure, system flow rate, percent propylene glycol to water, solar loop temperature setting, and backup system temperature setting. Include results of acceptance testing.

G. Closeout Submittals: Provide manufacturer's maintenance instructions that include recommendations for periodic checking and periodic cleaning and maintenance of all components.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Manufacturer Qualifications

1. Company specializing in manufacturing products specified in this section with minimum three years documented experience.

B. Installer Qualifications

1. Company specializing in performing Work of this section with documented experience and approved by manufacturer.

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

A. Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation.

B. Store and protect products in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

C. Protect pipe openings and piping from debris and other foreign matter by using caps on piping connections.

1.8 SEQUENCING

A. Ensure that locating templates and other information required for installation of products of this section are furnished to affected trades in time to prevent interruption of construction progress.

B. Ensure that products of this section are supplied to affected trades in time to prevent interruption of construction progress.

1.9 PROJECT CONDITIONS

A. Maintain environmental conditions (temperature, humidity, and ventilation) within limits recommended by manufacturer for optimum results. Do not install products under environmental conditions outside manufacturer's absolute limits.

1.10 WARRANTY

A. Solar Collectors and roof integrated flashing: manufacturer's 10 year limited warranty.

B. Duplex Stainless Steel Solar storage tanks: manufacturer's 25 year limited warranty.

C. Solar pump station: manufacturer's 5 year limited warranty.

D. Mounting Hardware: manufacturer's 5 year limited warranty.

E. Interconnecting piping and fittings: manufacturer's 5 year limited warranty.

F. Electrical Components Wiring: manufacturer's 5 year limited warranty.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

A. Acceptable Manufacturer:

Alternate Energy Technologies, LLC.
1345 Energy Cove Court
Green Cove Springs, FL 32043
(P) 800-874-2190
Email: request info (sales@aetsolar.com)
Web: www.aetsolar.com

For additional information and quotation, e-mail info@nesalesgrp.com

B. Substitutions:

1. Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with provisions of Section 01600.

2.2 APPLICATIONS/SCOPE

A. Solar Hot Water System: Drainback design with Flat plate solar collectors, duplex SS storage tanks with electric backup and a solar pump & control skid. System consists of the following primary components:

B. Solar Collectors: Solar collector array as indicated on the drawings

C. Solar Collector Mounting Assembly: Collector Mounting Racks and Hardware

D. Solar Storage Tanks: Solar Storage Tank(s) with electric backup as indicated on the drawings

E. Solar Pump Station: Pump(s), Controller, heat exchanger, fill valves, drainback reservoir, temperature gauges, shut-off valves, pressure relief valve & flow meter to suit the system specified

F. Heat Transfer Fluid: Propylene-glycol and water

G. Piping System and Insulation: Piping system and pipe insulation with required pipe hangers and supports, and balancing valves for multiple collector banks if required

2.3 SOLAR COLLECTORS

A. Flat plate, liquid type provided with cover glazing, a copper absorber plate, heat transfer liquid flow tubes, internal headers, weep holes, insulation, and a casing. Collectors shall be of weather-tight construction. Solar collectors shall withstand a stagnation temperature of 190 degrees C (374 degrees F) and a working pressure of 80 psig without degrading, out-gassing, or warping.

1. Type:
   a. Rack Mounted Collector: AET MSC-32
2. Construction:
   a. Absorber plate shall be all copper with top of absorber plate coated with highly selective absorber coating and an emissivity less than or equal to 0.08 and absorptivity greater than or equal to 0.95. Coating shall be applied by the electroplated process.
   b. Flow tubes shall be copper and be high-frequency forge welded to the absorber plate with no dissimilar metals.
   c. Each collector shall have a single layer of cover glazing made of low iron type tempered glass with a direct solar transmittance greater than 0.90.
   d. Back and sides of the absorber plate shall be insulated with polyisocyanurate foam board. Insulation shall fill space between absorber plate and casing and shall have a maximum K-factor of 0.022 W/m K.
   e. Casing shall be extruded aluminum alloy 6063-T6 with minimum thickness of 0.093 inch unless noted. Finish shall be fabricator applied hard coat anodized. Provide for thermal expansion between the cover and absorber plates and the casing, and for drainage of moisture through weep holes

2.4 SOLAR COLLECTOR MOUNTING HARDWARE

A. Roof Integrated Collector Mounting Hardware and Flashing: Provide flashing and mounting kits as required for the roofing materials as indicated on the Drawings.

1. Flashing kits for all roof penetrations.

B. Rack Mounted Collector Mounting Hardware and Material: Provide rack kits of the type and in locations indicated on the Drawings.

1. Parallel rack kits are used to fasten collectors parallel against a sloped roof or structure with roof pitch of 15 degrees to 85 degrees. Parallel rack kits shall include:
   a. Extruded aluminum rails
   b. Mounting feet, angle brackets, bolts, nuts and washers
2. Adjustable rack kits are used to install collectors on low slope surfaces (pitch less than 15 degrees) or when a variable collector pitch or orientation is desired to achieve maximum solar gain.
   a. Extruded aluminum rails
   b. Front and rear rack legs
   c. Mounting feet, angle brackets, bolts, nuts and washers

C. Mounting and Assembly Hardware: Rack systems, mounting brackets, hinges, cladding, and/or flashing components shall be manufactured by AET, or approved by AET for use with the AET solar thermal collectors. No substitutions are allowed.

D. Assembly hardware including all bolts, washers, and nuts shall be stainless steel or zinc coated high alloy steel.

2.5 SOLAR STORAGE TANKS WITH ELECTRIC BACKUP

A. Solar Storage Tanks shall be Niles Steel Tank Model JEV-300K36ABJ DX SLR. Solar storage tanks shall meet or exceed the requirements of ASHRAE 90.1b.

1. Tanks shall have the following capacities
   a. 300 gallons storage
   b. ASME Duplex SS Construction
   c. 25-year warranty
   d. Tapping for connection to HX skid
   e. 36 KW electric elements
   f. 208V
   g. BMS contacts
   h. LWCO
   i. 7-day clock
   j.

B. Solar Storage tanks shall be jacketed with round painted steel with durable finish. The control panel shall have a full-length hinged access door with keyed lock. Tank insulation shall be closed cell high density foam sufficient to meet ASHRAE 90.1b.

C. Tank Construction shall be 150 psi maximum allowable working pressure and be ASME stamped and National Board listed. All tanks shall be manufactured with duplex stainless steel and provide a 25-year warranty.

2.6 SOLAR PUMP STATION AND CONTROLLERS

A. General: Solar pump station substation includes solar loop safety devices, circulating pump, fill and drain valves, and differential temperature control to properly operate the solar water heating system. System control shall be capable of displaying temperatures for the collector and storage tank.

B. Solar Differential Temperature Control: Solar differential temperature control is provided with the following capabilities.

1. Differential controls with direct digital temperature readings of all temperatures sensed.
2. Controller with visual indicators when pumps are energized.
3. Controller with indicators for open and short circuits on both the solar collector temperature sensor circuit and the storage tank sensor circuit.
4. Integral controller that turns the solar loop pump on or off depending on the heat gained in the solar collectors.
5. Controller that limits overheating in the solar collectors and overheating in the solar storage tank.

C. Temperature And Pressure Gauges:

1. Integral temperature gauges are provided to show the temperature being supplied and returned to the solar collector and through the storage tank heat exchanger.
2. A pressure gauge is included to show the solar loop system pressure in pressurized glycol systems.

D. Collector Array Isolation Ball Valves:

1. Provide ball valves in the "hot" and "cold" lines of solar pump station to isolate the solar collector loop from the solar storage tank.
2. Provide ball valves for shutoff, with full port, bronze body, bronze ball and Teflon seat.

E. Pressure Relief Valve: Provide solar pump station with an integral pressure relief valve for the solar loop with 50 PSI setpoint.

F. Circulator: Circulator shall be a stainless steel or cast iron body, inline circulator rated for required feet head. Circulator shall be integral to solar pump station and located in "cold" return line to solar collectors. Circulator shall be UL listed.

G. Flow Meter: Provide integral flow meter with 0.5 to 3.5 gpm flow range. Flow meter shall be brass and include an integral ball valve and borosilicate site glass for setting solar loop flow rate.

H. Temperature Sensors: Provide temperature sensors for collector and tank temperature monitoring. Temperature sensors shall be compatible with the differential temperature controller.

I. Hot Water System Tempering Valve : By others

2.7 PIPING SYSTEM AND INSULATION

A. Solar Loop Piping:

1. Type L or Type M copper tubing and brass fittings with Armaflex HT insulation as required.

B. Piping connections to solar collectors shall be by special conical fittings that do not utilize o-rings, gaskets, welds or sealants.

C. Protect outside piping insulation from water damage and ultraviolet degradation with a suitable outer coating.

D. Provide pipe hangers and supports that accommodate thermal expansion and contraction.

2.8 BALANCING VALVES

A. For systems with multiple collector banks, provide balancing valves suitable for 125 psig and 250 degree F service.

B. Furnish balancing valves with bronze body/brass ball construction with seat rings compatible with system fluid and differential readout ports across valve seat area.

C. Provide readout ports fitted with internal insert of compatible material.

D. Provide calibrated balancing valves with a memory stop feature to allow valve to be closed for service and reopened to set point without disturbing balance position, and with a calibrated nameplate to assure specific valve settings.

E. Provide calibrated balancing valves at the inlet of the collector bank, and ball valves at the outlet of the collector bank. Provide balancing valves to allow the array to be flow balanced and to enable the array to be disconnected for maintenance or repair.

2.9 PAINTING AND FINISHING

A. Furnish equipment and component items, with the manufacturer's factory applied standard finish.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

A. Do not begin installation until substrates have been properly prepared.

B. Verify the suitability of roof deck and other substrates to receive solar water heating system collector units.

C. If substrate preparation is the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

3.2 PREPARATION

A. Clean surfaces thoroughly prior to installation.

B. Dissimilar Materials Protection:

1. Where aluminum will contact dissimilar metals, protect against galvanic action by painting contact surfaces with primer or by applying sealant or tape recommended by manufacturer.
2. Where aluminum will contact concrete or masonry, protect against corrosion by painting contact surfaces with bituminous paint.
3. Where aluminum will contact pressure-treated wood, separate dissimilar materials by methods recommended by manufacturer

C. Prepare surfaces using the methods recommended by the manufacturer for achieving the best result for the substrate under the project conditions.

3.3 INSTALLATION

A. Install in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

B. General:

1. Anchor components securely to supporting structural substrates, adequate to withstand lateral and thermal stresses as well as inward and outward loading pressures.
2. Coordinate with installation of vapor barriers, roof insulation, roofing, and flashing as required to assure that each element of the work performs properly and that combined elements are waterproof and weather tight.

C. Piping: Install piping straight and true to bear evenly on hangers and supports. Do not hang piping from sheet rocks or suspended ceilings. Support piping so that thermal expansion and contraction of pipe lengths is accommodated.

1. Slope piping and arrange systems to drain at low points.
2. Keep interior and ends of new piping thoroughly cleaned of foreign matter. Keep piping systems clean during installation by means of plugs or other approved methods.
3. Discharge storage tank pressure and temperature relief valves into floor drains.
4. Maintain clearance for access to valves and fittings. Install valves with stems upright or horizontal.
5. Flush and disinfect the piping system after installation and prior to start-up.

D. Solar Collectors:

1. Collector Array: Install solar collector array at the proper tilt angle, orientation, and elevation above roof. Install the solar collectors with the ability to be removed for maintenance, repair, or replacement.
2. Array Piping: Install collector array piping in a reverse-return configuration so that path lengths of collector supply and return are of approximately equal length. Provide proper pitch for draining of collector array.
3. Array Support: Install array support in accordance with the recommendations of the manufacturer.
4. Roof Penetrations: Roof penetrations shall be made permanently waterproof. Coordinate work with the roofing and flashing specified in Section _____.

E. Install electrical devices furnished loose for field mounting.

F. Install control wiring between control panel and field mounted control devices.

G. Connect to power source as specified in Section 16150.

3.4 CLEANING AND PROTECTION

A. Protect installed products until completion of project.

B. Clean exposed metal and surfaces according to manufacturer's instructions. Touch up damaged metal coatings.

C. Clean solar collector glazing not more than 5 days prior to date of substantial completion.

D. Touch-up, repair or replace damaged products before Substantial Completion.

3.5 INSPECTION AND TESTING

A. Acceptance Testing and Final Inspection: Provide the following tests:

1. Flush System: Flush with clean water for one-hour minimum. Drain completely and refill. Remove, clean, and provide new strainer screens. Inspect, remove sludge, and flush low points with clean water after cleaning process is completed.
2. Fill System: Fill system and vent air pockets. Verify proper percentage of propylene glycol to distilled water.
3. Hydrostatic Test: Hydrostatically test the system. Isolate valving and instrumentation not suitable for the intended test pressure.
4. Operational Test: Operationally test the system over a period of 48 consecutive hours with sufficient solar exposure to cause activation of the solar energy system during daylight hours.
5. Overall System Operations: Demonstrate the solar energy system will operate properly while unattended for a period of at least 72 hours.

3.6 FACTORY AUTHORIZED START UP

A. The contractor shall engage the services of the manufacturer's representative (info@nesalesgrp.com) to provide services including a pre-construction meeting and punch list meeting prior to scheduling the factory authorized start-up & commissioning of the system. Provide field-training for the Owner and/or the Owner's representatives after the system is functionally complete. Approved factory start-up reports are required to activate the component warranties. Include a discussion of the system design and layout and demonstrate routine operation, maintenance and troubleshooting procedures.

-- End of Section -

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING design SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule

Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE
PLUMBING
EDUCATION CENTER
SOLAR
WATER HEATING
SYSTEM
SHEET 9 OF 9

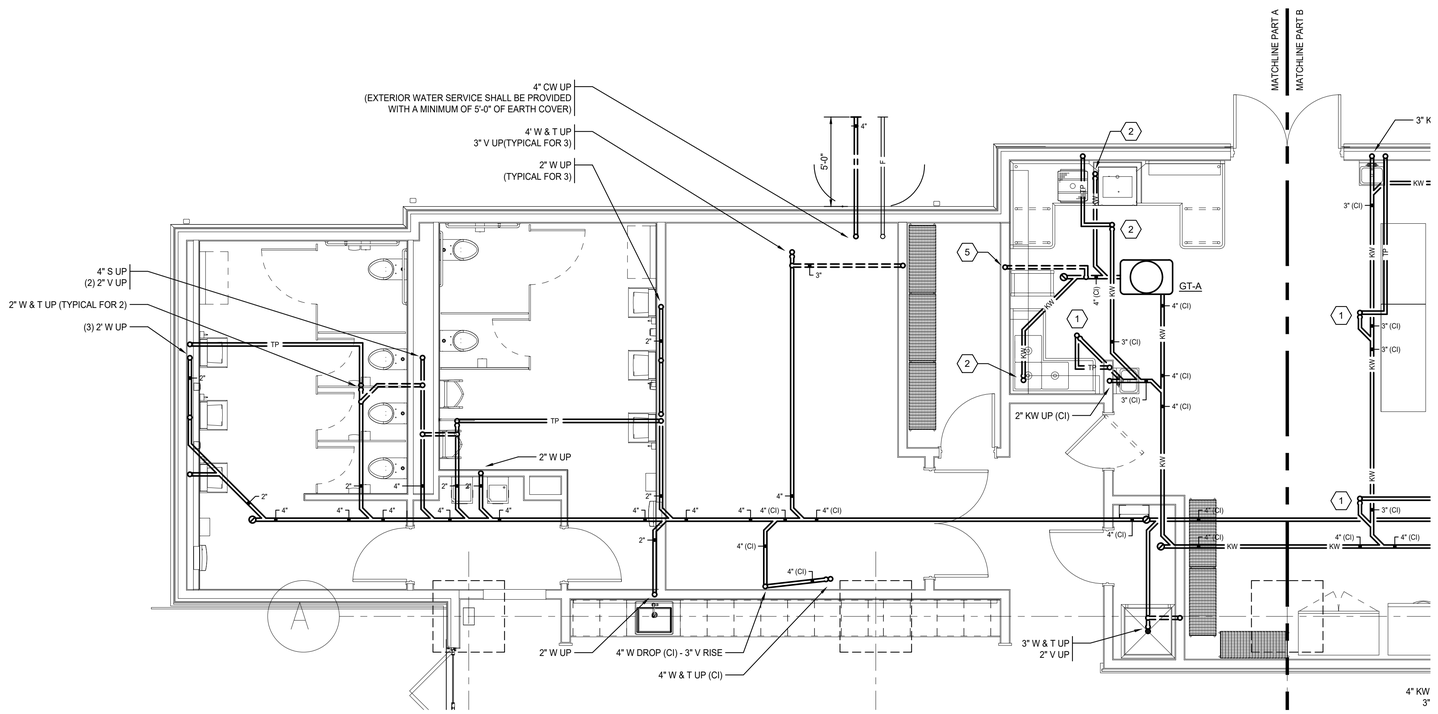
DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-P2.9

SHEET: OF:

KEY NOTES

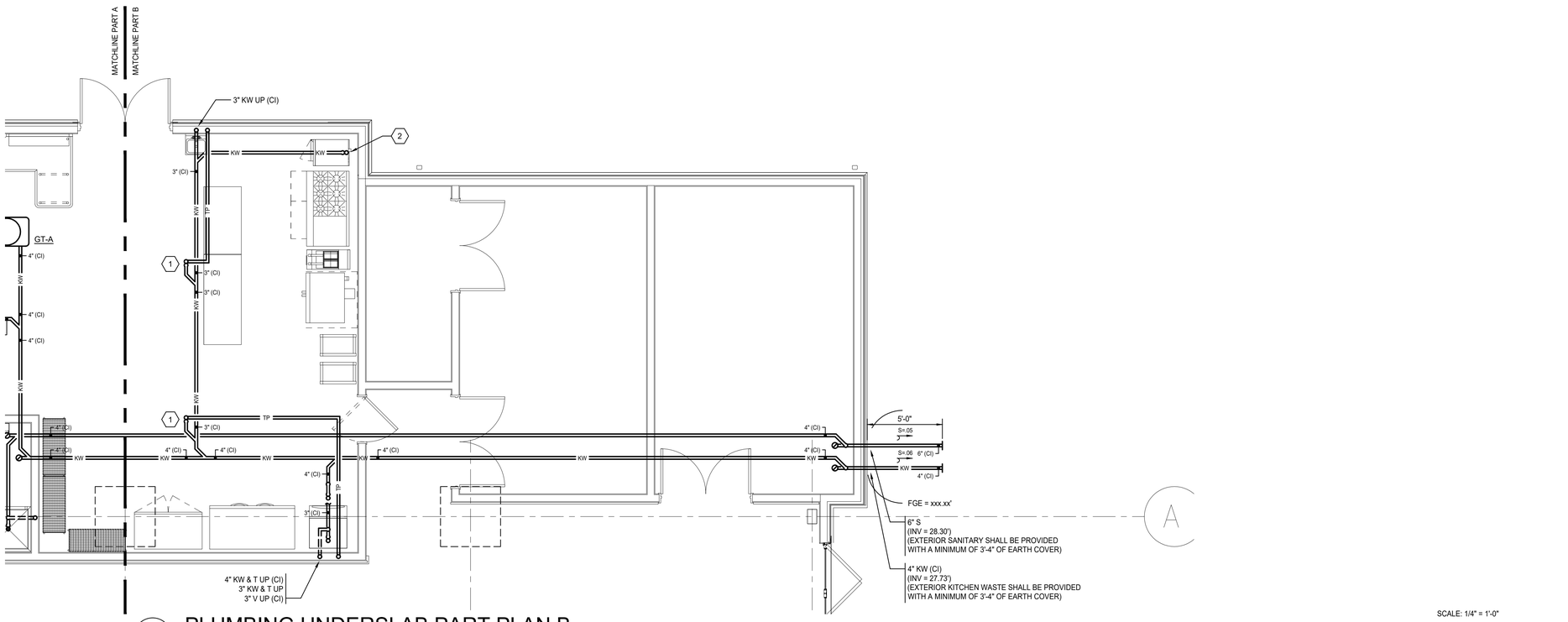
1. 2" KW & T UP (CI)
2. 3" KW & T UP (CI)
3. 4" KW & T UP (CI)
4. 2" V UP (CI)
5. 3" V UP (CI)



1 B-P1.0

PLUMBING UNDERSLAB PART PLAN A

1/4" = 1'-0"



2 B-P1.0

PLUMBING UNDERSLAB PART PLAN B

1/4" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 2 0 FEET 4 8

FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 34.25'

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING design SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING PAVILION UNDERSLAB PLAN

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

B-P1.0

SHEET: OF:

FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

DESIGNATION	EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	SERVICE SIZE								REMARKS
		CW	HW	140HW	S/W	KW	IW	V	G	
1	CONVECTION OVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1/4"	140 CFH AT 5" WC TO 10" WC, , PROVIDE FLEXIBLE SUPPLY KIT
2	FRYER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1/4"	152 CFH AT 4" WC TO 11" WC, PROVIDE FLEXIBLE SUPPLY KIT
3	RANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1/2"	290 CFH AT 5" WC TO 10" WC, PROVIDE FLEXIBLE SUPPLY KIT
7	HAND SINK	1/2"	-	1/2"	-	2"	-	2"	-	PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS PRIME PRO PRO1-ULP500 FLOOR DRAIN TRAP PRIMER VALVE SYMMONS MAXLINE 7 SERIES THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE, LOCATE AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE UNDER SINK, OUTLET WATER SHALL BE SET TO A MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE OF 110 DEGREES, PROVIDE (2)SA-A
9	STEAMER	(2) 1/2"	-	-	-	-	1 1/4"	-	-	WATTS LF7R DUAL CHECK VALVE WATTS U5B PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE WITH PRESSURE GAUGES ON INLET / OUTLET AND SA-A INDIRECT WASTE PIPING SHALL BE COPPER
10	WAREWASHER	3/4" *	-	3/4" *	-	2"	-	-	-	DISCHARGE OF WASTE WATER SHALL NOT EXCEED 140˚F - MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE DRAIN TEMPERING KIT (2) U5B PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE WITH PRESSURE GAUGES ON INLET / OUTLET AND (2) SA-A
17	THREE COMPARTMENT POT SINK	(2) 1/2" *	-	(2) 1/2" *	-	-	(3) 1 1/2"	-	-	EACH ACTUAL BOWL SIZE 18" x 18" x 14" AT 75% FULL CAPACITY WITH 2 MINUTE FLOW CONTROL = 23 GPM, (2)SA-A SANITIZE COMPARTMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CHEMICAL SANITATION AGENT
18	ICE MACHINE	1/2"	-	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	WATTS LF7R DUAL CHECK VALVE AND SA-A PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS PRIME PRO PRO1-ULP500 FLOOR DRAIN TRAP PRIMER VALVE
19	SOILED DISHTABLE	1/2"	-	1/2"	-	-	1 1/2"	-	-	PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS PRIME PRO PRO1-ULP500 FLOOR DRAIN TRAP PRIMER VALVE INDIRECT WASTE PIPING NOT INDICATED, REFER TO FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT PLUMBING ROUGHING PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, INDIRECT WASTE PIPING SHALL BE FIELD COORDINATED TO SPILL TO FLOOR SINK
EH1	EXHAUST HOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HEAT SENSORS INCLUDED TO COMPLY WITH 2019 RHODE ISLAND FUEL GAS CODE 505.1.1 EXCEPTION WASH DOWN SYSTEM NOT FURNISHED - GREASE TRAP NOT REQUIRED EXHAUST HOOD IS FURNISHED WITH A STANDARD GREASE CUP FOR MANUAL EMPTYING

FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT PLUMBING NOTES:

1. REFER TO KITCHEN EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. EQUIPMENT PURCHASED MAY VARY SLIGHTLY FROM THAT INDICATED AND THEREFORE REQUIRE SOME REARRANGEMENTS OF EQUIPMENT DIFFERENT FROM THAT INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. MAKE CONNECTIONS TO SUCH REARRANGEDEQUIPMENT WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER
3. ROUGHING SHALL NOT BE UNDERTAKEN UNTIL ARCHITECT HAS APPROVED EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURE SHOP DRAWINGS AND KITCHEN TEMPLATE IS FURNISHED BY PERTINENT MANUFACTURER SO THAT CONNECTING REQUIREMENTS MAY BE VERIFIED AND WORK INSTALLED IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER. EXACT LOCATION OF SERVICE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE OBTAINED PRIOR TO ROUGHING.
4. ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS TO KITCHEN EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES SHALL BE BY THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.
5. ALL EXPOSED VALVES, PIPING AND FITTINGS SHALL BE SCREWED BRASS CHROME PLATED.
6. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE EACH CONNECTION TO EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT ITS OWN INDIVIDUAL WATER OR GAS FULL SIZE SHUTOFF VALVE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
7. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE INCLUDING EQUIPMENT TRIM, FAUCETS, SINK WASTES, TAIL PIECES AND VACUUM BREAKERS. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FULL SIZE TRAP AND EXTENSION. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSEMBLE AND INSTALL ALL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE INCLUDING TRIM, FAUCETS, SINK WASTE, TAIL PIECES, VACUUM BREAKERS, TRAP AND EXTENSIONS.
8. INDIRECT WASTE PIPING NOT INDICATED, REFER TO FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT PLUMBING ROUGHING PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, INDIRECT WASTE PIPING SHALL BE PROVIDED AND FIELD COORDINATED TO SPILL TO FLOOR SINK.
9. ALL INDIRECT WASTE PIPING SHALL BE COPPER. PVC SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.
10. ALL INDIRECT WASTE PIPING SHALL TERMINATE BY MEANS OF AN AIR GAP.
11. ALL INDIRECT WASTE PIPING THAT EXCEEDS TWO FEET IN DEVELOPED LENGTH MEASURED HORIZONTALLY OR FOUR FEET IN TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH SHALL BE TRAPPED. SHOULD THE DRAWINGS INDICATE THAT THERE IS NO TRAP SERVING A PIECE OF EQUIPMENT, HOWEVER DO TO MISCELLANEOUS DISCREPANCIES AND COORDINATION SHOULD THE LENGTH EXCEED THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS, A TRAP SHALL BE PROVIDED.
12. ALL INDIRECT WASTE PIPING SHALL BE MECHANICALLY SUPPORTED AT TWO LOCATIONS IN THE LAST 24 INCHES. ANY PIPING LESS THAN 24 INCHES SHALL BE MECHANICALLY SUPPORTED A MINIMUM OF ONE LOCATION.
13. A LAMINATED SIGN SHALL BE STENCILED ON OR IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA OF THE GREASE TRAP IN LETTERS ONE INCH HIGH. THE SIGN SHALL STATE THE FOLLOWING IN EXACT LANGUAGE:

    IMPORTANT
    THIS GREASE TRAP SHALL BE INSPECTED AND THOROUGHLY CLEANED ON A REGULAR AND FREQUENT BASIS.
    FAILURE TO DO SO COULD RESULT IN DAMAGE TO THE PIPING SYSTEM AND THE MUNICIPAL DRAINAGE SYSTEM.
14. WHERE GAS PIPING IS SHOWN DROPPING BEHIND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT WITH SIZE NOTED, THAT SIZE SHALL BE CARRIED FULL LENGTH SERVING ALL EQUIPMENT. REFER TO PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE ON THIS DRAWING FOR INDIVIDUAL FIXTURE SERVICE SIZES.

* COLD WATER AND HOT WATER ARE PROTECTED WITH DEDICATED REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTERS CREATING NON-POTABLE COLD WATER AND NON-POTABLE HOT WATER

PLUMBING BEVERAGE CONDUIT NOTES

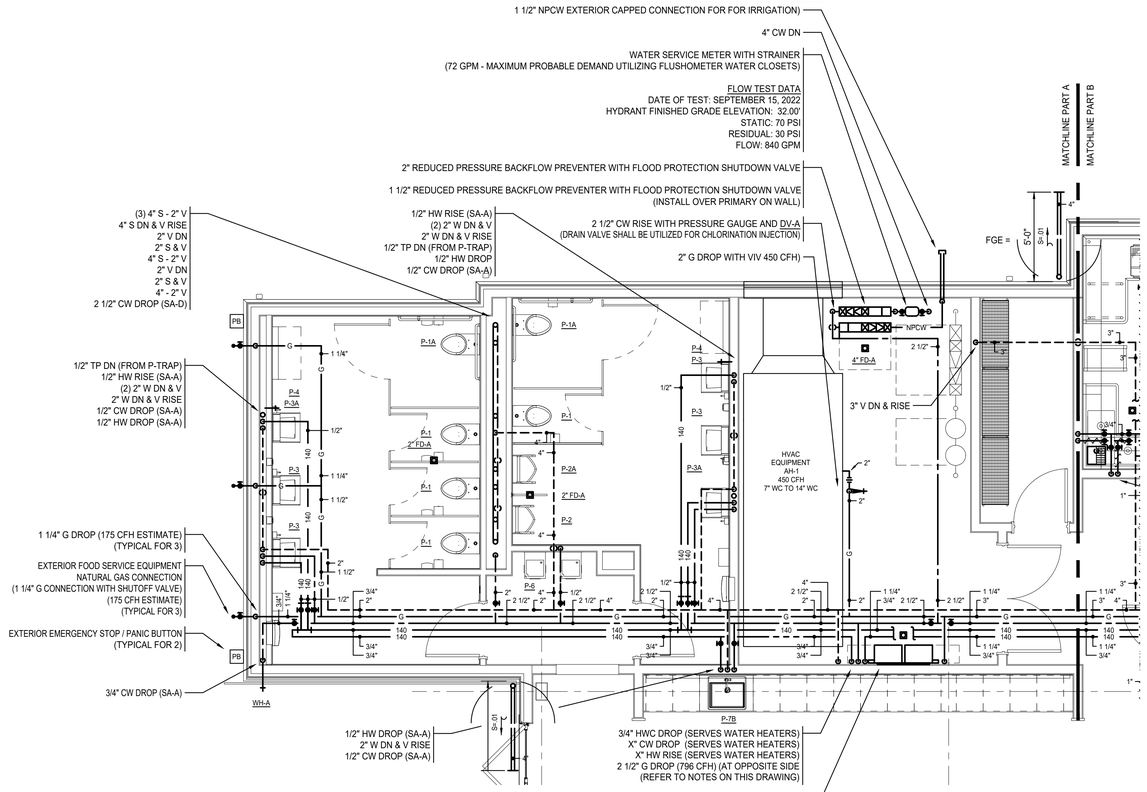
1. DESIGN OF BEER AND SODA BEVERAGE CONDUIT PIPING SYSTEMS SHALL BE BY THE FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS FOR COMPLETE SCOPE.
2. INSTALLATION OF BEER AND SODA BEVERAGE CONDUIT PIPING SYSTEMS AS INDICATED ON THE FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS SHALL BE BY THIS PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

PLUMBING WATER HEATER NOTES:

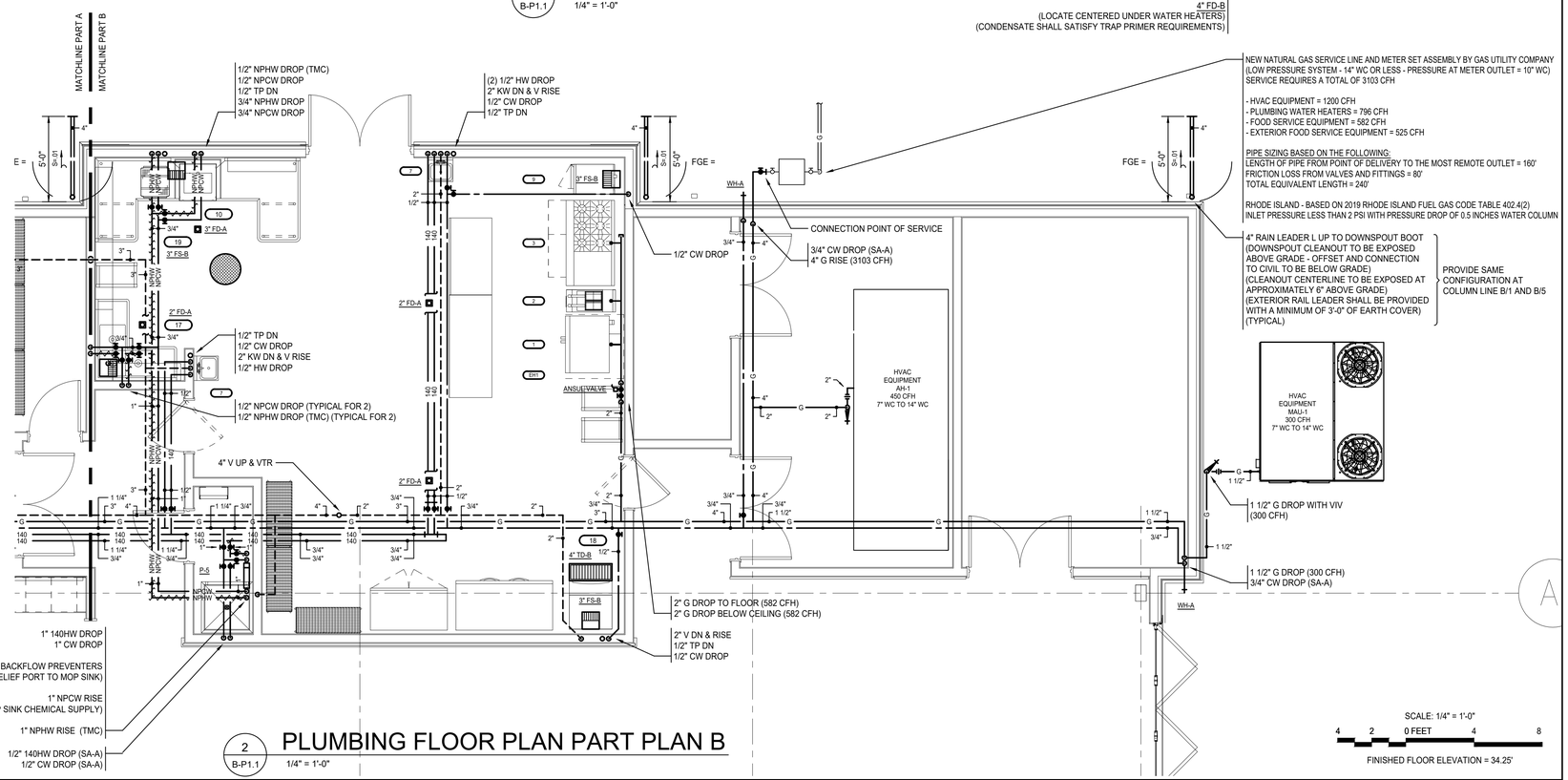
1. WALL MOUNTED NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER

   TWO (2) RINNAI TRW02CUIN - INSTALL ONE ASSEMBLY OVER OTHER ASSEMBLY - FOUR HEATERS TOTAL
   (97% EFFICIENT)
   (NATURAL GAS CONSUMPTION 199 CFH WITH A RECOVERY RATE OF 4.8 GPM AT 100˚F RISE EACH)
   (NATURAL GAS SUPPLY PRESSURE 3.5" WC TO 10.5" WC)
2. WATER HEATER TEMPERATURE SHALL BE SET AT 140˚F.
3. 1 1/4" CW PIPING DROP SERVING TWO MANUFACTURERS MANIFOLD HEADERS.
   (DROP SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SHUTOFF VALVE, DV-A, CHECK VALVE WITH 1/8" HOLE DRILLED IN CLAPPER, THERMAL EXPANSION TANK AND VACUUM BREAKER.
   (DROP SHALL INCLUDE X" HWC CONNECTION WITH CIRCULATION PUMP, ASSOCIATED SHUTOFF VALVES, CHECK VALVE, AQUASTAT, DV-A, FULL SIZE BY-PASS AND TIME CLOCK.
4. 1 1/4" HW PIPING RISE SERVING TWO MANUFACTURERS MANIFOLD HEADERS.
   (RISE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SHUTOFF VALVE, DV-A THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE AND THERMOMETER)
5. 2 1/2" G PIPING DROP SERVING TWO MANUFACTURERS MANIFOLD HEADERS.
   (DROP SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SHUTOFF VALVE, PRESSURE GAUGE AND SEDIMENT LEG - 796 CFH)
6. EACH DEDICATED HEATER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH:
   3/4" COLD WATER INLET SHUTOFF VALVE WITH UNION
   3/4" HOT WATER OUTLET SHUTOFF VALVE WITH TEMPERATURE / PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE AND UNION
   3/4" NATURAL GAS INLET SHUTOFF VALVE WITH SEDIMENT TRAP AND UNION
7. ALL PIPE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A DIELECTRIC UNION
8. PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW FUTURE REMOVAL OF WATER HEATER(S) VALVES AND UNIONS SHALL BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW ISOLATION OF ONE HEATER WITHOUT DISTURBANCE OF REMAINING HEATERS IN OPERATION COLD WATER, HOT WATER AND HOT WATER CIRCULATION MANIFOLDS SHALL BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW FUTURE REMOVAL OF HEATER WITHOUT DISTURBANCE OF REMAINING HEATERS IN OPERATION
9. EACH HEATER TO BE PROVIDED WITH 3" COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST.
10. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION MANUAL
11. EACH WATER HEATER CONDENSATE OUTLET SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CONDENSATE NEUTRALIZING TUBE (CONDENSATE NEUTRALIZING TUBE SHALL BE HORIZONTALLY MOUNTED BENEATH EACH WATER HEATER ON WALL AND OUTLET TUBING SHALL SPILL TO FLOOR DRAIN - CONDENSATE SHALL SATISFY TRAP PRIMER REQUIREMENTS)
12. A LAMINATED SIGN SHALL BE STENCILED ON OR IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA OF THE CONDENSATE NEUTRALIZING TUBE IN LETTERS ONE INCH HIGH. THE SIGN SHALL STATE THE FOLLOWING IN EXACT LANGUAGE:

    IMPORTANT
    THIS CONDENSATE NEUTRALIZING TUBE MUST BE INSPECTED ON A REGULAR AND FREQUENT BASIS AND THE NEUTRALIZING MEDIUM OR AGENT REPLACED WHEN NECESSARY.
    FAILURE TO DO SO WILL RESULT IN SERIOUS DAMAGE TO THE PIPING SYSTEM.



1 B-P1.1 — PLUMBING FLOOR PLAN PART PLAN A
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 B-P1.1 — PLUMBING FLOOR PLAN PART PLAN B
1/4" = 1'-0"

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING PAVILION FLOOR PLAN

DRAWN BY:	RWC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

B-P1.1

SHEET: OF:

FIRE PROTECTION DESIGN NOTES

1. APPLICABLE LAWS, REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS
   ALL MATERIAL AND WORK PROVIDED SHALL BY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODES AND STANDARDS:
   1. LOCAL WATER DEPARTMENT
   2. STATE BUILDING AND FIRE CODE
   3. AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
   4. 2013 NFPA 13 - INSTALLATION OF SPRINKLER SYSTEMS & ALL REFERENCED DOCUMENTS NOTED IN CHAPTER 10.
   5. NFPA 25 - INSPECTION, TESTING AND MAINTENANCE OF WATER BASED FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS.
   6. OWNER'S INSURANCE COMPANY
   7. STANDARDS OF THE UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES (UL)

2. DESIGN RESPONSIBILITY FOR SPRINKLER SYSTEM
   ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES, INC. PROVIDES A PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN AND SPECIFIES THE DESIGN CRITERIA TO BE USED BY THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR WHO FINALIZES THE SYSTEM LAYOUT AND PROVIDES HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS TO CONFIRM DESIGN CRITERIA. THE WORKING PLANS AND HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SIGNED AND SEALED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED TO PRACTICE FIRE PROTECTION IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND SUBMITTED TO THE BUILDING DEPARTMENT AND LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT FOR FINAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL. THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IS CONSIDERED THE ENGINEER OF RECORD AND CERTIFIES SYSTEM INSTALLATION FOR CODE COMPLIANCE AT COMPLETION OF THE INSTALLATION.

3. SPRINKLER SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED
   FURNISH AND INSTALL A COMPLETE AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM WITHIN THE RENOVATED AREAS OF THE BUILDING, HYDRAULICALLY DESIGNED ON A COMPUTER PROGRAM.

4. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE HYDRAULICALLY DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING DESIGN DENSITIES:
   LIGHT HAZARD OCCUPANCIES
   OFFICE AREAS, TOILET ROOMS, UNOCCUPIED ATTIC
   DESIGNED FOR .10 GPM OVER THE MOST REMOTE 1500 OR 1950 SQUARE FEET OR AS ALLOWED BY NFPA 13.
   ADDITIONAL 100 GALLON PER MINUTE FLOW FOR EXTERIOR FIRE HOSE FLOW
   MAXIMUM SPACING OF 225 SQUARE FEET PER SPRINKLER HEAD EXCEPT ATTIC (OR INDICATED).

   ORDINARY HAZARD OCCUPANCIES GROUP 1
   WORK ROOMS, MECHANICAL ROOMS
   DESIGNED FOR .15 GPM OVER THE MOST REMOTE 1500 SQUARE FEET OR AS REQUIRED BY NFPA 13.
   ADDITIONAL 250 GALLON PER MINUTE FLOW FOR EXTERIOR FIRE HOSE FLOW
   MAXIMUM SPACING OF 130 SQUARE FEET PER SPRINKLER HEAD UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR INDICATED.

5. THE OCCURRENCE OF FIRE OR ANY OTHER SOURCE OF HEAT GENERATED IN A SUFFICIENT AMOUNT TO FUSE HEAT SENSITIVE ELEMENTS AT INDIVIDUAL FIRE SPRINKLERS OR A BREAK AT ANY POINT WITHIN THE FIRE SPRINKLER PIPING SYSTEM EQUAL TO THE WATER FLOW FROM ONE FIRE SPRINKLER WILL CAUSE THE BASE BUILDING MAIN ALARM CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY WATER FLOW SWITCH TO ACTIVATE. WHEN ELECTRICAL CONTACTS WITHIN THE MAIN ALARM CHECK VALVE WATER FLOW SWITCHES ACTIVATE, AN ALARM SIGNAL IS SENT TO THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL CAUSING THE PANEL TO ACKNOWLEDGE AN ALARM CONDITION.

6. FINAL SYSTEM ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM WILL BE AS REQUIRED BY NFPA 13 CHAPTER 16.

7. THE BUILDING FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM WILL BE HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED PER NFPA #13. ALL VALVE SUPERVISORY SWITCHES AND WATER FLOW INDICATORS WILL BE TESTED FOR PROPER OPERATION AND INTEGRATION IN TO THE BUILDING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AS REQUIRED BY NFPA #72.

8. TESTING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATE CODE AND BE WITNESSED BY THE LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT TO THEIR SPECIFICATIONS AND SATISFACTION.

9. INSTALL SPRINKLERS ABOVE CEILINGS WHERE REQUIRED BY THE STATE OF RHIDE ISLAND FIRE SAFETY CODE AND NFPA 13. THIS REQUIREMENT APPLIES TO ALL CONCEALED SPACES ABOVE CEILINGS THAT CONTAIN COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS AS DEFINED BY NFPA 220.
   SPECIAL APPLICATION COMBUSTIBLE CONCEALED SPACE SPRINKLER TO BE INSTALLED WHEN REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13.

FIRE PROTECTION SPECIFIC NOTES:

1. BIDDERS SHALL UTILIZE A COMPLETE SET OF FIRE PROTECTION BIDDING DOCUMENTS IN PREPARING OF BID INCLUDING DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE ENGINEER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS OR MISINTERPRETATIONS RESULTING FROM THE USE OF INCOMPLETE SETS OF FIRE PROTECTION BIDDING DOCUMENTS.

   THE FIRE PROTECTION BIDDING DOCUMENTS SHALL INCLUDE:

   SPECIFICATION
   SEE PROJECT MANUAL

   DRAWINGS
   FP100.0 THROUGH FP104.7 (27 DRAWINGS)

2. THE WORK COVERED CONSISTS OF FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION, THE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT.

3. ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FURNISHED UNDER THE FIRE PROTECTION SUB-CONTRACT, LABOR AND TESTING PERFORMED HEREIN SHALL BE IN COMPLETE ACCORDANCE WITH THE STATE BUILDING CODE, ALL LOCAL CODES AND REGULATIONS, NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, INSURANCE REGULATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS GOVERNING SUCH WORK.

4. ANY AND ALL PERMITS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL SHALL BE OBTAINED AS PART OF THE WORK OF THE SPECIFICATION INCLUDING ALL FEES OR EXPENSES INCURED.

5. IT IS THE INTENT OF THESE DOCUMENTS THAT THE RENOVATED AREA BE PROVIDED WITH 100% SPRINKLER COVERAGE PER NFPA 13.

6. SPRINKLERS LOCATED IN ELECTRICAL ROOMS SHALL BE REQUIRED UNLESS THE STANDARDS OF NFPA 8.15.10 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN SATISFIED. PROVIDE SPRINKLER GUARDS PER NFPA 8.2.8.

7. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM HYDRANT FLOW TEST TO DETERMINE PIPE SIZING. SIZES SHOWN ARE PRELIMINARY ONLY.

8. PROVIDE A COMPLETE HYDRAULICALLY CALCULATED SPRINKLER SYSTEM THROUGHOUT THE RENOVATED AREA. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN STRICT CONFORMANCE WITH NFPA 13 AND INCLUDING ALL RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT.

9. THE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE WORKING DRAWINGS OF THE SPRINKLER WORK AND OBTAIN APPROVALS FROM THE LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

10. ROUTING OF SPRINKLER MAINS, BRANCHES AND HEADS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY COORDINATED WITH OTHER FIRE PROTECTIONS AND BUILDING STRUCTURE PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF COORDINATED SHOP DRAWINGS.

11. SPRINKLER HEAD FINISHES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING:

    SPRINKLER HEADS IN AREAS WITH NO FINISHED CEILING SHALL BE UPRIGHT TYPE LOCATED AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE

    SPRINKLER HEADS IN FINISHED AREAS SHALL BE CHROME PLATED PENDANT TYPE WITH ESCUTCHEON PLATE

12. MISCELLANEOUS DISCREPANCIES OR OMMISSIONS WHICH MIGHT APPEAR ON THE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS WILL NOT RELIEVE THE FIRE PROTECTION SUB-CONTRACTOR OF CODE COMPLIANCE.

FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES

A. THE FIRE PROTECTION WORK COVERED HEREIN SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED FIRE PROTECTION SUB-CONTRACTOR HIRED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO INSTALL, COMPLETE AND MAKE READY FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION, THE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT.

B. ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FURNISHED UNDER THE FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACT, LABOR AND TESTING PERFORMED HEREIN SHALL BE IN COMPLETE ACCORDANCE WITH THE STATE BUILDING CODE, ALL LOCAL CODES AND REGULATIONS, NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, INSURANCE REGULATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS GOVERNING SUCH WORK.

C. ANY AND ALL PERMITS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL SHALL BE OBTAINED AS PART OF THE WORK OF THE SPECIFICATION INCLUDING ALL FEES OR EXPENSES INCURED.

D. SHOP DRAWINGS: SHOP DRAWINGS OF ALL SPECIFIED HARDWARE AND APPARATUS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL.

E. GUARANTEE: ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED UNDER THIS SPECIFICATION SHALL BE GUARANTEE IN WRITING FOR ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE OF THE BUILDING BY THE OWNER.

F. INSPECTION: ALL WORK SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE INSPECTION OF THE OWNER, THE ARCHITECT AND SUCH OTHER INSPECTORS HAVING JURISDICTION. A PROPERLY EXECUTED CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED.

G. EXAMINATION OF SITE: THE FIRE PROTECTION SUBCONTRACTOR, BEFORE SUBMITTING PRICES OR BEGINNING WORK, SHALL THOROUGHLY EXAMINE THE SITE AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. NO CLAIM FOR EXTRA COMPENSATION WILL BE RECOGNIZED IF DIFFICULTIES WHICH AN EXAMINATION OF SITE CONDITIONS AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO EXECUTING CONTRACT WOULD HAVE REVEALED.

H. COORDINATION: COORDINATE ALL WORK INSTALLED UNDER THIS SPECIFICATION WITH THAT OF ALL OTHER MECHANICAL TRADES.

I. PROTECTION OF PROPERTY: PROTECT ALL NEW AND EXISTING WORK BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER INSTALLATION.

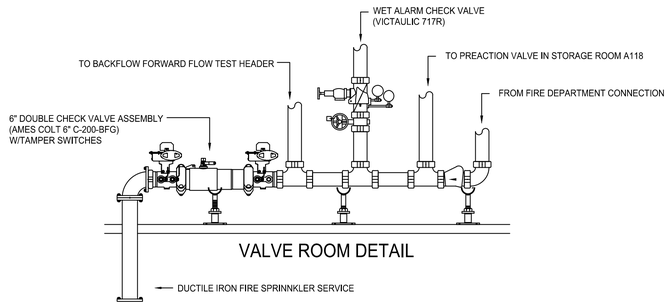
J. CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL: UPON COMPLETION OF ALL WORK, THE FIRE PROTECTION SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH, IN DUPLICATE, CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTIONS FROM ALL INSPECTORS AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

K. ALL VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A SUPERVISORY SWITCH.
   SUPERVISORY SWITCHES SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE FIRE PROTECTION SUBCONTRACTOR AND WIRED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. SUPERVISORY SWITCH SHALL BE POTTER ROEMER 6220 OR APPROVED EQUAL.

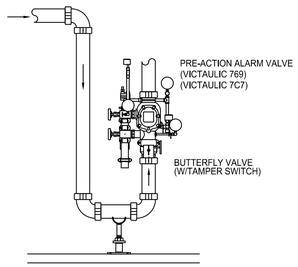
L. FLOW SWITCHES SHALL BE INSTALLED WHERE REQUIRED PER CODE.
   FLOW SWITCHES SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE FIRE PROTECTION SUB CONTRACTOR AND WIRED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. FLOW SWITCH SHALL BE POTTER ROEMER 6200 SERIES, RED, TAMPER-PROOF SWITCH HOUSINGS WITH FLOW PADDLE, ADJUSTABLE PNEUMATIC RETARD SETTING OR APPROVED EQUAL.

M. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION REGARDING CORING THROUGH EXISTING STRUCTURE.

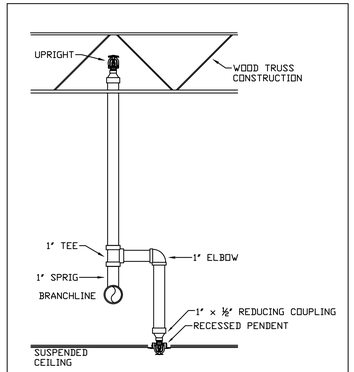
ALL SPRINKLER HEADS TO BE LOCATED AS REQUIRED TO AVOID OBSTRUCTION
FROM BEAMS, WALLS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, ETC.



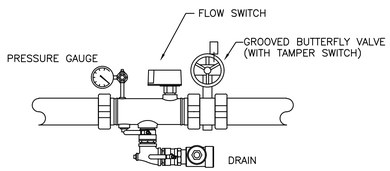
VALVE ROOM DETAIL



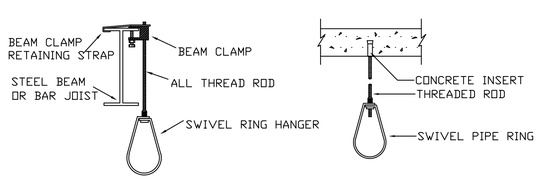
PREACTION VALVE LOCATED IN STORAGE ROOM



◎ **TYPICAL ABOVE/BELOW CEILING DETAIL**



ZONE CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



HANGER DETAILS
NOT TO SCALE

SYM	CNT	POSITION	FINISH	TEMP	K	NPT
◉		QUICK RESPONSE RECESSED PENDENT	CHROME	155	5.60	1/2"
◎		QUICK RESPONSE UPRIGHT	BRASS	200	5.60	1/2"
		QUICK RESPONSE RECESSED PENDENT	CHROME	155	5.60	1/2"

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

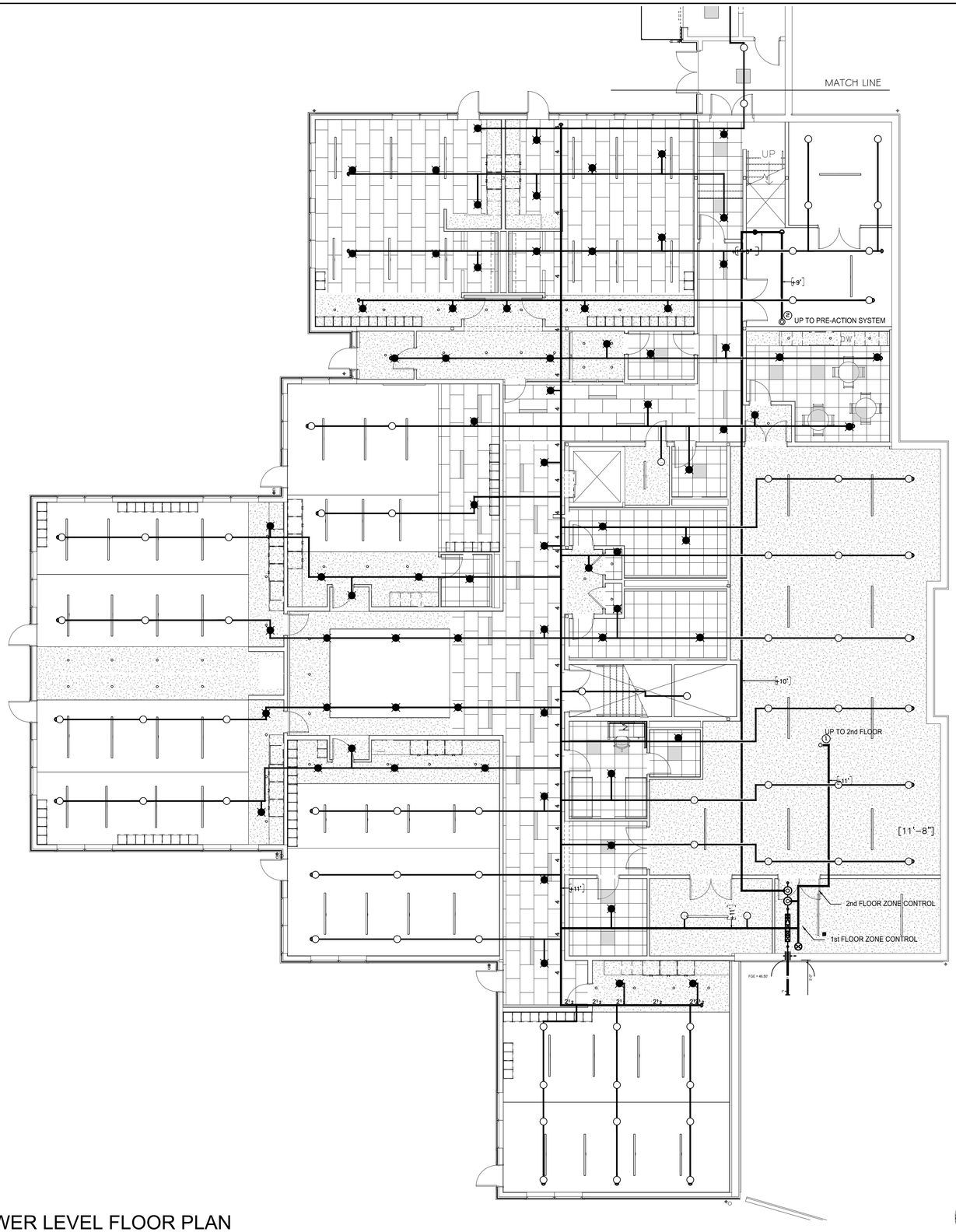
SHEET TITLE

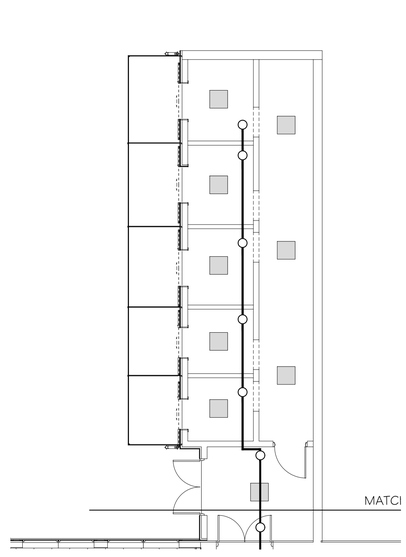
FIRE PROTECTION LEGEND, GENERAL NOTES, AND DIAGRAMS

DRAWN BY:	DDL	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

FP0.0

SHEET: OF:





1 A-FP1.0 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

8 4 0 FEET 8 16

FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 35.00'

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

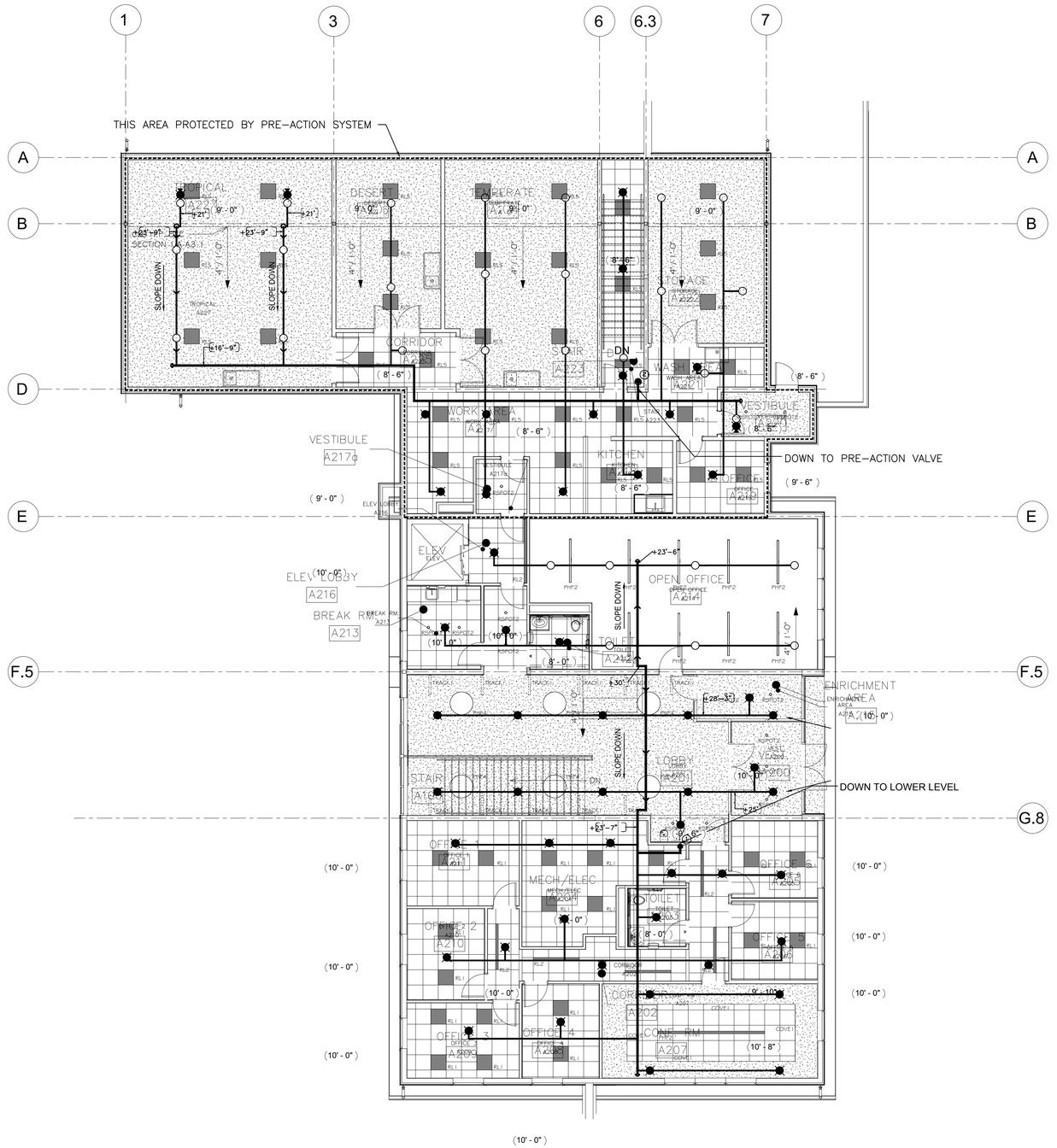
SHEET TITLE

FIRE PROTECTION EDUCATION CENTER LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

DRAWN BY:	DDL	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-FP1.0

SHEET: OF:



1 A-FP1.1 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

8 4 0 FEET 8 16

FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 35.00'

GLEN G. MARKEY
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

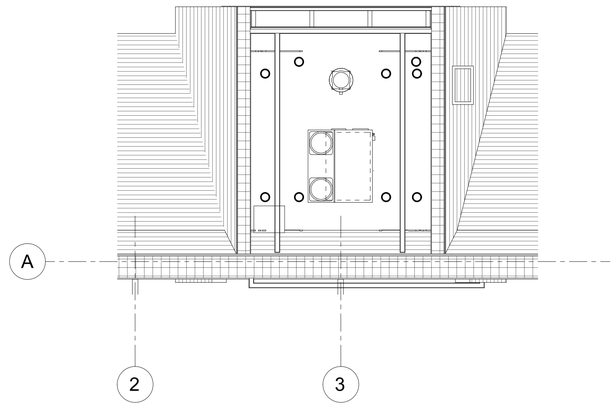
SHEET TITLE

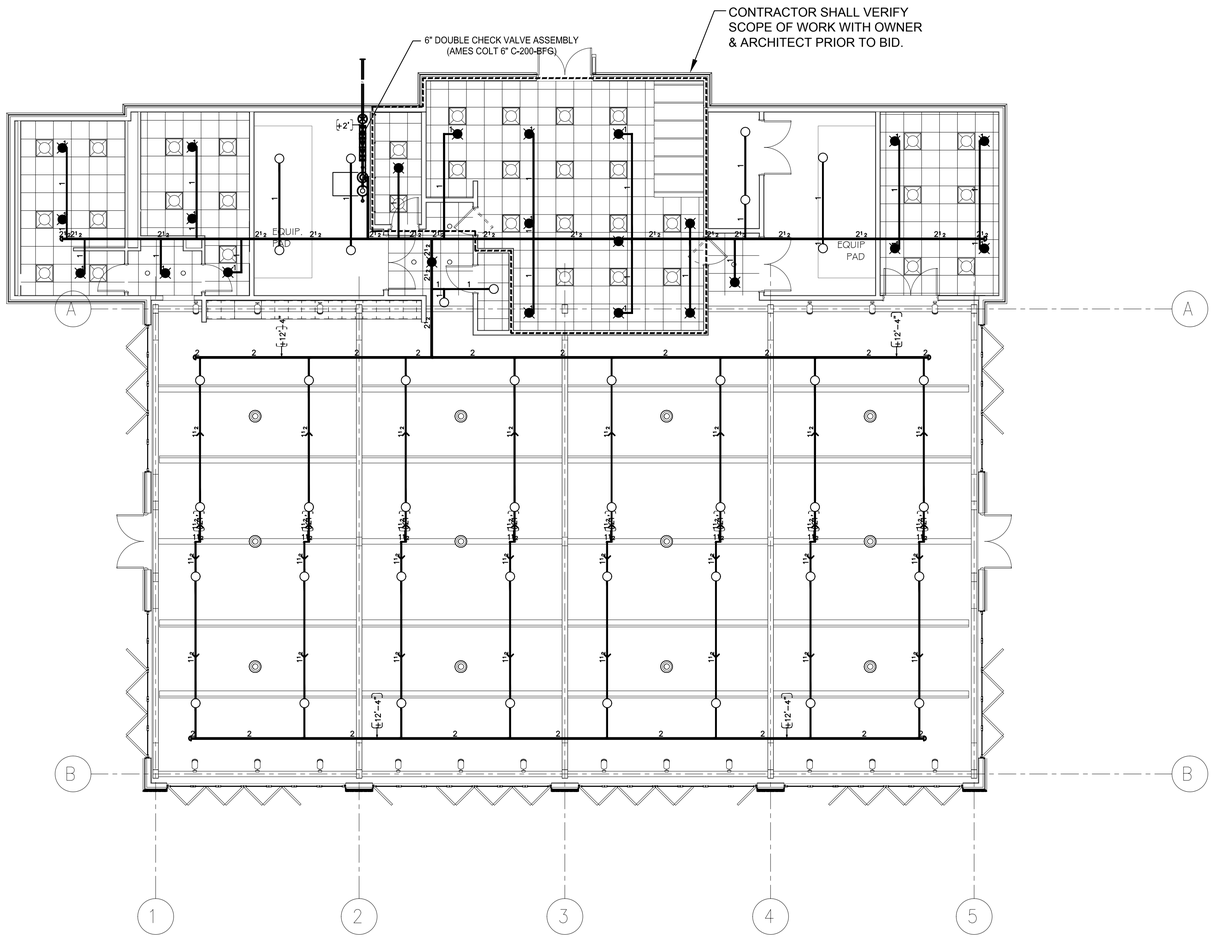
FIRE PROTECTION EDUCATION CENTER UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

DRAWN BY:	DDL	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-FP1.1

SHEET: OF:





1 B-FP1.0 PAVILION FLOOR PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

8 4 0 FEET 8 16

FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION = 34.25'

GLEN G. MARKEY
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS
No. 7349
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MECHANICAL

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island
02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

FIRE PROTECTION PAVILION FLOOR PLAN

DRAWN BY:	DDL	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	GGM	DATE:	06/15/2023

B-FP1.0

SHEET: OF:

ELECTRICAL SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING
A 3c	LED, INCANDESCENT, COMPACT FLUORESCENT OR H.I.D. LIGHTING FIXTURE; (SUBSCRIPTS: "LT-#" INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE, NUMBER "3" INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER, AND LOWER CASE LETTER "c" INDICATES SWITCH/CONTACTOR CONTROLLED BY).	REFER TO LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE.
A 5d	LINEAR LED LIGHTING FIXTURE; (SUBSCRIPTS INDICATE THE SAME AS ABOVE).	REFER TO LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE.
A 5d	2'x2' LED LIGHTING FIXTURE; (SUBSCRIPTS INDICATE THE SAME AS ABOVE).	REFER TO LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE.
B 5d	LED WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURE. (SUBSCRIPTS INDICATE SAME AS ABOVE).	REFER TO LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE.
PL	"PL" INDICATES PLUG-LOAD CONTROLLED RECEPTACLE WITH RELAY CONNECTED TO ROOMS LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM, TIME SWITCH OR "PL" RECEPTACLE WITH INTEGRAL PROGRAMMABLE TIMER. "PL" RECEPTACLES SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED PER CODE. "PL" SHALL NOT TURN OFF POWER TO NON-CONTROLLABLE RECEPTACLES ON THE SAME CIRCUIT.	
2 C	SINGLE CONVENIENCE OUTLET; 125 VOLT, 20 AMPERE, U-SLOT GROUNDING TYPE. (SUBSCRIPT AS FOLLOWS: "2" INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER, "C" INDICATES CEILING MOUNTED)	18" A.F.F., UON
2 C	DUPLEX CONVENIENCE OUTLET; 125 VOLT, 20 AMPERE, U-SLOT GROUNDING TYPE. (SUBSCRIPT AS FOLLOWS: "2" INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER, "C" INDICATES CEILING MOUNTED)	18" A.F.F.
TV 2 C	DUPLEX CONVENIENCE OUTLET; 125 VOLT, 20 AMPERE, U-SLOT GROUNDING TYPE. (SUBSCRIPT AS FOLLOWS: "2" INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER, "C" INDICATES CEILING MOUNTED, "TV" INDICATES TELEVISION POWER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED AT HEIGHT TO BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT AND/OR OWNER. SEE "TYPICAL ELECTRICAL NOTES", #16 ON THE SHEET.)	46" AFF
EWC WP WC 2 C	DUPLEX CONVENIENCE OUTLET; 125 VOLT, 20 AMPERE, U-SLOT GROUNDING TYPE WITH GROUND FAULT PROTECTION. (SUBSCRIPT AS FOLLOWS: "2" INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER, "C" INDICATES CEILING MOUNTED, "EWC" INDICATE ELECTRIC WATER COOLER; "WP" INDICATES PROVIDE WP WHILE-IN-USE ENCLOSURE; "WC" INDICATES PROVIDE WP FLIP-LID COVER)	18" A.F.F.
WP WC 2 C	DUPLEX CONVENIENCE OUTLET; 125 VOLT, 20 AMPERE, U-SLOT GROUNDING TYPE WITH GROUND FAULT PROTECTION. (SUBSCRIPT AS FOLLOWS: "2" INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER, "C" INDICATES CEILING MOUNTED; "WP" INDICATES PROVIDE WP WHILE-IN-USE ENCLOSURE; "WC" INDICATES PROVIDE WP FLIP-LID COVER)	46" A.F.F.
EWC WP 2	SINGLE CONVENIENCE OUTLET; 125 VOLT, 20 AMPERE, U-SLOT GROUNDING TYPE WITH GROUND FAULT PROTECTION. (SUBSCRIPT AS FOLLOWS: "2" INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER, "EWC" INDICATE ELECTRIC WATER COOLER; "WP" INDICATES PROVIDE WP WHILE-IN-USE ENCLOSURE.	18" A.F.F.
2 C	QUADRUPLEX CONVENIENCE OUTLET; 125 VOLT, 20 AMPERE, U-SLOT GROUNDING TYPE. (SUBSCRIPT AS FOLLOWS: "2" INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER, "C" INDICATES CEILING MOUNTED)	18" A.F.F.
	SPECIAL NEMA CONFIGUATION OUTLET; VERIFY NEMA TYPE WITH EQUIPMENT TO BE SERVED.	
	SURFACE RACEWAY WITH POWER & TELE/DATA OUTLETS INSTALLED. PROVIDE WIREMOLD 40N2 CABLE SMART SYSTEM WITH ALL REQUIRED ACCESSORIES AND FITTINGS OR EQUAL. REFER TO DETAIL ON DWG. E____. LOCATION WITHIN 6'-0" OF SINKS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES.	ABOVE COUNTER BACKSPLASH, UON
2 FB	FLUSH FLOOR-BOX WITH OUTLETS; 125 VOLT, 20 AMPERE, U-SLOT GROUNDING TYPE AND TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLET. (SUBSCRIPT AS FOLLOWS: "2" INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER). REFER TO DETAIL ON DRAWING E307.	FLOOR
P	WALL OR COLUMN RECESSED JUNCTION BOX WITH POWER FURNITURE FEED (MINIMUM 1" CONDUIT). REFER TO DETAIL ON DRAWING E307.	18" A.F.F. (UON)
C	WALL OR COLUMN RECESSED JUNCTION BOX WITH COMMUNICATIONS FURNITURE FEED (MINIMUM 2" CONDUIT). REFER TO DETAIL ON DRAWING E307.	18" A.F.F. (UON)
P	RECESSED FLOOR-BOX POKE-THRU WITH POWER FURNITURE FEED (MINIMUM 1" CONDUIT). REFER TO DETAIL ON DRAWING E307.	FLOOR
C	RECESSED FLOOR-BOX POKE-THRU WITH COMMUNICATIONS FURNITURE FEED (MINIMUM 2" CONDUIT). REFER TO DETAIL ON DRAWING E307.	FLOOR
C W	COMBINATION TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLET; PROVIDE 3/4"C. (EMT) WITH PULL STRING FROM OUTLET TO ABOVE DROP CEILING. "C" INDICATES TO LOCATION ABOVE COUNTER BACKSPLASH, "W" INDICATES WALL MOUNTED TELEPHONE MOUNTED PER ARCHITECT'S DIRECTION. EACH OUTLET SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH (3) CATEGORY 6 CABLES PER THE OWNER'S SPECIFICATIONS.	18" A.F.F., UON
TV	TELEVISION OUTLET. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE RECESSED BACKBOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING BOX TO ABOVE DROP CEILING WITHIN THE BUILDING. PROVIDE BUSHED END CAPS TO ALL CONDUITS. SEE "TYPICAL ELECTRICAL NOTES", #16 ON THE SHEET.	
CR	SECURITY SYSTEM CARD ACCESS READER (BY OTHERS). E.C. SHALL PROVIDE RECESSED BACKBOX (HIRSCH MB3) PER SECURITY SYSTEM MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTION WITH 3/4" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM CARD ACCESS READER TO ABOVE DROP CEILING WITHIN THE BUILDING. LABEL CONDUIT ABOVE DROP CEILING WITH LOCATION OF CARD ACCESS READER. PROVIDE BUSHED END CAPS TO ALL CONDUITS.	48" AFF OR AFG
SPD	SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE. PROVIDE FOR EACH NEW PANELBOARD AS REQUIRED. CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS. SEE DRAWING E105 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.	
WP J	JUNCTION BOX; SIZE AS REQUIRED PER CODE. "WP" INDICATES LISTED AS WEATHER-PROOF, GASKETED JUNCTION BOX.	
P	EMERGENCY CALL SYSTEM PULL CORD.	48" AFF OR AFG
	EMERGENCY CALL SYSTEM INDICATING HORN/STROBE. CONNECT 120VAC POWER UN-SWITCHED AND AHEAD OF ANY GFCI RECEPTACLES.	ABOVE DOOR

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING
R	RELAY; REFER TO PLANS FOR RATINGS.	
C	CONTACTOR; REFER TO PLANS FOR RATINGS.	
	PANELBOARD SURFACE MOUNTED; 208Y/120V, 3-PHASE, 4-WIRE. REFER TO "BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARD SCHEDULES" ON PLANS.	MOUNT 6'-6" AFF TO TOP BREAKER.
60AF/50AT/3P/3R	FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. 60AF/50AT INDICATES FRAME SIZE/FUSE SIZE IN THAT ORDER, 3P INDICATES NUMBER OF POLES & 3R INDICATES NEMA RATING. STARTERS FOR HVAC EQUIPMENT BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.	
60AF/3P/3R	UN-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. 60AF INDICATES FRAME SIZE, 3P INDICATES NUMBER OF POLES & 3R INDICATES NEMA RATING. STARTERS FOR HVAC EQUIPMENT BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.	
	ENCLOSED CIRCUIT BREAKER.	
	GROUND, PER NEC.	
1,3 IG P	HOMERUN TO PANELBOARD; "P" INDICATES PANEL, "1,3" INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBERS. "IG" INDICATES ISOLATED GROUND CIRCUIT (SEE ISOLATED GROUND RECEPTACLE DETAIL ON DRAWING E3.2 & REFER TO "TYPICAL CIRCUITING DETAIL" ON PLANS.	
C 7 P	HOMERUN TO PANELBOARD & CONTROLLED BY SENSORS AND CONTACTOR; "P" INDICATES PANEL, "5" INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER.	
SM	MANUAL MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOADS.	48" AFF
Sa	SINGLE POLE SWITCH; "a" INDICATES LIGHTING FIXTURES CONTROLLED.	48" AFF
S3a	THREE-WAY SWITCH; "a" INDICATES LIGHTING FIXTURES CONTROLLED.	48" AFF
WS	WALL SWITCH VACANCY SENSOR (MANUAL "ON" AND AUTOMATIC "OFF") EQUAL TO LEVITON MODEL # OSSMT. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS.	48" AFF
US	ULTRASONIC OCCUPANCY SENSOR EQUAL TO LEV ITON MODEL # OSC10-RUW/ OSC20-RUW. WIRE TO POWER-PACK OR CONTROLLER PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. SET DELAY TIMES FOR 15 MINUTES.	CEILING
PP	POWER PACK FOR "DT" & "US" VACANCY SENSORS. WIRE PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS FOR MANUAL "ON" WITH WALL LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH AND AUTOMATIC "OFF" WITH SENSOR.	ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING OR PROVIDE ACCESS PANEL IN GYPSUM CEILINGS.
LSa	LOW VOLTAGE MANUAL ON - OFF SWITCH EQUAL TO LEVITON MODEL # RDGSW-2CW; "a" INDICATES LIGHTING FIXTURES CONTROLLED. WIRE TO POWER-PACK PER MANUFACTURE'S INSTRUCTIONS	48" AFF
TS	PROGRAMMABLE TIME SWITCH. PROGRAM ON/OFF TIMES PER THE OWNER'S DIRECTION AND ADJUST ALL SET-POINTS (LATITUDE, TIME OF DAY, DATE, ETC..) TO CORRECT SETTINGS. PROVIDE PASS & SEYMOUR #RT24 (COLOR BY ARCHITECT) OR EQUAL.	48" AFF
VS	DUAL TECHNOLOGY VACANCY SENSOR EQUAL TO LEVITON MODEL # OSC10-MWW/ OSC20-MWW. WIRE TO CONTROLLER PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS FOR MANUAL "ON" WITH WALL LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH AND AUTOMATIC "OFF" WITH SENSOR. SET DELAY TIMES FOR 15 MINUTES. SET SENSOR SO THAT ONLY ONE TECHNOLOGY IS NEEDED TO KEEP LIGHTS ON.	CEILING
OS	DUAL TECHNOLOGY OCCUPANCY SENSOR EQUAL TO LEVITON MODEL # OSC10-MWW/ OSC20-MWW. WIRE TO CONTROLLER PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS FOR MANUAL "ON" WITH WALL LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH AND AUTOMATIC "OFF" WITH SENSOR. SET DELAY TIMES FOR 15 MINUTES. SET SENSOR SO THAT ONLY ONE TECHNOLOGY IS NEEDED TO KEEP LIGHTS ON.	CEILING
DC	DIMMING ROOM CONTROLLER EQUAL TO LEVITON MODEL # DRC07-ED0. WIRE PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.	ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING OR PROVIDE ACCESS PANEL IN GYPSUM CEILINGS.
DL	DIMMING PHOTOCELL WITH ADJUSTABLE DAY-LIGHT SENSOR DOME EQUAL TO LEVITON MODEL # ODC0P-D0W. WIRE PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.	CEILING
PL	PLUG-LOAD ROOM CONTROLLER RELAY EQUAL TO LEVITON MODEL # DRD07-EDO. WIRE PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.	ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING OR PROVIDE ACCESS PANEL IN GYPSUM CEILINGS.
LDa	LOW VOLTAGE DIMMING SWITCH (ZONE 1) EQUAL TO LEVITON MODEL # RDGSW-4CW; "a" INDICATES LIGHTING FIXTURES CONTROLLED. WIRE PER MANUFACTURE'S INSTRUCTIONS.	48" AFF
LDb	LOW VOLTAGE DIMMING SWITCH (ZONE 1) EQUAL TO LEVITON MODEL # RDGSW-4CW; "b" INDICATES LIGHTING FIXTURES CONTROLLED. WIRE PER MANUFACTURE'S INSTRUCTIONS.	48" AFF
LDc	LOW VOLTAGE DIMMING SWITCH (ZONE 1) EQUAL TO LEVITON MODEL # RDGSW-4CW; "c" INDICATES LIGHTING FIXTURES CONTROLLED. WIRE PER MANUFACTURE'S INSTRUCTIONS.	48" AFF
DS	COMBINATION WALL DIMMER & VACANCY SENSOR EQUAL TO LUTRON MAESTRO #MS-Z101-V. WIRE PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.	48" AFF
EBS	EMERGENCY BURNER SWITCH, SLATER CAT. No. 730 BR WITH RED FACEPLATE MARKED "BURNER EMERGENCY SWITCH". PROVIDE A CLEAR PROTECTIVE COVER. REFER TO DETAIL.	72" AFF
FM	FIRE-O-MATIC SWITCH MOUNTED OVER BURNER. REFER TO DETAIL.	

ABBREVIATIONS

A	AMPERES
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
AMPS	AMPERES
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
A/C	AIR CONDITIONING
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAGE
C	CONDUIT
C/B	CIRCUIT BREAKER
CLG	CEILING
DN	DOWN
DWG	DRAWING
E.C.	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
EQ	EQUAL
F.A.	FIRE ALARM
FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
FLR	FLOOR
G.C.	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERUPTER.
G	GROUND
GND	GROUND
HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATING, & & AIR CONDITIONING
I.T.	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
JB	JUNCTION BOX
KVA	KILOVOLT-AMPERES
KW	KILOWATT
LTG	LIGHTING
MAX	MAXIMUM
M.C.	MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR
MECH	MECHANICAL
MIN	MINIMUM
MTD	MOUNTED
NAC	F.A. NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE CIRCUIT EXPANDER PANEL
NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
P	POLE
P.C.	PLUMBING CONTRACTOR
PNL	PANEL
TYP	TYPICAL
UL	UNDERWRITERS LABATORY
UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
V	VOLTS
W	WATTS
WP	WEATHER-PROOF
℄	CENTERLINE

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL NOTES

1. FURNISH LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES NECESSARY FOR THE PROPER AND COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF ALL ELECTRIC WORK SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND HEREIN SPECIFIED.
2. ALL ITEMS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, BUT WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO MAKE A COMPLETE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AS PART OF THIS PROJECT.
3. ALL ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS AND GROUNDING SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL CODES.
4. OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS.
5. MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE THE BEST OF THEIR RESPECTIVE KIND AND IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST MODERN ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS. ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE NEW, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED AND FREE OF ANY DEFECTS.
6. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN AT THE END OF EACH DAY ALL AREAS WORKED IN. EMPTY BOXES, RUBBISH, AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF NO USE SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE BUILDING.
7. ALL WORK SEQUENCES SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE G.C. AND SHALL BE COORDINATION WITH OTHER BUILDING TRADES AND G.C. BUILDING SCHEDULES.
8. ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS RATED AT 120 VOLTS, 20 AMPERES EXCEEDING 75 FEET SHALL BE MINIMUM #10 AWG.
9. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR (E.C.) SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE LOCAL UTILITY POWER COMPANY AND PROVIDE ALL MATERIAL & LABOR REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH THE UTILITY POWER COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARDS, PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, SUCH AS, SWITCHGEAR, PANELS, TRANSFORMERS, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, ETC... E.C. SHALL CONFIRM METERING SEQUENCE (HOT OR COLD) AND MAKE THE APPROPRIATE PROVISIONS FOR THE APPROVED METERING SEQUENCE ARRANGEMENT. A.I.C. RATINGS, GROUNDING, BONDING, RACEWAYS, ETC... SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UTILITY COMPANY'S STANDARDS.
10. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR (E.C.) SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE LOCAL TELEPHONE COMPANY AND PROVIDE ALL MATERIAL & LABOR REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH THE TELEPHONE COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARDS, PRIOR TO ODERING ANY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, SUCH AS, TERMINAL BOARDS, GROUNDING, RACEWAYS, ETC...
11. ALL RECEPTACLE WITH "WP" DESIGNATION SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A WEATHER-PROOF WHILE IN-USE ENCLOSURE. (TYPICAL)
12. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO ALLOW TIME FOR DIRECTIONAL ADJUSTMENT OF ALL LIGHT FIXTURES AS DIRECTED BY OWNER.
13. ALL RECEPTACLES SHALL BE LABELED INDICATING THEIR RESPECTIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT NUMBER.
14. ALL PENETRATIONS FOR POWER RECEPTACLES, JUNCTION BOXES, TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLETS, SWITCHES, BACKBOXES, ETC.. LOCATED IN EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH APPROPRIATE CAULKING AND GASKETS TO SEAL OFF AND PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE. FOLLOW CAULKING AND GASKET MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION GUIDELINES TO ENSURE CORRECT AND EFFECTIVE INSTALLATION.
15. WHERE "TV" POWER RECEPTACLES AND TELEVISION LOW VOLTAGE OUTLETS ARE SHOWN ON THE PLANS THEY SHALL BE INSTALLED USING A LOW-VOLTAGE RECESSED MEDIA PLATE WITH DUPLEX RECEPTACLE EQUAL TO COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC #5310-WH.PROVIDE POWER RECEPTACLE BACK-BOX AS REQUIRED. (TYPICAL)

TELEPHONE & DATA RACEWAY NOTES

1. NO SECTION OF CONDUIT SHALL BE LONGER THAN 100-FEET BETWEEN PULL POINTS.
2. NO SECTION OF CONDUIT SHALL CONTAIN MORE THAN TWO 90-DEGREE BENDS, OR EQUIVALENT, BETWEEN PULL POINTS (e.g., OUTLET BOXES, TELECOMMUNICATIONS CLOSETS, OR PULL BOXES). IF THERE IS A REVERSE (U-SHAPED) BEND IN THE SECTION, A PULL BOX SHALL BE INSTALLED.
3. THE INSIDE RADIUS OF A BEND IN CONDUIT SHALL BE AT LEAST 6 TIMES THE INTERNAL DIAMETER. BENDS IN THE CONDUIT SHALL NOT CONTAIN ANY KINKS OR OTHER DISCONTINUITIES THAT MAY HAVE A DETRIMENTAL EFFECT ON THE CABLE SHEATH DURING CABLE PULLING OPERATIONS.
4. ANY SINGLE CONDUIT RUN EXTENDING FROM A TELECOMMUNICATIONS CLOSET SHALL NOT SERVE MORE THAN THREE OUTLET BOXES.
5. CONDUITS PROTRUDING / PENETRATING THROUGH THE FLOOR IN THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS CLOSETS SHALL BE TERMINATED 3-INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR ADJACENT WALLS. PROTRUSIONS / PENETRATIONS SHALL BE LOCATED TO AVOID CREATING A TRIPPING HAZARD WITHIN THE CLOSETS. FIRESTOP ALL PROTRUSIONS / PENETRATIONS.
6. A MINIMUM 3/4-INCH CONDUIT SHALL BE PROVIDED FROM THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS CLOSET TO SERVE EACH WALL-MOUNTED PUBLIC TELEPHONE. IN DISCUSSION WITH THE TELEPHONE PROVIDER, AND WHERE IT IS DESIRABLE TO CONCEAL THE OUTLET BOX DIRECTLY BEHIND THE TELEPHONE, THE CENTER OF THE OUTLET BOX SHALL BE LOCATED 48-INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR. FOR RECESSED APPLICATIONS, THE CONDUIT AND BOX SHALL BE INSTALLED TO SUIT THE SPECIFIC TYPE OF MOUNTING. REFER TO APPLICABLE CODES, ADA GUIDELINES, UNIFORM FEDERAL ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS, MANUFACTURES SPECIFICATIONS AND ANSI STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
7. WHERE A TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONDUIT IS TO BE INSTALLED TO A DEVICE EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER, CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO PREVENT THE INGRESS OF MOISTURE. CARE SHALL ALSO BE TAKEN TO ENSURE THAT MOISTURE WILL NOT COLLECT IN LOW POINTS, FREEZE AND DAMAGE THE CABLE. NONMETALLIC CONDUIT SHALL BE UV RESISTANT AND MARKED ACCORDINGLY.
8. CONDUITS SHALL BE REAMED TO ELIMINATE SHARP EDGES. METALLIC CONDUIT SHALL BE TERMINATED WITH AN INSULATED BUSHING.
9. REFER TO ANSI/TIA/EIA-606 FOR ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONDUIT SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION.
10. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH PULL STRINGS.
11. OUTLET BOXES SHALL BE NO SMALLER THAN 2-INCHES WIDE, 3-INCHES HIGH AND 2.5-INCHES DEEP. THIS WILL ACCOMODATE ONE OR TWO 3/4-INCH CONDUITS. WHERE A LARGER CONDUIT IS REQUIRED, THE BOX SHALL BE INCREASED ACCORDINGLY. A MAXIMUM 1-1/4-INCH CONDUIT WILL REQUIRE A 4-11/16-INCH x 4-11/16-INCH x 2-1/2-INCH BOX.
12. CONDUIT TYPES SHALL BE ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING (EMT) OR RIGID METAL CONDUIT. LOCATIONS SUBJECT TO MOISTURE SHALL BE RIGID PVC. FLEXIBLE CONDUIT SHALL NOT BE USED FOR TELE/DATA RACEWAYS.
13. CONDUIT REQUIREMENTS FOR SUPPORT, END PROTECTION AND CONTINUITY SHALL COMPLY WITH APPROPRIATE ELECTRICAL CODES.
14. CONDUIT AND BOXES FOR TELE/DATA WIRING SHALL BE DEDICATED TO THOSE SYSTEMS. POWER WIRING SHALL BE KEPT OUT OF CONDUIT AND BOXES DEDICATED TO TELE/DATA WIRING.
15. CONDUIT SIZE FOR MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CABLES (SEE TABLE BELOW):

Conduit Trade Size	Maximum number of cables based upon allowable fill									
	Cable Outside Diameter in Inches									
	0.13	0.18	0.22	0.24	0.29	0.31	0.37	0.53	0.62	0.70
1/2"	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/4"	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	0
1"	8	8	7	6	3	3	2	1	0	0
1-1/4"	16	14	12	10	6	4	3	1	1	1
1-1/2"	20	18	16	15	7	6	4	2	1	1
2"	30	26	22	20	14	12	7	4	3	2
2-1/2"	45	40	36	30	17	14	12	6	3	3
3"	70	60	50	40	20	20	17	7	6	6
3-1/2"	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	12	7	6
4"	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	14	12	7

ADDITIONAL SCOPE OF WORK

REFER TO INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT) AND SECURITY DRAWINGS AND/OR COORDINATE WITH OWNER'S VENDOR FOR ADDITIONAL SCOPE OF WORK INCLUDING CONDUITS AND PATHWAYS, CABLE-TRAY, BACK-BOXES, CABLING AND GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS TO BE PROVIDED BY THIS CONTRACTOR AS PART OF THE ELECTRICAL SCOPE OF WORK.

RETURN AIR PLENUM NOTE

ALL CABLES AND WIRING INSTALLED ABOVE RETURN AIR PLENUM CEILINGS SHALL BE UL LISTED AND APPROVED FOR USE IN RETURN AIR PLENUM SPACES PER CODE. VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS WITH OWNER, G.C. AND M.C. PRIOR TO BID. (TYPICAL)

RECEPTACLE BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING SCHEDULE

CONDUCTOR AWG.	MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR LENGTH AT 120V	GROUND CONDUCTOR AWG.
#12	100'-0"	#12
#10	165'-0"	#10
#8	255'-0"	#10
#6	405'-0"	#10

RECEPTACLE BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING SCHEDULE NOTES:

1. BASED ON 20A CIRCUIT LOADED TO 9A USING SINGLE PHASE, 2 WIRE CIRCUITS.
2. THE ABOVE SCHEDULE REPRESENTS MINIMUM CONDUCTOR SIZE BASED FROM PANEL TO CENTER OF LEAD TO OVERCOME VOLTAGE DROP.
3. MAKE PROVISIONS FOR JUNCTION BOX ADJACENT TO OUTLET TO TRANSITION TO #12 WIRE FOR FINAL TERMINATIONS TO DEVICE AS REQUIRED.

LUMINAIRE BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING SCHEDULE

CONDUCTOR AWG.	MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR LENGTH AT 120V	MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR LENGTH AT 277V	GROUND CONDUCTOR AWG.
#12	75'-0"	175'-0"	#12
#10	120'-0"	285'-0"	#10
#8	190'-0"	445'-0"	#10
#6	300'-0"	-	#10

LUMINAIRE BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING SCHEDULE NOTES:

1. BASED ON 20A CIRCUIT LOADED TO 12A USING SINGLE PHASE, 2 WIRE CIRCUITS.
2. THE ABOVE SCHEDULE REPRESENTS MINIMUM CONDUCTOR SIZE BASED FROM PANEL TO CENTER OF LEAD TO OVERCOME VOLTAGE DROP.
3. MAKE PROVISIONS FOR JUNCTION BOX ADJACENT TO OUTLET TO TRANSITION TO #12 WIRE FOR FINAL TERMINATIONS TO DEVICE AS REQUIRED.

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING design SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL LEGENDS & NOTES

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

E0.0

SHEET: OF:

BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARD SCHEDULE

DESIGNATION	BUS AMPS	MAIN	LOCATION	VOLTAGE	PH	BREAKERS						TOTAL POLES	MOUNTING	REMARKS
						USED			SPARE					
						1-POLE	2-POLE	3-POLE	1-POLE	2-POLE	3-POLE			
P-1A	400/3	400/3	SEE FLR. PLANS	208Y/120	3	(21) 15A, (39) 20A	(8) 15A	(1) 25A, (1) 225A	(5) 20A	-	-	72	SURFACE	SINGLE-TUB. 100,000 A.I.C. PROVIDE WITH SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE. (SEE SPD NOTES ON THIS DRAWING).
P-1B	225/3	225/3	SEE FLR. PLANS	208Y/120	3	(4) 15A, (20) 20A	(3) 15A	(1) 150A	(5) 20A	-	-	60	SURFACE	SINGLE-TUB. 100,000 A.I.C. PROVIDE WITH SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE. (SEE SPD NOTES ON THIS DRAWING).
P-2A	225/3	225/3	SEE FLR. PLANS	208Y/120	3	(1) 15A, (46) 20A	(5) 15A	(2) 35A	(5) 20A	-	-	84	SURFACE	DOUBLE-TUB. 100,000 A.I.C. PROVIDE WITH SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE. (SEE SPD NOTES ON THIS DRAWING).
P-2B	225/3	150/3	SEE FLR. PLANS	208Y/120	3	(1) 15A, (25) 20A	(5) 15A	(2) 45A	(5) 20A	-	-	60	SURFACE	SINGLE-TUB. 100,000 A.I.C. PROVIDE WITH SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE. (SEE SPD NOTES ON THIS DRAWING).

NOTES:

1. ALL PANELBOARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN ENGRAVED NAMEPLATE ON THE DOOR INDICATING THE PANELBOARD DESIGNATION, VOLTAGE, RATING OF MCB OR MAIN LUGS AND SOURCE OF SUPPLY. ENGRAVED PLATE SHALL BE AS CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.
2. ALL PANELBOARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A TYPED (HAND WRITTEN IS NOT ALLOWED) CIRCUIT DIRECTORY INDICATING THE LOAD FED BY EACH CIRCUIT BREAKER AND ITS LOCATION IN THE BUILDING.
3. ALL PANELBOARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FULL SIZE EQUIPMENT GROUND AND NEUTRAL BUSSES ON EACH SIDE OF THE ENCLOSURE SO AS TO PROVIDE A SEPARATE EQUIPMENT GROUND AND NEUTRAL TERMINAL FOR EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT.
4. SPACES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ALL REQUIRED BUSSING, SUPPORTS, CONNECTORS, ETC.. NECESSARY FOR FUTURE INSTALLATION OF CIRCUIT BREAKERS.
5. FLUSH MOUNTED PANELBOARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FIVE (5) EMPTY 1" EMT CONDUITS INSTALLED UP TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING FOR FUTURE USE.
6. ALL PANELBOARDS SHALL HAVE HINGED "DOOR-IN-DOOR" TYPE COVERS.
7. REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALL OTHER PANELBOARD REQUIREMENTS. SERIES RATED AND ALUMINUM ARE NOT ALLOWED.
8. PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN EXISTING PANELS TO BE RE-USED FOR NEW LOADS AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE BLANK PLATES IN ALL UN-USED SPACES. UPDATE AND/OR PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER DIRECTORIES FOR ALL PANELBOARDS.
9. ALL PANELBOARDS AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE FULLY RATED. SERIES RATED EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE USED.

DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMER SCHEDULE

DESIGNATION	KVA	PRIMARY				SECONDARY				REMARKS
		VOLTS	PROTECTIVE DEVICE		FEEDER	VOLTS	PROTECTIVE DEVICE		FEEDER	
			LOCATION	SIZE			LOCATION	SIZE		
T-1	75	208	PANEL "MDP"	225A/3P	4#4/0 + 1#3G IN 2-1/2"C.	208Y/120	FUSED DISC. SW.	225A/3P	3#300kcmil+ 1#2/0G IN 3"C.	ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

NOTES:

1. ALL TRANSFORMERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN ENGRAVED NAMEPLATE ON THE FRONT OF THE TRANSFORMER INDICATING IT'S DESIGNATION. ENGRAVED PLATE SHALL BE AS CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.
2. ALL TRANSFORMERS PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE WITH A MINIMUM OF 18" OF FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT.
3. ALL TRANSFORMERS SHALL MEET EPAct 2016 EFFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS, NEMA-TP1 RATED AND ENERGY STAR LABELED.
4. ALL TRANSFORMER WINDINGS SHALL BE COPPER.

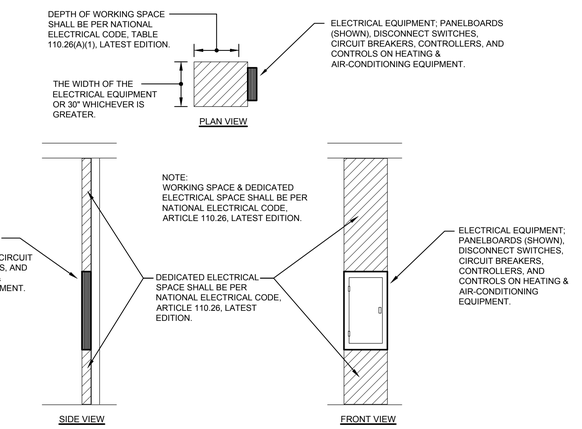
MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARD SCHEDULE "MDP-ED"

FEEDER: (5) SETS OF: 4#600kcmil + 1#1/0G IN (5) 4"C.	BUS AMPERAGE: 2000A/3P	VOLTAGE: 208Y/120, 3-PHASE, 4-WIRE	A.I.C. RATING: 100,000

DESIGNATION	BREAKERS			FEEDER	SERVICES	REMARKS
	FRAME	TRIP	POLE			
(1)	2000A/3P	2000A	3	(5) SETS OF: 4#600kcmil + 1#1/0G IN (5) 4"C.	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER	-
(2)	400A/3P	400A	3	4#600kcmil + 1#1/0G IN 4"C.	PANEL "P-1A"	-
(3)	400A/3P	400A	3	4#600kcmil + 1#1/0G IN 4"C.	PANEL "P-1B"	-
(4)	250A/3P	250A	3	3#300kcmil + 1#2/0G IN 3"C.	ERU-1	-
(5)	100A/3P	80A	3	3#2 + 1#2G IN 1-1/2"C.	HPU-100 CKT #1	-
(6)	100A/3P	80A	3	3#2 + 1#2G IN 1-1/2"C.	HPU-100 CKT #2	-
(7)	225A/3P	110A	3	3#1 + 1#6G IN 1-1/2"C.	WATER HEATER #1	-
(8)	225A/3P	110A	3	3#1 + 1#6G IN 1-1/2"C.	WATER HEATER #2	
(9)	225A/3P	200A	3	3#300kcmil + 1#2/0G IN 3"C.	ELEVATOR	-
(10)	100A/3P	N/A	3	-	SPACE	PROVISIONS ONLY
(11)	100A/3P	N/A	3	-	SPACE	PROVISIONS ONLY

TYPICAL NOTE:

ALL NEW ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT BUSSING, FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE COPPER. (TYP.)



SPACES ABOUT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT DETAIL

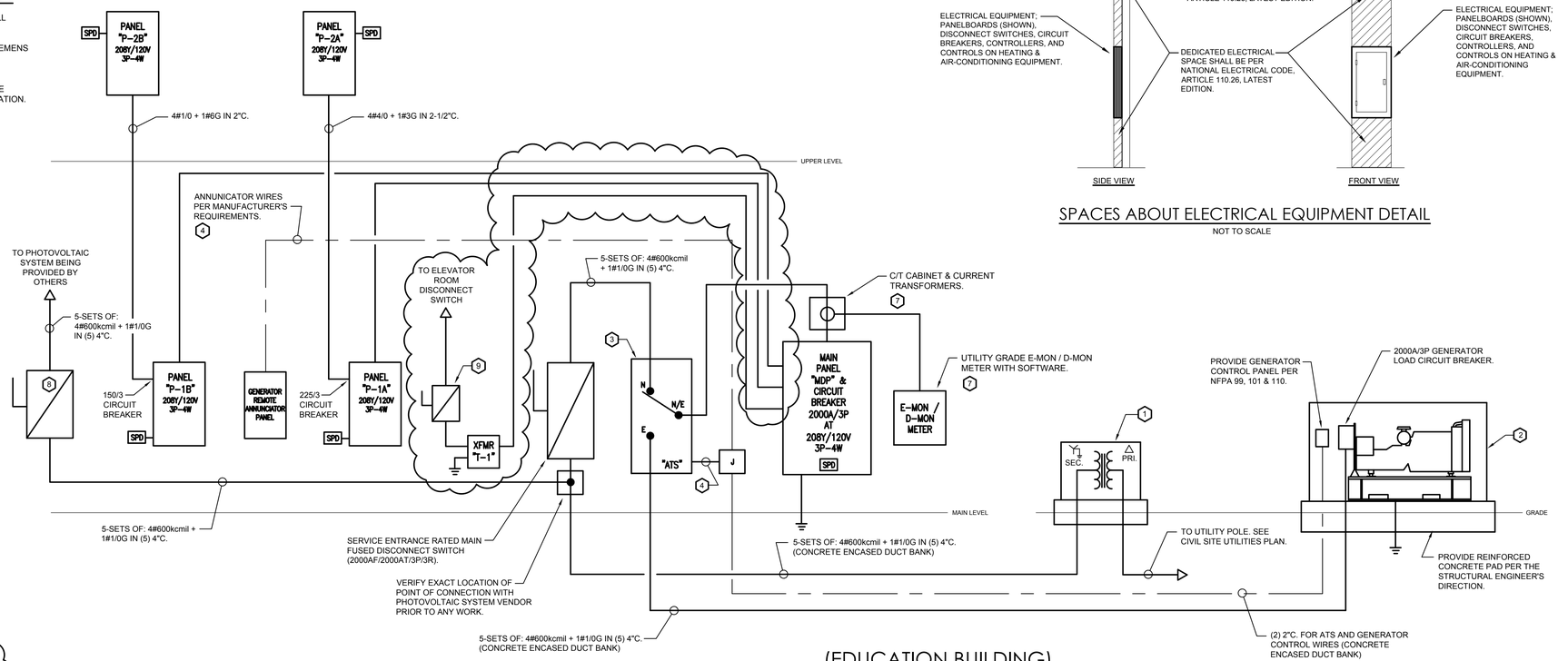
NOT TO SCALE

SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE NOTES:

1. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SURGE PROTECTION DEVICES FOR ALL PANELBOARDS FOR THIS PROJECT.
2. PANELBOARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SURGE PROTECTION DEVICES EQUAL TO SIEMENS SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE MODEL #TPS3 11-15 FOR 208Y/120VOLT, 3-PHASE 4-WIRE INSTALLATION.
3. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE MANUFACTURER FOR INSTALLATION & CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

POWER ONE-LINE NOTES:

1. NEW PADMOUNT TRANSFORMER NOTES:
   a. TRANSFORMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY OWNER.
   b. PRIMARY CONDUIT WITH PULL WIRE BY E.C.
   c. PRIMARY CABLE AND CONNECTIONS BY OWNER.
   d. SECONDARY CABLE & CONNECTIONS AT TRANSFORMER BY E.C. WITH OWNER SUPERVISION.
   e. TRANSFORMER CONCRETE PAD BY OWNER.
   f. TRANSFORMER PAD GROUNDING BY OWNER.
   g. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE ALL LABOR & MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR SECONDARY SIDE OF TRANAFORMER.
2. DIESEL-FIRED, ENGINE DRIVEN (625kVA / 500kW) EMERGENCY GENERATOR (AS MANUFACTURED BY CATERPILLAR) IN MANUFACTURERS LEVEL 2 SOUND ATTENUATED WEATHERPROOF ENCLOSURE WITH A DBA RATING OF 75 AT 23'-0". PROVIDE REMOTE GENERATOR ANNUNCIATOR PANEL AT LOCATION DETERMINED BY THE FIRE DEPARTMENT & OWNER. PROVIDE GROUNDING AS REQUIRED PER NEC. THE EXACT LOCATION SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE BUILDING OWNER. THE DRAWINGS ARE BASED ON A CATERPILLAR 100 EKW AT 60HZ, C4.4 ACERT, DIESEL-FIRED, ENGINE DRIVEN GENERATOR SET. UNIT SHALL BE TESTED TO MAXIMUM LOAD BEFORE DELIVERY TO THE SITE IN AN ISO 9001 CERTIFIED FACILITY. UNIT SHALL HAVE A FUEL EFFICIENCY, DESIGNED TO MEET EPA STATIONARY EMERGENCY (TIER 3) EMISSIONS STANDARDS. SEISMIC CERTIFICATION SHALL BE REQUIRED. PROVIDE WITH EMCP 4.2 CONTROL PANEL, WITH A USER-FRIENDLY INTERFACE.
3. 2000A/3P AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH TO SERVE PANEL "MDP-ED" SHALL BE EQUAL TO ASCO SERIES 300 SE #2000-3-400-C-1-C-11BG. PROVIDE GROUNDING AS REQUIRED PER NEC.
4. PROVIDE (2) 1-1/2" RIGID METAL CONDUITS FOR CONTROL WIRING BETWEEN THE J-BOX, AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH AND GENERATOR REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR PANEL.
5. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.
6. ALL FREESTANDING ELECTRICAL SWITCHBOARDS, ATS AND TRANSFORMERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A 4" HIGH CONCRETE HOUSING KEEPING PAD. (TYPICAL)
7. PROVIDE E-MON / D-MON SUB-METERING CLASS 2000 COMPLETE WITH "RIGHTENERGY" SOFTWARE, SPLIT-CORE SENSORS, DEMAND OPTION, 3-PHASE, 4-WIRE CONFIGURATION, STEEL ENCLOSURE WITH PAD-LOCK & MOUNTING FLANGES, LOW VOLTAGE WIRING & CONNECTIONS,AND ALL REQUIRED COMPONENTS PER THE MANUFACTURE'S INSTRUCTIONS. THE E-MON / D-MON SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR "MDP-PAV".
8. PROVIDE SERVICE ENTRANCE RATED FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH (2500AF/2000AT/3P/NEMA-3R) FOR PHOTOVOLTAIC SYSTEM. VERIFY EXACT SIZE REQUIRED WITH PHOTOVOLTAIC SYSTEM VENDOR PRIOR TO BID.
9. PROVIDE FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH 400AF/225AT/3P/NEMA-1 FOR SECONDARY SIDE OF TRANSFORMER "T-1". VERIFY EXACT SIZE REQUIRED WITH ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO ANY WORK.



(EDUCATION BUILDING)

PROPOSED POWER DISTRIBUTION ONE-LINE DIAGRAM

NOT TO SCALE

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE DIAGRAM & SCHEDULES

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

E0.1

SHEET: OF:

BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARD SCHEDULE

DESIGNATION	BUS AMPS	MAIN	LOCATION	VOLTAGE	PH	BREAKERS						TOTAL POLES	MOUNTING	REMARKS
						USED			SPARE					
						1-POLE	2-POLE	3-POLE	1-POLE	2-POLE	3-POLE			
PAV-1	250/3	250/3	SEE FLR. PLANS	208Y/120	3	(10) 15A, (32) 20A	-	(2) 50A, (1) 60A	(5) 20A	-	-	72	SURFACE	SINGLE-TUB. 65,000 A.I.C. PROVIDE WITH SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE. (SEE SPD NOTES ON THIS DRAWING).
PAV-2	400/3	400/3	SEE FLR. PLANS	208Y/120	3	(4) 15A	-	(2) 15A, (2) 30A, (1) 70A, (2) 90A	(5) 20A	-	-	42	SURFACE	SINGLE-TUB. 65,000 A.I.C. PROVIDE WITH SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE. (SEE SPD NOTES ON THIS DRAWING).

NOTES:

1. ALL PANELBOARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN ENGRAVED NAMEPLATE ON THE DOOR INDICATING THE PANELBOARD DESIGNATION, VOLTAGE, RATING OF MCB OR MAIN LUGS AND SOURCE OF SUPPLY. ENGRAVED PLATE SHALL BE AS CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.
2. ALL PANELBOARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A TYPED (HAND WRITTEN IS NOT ALLOWED) CIRCUIT DIRECTORY INDICATING THE LOAD FED BY EACH CIRCUIT BREAKER AND ITS LOCATION IN THE BUILDING.
3. ALL PANELBOARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FULL SIZE EQUIPMENT GROUND AND NEUTRAL BUSSES ON EACH SIDE OF THE ENCLOSURE SO AS TO PROVIDE A SEPARATE EQUIPMENT GROUND AND NEUTRAL TERMINAL FOR EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT.
4. SPACES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ALL REQUIRED BUSSING, SUPPORTS, CONNECTORS, ETC.. NECESSARY FOR FUTURE INSTALLATION OF CIRCUIT BREAKERS.
5. FLUSH MOUNTED PANELBOARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FIVE (5) EMPTY 1" EMT CONDUITS INSTALLED UP TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING FOR FUTURE USE.
6. ALL PANELBOARDS SHALL HAVE HINGED "DOOR-IN-DOOR" TYPE COVERS.
7. REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALL OTHER PANELBOARD REQUIREMENTS. SERIES RATED AND ALUMINUM ARE NOT ALLOWED.
8. PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN EXISTING PANELS TO BE RE-USED FOR NEW LOADS AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE BLANK PLATES IN ALL UN-USED SPACES. UPDATE AND/OR PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER DIRECTORIES FOR ALL PANELBOARDS.
9. ALL PANELBOARDS AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE FULLY RATED. SERIES RATED EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE USED.

MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARD SCHEDULE "MDP-PAV"

FEEDER: (2) SETS OF: 4#600kcmil + 1#1/0G IN (2) 4"C.	BUS AMPERAGE: 600A/3P	VOLTAGE: 208Y/120, 3-PHASE, 4-WIRE	A.I.C. RATING: 65,000

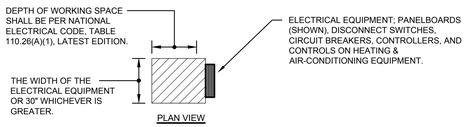
DESIGNATION	BREAKERS			FEEDER	SERVICES	REMARKS
	FRAME	TRIP	POLE			
1	800A/3P	800A	3	(2) SETS OF: 4#600kcmil + 1#1/0G IN (2) 4"C.	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER	-
2	250A/3P	250A	3	4#250kcmil + 1#4G IN 3"C.	PANEL "PAV-1"	-
3	400A/3P	400A	3	4#600kcmil + 1#1/0G IN 4"C.	PANEL "PAV-2"	-
4	200A/3P	200A	3	-	SPARE	-
5	100A/3P	N/A	3	-	SPACE	PROVISIONS ONLY
6	100A/3P	N/A	3	-	SPACE	PROVISIONS ONLY
7	100A/3P	N/A	3	-	SPACE	PROVISIONS ONLY
8	100A/3P	N/A	3	-	SPACE	PROVISIONS ONLY

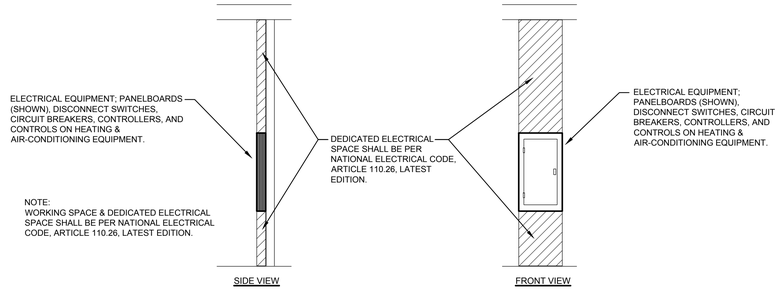
TYPICAL NOTE:

ALL NEW ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT BUSSING, FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE COPPER. (TYP.)

SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE NOTES:

1. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SURGE PROTECTION DEVICES FOR ALL PANELBOARDS FOR THIS PROJECT.
2. PANELBOARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SURGE PROTECTION DEVICES EQUAL TO SIEMENS SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE MODEL #TPS3 11-15 FOR 208Y/120VOLT, 3-PHASE 4-WIRE INSTALLATION.
3. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE MANUFACTURER FOR INSTALLATION & CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.



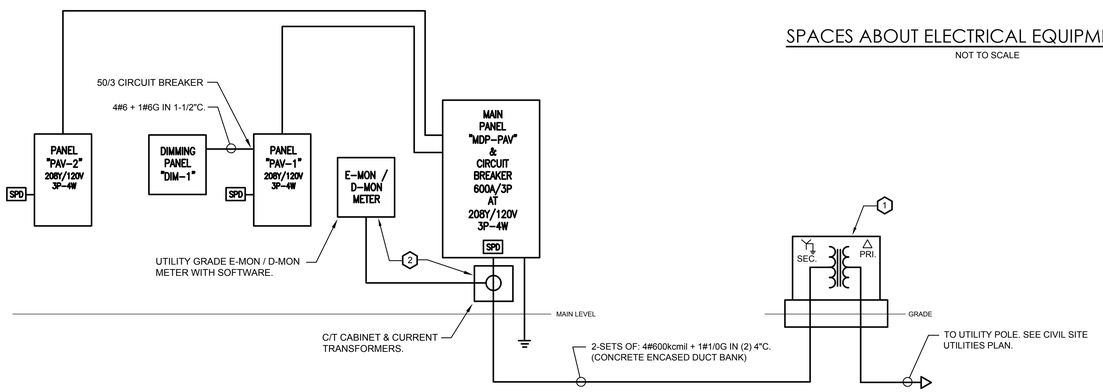


SPACES ABOUT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

POWER ONE-LINE NOTES:

1. NEW PADMOUNT TRANSFORMER NOTES:
   a. TRANSFORMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY OWNER.
   b. PRIMARY CONDUIT WITH PULL WIRE BY E.C.
   c. PRIMARY CABLE AND CONNECTIONS BY OWNER.
   d. SECONDARY CABLE & CONNECTIONS AT TRANSFORMER BY E.C. WITHOWNER SUPERVISION.
   e. TRANSFORMER CONCRETE PAD BY OWNER.
   f. TRANSFORMER PAD GROUNDING BY OWNER.
   g. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE ALL LABOR & MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR SECONDARY SIDE OF TRANAFORMER.
2. PROVIDE E-MON / D-MON SUB-METERING CLASS 2000 COMPLETE WITH "RIGHTENERGY" SOFTWARE, SPLIT-CORE SENSORS, DEMAND OPTION, 3-PHASE, 4-WIRE CONFIGURATION, STEEL ENCLOSURE WITH PAD-LOCK & MOUNTING FLANGES, LOW VOLTAGE WIRING & CONNECTIONS,AND ALL REQUIRED COMPONENTS PER THE MANUFACTURE'S INSTRUCTIONS. THE E-MON / D-MON SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR "MDP-PAV".
3. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.
4. ALL FREESTANDING ELECTRICAL SWITCHBOARDS, ATS AND TRANSFORMERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A 4" HIGH CONCRETE HOUSING KEEPING PAD. (TYPICAL)



(PAVILION BUILDING)

PROPOSED POWER DISTRIBUTION ONE-LINE DIAGRAM

NOT TO SCALE

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE DIAGRAM & SCHEDULES

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

E0.2

SHEET: OF:

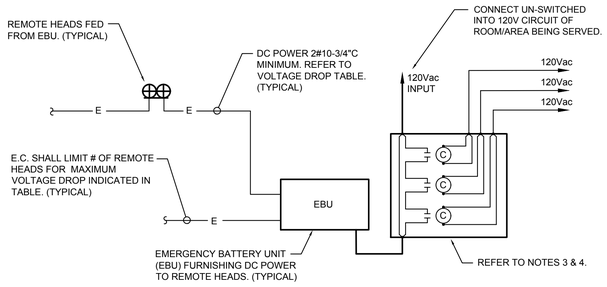
EMERGENCY LIGHTING SYMBOL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING
#1A WP	WEATHER-PROOF DUAL EMERGENCY LIGHTING FIXTURE (REMOTE HEAD) WIRED TO EMERGENCY BATTERY UNIT (EBU) WITH REMOTE CAPABILITY. LITHONIA #ERE-W-T-WP-SQ. LAMPS SHALL BE 8-WATTS / 12-VOLTS FOR EACH LAMP. #1A INDICATES WIRE TO EBU WITH SAME DESIGNATION.	WALL, UON
#1A WP CLG	WEATHER-PROOF SINGLE EMERGENCY LIGHTING FIXTURE (REMOTE HEAD) WIRED TO EMERGENCY BATTERY UNIT (EBU) WITH REMOTE CAPABILITY. LITHONIA #ERE-W-SGL-WP-SQ. LAMPS SHALL BE 8-WATTS / 12-VOLTS FOR EACH LAMP. #1A INDICATES WIRE TO EBU WITH SAME DESIGNATION.	WALL, UON
EBU #1A	EMERGENCY BATTERY UNIT (DUAL ATTACHED HEADS) WITH REMOTE CAPABILITIES. EQUAL TO LITHONIA #ELT-275W-W-AM-VM CONNECT UN-SWITCHED TO LOCAL 120-VOLT LIGHTING CIRCUIT. "#1A" INDICATES EBU DESIGNATION.	WALL, UON
#1 CLG	DUAL EMERGENCY LIGHTING FIXTURE (REMOTE HEAD) WIRED TO EMERGENCY BATTERY UNIT (EBU) WITH REMOTE CAPABILITY. LITHONIA #ELA-W-T-LT24-LP06VS. LAMPS SHALL BE 5.5-WATTS / 12-VOLTS FOR EACH LAMP. #1 INDICATES WIRE TO EBU WITH SAME DESIGNATION. "CLG" INDICATES CEILING MOUNTED.	WALL, UON
	SINGLE FACE LED LIGHTED EXIT SIGN WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY BACK-UP. EQUAL TO LITHONIA #LRP-1-RC-(SEE PLANS FOR DIRECTIONAL INDICATORS)120/277-ELN. PROVIDE ARROWS WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS.	CEILING
	DOUBLE FACE LED LIGHTED EXIT SIGN WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY BACK-UP. EQUAL TO LITHONIA #LRP-2-RMR-(SEE PLANS FOR DIRECTIONAL INDICATORS)120/277-ELN. PROVIDE ARROWS WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS.	CEILING

12-VOLT SYSTEM VOLTAGE DROP TABLE

TOTAL WATTS ON WIRE RUN	WIRE GAUGE 12	10	8	6
6	378	600	955	1518
7	324	515	818	1301
8	283	450	716	1138
10	226	360	570	910
12	178	283	450	715
14	162	257	409	650
16	133	212	338	538
18	119	189	300	477
20	113	180	286	455
21	108	171	273	434
24	89	141	225	357
25	86	136	216	344
30	75	120	190	303
35	65	103	164	260
40	53	85	135	214
48	44	70	112	178
50	43	68	108	172
75	28	45	72	115
100	21	34	54	86
125	17	27	43	69
150	14	23	36	57
175	12	19	31	49
200	10	16	27	42
225	10	16	25	40
250	9	14	22	36
CONSTANT	2267	3604	5730	9109

MAXIMUM LENGTH OF RUN IN FEET



NOTES:

1. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE CIRCUIT BREAKER "LOCK-ON" DEVICE FOR ALL CIRCUITS TO EMERGENCY BATTERY UNITS (EBU). (TYPICAL)

2. DETAIL IS TYPICAL TO ALL DRAWINGS, UON.

3. RELAY PANEL WITH (3) 20A, N.O. 120V COIL RELAYS MOUNTED IN 8"x8"x4" NEMA-1 STEEL ENCLOSURE WITH HINGED COVER. RELAYS HELD CLOSED BY MONITORED LIGHTING CIRCUITS. FIELD VERIFY EXACT NUMBER OF RELAYS REQUIRED PRIOR TO WORK. MONITORED LIGHTING CIRCUITS SHALL BE CONNECTED AHEAD OF ANY SWITCHES.

4. STAIRWAY EBU'S DO NOT REQUIRE RELAY PANEL. CORRIDOR EBU'S SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE FLOOR'S CORRIDOR CIRCUIT FOR THE RESPECTIVE FLOOR BEING SERVED. ADDITIONAL CORRIDOR CIRCUITS ON THAT FLOOR SHALL BE MONITORED PER NOTE 3 ABOVE.

TYPICAL EMERGENCY LIGHTING CONNECTION DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

FIRE ALARM NOTES

1. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE CIRCUIT BREAKER LOCK-ON DEVICES FOR FACP AND NAC CIRCUIT.

2. E.C. SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL REMOTE INDICATING LIGHTS/TEST SWITCHES FOR DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS.

3. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR EXACT NUMBER OF DEVICES AND CANDELA RATINGS.

4. COLOR CODE WIRING PER THE LATEST EDITION OF THE STATE FIRE CODE.

5. SPLICES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. WIRENUTS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

6. RED PAINTED TERMINAL CABINETS & BOXES WITH LOCKABLE COVERS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL JUNCTION POINTS.

7. AFC FIRE ALARM / CONTROL CABLE TYPE MC (UL LISTED) MAY BE USED ABOVE CEILINGS AND IN CONCEALED AREAS WHERE ACCEPTABLE TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. EXPOSED AREAS SHALL BE EMT, PAINTED PER ARCHITECTS DIRECTION. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF #16AWG SOLID COPPER, TYPE THHN, THWN OR TFN. ALL WIRING SHALL RUN CONTINUOUSLY FROM DEVICE TO DEVICE.

8. THE CONTRACTOR AT COMPLETETION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL TEST THE ENTIRE SYSTEM PER THE LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENTS REQUIREMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE OR FIX ANY PART OF THE SYSTEM NOT PROPERLY WORKING.

9. THE MINIMUM SEPARATION BETWEEN THE OUTGOING AND RETURN FIRE ALARM CIRCUITS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1-FOOT VERTICALLY AND 4-FEET HORIZONTALLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF NFPA-72.

10. ALL FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPONENTS & MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHALL COMPLY WITH ADA REQUIREMENTS.

11. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE ANY AND ALL AUXILARY EQUIPMENT IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE, PROPERLY FUNCTIONING SYSTEM. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH LOCAL MANUFACTURERS REP.

12. ALL FIRE ALARM STROBE SIGNAL DEVICES SHALL BE SYNCHRONIZED TYPE DEVICES AND COMPLY WITH ADA REQUIREMENTS.

13. NO T-TAPPING OF FIRE ALARM WIRING SHALL BE ALLOWED. (TYPICAL)

14. ALL FIRE ALARM WIRING & RACEWAY SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY THE BUILDING STRUCTURE AND SHALL NOT BE LOCATED AS TO BE DAMAGED BY BUILDING USE.

15. PROVIDE A WEATHER-PROOF KNOX-BOX 3200 SERIES ON THE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT.

16. ALL SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON THE CEILING AND UL LISTED FOR CEILING MOUNTING AND LOCATED NOT LESS THAN 12-INCHES FROM ANY WALL. DETECTORS SHALL NOT BE IN A DIRECT AIR FLOW NOR CLOSER THAN 3-FEET FROM ANY AIR SUPPLY DIFFUSER. (TYPICAL)

17. UL LISTED INSULATED THROAT, SET SCREW CONNECTORS SHALL BE USED WITH MC CABLE INSTALLATIONS, (CLAMP CONNECTORS ARE NOT ALLOWED). A CABLE CUTTING TOOL WITH CONTROLLED DEPTH OF CUT SHALL BE USED IN ALL MC CABLE INSTALLATIONS.

18. FAULT ISOLATION MODULES SHALL BE INSTALLED FOR EVERY 25 DEVICES AND IN NO CASE SHALL THE LENGTH OF AN AREA BE DISABLED BY A WIRE-TO-WIRE SHORT CIRCUIT FAULT EXCEED 200' IN ANY ONE DIRECTION. WHERE A SINGLE CIRCUIT SERVES MORE THAN ONE FLOOR; FAULT ISOLATION MODULES SHALL BE INSTALLED TO PREVENT A WIRE-TO-WIRE SHORT CIRCUIT FAULT ON ONE FLOOR TO DISABLE THE CIRCUIT ON ANOTHER FLOOR.

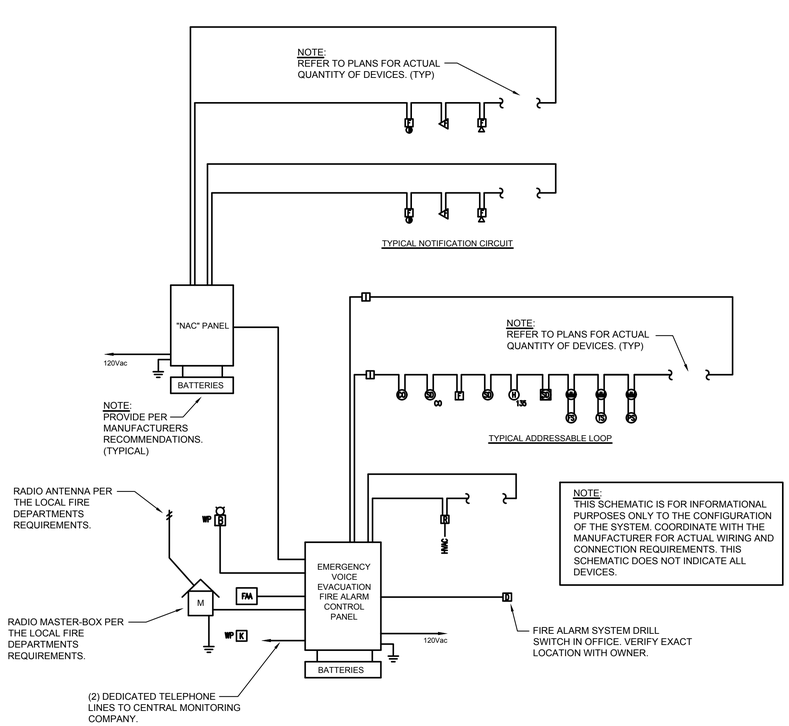
19. WIRING FOR THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE CLASS "A".

20. REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE "SEQUENCE OF OPERATION" AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

21. E.C. SHALL PRODUCE A MANUFACTURER'S COMPLETE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM ONE-LINE DIAGRAM AND ADDRESS PLAN DURING THE SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL PROCESS.

22. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE ALARM INDICATORS AND HVAC EQUIPMENT OVERRIDE SWITCHES MOUNTED IN UTILITY ROOMS WITH FIRE ALARM PANEL. ALL SWITCHES AND HEATING UNITS SHALL BE CLEARLY LABELED BY NUMBERS AS PER PLANS.

23. E.C. SHALL OBTAIN FROM THE LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT, A LIST OF FIRE ALARM ZONE CODES AND DESCRIPTIONS AND PROGRAM INTO FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AS REQUIRED.



TYPICAL FIRE ALARM SCHEMATIC

NOT TO SCALE

FIRE ALARM SYMBOL LEGEND

NFPA SYMBOL	PLAN SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING
	SD	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR.	CEILING
R	H	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMBINATION RATE OF RISE AND 135-DEGREES FAHRENHEIT FIXED TEMPERATURE HEAT DETECTOR.	CEILING
F	H 197	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM 197-DEGREES FAHRENHEIT FIXED TEMPERATURE HEAT DETECTOR.	CEILING
P	SD	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR; INSTALLED BY HVAC CONTRACTOR & FURNISHED AND WIRED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.	CEILING
	FS	FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM FLOW SWITCH; FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY F.P. CONTRACTOR AND WIRED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR INTO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM VIA AN INDIVIDUAL ADDRESSABLE MONITOR MODULE.	VALVE
	TS	FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM TAMPER SWITCH; FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY F.P. CONTRACTOR AND WIRED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR INTO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM VIA AN INDIVIDUAL ADDRESSABLE MONITOR MODULE.	VALVE
	PS	FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM PRESSURE SWITCH; FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY F.P. CONTRACTOR AND WIRED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR INTO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM VIA AN INDIVIDUAL ADDRESSABLE MONITOR MODULE.	VALVE
R	R	FIRE ALARM SHUT DOWN RELAY.	
P	F	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM MANUAL DOUBLE ACTION PULL STATION.	48" AFF TO TOP OF HANDLE.
75cd	F 75cd	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM STROBE. ALL STROBES SHALL BE SYNCHRONIZED AND COMPLY WITH ADA. "75cd" INDICATES CANDELA RATING OF STROBE.	80" AFF
	75cd LF F WP	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AUDIBLE/STROBE. ALL AUDIBLE/STROBES SHALL BE SYNCHRONIZED AND COMPLY WITH ADA. "WP" INDICATES TO PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF DEVICE. "LF" INDICATES HORN SHALL BE 520Hz LOW-FREQUENCY TYPE DEVICE. "75cd" INDICATES CANDELA RATING OF STROBE.	80" AFF
	75cd LF F WP	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CEILING TYPE AUDIBLE/STROBE. ALL AUDIBLE/STROBES SHALL BE SYNCHRONIZED AND COMPLY WITH ADA. "WP" INDICATES TO PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF DEVICE. "LF" INDICATES HORN SHALL BE 520Hz LOW-FREQUENCY TYPE DEVICE.	CEILING
	F LF	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AUDIBLE ONLY. ALL AUDIBLE DEVICES SHALL BE SYNCHRONIZED AND COMPLY WITH ADA. "LF" INDICATES HORN SHALL BE 520Hz LOW-FREQUENCY TYPE DEVICE.	80" AFF
M	F LF	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CEILING TYPE MINI-HORN/STROBE. ALL AUDIBLE DEVICES SHALL BE SYNCHRONIZED AND COMPLY WITH ADA. "LF" INDICATES HORN SHALL BE 520Hz LOW-FREQUENCY TYPE DEVICE.	CEILING
AOM	CM	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL MODULE.	
AIM	MM	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM MONITOR MODULE.	
RTS	RTS	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM DEVICE REMOTE TEST STATION WITH LED INDICATING LIGHT.	
RIL	RIL	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM DEVICE WITH LED INDICATING LIGHT TO DISPLAY ALARM CONDITION OF REMOTE DETECTOR. CENTER ABOVE DOOR.	
MB	M	FIRE ALARM MASTER BOX.	
K	K	WEATHER-PROOF KNOX-BOX. LOCATE PER LOCAL AHJ.	
WP	B WP	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM BEACON. "WP" INDICATES TO PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF DEVICE.	
F/SD	F/SD	FIRE / SMOKE DAMPER PROVIDED BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN INDIVIDUAL FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL RELAY MODULE AND TIE-IN DAMPER INTO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. PROVIDE 120VAC POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.	
FACP	FACP	ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM CONTROL UNIT (PANEL).	
FAA	FAA	REMOTE FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR (PANEL).	
NAC	NAC	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE CIRCUIT EXTENDER PANEL (BOOSTER).	
	DH	LOW VOLTAGE MAGNETIC DOOR HOLDER TIE INTO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM VIA AN INDIVIDUAL CONTROL RELAY MODULE.	
CO	CO	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR WITH TEMPORAL 4 ALARM CONNECTED TO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. ALL FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SHUT DOWN VIA A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL RELAY MODULE UPON DETECTION OF CARBON MONOXIDE.	CEILING
	SD CO	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM MULTI-CRITERIA COMBINATION SMOKE & CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR WITH SEPARATE AUDIBLE ALARM PATTERNS (TEMPORAL 3 FOR FIRE AND TEMPORAL 4 FOR CARBON MONOXIDE).	CEILING

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING design SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL LIFE SAFETY DIAGRAMS & LEGENDS

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

E0.3

SHEET: OF:

LIGHTING COMMISSIONING NOTES:

1. PROVIDE SYSTEM START-UP AND COMMISSIONING THAT SHALL INCLUDE SYSTEMS FOR LIGHTING CONTROL EQUIPMENT, PANELS, POWER-PACKS, DIMMING CONTROLLERS, DIMMER SWITCHES, TIMECLOCKS, RELAYS, EMERGENCY LIGHTING POWER CONTROLLERS, EMERGENCY LIGHTING INVERTER BATTERY SYSTEMS, PHOTOCELL CONTROLS, TIME-SWITCHES, SWITCHES, OCCUPANCY SENSORS, VACANCY SENSORS, COLOR (KELVIN) TUNING AND WIRING. THE SYSTEM START-UP AND COMMISSIONING SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO VERIFYING EQUIPMENT SELECTION ARE CORRECT FOR THE PROJECT'S DESIGN INTENT, EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION, OVERSEEING FUNCTIONAL TESTING, OWNER TRAINING, AND WARRANTY REVIEW WITHIN 10-MONTHS OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. THE CONTRACTOR AND LIGHTING CONTROLS MANUFACTURER SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE OWNER ON ALL OPERATION TIMES, SET POINTS, SENSITIVITY SETTINGS AND DELAY SETTINGS AND PROGRAM SYSTEMS ACCORDINGLY. THE LIGHTING CONTROLS MANUFACTURER SHALL REVIEW SHOP DRAWINGS FOR DIMMING BALLASTS AND DRIVERS TO BE USED AND VERIFY IN WRITING THE ASSOCIATED CONTROLS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH SUCH DIMMING BALLASTS AND DRIVERS. AT A MINIMUM, THREE SITE VISITS AND/OR MEETINGS SHALL BE REQUIRED AND SHALL BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THIS PROJECTS SCOPE OF WORK. IF FINDINGS, NON-ACCESS TO REVIEW SYSTEM OR CONCLUSIONS REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SITES VISITS, THEN THEY SHALL BE PROVIDED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

a) PRE-INSTALLATION VISIT: MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE A FACTORY AUTHORIZED TECHNICIAN TO CONFIRM PROPER PLACEMENT OF ALL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM COMPONENTS AND VERIFY HIGHLY REFLECTIVE FINISHES, UNFORESEEN ARCHITECTURAL OBSTRUCTIONS, FURNITURE PLACEMENT, PENDANT LIGHTING FIXTURE HEIGHTS, WINDOWS AND WINDOW FINISHES, ETC.. WILL NOT IMPACT THE PROPER FUNCTION OF THE SYSTEM.

b) CONSTRUCTION VISIT: MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE A FACTORY AUTHORIZED TECHNICIAN TO REVIEW WIRING AND INSTALLATION METHODS WITH INSTALLING CONTRACTOR.

c) START-UP COMMISSIONING VISIT SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
- THAT ALL CONTROL STATIONS, SWITCHES, OCCUPANCY SENSORS, VACANCY SENSORS AND DAY-LIGHTING SENSORS ARE LOCATED, INSTALLED, AND ADJUSTED AS INTENDED BY THE FACTORY AND THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- THE OCCUPANCY/VACANCY SENSORS AND DAY-LIGHTING SENSORS ARE OPERATING WITHIN THE MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.
- THE SENSORS AND RELAY PANELS INTERACT AS A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM TO MEET THE DESIGN INTENT.
- MANUFACTURER TO PROVIDE A WRITTEN STATEMENT VERIFYING THAT THE SYSTEM MEETS THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS.
- CONFIRMS THAT ALL INPUT AND OUTPUTS ARE CORRECT AND FUNCTIONAL., WIRING IS COMPLETE TO THE END DEVICE AND THE END DEVICE FUNCTIONS PROPERLY.
- TESTING THAT THE SYSTEM PROGRAMMING IS FUNCTIONAL AND SATISFIES THE DESIGN INTENT AND OWNER'S REQUIREMENTS. TESTING THE SYSTEM IN ALL MODES OF OPERATION, INCLUDING PROPER OPERATION DURING AND RECOVERY FROM LOSS OF BUILDING POWER.

2. SYSTEM TRAINING:
- MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE FACTORY AUTHORIZED TECHNICIAN TO TRAIN OWNER PERSONNEL IN THE OPERATION, PROGRAMMING AND MAINTENANCE OF THE LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM INCLUDING ALL OCCUPANCY SENSORS, DAY-LIGHTING CONTROLS, ROOM CONTROLLERS, CONTROLLED PLUG-LOADS, SWITCHES, ETC..

3. SYSTEM PROGRAMMING:
- MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE FACTORY AUTHORIZED TECHNICIAN FOR SYSTEM PROGRAMMING INCLUDING:
- WIRING DOCUMENTATION.
- SWITCH OPERATION.

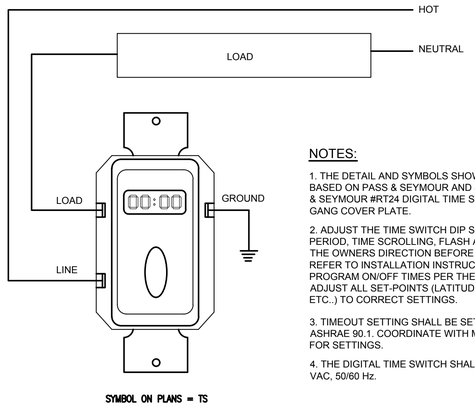
4. FUNCTIONAL TESTING:
- ENSURE THAT CONTROL HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE ARE CALIBRATED, ADJUSTED, PROGRAMMED AND IN PROPER WORKING CONDITION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- ENSURE ALL DEVICES ARE TESTED AND OPERATE AS INTENDED
- PROVIDE A REPORT THAT ALL PARTS OF THE LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN TESTED AND OPERATE AS INTENDED.

5. CLOSEOUT:
AFTER ALL TESTING AND VERIFICATION IS COMPLETE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A COMPLETED CHECKLIST OF ALL SYSTEMS INSTALLED, AS-BUILT DRAWINGS, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS, RECORDS OF FINAL SETTINGS TO THE OWNER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT WITHIN 90 DAYS OF THE DATE OF RECEIPT OF THE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CLOSEOUT DOCUMENTS:

a) AS-BUILT DRAWINGS:
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS SHALL INCLUDE THE LOCATION AND CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT.

b) MANUALS:
AN OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
NAME AND ADDRESS OF NOT LESS THAN ONE SERVICE AGENCY FOR INSTALLED EQUIPMENT.
A NARRATIVE OF HOW EACH SYSTEM IS INTENDED TO OPERATE, INCLUDING RECOMMENDED SETPOINTS.
SUBMITTAL DATA INDICATING ALL SELECTED OPTIONS FOR EACH PIECE OF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND LIGHTING CONTROLS.
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS FOR EACH PIECE OF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT. REQUIRED ROUTINE MAINTENANCE ACTIONS, CLEANING AND RECOMMENDED RE-LAMPING SHALL BE CLEARLY IDENTIFIED.
A SCHEDULE FOR INSPECTING AND RECALIBRATING ALL LIGHTING CONTROLS.

c) REPORT:
A REPORT OF TEST RESULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
RESULTS OF FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTS.
DISPOSITION OF DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, INCLUDING DETAILS OF CORRECTIVE MEASURES USED OR PROPOSED.



NOTES:

1. THE DETAIL AND SYMBOLS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE BASED ON PASS & SEYMOUR AND SHALL BE EQUAL TO PASS & SEYMOUR #RT24 DIGITAL TIME SWITCH . PROVIDE SINGLE GANG COVER PLATE.

2. ADJUST THE TIME SWITCH DIP SETTINGS FOR TIMEOUT PERIOD, TIME SCROLLING, FLASH AND BEEPER OPTIONS PER THE OWNERS DIRECTION BEFORE INSTALLING THE SWITCH. REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILS. PROGRAM ON/OFF TIMES PER THE OWNER'S DIRECTION AND ADJUST ALL SET-POINTS (LATITUDE, TIME OF DAY, DATE, ETC..) TO CORRECT SETTINGS.

3. TIMEOUT SETTING SHALL BE SET TO COMPLY WITH ASHRAE 90.1. COORDINATE WITH MANUFACTURER & OWNER FOR SETTINGS.

4. THE DIGITAL TIME SWITCH SHALL BE RATED FOR 120/277 VAC, 50/60 Hz.

DIGITAL TIME SWITCH DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

LIGHTING FIXTURE NOTES

NOTES:

1. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LED LAMPS INSTALLED READY FOR OPERATION. ALL LED LAMPS SHALL HAVE THE SAME COLOR TEMPERATURE FROM A SINGLE LAMP MANUFACTURER UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ARCHITECT, OWNER, AND/OR LIGHTING DESIGNER.

2. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW TIME FOR DIRECTIONAL ADJUSTMENT OF ALL LIGHT FIXTURES AS DIRECTED BY ARCHITECT, OWNER, ENGINEER AND/OR LIGHTING DESIGNER.

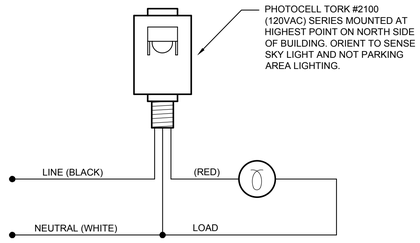
3. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE LIGHTING FIXTURE MANUFACTURER AND LIGHTING CONTROLS MANUFACTURER TO PROVIDE COMPATIBLE COMPONENTS BETWEEN LIGHTING FIXTURE AND ASSOCIATED CONTROLS. (TYPICAL)

4. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND VERIFY THE LIGHTING FIXTURE DESIGNATIONS & SPECIFICATIONS WITH THE ARCHITECT FOR ALL MODEL NUMBERS, REQUIRED LAMPS TYPES, WATTAGE, COLOR TEMPERATURE, FOOTCANDLE LEVELS, ETC,, PRIOR TO BID. THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY AND DOES NOT IMPLY OR WARRANT THE LIGHTING FIXTURE DESIGN INTENT. (TYPICAL)

NOTES:

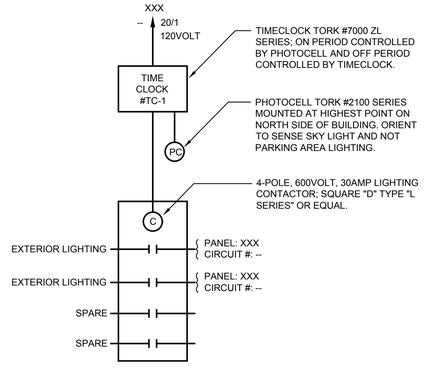
1. PROVIDE MOUNTING BRACKET AS REQUIRED. (TYPICAL)

2. THIS DIAGRAM SHALL APPLY TO EXTERIOR DOOR ENTRY LIGHTING FIXTURES.



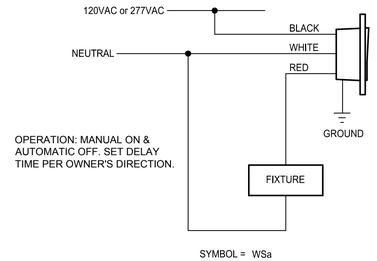
SITE LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM
PHOTOCELL ONLY

NOT TO SCALE



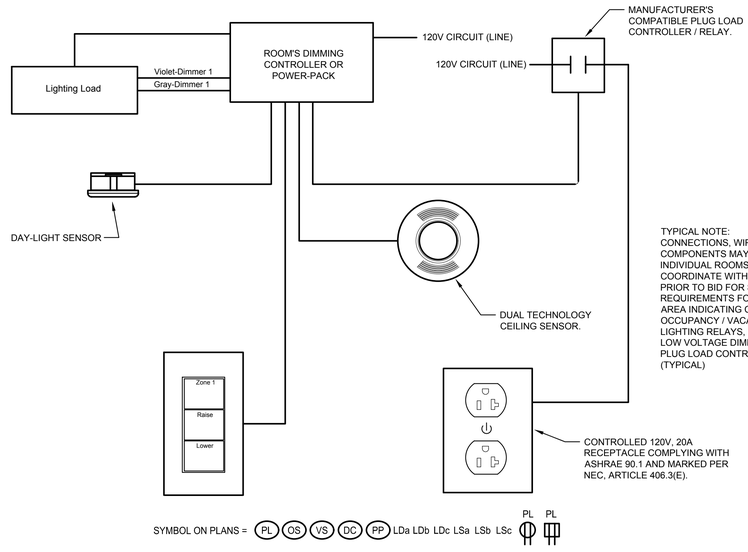
SITE LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL DIAGRAM FOR "WS" SENSOR

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM FOR ROOM CONTROLLER SYSTEM

NOT TO SCALE

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAMS

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

E0.4

SHEET: OF:

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE

XX # ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	EQUIPMENT CHARACTERISTICS					CIRCUIT	CIRCUIT BREAKER (HACR TYPE)	FEEDER & CONDUIT	DISCONNECT SWITCH				MANUAL MOTOR CONTROLLER
		CFM	VOLTS	PH	FREQ.	MCA				SIZE	FUSE	POLES	NEMA	
ERU-1	ENERGY RECOVERY UNIT	5400	208	3	60	246.9	MDP-ED	250/3	3#250kcmil + 1#4G IN 3"C.	400	250	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
HPU-100	HEAT PUMP (2 CONNECTIONS)	N/A	208	3	60	49	MDP-ED	80/3	3#2 + 1#8G IN 1-1/2"C.	100	80	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
		N/A	208	3	60	49	MDP-ED	80/3	3#2 + 1#8G IN 1-1/2"C.	100	80	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
HPU-200	HEAT PUMP (2 CONNECTIONS)	N/A	208	3	60	31	P-2B / 28,30,32	45/3	3#6 + 1#8G IN 1"C.	60	45	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
		N/A	208	3	60	31	P-2B / 34,36,38	45/3	3#6 + 1#8G IN 1"C.	60	45	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
HPU-210	HEAT PUMP (2 CONNECTIONS)	N/A	208	3	60	23	P-2A / 30,32,34	35/3	3#8 + 1#8G IN 1"C.	60	45	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
		N/A	208	3	60	23	P-2A / 36,38,40	35/3	3#8 + 1#8G IN 1"C.	60	35	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
FC-101	FAN COIL UNIT	600	208	1	60	2.9	P-1B / 29,31	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	1	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-102	FAN COIL UNIT	880	208	1	60	2.9			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-103	FAN COIL UNIT	880	208	1	60	2.9	P-1B / 33,35	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	1	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-104	FAN COIL UNIT	880	208	1	60	2.9			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-105	FAN COIL UNIT	880	208	1	60	2.9	P-1B / 37,39	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	1	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-106	FAN COIL UNIT	880	208	1	60	2.9			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-107	FAN COIL UNIT	230	208	1	60	0.2			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	1	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-108	FAN COIL UNIT	330	208	1	60	0.3	P-1A / 1,3	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	1	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-109	FAN COIL UNIT	210	208	1	60	1.2			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-110	FAN COIL UNIT	670	208	1	60	0.5			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	1	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-111	FAN COIL UNIT	670	208	1	60	0.5	P-1A / 5,7	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-112	FAN COIL UNIT	330	208	1	60	0.3			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-113	FAN COIL UNIT	210	208	1	60	1.2			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-114	FAN COIL UNIT	230	208	1	60	0.2	P-1A / 9,11	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-115	FAN COIL UNIT	280	208	1	60	0.3			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-116	FAN COIL UNIT	490	208	1	60	2.9			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-201	FAN COIL UNIT	330	208	1	60	0.3	P-2B / 13,15	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-202	FAN COIL UNIT	210	208	1	60	1.2			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	1	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-203	FAN COIL UNIT	210	208	1	60	1.2	P-2B / 17,19	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	1	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-204	FAN COIL UNIT	230	208	1	60	0.2			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-205	FAN COIL UNIT	230	208	1	60	0.2			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	1	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-206	FAN COIL UNIT	230	208	1	60	0.2	P-2B / 21,23	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-207	FAN COIL UNIT	670	208	1	60	0.5			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-208	FAN COIL UNIT	230	208	1	60	0.2	P-2B / 25,27	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-209	FAN COIL UNIT	230	208	1	60	0.2			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-210	FAN COIL UNIT	230	208	1	60	0.2			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-211	FAN COIL UNIT	230	208	1	60	0.2			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-212	FAN COIL UNIT	880	208	1	60	2.9	P-2A / 2,4	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	1	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-213	FAN COIL UNIT	280	208	1	60	0.3	P-2A / 6,8	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-214	FAN COIL UNIT	1080	208	1	60	4.3	P-2A / 10,12	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-215	FAN COIL UNIT	490	208	1	60	2.9	P-2A / 14,16	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-216	FAN COIL UNIT	210	208	1	60	1.2			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-217	FAN COIL UNIT	280	208	1	60	0.3	P-2A / 18,20	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
FC-218	FAN COIL UNIT	210	208	1	60	1.2			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
BC-100	BRANCH CONTROLLER	N/A	208	1	60	1.6	XXX / XX	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
BC-200	BRANCH CONTROLLER	N/A	208	1	60	1.6	XXX / XX	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
BC-201	BRANCH CONTROLLER	N/A	208	1	60	0.7	XXX / XX	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
BC-211	BRANCH CONTROLLER	N/A	208	1	60	0.4	XXX / XX	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER

NOTES:
1. COORDINATE WITH HVAC CONTRACTOR FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO INSTALLING ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE

XX # ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	EQUIPMENT CHARACTERISTICS					CIRCUIT	CIRCUIT BREAKER (HACR TYPE)	FEEDER & CONDUIT	DISCONNECT SWITCH				MANUAL MOTOR CONTROLLER
		CFM	VOLTS	PH	FREQ.	MCA				SIZE	FUSE	POLES	NEMA	
VAV-1	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME UNIT	470	120	1	60	-	P-1B / 12	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	1	1	MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOADS
VAV-2	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME UNIT	450	120	1	60	-			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	1	1	MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOADS
VAV-3	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME UNIT	450	120	1	60	-	P-1B / 14	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	1	1	MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOADS
VAV-4	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME UNIT	450	120	1	60	-			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	1	1	MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOADS
VAV-5	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME UNIT	450	120	1	60	-	P-1B / 16	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	1	1	MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOADS
VAV-6	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME UNIT	360	120	1	60	-	P-1A / 13	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	1	1	MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOADS
VAV-7	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME UNIT	360	120	1	60	-			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	1	1	MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOADS
SAC-1	A/C INDOOR UNIT	424	208	1	60	1	FEED FROM "CU-1"		2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	1	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
CU-1	A/C OUTDOOR UNIT	N/A	208	1	60	10	P-2B / 31,33	15/2	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	2	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
WH-1	ELEC WATER HEATER	N/A	208	3	60	83.3	MDP-ED	110/3	3#1 + 1#6G IN 1-1/2"C.	200	110	3	3R	N/A
WH-2	ELEC WATER HEATER	N/A	208	3	60	83.3	MDP-ED	110/3	3#1 + 1#6G IN 1-1/2"C.	200	110	3	3R	N/A
EUH-1	ELEC UNIT HEATER	350	208	3	60	18.1	P-1A / 56,58,60	25/3	3#10 + 1#10G IN 3/4"C.	30	25	3	3R	N/A
MAU-1	MAKE-UP AIR UNIT	-	208	3	60	63.4	PAV-2 / 1,3,5	70/3	3#4 + 1#8G IN 1-1/2"C.	100	70	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
KEF-1	KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN	-	208	3	60	5.7	PAV-2 / 7,9,11	15/3	3#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
AHU-1	AIR-HANDLING UNIT	-	208	3	60	23.3	PAV-2 / 13,15,17	30/3	3#8 + 1#8G IN 1-1/4"C.	30	30	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
AHU-2	AIR-HANDLING UNIT	-	208	3	60	23.3	PAV-2 / 2,4,6	30/3	3#8 + 1#8G IN 1-1/4"C.	30	30	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
CU-1	CONDENSER UNIT	-	208	3	60	66	PAV-2 / 8,10,12	90/3	3#2 + 1#8G IN 1-1/2"C.	100	90	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
CU-2	CONDENSER UNIT	-	208	3	60	66	PAV-2 / 14,16,18	90/3	3#2 + 1#8G IN 1-1/2"C.	100	90	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
DEF-1	EXHAUST FAN	525	208	3	60	6.3	PAV-2 / 20,22,24	15/3	3#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	30	15	3	3R	NEMA-3R MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER.
EF-1	EXHAUST FAN	300	120	1	60	1.4	PAV-2 / 19	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NEMA-3R MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOADS.
EF-2	EXHAUST FAN	300	120	1	60	1.4	PAV-2 / 21	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NEMA-3R MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOADS.
CEF-1	EXHAUST FAN	300	120	1	60	0.3	PAV-2 / 23	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NEMA-3R MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOADS.
CEF-2	EXHAUST FAN	300	120	1	60	0.3			2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NEMA-3R MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOADS.
RLD-101 thru 107	EXHAUST FAN	N/A	120	1	60	.044 ea.	P-1B / 63	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	RECESSED 2-GANG ELECTRICAL BOX PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH SENSOR.
RLD-108 thru 115	EXHAUST FAN	N/A	120	1	60	.044 ea.	P-1A / 26	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	RECESSED 2-GANG ELECTRICAL BOX PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH SENSOR.
RLD-202 thru 211	EXHAUST FAN	N/A	120	1	60	.044 ea.	P-2B / 48	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	RECESSED 2-GANG ELECTRICAL BOX PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH SENSOR.
RLD-212 thru 221	EXHAUST FAN	N/A	120	1	60	.044 ea.	P-2A / 41	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	RECESSED 2-GANG ELECTRICAL BOX PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH SENSOR.

NOTES:
1. COORDINATE WITH HVAC CONTRACTOR FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO INSTALLING ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS.

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

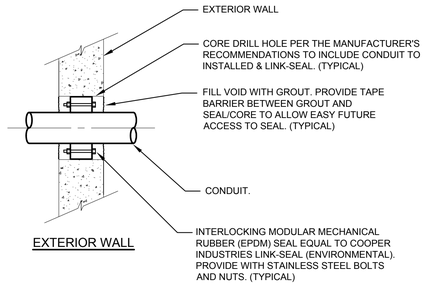
SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES & NOTES

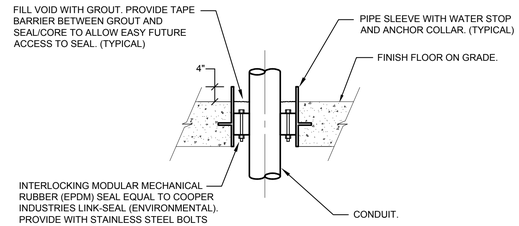
DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

E0.5

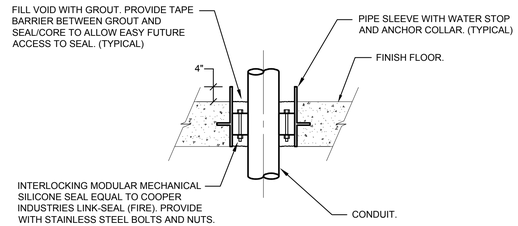
SHEET: OF:



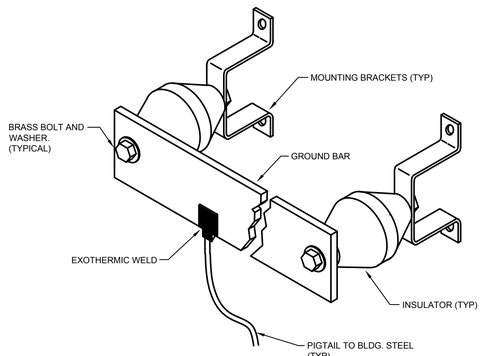
WATER TIGHT CONDUIT SEAL DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



WATER TIGHT CONDUIT SEAL DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



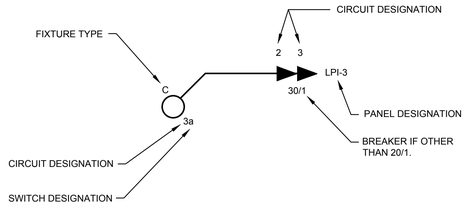
WATER TIGHT / FIRE RESISTANT CONDUIT SEAL DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



NOTES:

1. PROVIDE GROUND BAR (1/4" X 2" X 24") WITH WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS, INSULATORS AND A 25' EXOTHERMICALLY WELDED PIGTAIL (#6 AWG) IN EACH SERVER ROOM & IDF ROOM.
2. MOUNT GROUND BAR AT THE BOTTOM RIGHT CORNER ON THE PLYWOOD BACKBOARD.
3. GROUND BARS SHALL HAVE CAPACITY FOR NINE (9) GROUNDING LUGS TO BE ATTACHED.
4. CONNECT EXOTHERMICALLY WELDED PIGTAIL TO BUILDING STEEL.
5. GROUND BARS SHALL BE ELECTROLYTIC COPPER AND SHALL BE MOUNTED ON INSULATORS RATED AT 2700 VOLTS.
6. COPPER SURFACES SHALL BE SMOOTH AND WITHOUT MARKS DEEPER THAN 0.010 INCHES.
7. MANUFACTURERS SHALL BE ERICO, HARGER OR APPROVED EQUAL.

TYPICAL GROUND BAR DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

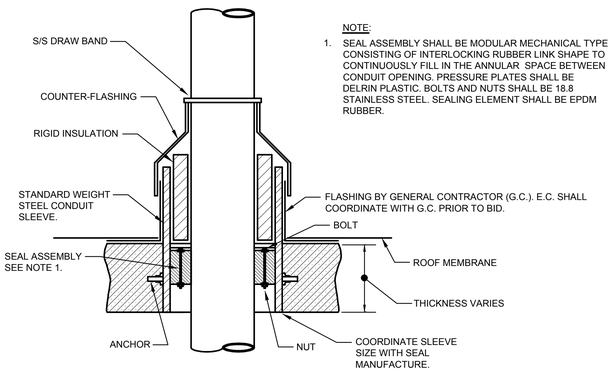


NOTES:

1. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF SYSTEMS AND WORK INCLUDED IN CONTRACT. INFORMATION AND COMPONENTS SHOWN ON RISER DIAGRAMS BUT NOT ON PLANS, AND VICE VERSA, SHALL APPLY OR SHALL BE PROVIDED AS THOUGH EXPRESSLY REQUIRED ON BOTH. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT EVERY JUNCTION BOX, OFFSET, FITTING OR COMPONENT BE SPECIFIED OR SHOWN ON DRAWINGS; HOWEVER, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS REQUIRE PROVISION OF ALL COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, WHETHER OR NOT INDICATED OR SPECIFIED.

2. BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING MAY NOT BE GRAPHICALLY SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND MAY BE SHOWN BY CIRCUIT NUMBERS BESIDE FIXTURES, DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE COMPLETE WIRING SYSTEM WHETHER OR NOT SHOWN GRAPHICALLY. WIRING IS SHOWN BY CONDUIT RUNS ON DRAWINGS WHERE SPECIFIC ROUTING IS REQUIRED OR FOR OTHER SPECIAL REASONS. ONLY ROOMS WITH MULTIPLE SWITCHING HAVE "SWITCH CONTROL LETTERS" ASSIGNED. PROVIDE THHN CONDUCTORS IN AREAS WITH HIGH AMBIENT TEMPERATURES SUCH AS BOILER ROOMS, INCINERATOR ROOMS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS ETC., FOR SIZES LARGER THAN NO. 10 AWG.

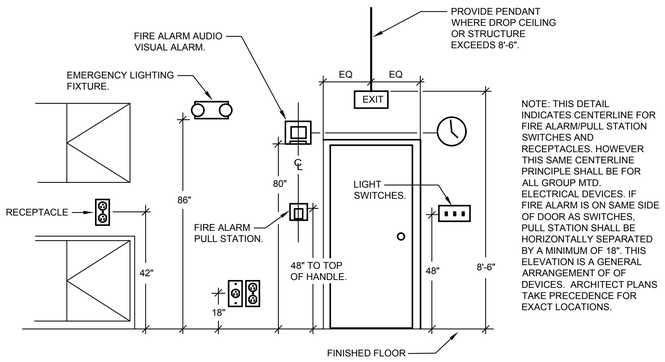
TYPICAL CIRCUITING DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



NOTE:

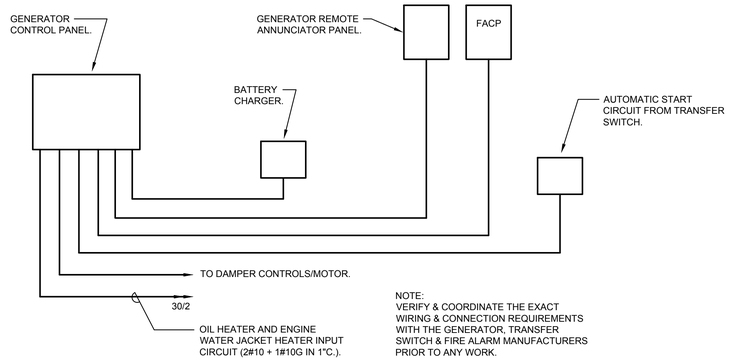
1. SEAL ASSEMBLY SHALL BE MODULAR MECHANICAL TYPE CONSISTING OF INTERLOCKING RUBBER LINK SHAPE TO CONTINUOUSLY FILL IN THE ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN CONDUIT OPENING. PRESSURE PLATES SHALL BE DELRIN PLASTIC. BOLTS AND NUTS SHALL BE 18.8 STAINLESS STEEL. SEALING ELEMENT SHALL BE EPDM RUBBER.

TYPICAL CONDUIT THRU ROOF DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



NOTE: THIS DETAIL INDICATES CENTERLINE FOR FIRE ALARM/PULL STATION SWITCHES AND RECEPTACLES. HOWEVER THIS SAME CENTERLINE PRINCIPLE SHALL BE FOR ALL GROUP MTD. ELECTRICAL DEVICES. IF FIRE ALARM IS ON SAME SIDE OF DOOR AS SWITCHES, PULL STATION SHALL BE HORIZONTALLY SEPARATED BY A MINIMUM OF 18". THIS ELEVATION IS A GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF OF DEVICES. ARCHITECT PLANS TAKE PRECEDENCE FOR EXACT LOCATIONS.

MOUNTING HEIGHT DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



NOTE:
VERIFY & COORDINATE THE EXACT WIRING & CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH THE GENERATOR, TRANSFER SWITCH & FIRE ALARM MANUFACTURERS PRIOR TO ANY WORK.

EMERGENCY GENERATOR MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTIONS DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL DETAILS

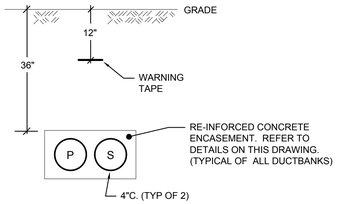
DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

E0.6

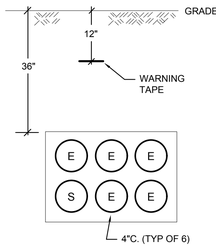
SHEET: OF:

CONDUIT LEGEND

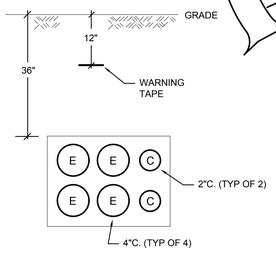
P = POWER SERVICE (PRIMARY)
E = POWER SERVICE (SECONDARY)
TV = CABLE TELEVISION
T = TELEPHONE
FA = FIRE ALARM (IMSA)
C = CONTROL/LOW VOLTAGE WIRES
PV = PHOTOVOLTAIC (SOLAR)
S = SPARE WITH PULL STRING



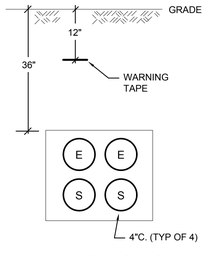
SECTION A - A
NOT TO SCALE



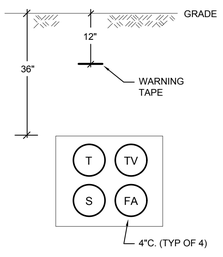
SECTION B - B
NOT TO SCALE



SECTION D - D
NOT TO SCALE



SECTION C - C
NOT TO SCALE



SECTION E - E
NOT TO SCALE

SECTION F - F
NOT TO SCALE

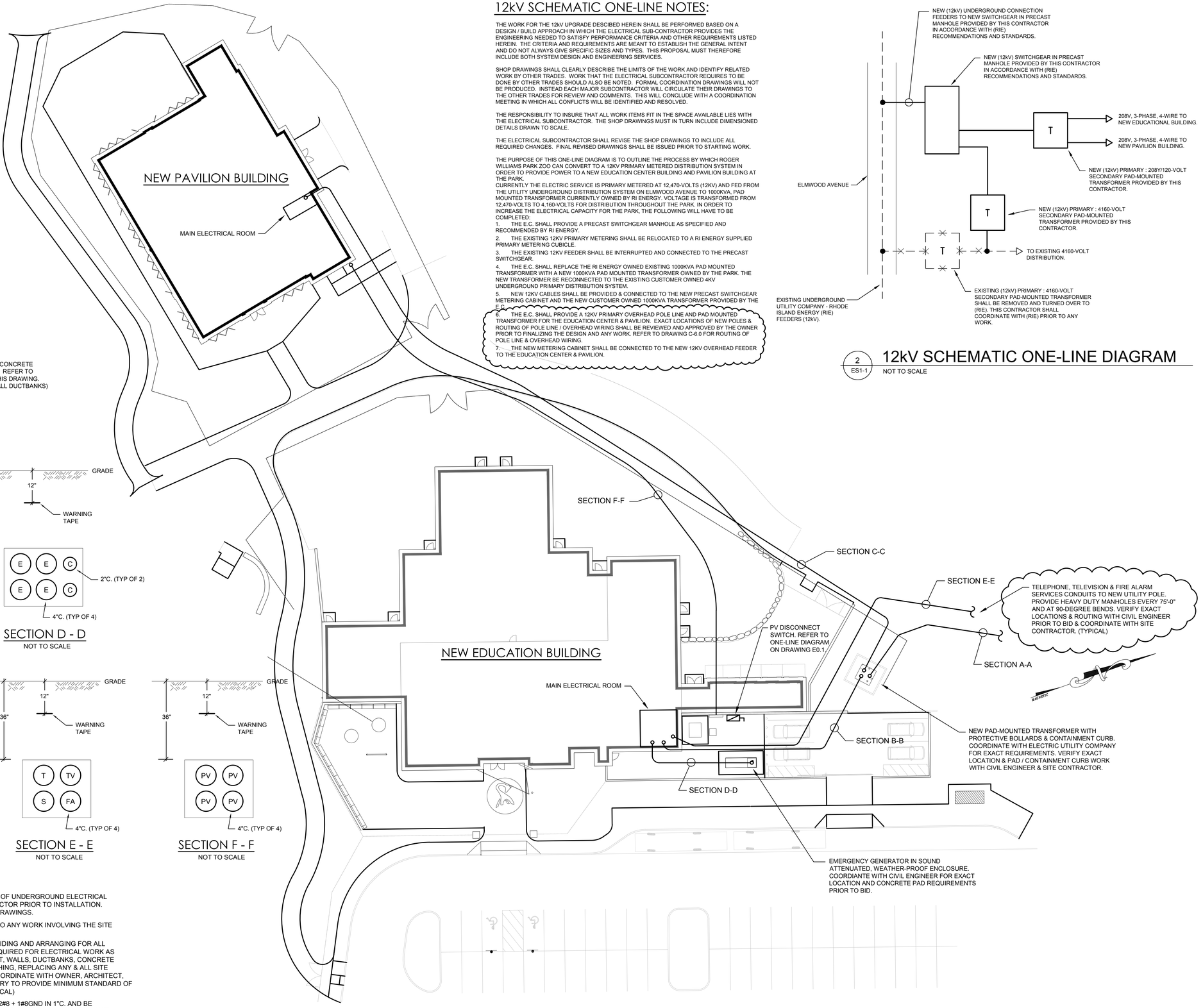
SITE PLAN NOTES:

1. E.C. SHALL COORDINATE EXACT ROUTE OF UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL RACEWAYS IN FIELD & WITH SITE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. RECORD ACTUAL ROUTING ON AS-BUILT DRAWINGS.

2. E.C. SHALL CONTACT DIG-SAFE PRIOR TO ANY WORK INVOLVING THE SITE ELECTRICAL WORK.

3. E.C. SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND ARRANGING FOR ALL TRENCHING, OPENINGS AND CUTTING REQUIRED FOR ELECTRICAL WORK AS REQUIRED (i.e.: ROADS, CURBS, PAVEMENT, WALLS, DUCTBANKS, CONCRETE PADS, ETC.) AND FOR BACKFILLING, PATCHING, REPLACING ANY & ALL SITE ELEMENTS DISTURBED BY THIS WORK. COORDINATE WITH OWNER, ARCHITECT, G.C. AND SITE CONTRACTOR AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE MINIMUM STANDARD OF SUCH WORKED DESCRIBED HEREIN. (TYPICAL)

4. ALL SITE LIGHTING CIRCUITS SHALL BE 2#8 + 1#8GND IN 1"C. AND BE CONTINUOUS THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE CIRCUIT FOR A MAXIMUM CIRCUIT LENGTH OF 400'-0". IF ANY SINGLE CIRCUIT EXCEEDS 400'-0" THE CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INCREASED TO #6-AWG FOR A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 650'-0". (TYPICAL)



1 ES1-1 SITE PLAN - ELECTRICAL
1" = 20'-0"

12kV SCHEMATIC ONE-LINE NOTES:

THE WORK FOR THE 12kV UPGRADE DESCIBED HEREIN SHALL BE PERFORMED BASED ON A DESIGN / BUILD APPROACH IN WHICH THE ELECTRICAL SUB-CONTRACTOR PROVIDES THE ENGINEERING NEEDED TO SATISFY PERFORMANCE CRITERIA AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS LISTED HEREIN. THE CRITERIA AND REQUIREMENTS ARE MEANT TO ESTABLISH THE GENERAL INTENT AND DO NOT ALWAYS GIVE SPECIFIC SIZES AND TYPES. THIS PROPOSAL MUST THEREFORE INCLUDE BOTH SYSTEM DESIGN AND ENGINEERING SERVICES.

SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL CLEARLY DESCRIBE THE LIMITS OF THE WORK AND IDENTIFY RELATED WORK BY OTHER TRADES. WORK THAT THE ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR REQUIRES TO BE DONE BY OTHER TRADES SHOULD ALSO BE NOTED. FORMAL COORDINATION DRAWINGS WILL NOT BE PRODUCED. INSTEAD EACH MAJOR SUBCONTRACTOR WILL CIRCULATE THEIR DRAWINGS TO THE OTHER TRADES FOR REVIEW AND COMMENTS. THIS WILL CONCLUDE WITH A COORDINATION MEETING IN WHICH ALL CONFLICTS WILL BE IDENTIFIED AND RESOLVED.

THE RESPONSIBILITY TO INSURE THAT ALL WORK ITEMS FIT IN THE SPACE AVAILABLE LIES WITH THE ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR. THE SHOP DRAWINGS MUST IN TURN INCLUDE DIMENSIONED DETAILS DRAWN TO SCALE.

THE ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL REVISE THE SHOP DRAWINGS TO INCLUDE ALL REQUIRED CHANGES. FINAL REVISED DRAWINGS SHALL BE ISSUED PRIOR TO STARTING WORK.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS ONE-LINE DIAGRAM IS TO OUTLINE THE PROCESS BY WHICH ROGER WILLIAMS PARK ZOO CAN CONVERT TO A 12KV PRIMARY METERED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IN ORDER TO PROVIDE POWER TO A NEW EDUCATION CENTER BUILDING AND PAVILION BUILDING AT THE PARK.
CURRENTLY THE ELECTRIC SERVICE IS PRIMARY METERED AT 12,470-VOLTS (12KV) AND FED FROM THE UTILITY UNDERGROUND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ON ELMWOOD AVENUE TO 1000KVA, PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER CURRENTLY OWNED BY RI ENERGY. VOLTAGE IS TRANSFORMED FROM 12,470-VOLTS TO 4,160-VOLTS FOR DISTRIBUTION THROUGHOUT THE PARK. IN ORDER TO INCREASE THE ELECTRICAL CAPACITY FOR THE PARK, THE FOLLOWING WILL HAVE TO BE COMPLETED:

1. THE E.C. SHALL PROVIDE A PRECAST SWITCHGEAR MANHOLE AS SPECIFIED AND RECOMMENDED BY RI ENERGY.
2. THE EXISTING 12KV PRIMARY METERING SHALL BE RELOCATED TO A RI ENERGY SUPPLIED PRIMARY METERING CUBICLE.
3. THE EXISTING 12KV FEEDER SHALL BE INTERRUPTED AND CONNECTED TO THE PRECAST SWITCHGEAR.
4. THE E.C. SHALL REPLACE THE RI ENERGY OWNED EXISTING 1000KVA PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER WITH A NEW 1000KVA PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER OWNED BY THE PARK. THE NEW TRANSFORMER BE RECONNECTED TO THE EXISTING CUSTOMER OWNED 4KV UNDERGROUND PRIMARY DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.
5. NEW 12KV CABLES SHALL BE PROVIDED & CONNECTED TO THE NEW PRECAST SWITCHGEAR METERING CABINET AND THE NEW CUSTOMER OWNED 1000KVA TRANSFORMER PROVIDED BY THE E.C.
6. THE E.C. SHALL PROVIDE A 12KV PRIMARY OVERHEAD POLE LINE AND PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER FOR THE EDUCATION CENTER & PAVILION. EXACT LOCATIONS OF NEW POLES & ROUTING OF POLE LINE / OVERHEAD WIRING SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE OWNER PRIOR TO FINALIZING THE DESIGN AND ANY WORK. REFER TO DRAWING C-6.0 FOR ROUTING OF POLE LINE & OVERHEAD WIRING.
7. THE NEW METERING CABINET SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE NEW 12KV OVERHEAD FEEDER TO THE EDUCATION CENTER & PAVILION.

2 ES1-1 12kV SCHEMATIC ONE-LINE DIAGRAM
NOT TO SCALE

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

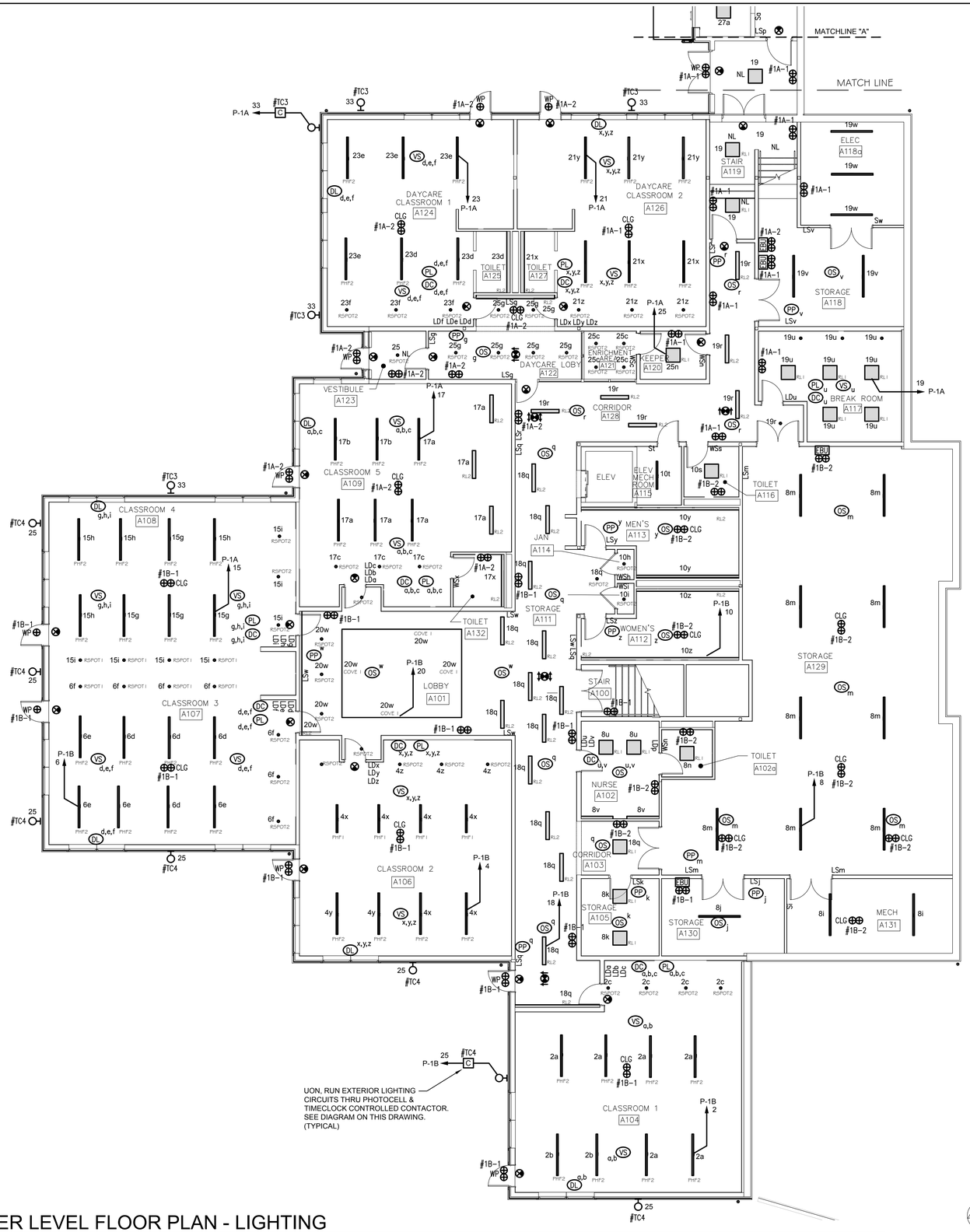
SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

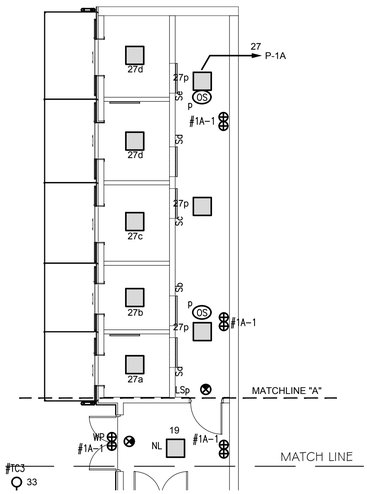
ES1.1

SHEET: OF:



1 E1-1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING

1/8" = 1'-0"



2 E1-1 HOLDING AREA PART PLAN - LIGHTING

1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTE:

REFER TO ARCHITECT'S PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE TYPES AND MAKE / MODEL NUMBERS. (TYPICAL)

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

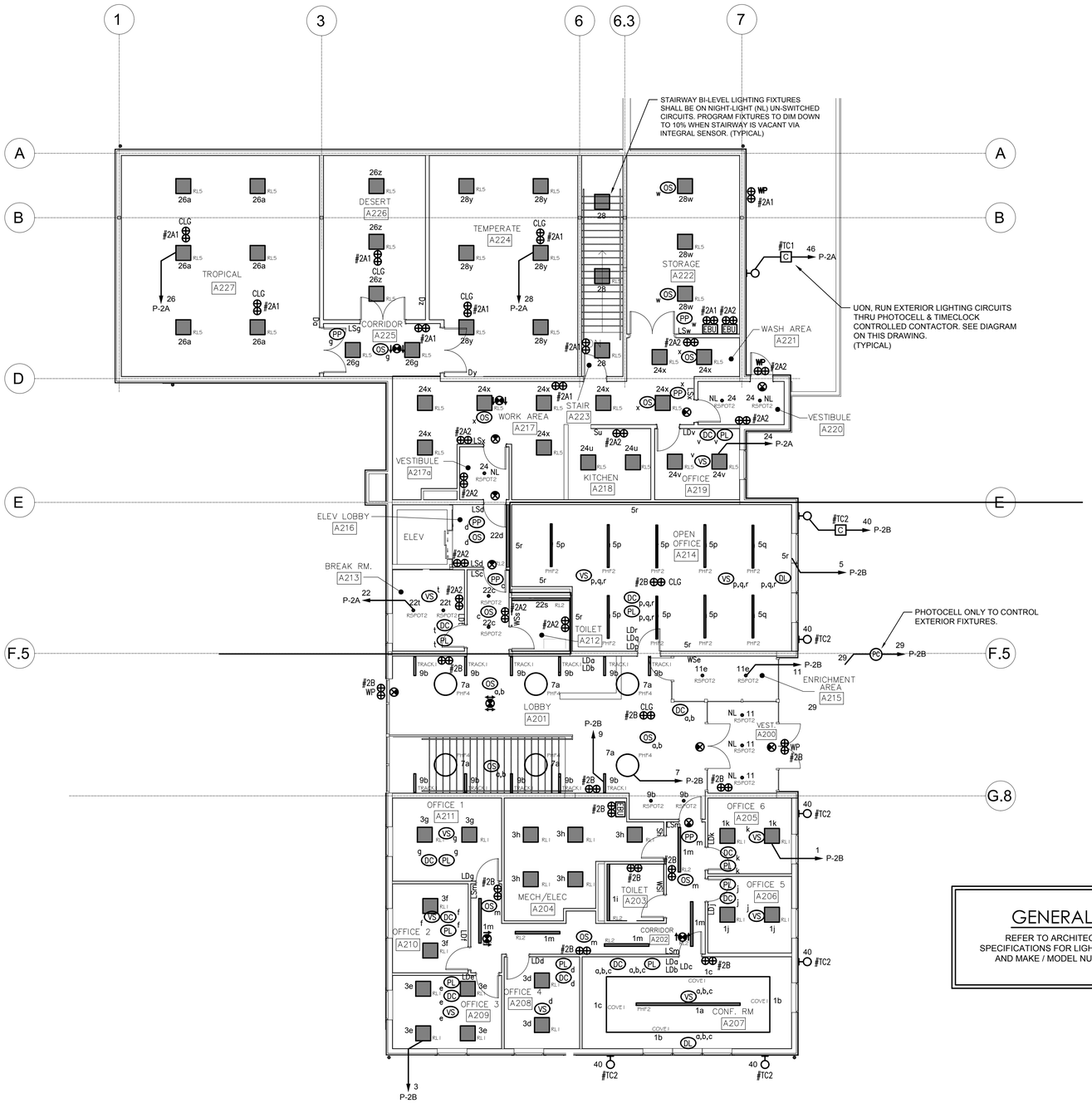
SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-E1.1

SHEET: OF:



1 / E1-2 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING

1/8" = 1'-0"

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

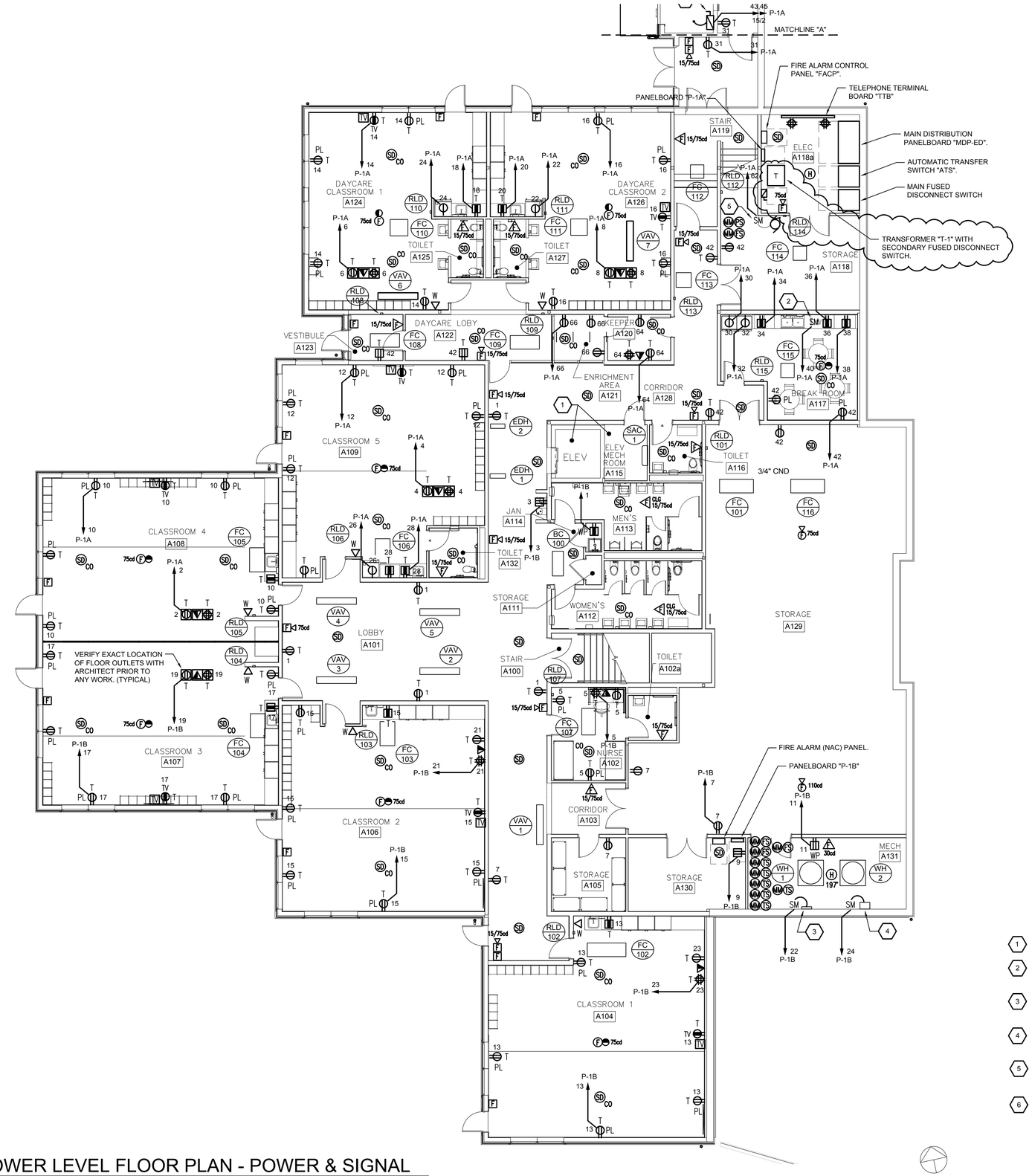
SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

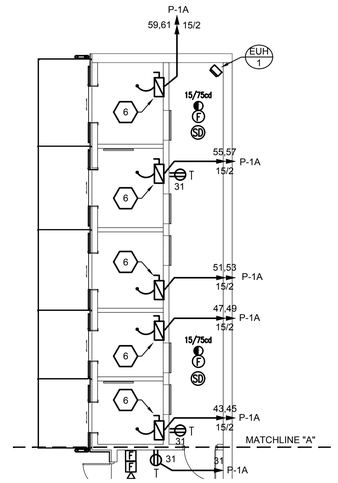
A-E1.2

SHEET: OF:



1 E2-1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - POWER & SIGNAL

1/8" = 1'-0"



2 E2-1 HOLDING AREA - POWER & SIGNAL

1/8" = 1'-0"

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION TAG:

REFER TO "MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON DRAWING E0.5 FOR ALL CIRCUITING INFORMATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO BRANCH CIRCUITING WIRING AND CONDUIT SIZE, VOLTAGE, PHASE, MOTOR CONTROL, DISC. SWITCH & CIRCUIT BREAKER.

SHEET KEYED NOTES:

1. REFER TO DRAWING E2-4 FOR ELEVATOR ELECTRICAL AND FIRE ALARM REQUIREMENTS.
2. PROVIDE A MOTOR-RATED TOGGLE SWITCH IN WEATHER-PROOF ENCLOSURE & 120VAC CIRCUIT FOR DISHWASHER. LOCATE SWITCH IN CABINET UNDER SINK. ALL WIRING SHALL BE IN EMT CONDUIT. PROVIDE LABEL ON SWITCH "DISHWASHER".
3. PROVIDE A WEATHER-PROOF MOTOR-RATED TOGGLE SWITCH & 120V CIRCUIT FOR FLOOD PROTECTION SHUT DOWN VALVE BEING PROVIDED BY P.C. VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH P.C. PRIOR TO ANY WORK.
4. PROVIDE A WEATHER-PROOF MOTOR-RATED TOGGLE SWITCH & 120V CIRCUIT FOR SOLAR HOT WATER PUMP BEING PROVIDED BY P.C. VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH P.C. PRIOR TO ANY WORK.
5. PROVIDE A WEATHER-PROOF MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER & 120V CIRCUIT FOR SPRINKLER PRE-ACTION SYSTEM AIR-COMPRESSOR BEING PROVIDED BY F.P.C. VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH F.P.C. PRIOR TO ANY WORK.
6. PROVIDE A WEATHER-PROOF FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH & 208V, 15AMP CIRCUIT FOR RADIANT HEAT BEING PROVIDED BY M.C. VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH M.C. PRIOR TO ANY WORK.

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

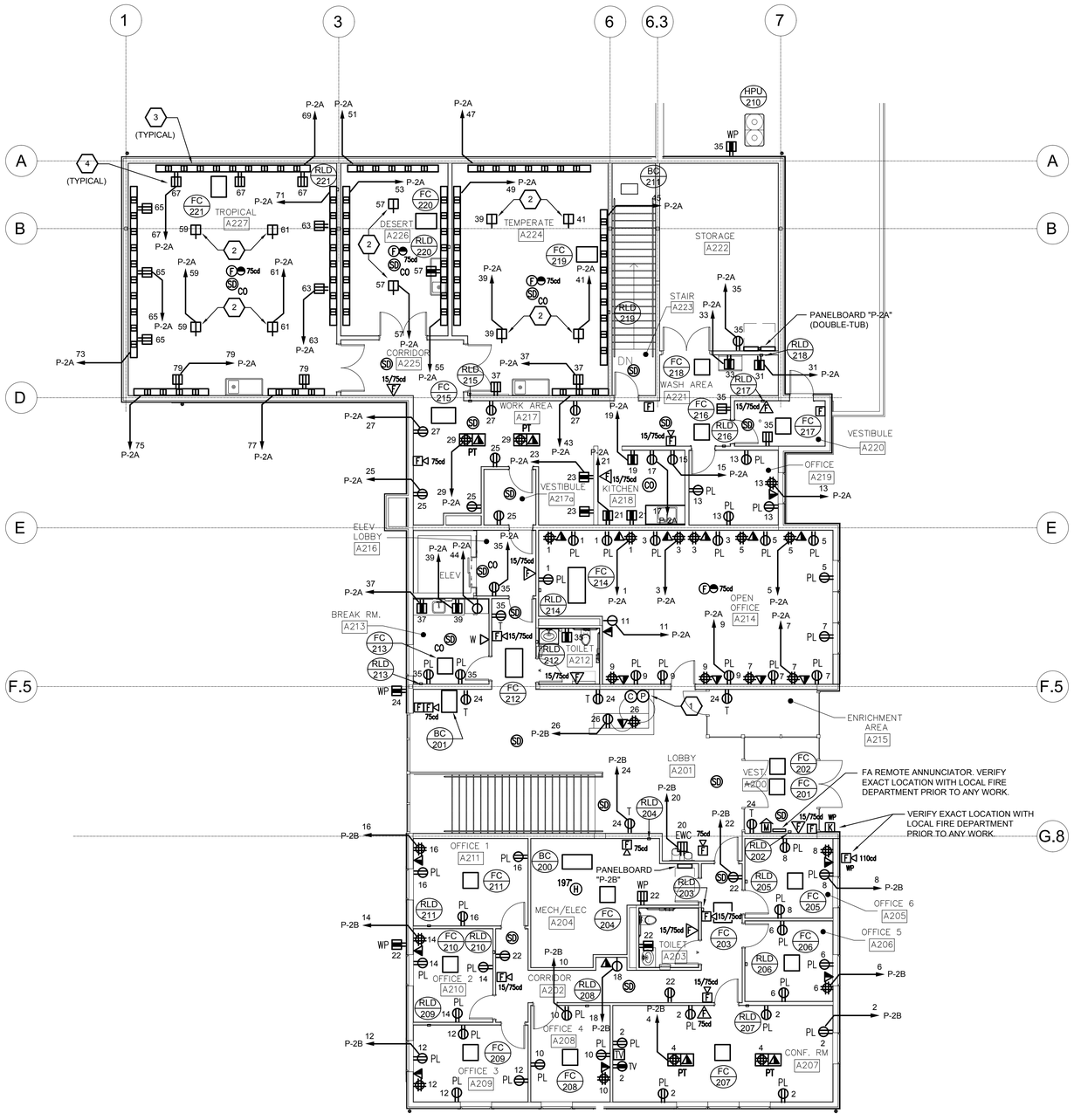
SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - POWER & SIGNAL

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-E2.1

SHEET: OF:



1 E2-2 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - POWER & SIGNAL

1/8" = 1'-0"

xx # MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION TAG:
REFER TO "MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON DRAWING E0.5 FOR ALL CIRCUITING INFORMATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO BRANCH CIRCUITING WIRING AND CONDUIT SIZE, VOLTAGE, PHASE, MOTOR CONTROL, DISC. SWITCH & CIRCUIT BREAKER.

SHEET KEYED NOTES:

1. PROVIDE POWER & TELE/DATA OUTLETS IN MILLWORK FED FROM ADJACENT WALL. ALL CONDUIT & WIRING SHALL BE CONCEALED FROM PUBLIC VIEW. COORDINATE & VERIFY EXACT INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECT & MILLWORK CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ANY WORK. (TYPICAL)
2. PROVIDE A GFCI 125 VOLT 20A GROUNDING SLOT RECEPTACLE ON THE CEILING FOR A PULL DOWN, COILING CORD & PLUG SET. COORDINATE & VERIFY EXACT INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECT & LOCATIONS WITH THE OWNER PRIOR TO ANY WORK. (TYPICAL)
3. PROVIDE A SURFACE MOUNTED RACEWAY WITH GFCI 125 VOLT 20A GROUNDING SLOT RECEPTACLES 2'-0" ON CENTER HIGH UP ON WALL. COORDINATE & VERIFY EXACT INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECT & LOCATIONS WITH THE OWNER PRIOR TO ANY WORK. (TYPICAL)
4. GFCI RECEPTACLES SHOWN OUTSIDE OF RACEWAY ARE 18" AFF IN WALL. COORDINATE & VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS WITH THE OWNER PRIOR TO ANY WORK. (TYPICAL)

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

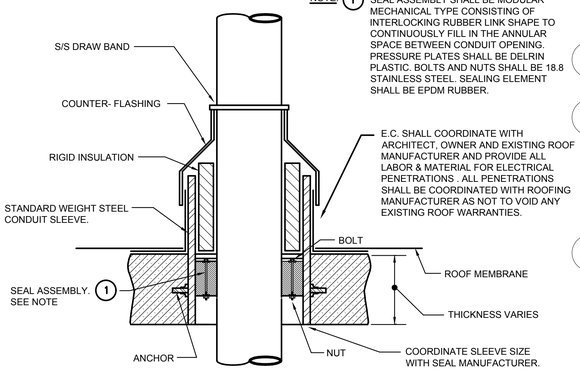
SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - POWER & SIGNAL

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-E2.2

SHEET: OF:

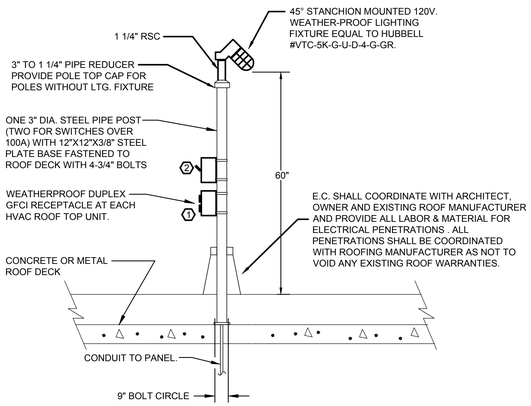


CONDUIT THRU ROOF DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

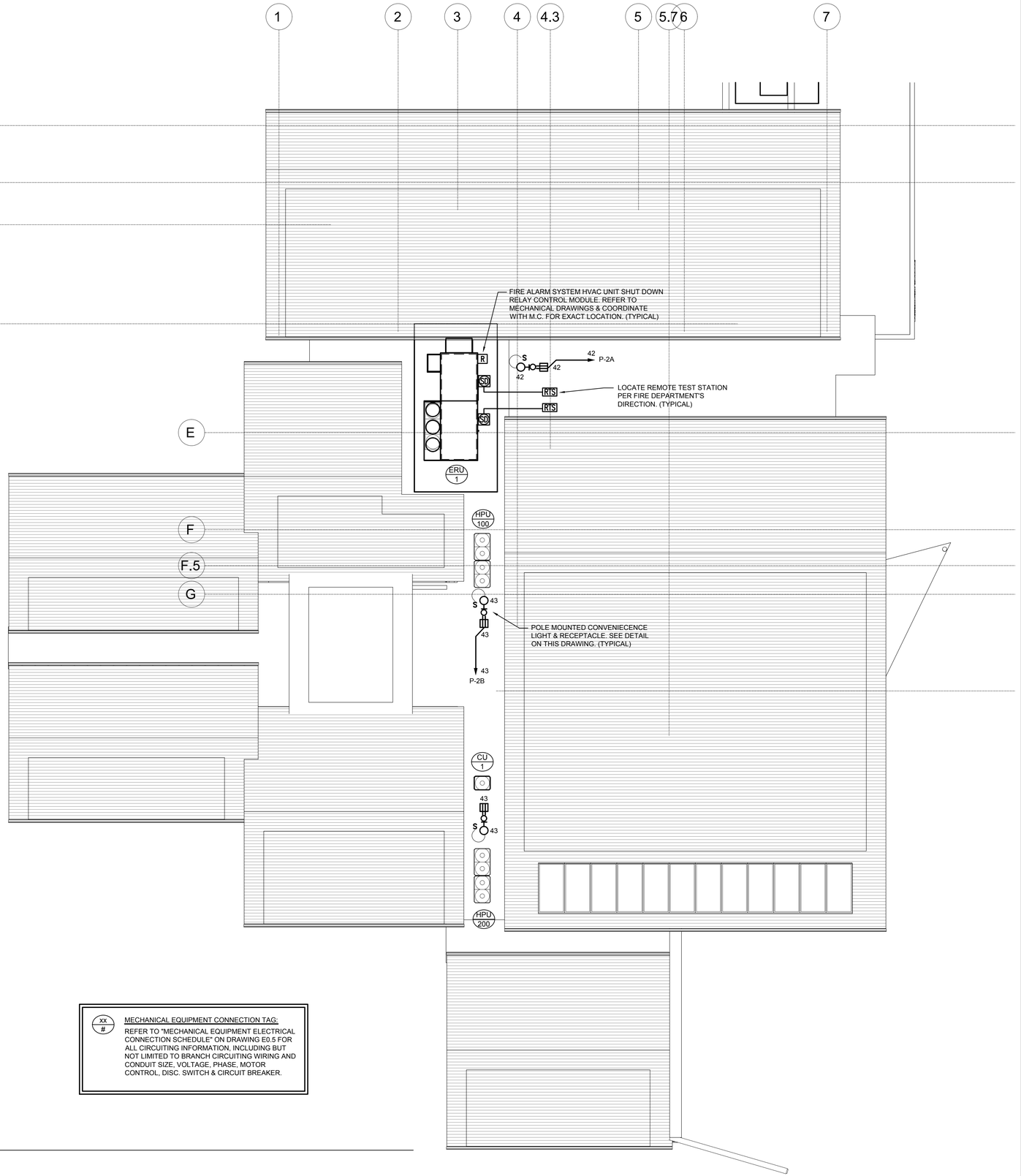
NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO THE OUTSIDE OF EACH ROOF TOP UNIT, AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 210.63 OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, 2011 EDITION.
2. IN ADDITION TO THIS SECTION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A SUITABLE WEATHER-PROOF TOGGLE SWITCH TO CUT ALL POWER TO THE NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CIRCUITRY FOR GFCI RECEPTACLE AND LIGHT FIXTURE CONSISTING OF 2#12 + GND. IN 3/4" CONDUIT AND/OR MC (WHERE CONCEALED) FROM SWITCH FROM PANEL AS INDICATED. FIELD VERIFY EXACT ROUTING, LOCATION AND LENGTH OF CIRCUITRY. (TYPICAL)



ROOF LIGHTING & RECEPTACLE DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION TAG:

REFER TO "MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON DRAWING E0.5 FOR ALL CIRCUITING INFORMATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO BRANCH CIRCUITING WIRING AND CONDUIT SIZE, VOLTAGE, PHASE, MOTOR CONTROL, DISC. SWITCH & CIRCUIT BREAKER.

1 ROOF PLAN - ELECTRICAL

E2-3

1/8" = 1'-0"

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL ROOF PLAN

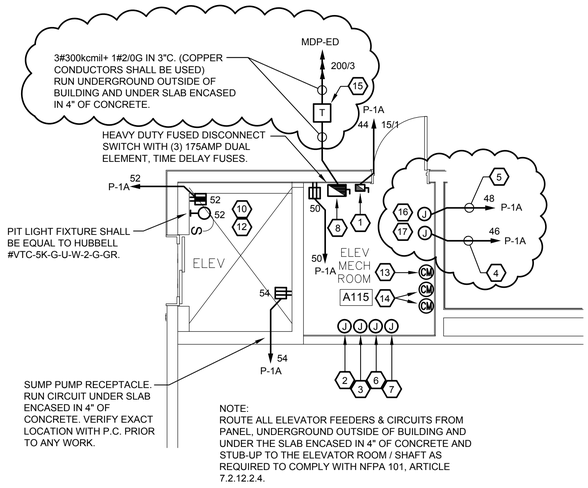
DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-E2.3

SHEET: OF:

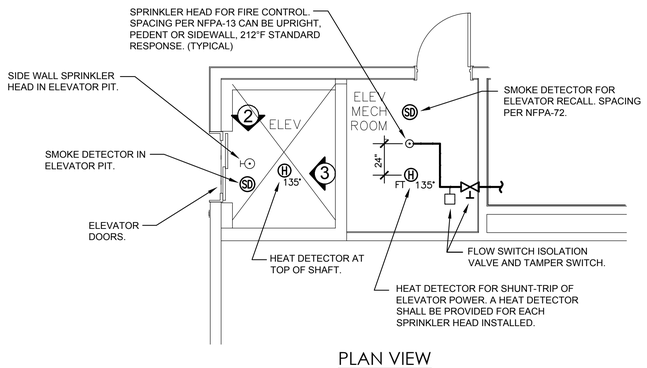
ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM NOTES

1. FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH WITH 120 VOLT CIRCUIT FOR CAB LIGHTS, FUSE SHALL BE 15 AMP. CONNECT CAB LIGHTING TO THE LINE SIDE OF THE MACHINE ROOM GFCI RECEPTACLE.
2. PROVIDE (1) JUNCTION BOX IN ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM WITH 3/4" EMT CONDUIT TO TELEPHONE BACKBOARD FOR EACH ELEVATOR FOR CAB TELEPHONE. CONDUITS SHALL INCLUDE PULL STRING.
3. PROVIDE (1) JUNCTION BOX IN ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM WITH 3/4" EMT CONDUIT & (4) #14 AWG FOR EACH ELEVATOR TO FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL FOR ELEVATOR CAPTURE.
4. PROVIDE 120 VOLT., 20 AMP CIRCUIT TO ELEVATOR CONTROLLER.
5. PROVIDE 120 VOLT., 20 AMP CIRCUIT FOR OIL HEATER.
6. PROVIDE (1) JUNCTION BOX WITH 3/4"C. TO TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD FOR EACH ELEVATOR FOR OFF SITE TELEPHONE MONITORING.
7. PROVIDE (1) JUNCTION BOX WITH 3/4"C. TO TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD FOR EACH ELEVATOR FOR INTERCOM.
8. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE A SET OF AUXILIARY CONTACTS WITH THE ELEVATOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AND WIRING TO THE ELEVATOR CONTROLLER, PER ANSI/NFPA 70-1996, SECTION 620-91(c). THE AUXILIARY CONTACTS SHALL BE POSITIVELY OPEN WHEN THE DISCONNECT SWITCH IS OPEN. THE AUXILIARY CONTACTS SHALL CAUSE THE EMERGENCY RETURN UNIT POWER SOURCE TO BE DISCONNECTED FROM ITS LOAD WHEN THE DISCONNECTING MEANS IS IN THE OPEN POSITION.
9. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE WITH HEAT DETECTORS (USED TO AUTOMATICALLY DISCONNECT THE MAIN LINE POWER SUPPLY TO THE ELEVATOR PRIOR TO THE APPLICATION OF WATER FROM SPRINKLERS) A SET OF NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACTS WITH WIRING FROM THE HEAT DETECTOR TO A SHUNT TRIP CIRCUIT BREAKER IN THE PANEL SUPPLYING POWER TO THE ELEVATOR. THE NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACTS SHALL BE CLOSED WHEN THE HEAT DETECTOR IS NOT ACTIVATED AND SHALL BE OPENED WHEN THE HEAT DETECTOR IS ACTIVATED.
10. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, DEVICES, WIRING, RACEWAYS, JUNCTION BOXES, ETC.. FOREIGN TO THE ELEVATOR SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN THE ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM OR HOISTWAY. (TYPICAL)
11. IN HOISTWAYS, ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT LOCATED LESS THAN 48-INCHES ABOVE THE PIT FLOOR SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF (NEMA 4); AND WIRING SHALL BE IDENTIFIED FOR USE IN WET LOCATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS IN NFPA 70. (TYPICAL)
12. LIGHTING IN HOISTWAYS SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO THE LOAD SIDE OF THE GFCI RECEPTACLE. LOCATE LIGHT FIXTURE TO AVOID BEING STRUCK BY THE ELEVATOR CAR OR COUNTER-WEIGHT. THE SWITCH SHALL BE LOCATED SO AS TO BE READILY ACCESSIBLE FROM THE PIT DOOR.
13. PROVIDE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONNECTIONS FOR ELEVATOR CAB "FIRE-FIGHTERS HAT" INDICATOR AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH ELEVATOR AND FIRE ALARM SYSTEM MANUFACTURERS AS REQUIRED.
14. PROVIDE CONTROL MODULES THAT SHALL CAPTURE THE ELEVATOR WHEN THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IS ACTIVATED AND THEREFORE BRING THE ELEVATOR CAB TO A PRE-DETERMINED FLOOR & ALTERNATE FLOOR AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER & INSTALLER FOR CONNECTIONS AND PROGRAMMING. COORDINATE WITH FIRE DEPARTMENT & ARCHITECT FOR PRE-DETERMINED FLOOR AND ALTERNATE FLOOR.
15. ELEVATOR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A 208V INPUT / 208V OUTPUT ISOLATION TRANSFORMER FOR THE PURPOSES OF REDUCING THE AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AHEAD OF THE ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT TO BELOW THE SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT RATING (SCCR) OF THE ELEVATOR EQUIIPMENT.
16. E.C. SHALL COORDINATE & PROVIDE EMERGENCY STANDBY SYSTEM AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH (ATS) AND ELEVATOR CONTROLLER INTERFACE IN ACCORDANCE WITH BOTH SYSTEMS MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. THE ATS SHALL HAVE TWO SETS OF NORMALLY CLOSED DRY CONTACTS, ONE TO BE OPEN WHEN THE SWITCH IS IN THE EMERGENCY (STANDBY) POSITION, THE OTHER TO OPEN UPON INITIATION OF POWER TRANSFER AND TO CLOSE WHEN TRANSFER IS COMPLETE. SWITCH SHALL HAVE AN INHERENT FUNCTION WHICH WILL DELAY TRANSFER TO NORMAL AND/OR EMERGENCY (STANDBY) POWER BY ADJUSTABLE PERIOD OF 0 - 300 SECONDS. SWITCH SHALL HAVE A PHASE MONITOR FEATURE, WHICH PROHIBITS THE TRANSFER OF POWER BETWEEN "LIVE" SOURCES UNLESS THE SOURCES ARE IN PHASE WITH EACH OTHER. IF A SHUNT-TRIP DEVICE IS PROVIDED, AN ADDITIONAL NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACT, WITH ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING AND CONDUIT TO CONTROLLER, IS REQUIRED FROM EMERGENCY (STANDBY) POWER SOURCE. THE EMERGENCY (STANDBY) POWER SYSTEM PROVIDED SHALL COMPLY WITH ANSI/NFPA 70 REQUIREMENTS 620.91.
17. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE WIRING FROM ANY AND ALL HOISTWAY ACCESS DOORS TO THE CORRESPONDING ELEVATOR CONTROLLER, PER ANSI 2.11.1, ASME A17.1, NFPA 70-SECTION 620 FOR THE PURPOSE OF PREVENTING THE OPERATION OF THE DRIVING MACHINE UNLESS THE ACCESS PANELS OR DOORS ARE CLOSED AND LOCKED. THE E.C. SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE ELEVATOR SUPPLIER AND VERIFY EXACT WIRING AND CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO ANY WORK.



PARTIAL PLAN: ELEVATOR ELECTRICAL

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



PLAN VIEW

NOT TO SCALE

ELEVATOR/FIRE ALARM SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

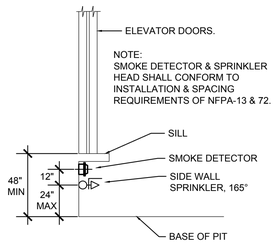
THE FLOW-SWITCH ISOLATION VALVE, SMOKE DETECTOR AND HEAT DETECTOR ASSOCIATED WITH THE ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM SHALL BE WIRED AS REQUIRED PER THE FIRE ALARM MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS TO HAVE THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE OF OPERATION:

1. THE SMOKE DETECTOR SHALL CAPTURE THE ELEVATOR WHEN THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IS ACTIVATED AND THEREFORE BRING THE ELEVATOR TO A PREDETERMINED FLOOR OR ALTERNATE FLOOR AS REQUIRED (COORDINATE WITH ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER & INSTALLER).
2. IF THE HEAT DETECTOR IN THE ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM IS ACTIVATED THEN THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE REQUIRED:

   a) THE REQUIREMENTS OF NOTE 1 ABOVE.

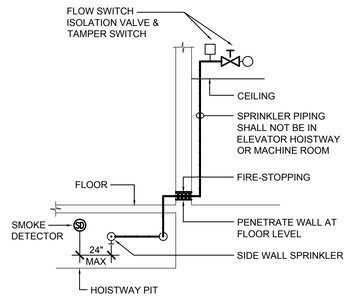
   b) THE HEAT DETECTOR SHALL BE WIRED TO CAUSE THE TERMINATION OF POWER TO THE LINE SIDE OF THE ELEVATOR DISCONNECT SWITCH. THE DISCONNECT SWITCH SHALL BE INDEPENDENT OF THE ELEVATOR CONTROLS AND NOT BE SELF-RESETTING.

   c) ONCE THE REQUIREMENTS OF "a" AND "b" DESCRIBED ABOVE ARE COMPLETED AND , THE ELEVATOR DOORS ARE OPEN AT THE PREDETERMINED FLOOR, A RELAY WITHIN THE FACP STARTS TIMING FOR APPROXIMATELY 30 SECONDS (EXACT TIME TO BE FIELD VERIFIED WITH LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION). UPON THE ELAPSING OF THE 30 SECONDS THE FLOW-SWITCH ISOLATION VALVE SHALL BE TRANSFERRED TO ALLOW THE FLOW OF WATER WITHIN THE ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM.



2 SECTION VIEW

NOT TO SCALE



3 SECTION VIEW

NOT TO SCALE

TYPICAL ELEVATOR MACHINE RM & PIT

NOT TO SCALE

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL ELEVATOR PART PLAN & NOTES

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

A-E2.4

SHEET: OF:

DIMMING/CONTROL PANEL SCHEDULE "DIM-1"

FLOOR / AREA	DIM-# CIRCUIT	LUTRON CIRCUIT	ZONE/CIRCUIT DESCPITION	LOAD TYPE	ACTUAL LOAD (W/VA)	MAX. LOAD (W/VA)	BREAKER SIZE	CONTROLLER
EVENT SPACE	1	1	PENDANT FIXTURES	LED	600	1920	20A/1P	"GR-1" & "WS-1"
EVENT SPACE	2	2	PENDANT FIXTURES	LED	600	1920	20A/1P	"GR-1" & "WS-1"
EVENT SPACE	3	3	PENDANT FIXTURES	LED	600	1920	20A/1P	"GR-1" & "WS-1"
EVENT SPACE	4	4	WALL FIXTURES	LED	600	1920	20A/1P	"GR-1" & "WS-1"
EVENT SPACE	5	5	WALL FIXTURES	LED	600	1920	20A/1P	"GR-1" & "WS-1"
EVENT SPACE	6	6	WALL FIXTURES	LED	600	1920	20A/1P	"GR-1" & "WS-1"
EVENT SPACE	7	7	WALL FIXTURES	LED	600	1920	20A/1P	"GR-1" & "WS-1"
EVENT SPACE	8	8	WALL FIXTURES	LED	600	1920	20A/1P	"GR-1" & "WS-1"

120/208V, 3-PHASE, 4-WIRE WITH 50AMP / 3-POLE MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER DIMMING PANEL CONTAINING MINIMUM OF (12) 20A-1POLE BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKERS.

DIMMING SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS:

General:

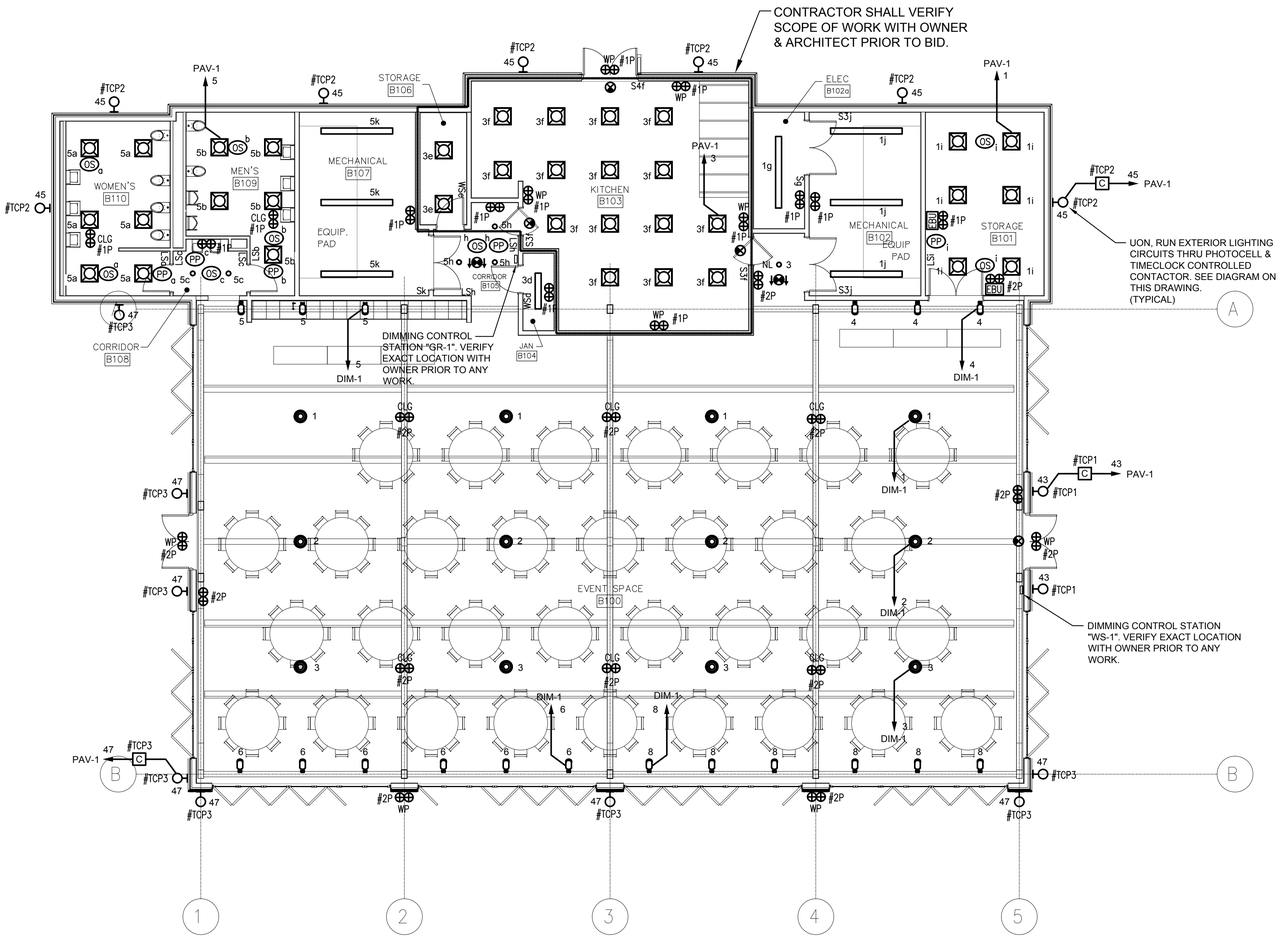
1. ALL INFORMATION INDICATED IS BASED ON LUTRON. EQUAL MANUFACTURERS ARE ACCEPTABLE.
2. THE DIMMING SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FACTORY COMMISSIONING AND PROGRAMMING. THE MANUFACTURUER SHALL PROVIDE A COMPLETE SYSTEM FUNCTION TEST ON THE INSTALLED SYSTEM AND A SYSTEM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTION FOR THE END USERS. THE DIMMING SYSTEM SHALL BE COVERED BY A MINIMUM ONE-YEAR WARRANTY FROM TIME OF ACCEPTANCE TEST. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE CAPABLE OF PROVIDING ON-SITE SUPPORT WITHIN 24-HOURS.
3. TIE ALL DIMMING PANELS INTO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM VIA FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL MODULES TO TURN ALL LIGHTS ON TO FULL BRIGHTNESS WHEN THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IS ACTIVATED. (TYPICAL)
4. SURFACE MOUNT GP DIMMING PANEL. PROVIDE REINFORCING TO WALL STRUCTURE FOR WEIGHT OF PANEL PER THE ARCHITECT'S AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER'S DIRECTION. (TYPICAL)
5. GP DIMMING PANEL IS AIR COOLED. VENTS SHALL NOT BE BLOCKED OR COVERED IN ANY WAY. LEAVE 12-INCHES OF CLEARANCE ABOVE, BELOW AND IN FRONT OF PANEL. LEAVE CLEARANCES ON SIDES FOR IEC PELV/NEC CLASS 2 WIRING PER MANUFACTURERS'S RECOMMENDATIONS. (TYPICAL)
6. GP DIMMING PANEL SHALL BE MOUNTED SO THAT LINE (MAINS) VOLTAGE WIRING IS AT LEAST 6-FEET FROM SOUND OR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND WIRING. (TYPICAL)
7. LIGHTING LAYOUT, CIRCUITING INDICATED, CONTROL OF FIXTURES, ZONING, ETC. INDICATED ON THESE DOCUMENTS IS PERFORMANCE BASED. VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER, ARCHITECT AND LUTRON PRIOR TO ANY WORK.

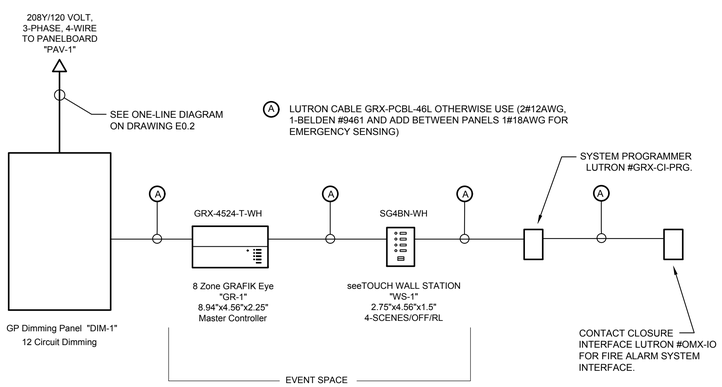
Dimming Panels:

3. INTERNAL WIRING OF DIMMING PANELS BY THE MANUFACTURER, E.C. SHALL WIRE ALL LINE FEEDS, LOAD, AND CONTROL WIRING AS REQUIRED. LOW VOLTAGE CLASS 2 (PELV) WIRING SHALL CONNECT DIMMING PANELS TO OTHER COMPONENTS. COORDINATE WITH MANUFACTURER FOR ALL EXACT WIRING REQUIREMENTS. (TYPICAL)
4. PANELS SHALL BE COOLED VIA FREE-CONVECTION, UNAIDED BY FANS, AND CAPABLE OF CONTINUOUS OPERATION TO ALL OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN AN AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE OF 32-DEGREES FAHRENHEIT TO 104-DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. PANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPABILITY TO ELECTRONICALLY ASSIGN EACH CIRCUIT TO ANY ZONE IN THE DIMMING SYSTEM. PANELS USING MECHANICAL SWITCHES, REWIRING OR EPROMS SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.
5. A POSITIVE AIR GAP RELAY SHALL BE EMPLOYED WITH EACH DIMMER TO ENSURE THAT THE LOAD CIRCUITS ARE OPEN WHEN THE "OFF" FUNCTION IS SELECTED AT A CONTROL STATION.
6. DIMMERS SHALL OPERATE THE FOLLOWING SOURCES/LOAD TYPES WITH A SMOOTH CONTINUOUS SQUARE LAW DIMMING CURVE: INCANDESCENT, TUNGSTEN AND MAGNETIC LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER, ELECTRONIC LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER, FLUORESCENT ELECTRONIC DIMMING BALLAST, NEON AND COLD-CATHODE.
7. DIMMERS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF OPERATING SOURCES ON A NON-DIM BASIS. DIMMERS SHALL BE ELECTRONICALLY ASSIGNED TO THE APPROPRIATE LOAD TYPE/DIMMING CURVE AND CAN BE REASSIGNED AT ANY TIME. UNIVERSAL-TYPE DIMMERS THAT DO NOT ADJUST THE DIMMING CURVE SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.

Control Units:

8. PRESET DIMMING CONTROL SHALL INCORPORATE AN AIR GAP SWITCH RELAY WHICH SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE WITHOUT REMOVING THE FACEPLATE.
9. PRESET DIMMING CONTROL SHALL MEET ANSI/IEEE Std. C62.41-1980, TESTED TO WITHSTAND VOLTAGE SURGES OF UP TO 6000V AND CURRENT SURGES OF UP TO 200A WITHOUT DAMAGE.
10. PRESET DIMMING CONTROL SHALL PROVIDE POWER FAILURE MEMORY.
11. FACEPLATE SHALL ATTACH USING NO VISIBLE MEANS OF ATTACHMENT.
12. PROGRAMMING OF PRESET SCENCES SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED WITHOUT THE USE OF AN *ENTER* OR *STORE* BUTTON.
13. seeTOUCH WALL STATION CONTROLLERS SHALL BE A 4-BUTTON WITH "OFF" CONTROL UNIT.
14. PROVIDE INTEGRAL TIMECLOCK TO AUTOMATICALLY TURN LIGHTS "ON" AND "OFF" AT A PROGRAMMED TIME.
15. WHEN NORMAL UTILITY COMPANY POWER IS LOST THE EMERGENCY LIGHTING SHALL BE TURNED UP TO FULL BRIGHTNESS.





DIMMING SYSTEM ONE-LINE DIAGRAM

NOT TO SCALE

GENERAL NOTE:

REFER TO ARCHITECT'S PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE TYPES AND MAKE / MODEL NUMBERS. (TYPICAL)

1 E3-1 — ## PAVILION FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING

1/8" = 1'-0"

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS

Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING design SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

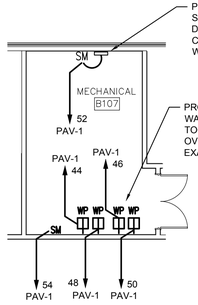
SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

B-E3.1

SHEET: OF:



3 E3-2

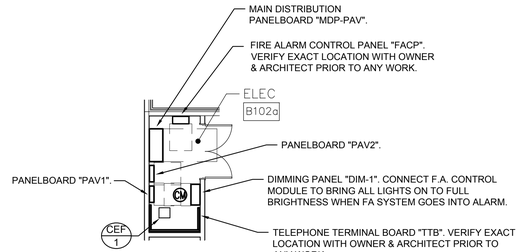
PART PLAN - MECH B107

1/8" = 1'-0"

FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT CONNECTION TAG:

REFER TO " EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE" ON DRAWING E3.3 FOR ALL CIRCUITING INFORMATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO BRANCH CIRCUITING WIRING AND CONDUIT SIZE, VOLTAGE, PHASE, MOTOR CONTROL, DISC. SWITCH & CIRCUIT BREAKER. NOT ALL CONNECTION TAGS SHOWN REQUIRE ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS.

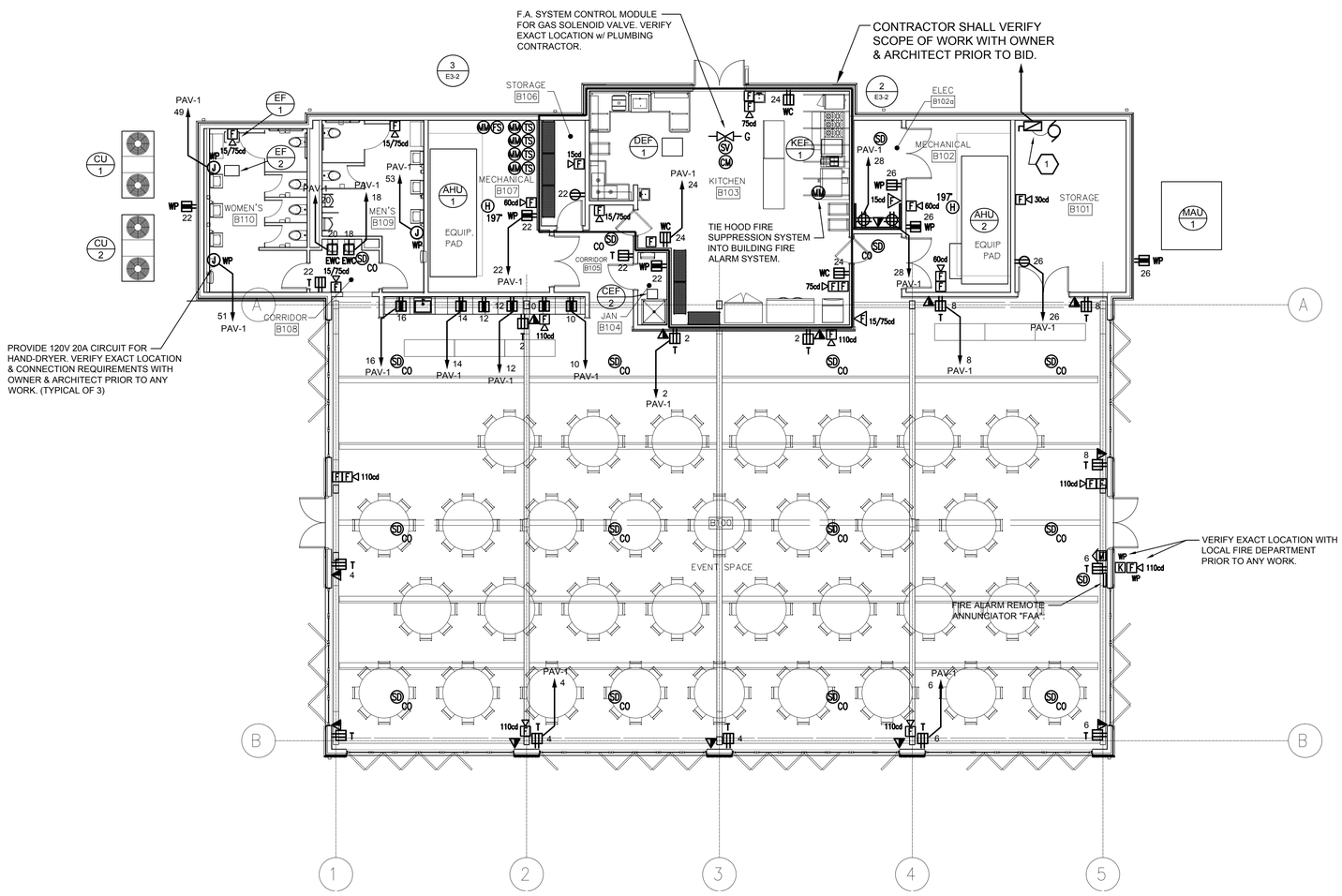
(#) EQUIPMENT ITEM #



2 E3-2

PART PLAN - ELEC B102a

1/8" = 1'-0"



(XX / #) MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION TAG:

REFER TO "MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON DRAWING E0.5 FOR ALL CIRCUITING INFORMATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO BRANCH CIRCUITING WIRING AND CONDUIT SIZE, VOLTAGE, PHASE, MOTOR CONTROL, DISC. SWITCH & CIRCUIT BREAKER.

1 E3-2

PAVILION FLOOR PLAN - POWER & SIGNAL

1/8" = 1'-0"

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - POWER & SIGNAL

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

B-E3.2

SHEET: OF:

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM (#)	QTY	DESCRIPTION	ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS						CIRCUIT	CIRCUIT BREAKER (HACR TYPE)	FEEDER & CONDUIT	LOCAL DISCONNECT SWITCH / RECEPTACLE
			VOLTAGE / PHASE	AMPS	HP	KW	DIRECT	PLUG				
1	1	CONVECTION OVEN, GAS	120 / 1	8	-	-	-	X	PAV-1 / 7	15/1 (S.T.)	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	GFCI NEMA 5-15R RECEPTACLE
	1	CONVECTION OVEN, GAS	120 / 1	8	-	-	-	X	PAV-1 / 9	15/1 (S.T.)	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	GFCI NEMA 5-15R RECEPTACLE
	1	CONVECTION OVEN, GAS	120 / 1	8	-	-	-	X	PAV-1 / 11	15/1 (S.T.)	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	GFCI NEMA 5-15R RECEPTACLE
	1	CONVECTION OVEN, GAS	120 / 1	8	-	-	-	X	PAV-1 / 13	15/1 (S.T.)	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	GFCI NEMA 5-15R RECEPTACLE
2	1	FRYER, DEEP FAT, GAS	120 / 1	8	-	-	X	-	PAV-1 / 15	15/1 (S.T.)	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	HEAVY DUTY NEMA-3R MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER
9	1	STEAMER, CONVECTION, ELECTRIC	208 / 3	45.9	-	-	X	-	PAV-1 / 17,19,21	60/3 (S.T.)	3#4 + 1#8G IN 1-1/2"C.	60AF/60AT/3P/NEMA-3R
10	1	WAREWASHER, DOOR TYPE, HIGH TEMP	208 / 3	40	-	-	X	-	PAV-1 / 31,33,35	50/3	3#6 + 1#8G IN 1-1/2"C.	60AF/50AT/3P/NEMA-3R
12	1	REFRIGERATOR, ROLL-IN	120 / 1	11.8	-	-	-	X	PAV-1 / 23	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	GFCI NEMA 5-15R RECEPTACLE
13	1	REFRIGERATOR, REACH-IN	120 / 1	5.7	-	-	-	X	PAV-1 / 25	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	GFCI NEMA 5-15R RECEPTACLE
14	1	FREEZER, REACH-IN	120 / 1	9.6	-	-	-	X	PAV-1 / 27	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	GFCI NEMA 5-15R RECEPTACLE
18	1	ICE MAKER W/BIN	120 / 1	12.8	-	-	-	X	PAV-1 / 29	15/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	GFCI NEMA 5-15R RECEPTACLE
EH1	1	HOOD, EXHAUST	120 / 1	-	-	-	X	-	PAV-1 / 37	20/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	HEAVY DUTY NEMA-3R MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER
	1	FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM FOR ITEM #EH1	120 / 1	-	-	-	X	-	PAV-1 / 39	20/1	2#12 + 1#12G IN 3/4"C.	HEAVY DUTY NEMA-3R MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH / STARTER

NOTE:
ALL FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A NEW ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT, OCPD, CONNECTION, LOCAL DISCONNECTING MEANS, ETC... FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE ELECTRICAL AND CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING RECEPTACLE NEMA CONFIGURATIONS, DISCONNECT SWITCH SIZES, CIRCUIT SIZES, CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZES, ETC.. FOR ALL FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT WITH THE APPROVED FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY ELECTRICAL MATERIAL OR PERFORMING ANY RELATED LABOR. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE & PLANS AND THE APPROVED FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT FOR RESOLUTION. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN AS–BUILT PLAN INDICATING THE LAYOUT OF THE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT AND ALL CIRCUIT INFORMATION AT THE COMPLETION OF THE CONSTRUCTION. ABBREVIATION (S.T.) INDICATES SHUNT–TRIP TYPE CIRCUIT BREAKER.

Notes: Following apply to all Kitchen & Bar Equipment.

Connections, stub-outs and dimensions shown are to be used for estimating engineering requirements only. No architectural or engineering service is intended or assumed.

The Kitchen Equipment Contractor shall provide accurate 3/8"=1'-0" stub-outs plans showing exact sizes and locations of all service stubs through walls and/or floors. Services of fixtures shall come out of walls whenever possible allowing clearance for traps, valves, switches, and the like.

Traps, drainlines, grease interceptors, shut-off valves and connecting piping shall be provided and installed by the Plumbing Sub-Contractor.

Conduit, junction boxes, outlets, disconnects, and connecting wiring shall be provided and installed by the Electrical Sub-Contractor. Interwiring of refrigeration components and remote controls such as found on a garbage disposer shall be installed by the Electrical Sub-Contractor.

Blowers, ductwork and duct connections shall be provided and installed by the Heating and Ventilation Sub-Contractor. Controls for such systems shall be provided and installed by the specified sub-contractor.

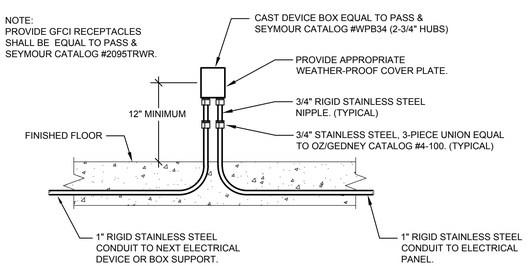
All mounting heights to be verified with equipment specifications prior to installation of services.

All exposed utility lines and pipes shall be installed in a way that does not obstruct or prevent the cleaning of floors, walls and ceiling area. Minimum 6" off floors.

Penetrations of any countertops, bases, gables, etc. by drains to be sealed with caulking.

KITCHEN & BAR NOTES

1. PANELBOARDS SERVING KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH SHUNT-TRIP TYPE CIRCUIT BREAKERS WHICH SHALL BE INTERFACED WITH A SET OF CONTACTS ON THE HOOD FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM TO CAUSE AUTOMATIC INTERRUPTION OF POWER WHENEVER THE FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM IS ACTUATED. A PAIR OF CONDUCTORS SHALL ALSO BE RUN TO GAS SOLENOID VALVE TO CAUSE GAS SOURCE TO EQUIPMENT UNDER HOOD TO BE SHUT OFF.
2. PROVIDE SHUNT-TRIP TYPE CIRCUIT BREAKERS AS DESCRIBED IN NOTE 1, ABOVE FOR ANY EQUIPMENT LOCATED BELOW THE KITCHEN EXHAUST HOODS.
3. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE & INSTALL SWITCH TO CONTROL EXHAUST HOOD LIGHT. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT & VENDOR FOR EXACT SWITCH REQUIREMENTS AND LOCATION.
4. E.C. SHALL MAKE ALL DIRECT CONNECTIONS WITH LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. CONNECTIONS TO MOVABLE EQUIPMENT SHALL INCLUDE SUFFICIENT SLACK TO ALLOW EQUIPMENT TO BE PULLED AWAY FROM WALL FOR SERVICING.
5. E.C. SHALL COORDINATE ALL CORD & PLUG CONNECTIONS WITH THE FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER TO ENSURE PROPER RECEPTACLE CONFIGURATIONS & LOCATIONS OF OUTLETS.
6. E.C. SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY 24V INTERLOCK WIRING BETWEEN THE EVAPORATOR AND CONDENSING UNITS. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR EXACT REQUIREMENTS.
7. E.C. SHALL WIRE KITCHEN FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM INTO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM VIA AN INDIVIDUAL ADDRESSABLE MODULE. REFER TO FIRE ALARM SYSTEM ONE-LINE DIAGRAM ON ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
8. E.C. SHALL REFER TO "FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE" FOR CIRCUITING INFORMATION NOT SHOWN ON PLAN.
9. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE DISCONNECT SWITCHES FOR ALL DIRECT CONNECTED EQUIPMENT TO MEET CODE.
10. ALL RECEPTACLES LOCATED IN THE KITCHEN & BAR AREAS SHALL BE GFCI TYPE RECEPTACLES PER CODE. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES DEDICATED TO EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH WEATHER-PROOF WHILE-IN-USE COVERS AND ALL CONVENIENCE GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH WEATHER-PROOF "FLIP-LID" COVERS.



FREE STANDING ELECTRICAL BOX DETAIL

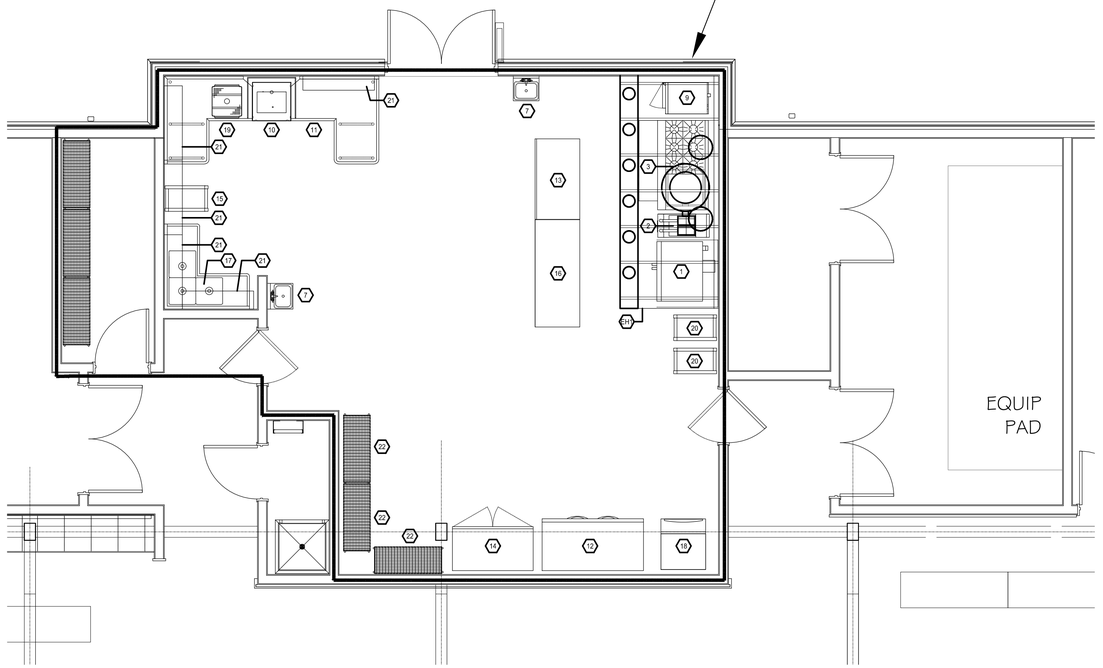
NOT TO SCALE

FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT CONNECTION TAG:

REFER TO " EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE" ON THIS DRAWING FOR ALL CIRCUITING INFORMATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO BRANCH CIRCUITING WIRING AND CONDUIT SIZE, VOLTAGE, PHASE, MOTOR CONTROL, DISC. SWITCH & CIRCUIT BREAKER. NOT ALL CONNECTION TAGS SHOWN REQUIRE ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS.

(#) EQUIPMENT ITEM #

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SCOPE OF WORK WITH OWNER & ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BID.



1 E3-3 PAVILION PART PLAN - KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

1/8" = 1'-0"

RAYMOND W. DUSSEAULT III
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
No. 7139
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)

ARCHITECTS
Saccoccio & Associates, Inc.
1085 Park Avenue
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
tel 401.942.7970
fax 401.942.7975

Consultant

ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES INCORPORATED
141 Industrial Highway Slatersville, RI 02876
Tel (401) 765-7659 Fax (401) 765-2984

Education Center & Pavilion

Revision Schedule	
Revision Number	Revision Date

Issued for Construction

SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL LOWER LEVEL PART PLAN - KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

DRAWN BY:	SPC	JOB NUMBER:	18050
CHECKED BY:	RWD	DATE:	06/15/2023

B-E3.3

SHEET: OF: